

2005

## University of Arkansas Graduate School Catalog, 2004-2005

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarworks.uark.edu/catalog-grad>

---

### Citation

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville. (2005). University of Arkansas Graduate School Catalog, 2004-2005. *Graduate School Catalog of Studies*. Retrieved from <https://scholarworks.uark.edu/catalog-grad/4>

This Periodical is brought to you for free and open access by the Catalog of Studies at ScholarWorks@UARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in Graduate School Catalog of Studies by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks@UARK. For more information, please contact [scholar@uark.edu](mailto:scholar@uark.edu).

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

# 2004-2005 Graduate School Catalog

---

## **Welcome to the University of Arkansas**

This catalog of studies is a comprehensive reference for your years of graduate study – a list of courses and degrees offered through The Graduate School at the University of Arkansas. It offers valuable information such as suggested and required degree plans and information about costs, scholarships and financial assistance, and campus resources. Read it with pleasure and with care.

The University of Arkansas is committed to your success. The faculty and staff are here to support you as you work to achieve your goals. Ask for help and advice whenever you need it. Take every opportunity to consult your academic adviser to ensure that you are taking advantage of courses and University resources that will help you reach your educational and career goals and graduate on time.

The University of Arkansas provides educational opportunities to all qualified students regardless of their economic or social status and will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, creed, sexual orientation, disability, veteran's status, age, marital or parental status, or national origin.

This catalog presents specific information about the University of Arkansas and the Graduate School, including admission requirements, registration fees, curricula offered, degrees granted, and courses available.

The University also publishes a *Catalog of Studies*, which outlines similar information for undergraduate programs offered in the individual colleges and schools on the Fayetteville campus. The *School of Law Catalog* describes the professional programs offered at Fayetteville. The University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences publishes catalogs for the Colleges of Nursing, Health Related Professions, Pharmacy, and Medicine, all located in Little Rock. Other graduate programs are available through UA-Monticello, UA-Pine Bluff, and UA-Little Rock.

The courses listed in this catalog have been authorized in accordance with policies approved by the academic colleges and the Graduate Council. Schedules of classes for each semester must be consulted for courses to be offered during a given semester, since the frequency of offering of each course is determined by the department as program needs dictate, with no assurance that a given course will be offered every year. The summaries of courses and prerequisites, when stated, are meant to serve as a guide to degree program planning and are subject to specific determination and consultation with program advisers.

Copies of the *Catalog of Studies* as well as information concerning undergraduate academic programs, fees, financial aid, or housing on the Fayetteville campus may be obtained by writing or calling the Office of Admissions, 200 Silas H. Hunt Hall, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville 72701. A toll-free telephone number, 1-800-377-8632 is available.

Copies of the *Graduate School Catalog* may be obtained by writing, calling, or e-mailing the Graduate School, 119 Ozark Hall, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville 72701; 479-575-4401; <<http://www.uark.edu/grad/>>.

The *Graduate School Catalog* and all other catalogs from the University of Arkansas may be viewed and searched online at:

<<http://advancement.uark.edu/catalogofstudies/>>.

The University of Arkansas is committed to the policy of providing educational opportunities to all qualified students regardless of their economic or social status, and will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, creed, sexual orientation, disability, veteran's status, age, marital or parental status, or national origin. The Office of Human Resources, 222 Administration Building, has been designated to coordinate efforts to comply with the provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the Civil Rights Act of 1991.

# Contents

---

	Page
Academic Calendar . . . . .	4
Board of Trustees . . . . .	6
Administrative Officers . . . . .	7
Graduate Council . . . . .	8
Table of Graduate Degree Programs and Degrees . . . . .	9
Summary of Procedures . . . . .	11
A Message from the Chancellor . . . . .	13
University Profile . . . . .	14
Colleges, Schools, Departments, Certificates, and Degree Programs . . . . .	15
The Graduate School Objectives, Regulations, Degrees . . . . .	17
Departments and Course Descriptions . . . . .	43
The Graduate School of Business . . . . .	159
Fees and General Information . . . . .	177
Academic Resources and Facilities . . . . .	182
University Centers and Research Units . . . . .	184
Student Affairs . . . . .	195
Graduate Faculty . . . . .	200
Appendix A . . . . .	216
Index . . . . .	219

# 2004 Academic Calendar

## SUMMER SESSION I 2004 (29 CLASS DAYS)

May 3-18	Open Registration
May 17	Classes begin
May 18	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
May 20	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
May 31	Memorial Day Holiday
June 14	Last day to drop a Session I class
June 25	Last day to officially withdraw from Session I
June 25	Last day of classes for Session I

## SUMMER SESSION II 2004 (29 CLASS DAYS)

May 3-June 29	Open Registration
June 28	Classes begin
June 29	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
July 1	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
July 5	Independence Day Holiday
July 26	Last day to drop a Session II class
August 6	Last day to officially withdraw from Session II
August 6	Last day of classes for Session II

## SUMMER SESSION III 2004 (58 CLASS DAYS)

May 3-20	Open Registration
May 17	Classes begin
May 20	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
May 31	Memorial Day Holiday
May 26	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
July 5	Independence Day Holiday
July 13	Last day to drop a Session III class
August 6	Last day to officially withdraw from Session III
August 6	Last day of classes for Session III

## SUMMER SESSION IV 2004 (49 CLASS DAYS)

May 3-June 4	Open Registration
June 1	Classes begin
June 3	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
June 9	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
July 5	Independence Day Holiday
July 16	Last day to drop a Session IV class
August 6	Last day to officially withdraw from Session IV
August 6	Last day of classes for Session IV

## SUMMER SESSION V 2004 (24 CLASS DAYS)

May 3-June 2	Open Registration
June 1	Classes begin
June 2	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
June 3	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
June 23	Last day to drop a Session V class
July 2	Last day to officially withdraw from Session V
July 2	Last day of classes for Session V

## SUMMER SESSION VI 2004 (25 CLASS DAYS)

May 3-July 7	Open Registration
July 6	Classes begin
July 7	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
July 8	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
July 28	Last day to drop a Session VI class
August 6	Last day to officially withdraw from Session VI
August 6	Last day of classes for Session VI

## FALL 2004 (73 CLASS DAYS; 43 MWF, 30 TT)

April 13-Aug 11	Open Registration for currently enrolled students
August 18-27	Open Registration for all students
August 23	Classes begin
August 27	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
September 3	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
September 6	Labor Day Holiday
October 29	Last day to drop a fall semester class
November, Early	Priority Registration for Spring 2005 — dates not available at publication time
November 24	Fall Break (administrative offices will be open.)
November 25-26	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 7	Last day to officially withdraw from fall classes
December 7	Last day of classes for fall semester
December 8	Dead Day
December 9-15	Final Exams

Dates are subject to change. The University's official five-year academic calendar is located on the World Wide Web and can be accessed via the UA homepage <[www.uark.edu](http://www.uark.edu)>.

# 2005 Academic Calendar

## SPRING 2005 (73 CLASS DAYS; 43 MWF, 30 TT)

January 12-24	Open Registration
January 17	Martin Luther King Holiday
January 18	Classes begin
January 24	Last day to register, add a course, or change from audit to credit
January 31	Last day to drop without a mark of "W" or change from credit to audit
March 21-25	Spring Break Week
April 1	Last day to drop a spring semester class
May 5	Last day to officially withdraw from all classes
May 5	Last day of classes
May 6	Dead Day
May 7-13	Final exams
May 14	All-University Commencement
May 21	Law School Commencement

## SUMMER SESSION I 2005 (29 CLASS DAYS)

May 23	Classes begin
May 30	Memorial Day Holiday
July 1	Last day of classes for Session I

## SUMMER SESSION II 2005 (29 CLASS DAYS)

July 5	Classes begin
August 12	Last day of classes for Session II

## SUMMER SESSION III 2005 (58 CLASS DAYS)

May 23	Classes begin
July 4	Independence Day Holiday
August 12	Last day of classes for Session III

## SUMMER SESSION IV 2005 (49 CLASS DAYS)

June 6	Classes begin
July 4	Independence Day Holiday
August 12	Last day of classes for Session IV

## SUMMER SESSION V 2005 (24 CLASS DAYS)

June 6	Classes begin
July 4	Independence Day Holiday
July 8	Last day of classes for Session V

## SUMMER SESSION VI 2005 (25 CLASS DAYS)

July 11	Classes begin
August 12	Last day of classes for Session VI

## FALL 2005 (73 CLASS DAYS; 43 MWF, 30 TT)

August 22	Classes begin
September 5	Labor Day Holiday
November 23	Fall Break (administrative offices will be open.)
November 24-25	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 6	Last day of classes for fall semester
December 7	Dead Day
December 8-14	Final exams

MAY 2004							JANUARY 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1							1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	31						30	31						
JUNE 2004							FEBRUARY 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30				27	28						
JULY 2004							MARCH 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
				1	2	3			1	2	3	4	5	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	27	28	29	30	31			
AUGUST 2004							APRIL 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7						1	2	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
29	30	31					24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
SEPTEMBER 2004							MAY 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
26	27	28	29	30			29	30	31					
OCTOBER 2004							JUNE 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1					1	2	3	4
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	26	27	28	29	30			
31														
NOVEMBER 2004							JULY 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
28	29	30					24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
							31							
DECEMBER 2004							AUGUST 2005							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4						1	2	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
26	27	28	29	30	31		28	29	30	31				

# UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

## Board of Trustees

---



Gary C. George  
*Chairman*  
Springdale  
Term Expires 2005



Stanley E. Reed  
*Vice Chairman*  
Marianna  
Term Expires 2008



Jane Rogers  
*Secretary*  
Little Rock  
Term Expires 2006



Carl Johnson  
*Assistant Secretary*  
Little Rock  
Term Expires 2012



Charles E. Scharlau, III  
Fayetteville  
Term Expires 2007



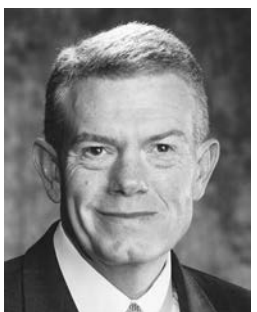
James Lindsey  
Fayetteville  
Term Expires 2009



Tim E. Hunt  
Paragould  
Term Expires 2012



John E. Anthony  
Hot Springs  
Term Expires 2011



Mike Akin  
Monticello  
Term Expires 2013



Craig Campbell  
Little Rock  
Term Expires 2014

# Administrative Officers

---

## SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

President, University of Arkansas    B. Alan Sugg, B.S.B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.

## CHANCELLOR AND VICE CHANCELLORS

Chancellor, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	John A. White, B.S.I.E., M.S.I.E., Ph.D.
Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	Robert V. Smith, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration	Donald O. Pederson, B.S., Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor for Government and Community Relations	Richard Hudson, B.A., M.A.
Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs	Jhonna Cross Brazzell, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor for University Advancement	G. David Gearhart, B.A., J.D., Ed.D.

## DEANS

Honors College	Robert V. Smith, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Interim)
Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences	Gregory J. Weidemann, B.S., Ph.D.
School of Architecture	Graham F. Shannon, B.A., B.Arch., M.Arch
J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences	Donald R. Bobbitt, B.S., Ph.D.
Sam M. Walton College of Business	Doyle Z. Williams, B.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Division of Continuing Education	Donnie Dutton, B.S., M.E., Ph.D.
College of Education and Health Professions	M. Reed Greenwood, B.S.E., M.Ed., Ed.D.
College of Engineering	Ashok Saxena, B.Tech., M.S., Ph.D.
School of Law	Richard B. Atkinson, B.A., M.Div., J.D.
Graduate School	Collis R. Geren, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
University Libraries	Carolyn Henderson Allen, B.S., M.S.



# Graduate Council

---

**Collis R. Geren**, Ph.D., Vice Provost for Research and Dean of the Graduate School; Professor of Chemistry and Biochemistry

**Patricia R. Koski**, Ph.D., Associate Dean of the Graduate School; Associate Professor of Sociology and Criminal Justice; Chair (Ex-officio)

**Charles Adams**, Ph.D., Associate Dean of Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences; Associate Professor of English; (Ex-officio)

**William D. Brown**, Ph.D., Associate Dean of the College of Engineering; University Professor of Electrical Engineering

**Carolyn Callahan**, Ph.D., Professor and Doris Cook Chair in Accounting

**William P. Curington**, Ph.D., Associate Dean of Sam M. Walton College of Business; Professor of Economics; (Ex-officio)

**Bruce Dixon**, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness

**Julie J. Gentry**, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Marketing and Logistics

**Donna Graham**, Ph.D., Associate Dean of Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences;

Professor of Agricultural & Extension Education; (Ex-officio)

**Linda C. Jones**, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages

**Stephen J. Langsner**, Re.D., Associate Professor of Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance

**Betsy Orr**, Ph.D., Associate Dean of the College of Education and Health Professions; Associate Professor of Rehabilitation,

Human Resources and Communication Disorders; (Ex-officio)

**Gary W. Ritter**, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations

**H. Thomas Rosteck**, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Communication

**Frank M. Scheide**, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Communication

**R. Panneer Selvam**, Ph.D., Professor of Civil Engineering

**David O. TeBeest**, Ph.D., University Professor of Plant Pathology

**Juana A. Young**, M.L.S., Associate Director of Libraries (Ex-officio)

# Table of Graduate Degree Programs and Degrees

Degree Programs	Department	Degree	Test Required for Admission			Letter of Recommend.	Dept. Appl. & Admission Requirements	Dissertation or Thesis Required	For. Lang. Required for Graduation	
			GRE	MAT	GMAT					
Accounting <sup>1</sup>	ACCT	M.Acc.	N	N	Y	3B	B	N	N	
Adult Education <sup>2,3</sup>	RHRC	M.Ed.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	
Agricultural & Extension Education	AEED	M.S.	Y or	Y	N	Y	N	Opt	N	
Agricultural Economics	AEAB	M.S.	Opt	Opt	Opt	3	N	Opt	N	
Agricultural Education	AGED	M.A.T.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	
Agronomy	CSES	M.S.	N	N	N	3	N	Opt	N	
		Ph.D.	N	N	N	3	N	Y	N	
Animal Science	ANSC	M.S.	N	N	N	3	N	Y	N	
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	N	
Anthropology	ANTH	M.A.	Y	N	N	3	B	Opt	N	
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3B	Y	Y	Y	
Applied Physics	PHYS	M.S.	N	N	N	3	B	Opt	N	
Art	ARTS	M.F.A.	N	N	N	3	B + slides	Y	N	
Biological Engineering <sup>4</sup>	BENG	M.S.B.E.	Y	N	N	3	Y	Y	Opt	
Biology	BISC	M.A.	G,S	N	N	3	Y	Y	N	
		M.S.	G,S	N	N	3	Y	Y	N	
		Ph.D.	G,S	N	N	3	Y	Y	N	
Business Administration <sup>1</sup>	BADM	M.B.A.	N	N	Y	3B	B	N	N	
		Ph.D.	N	N	Y	3B	B	Y	N	
Cell and Molecular Biology	INTD	M.S.	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	
Chemical Engineering <sup>3</sup>	CHEG	M.S.Ch.E.	G	N	N	Opt	N	Y	N	
Chemistry	CHBC	M.S.	Opt	N	N	3	N	Opt	N	
		Ph.D.	Opt	N	N	3	N	Y	N	
Childhood Education	CIED	M.A.T.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	
Civil Engineering <sup>4</sup>	CVEG	M.S.C.E.	Y	N	N	3	N	Opt	N	
Communication	COMM	M.A.	Y	N	N	3	Writing Sample + Stmt of Goals	Opt	N	
Communication Disorders	RHRC	M.S.	Y	N	N	3B	Y	N	N	
Comparative Literature	INTD	M.A.	Y	N	N	3	B	Opt	N	
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	B	Y	Y	
Computer Science	CSCE	M.S.	Y	N	N	N	N	Opt	N	
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	
Computer Engineering <sup>4</sup>	CSCE	M.S.Cmp.E.	Y	N	N	N	Y	Opt	N	
Counseling	ELCF	M.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	Opt	N	
Counselor Education <sup>2</sup>	ELCF	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3B	Y	Y	N	
Creative Writing	ENGL	M.F.A.	Y	N	N	3	Writing Sample + B	Y	N	
Curriculum & Instruction	CIED	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	Y	Y	N	
Drama	DRAM	M.F.A.	Opt	N	N	3	Y	Y	N	
Economics <sup>1</sup>	ECON	M.A.	Y	N	N	3B	B	Opt	N	
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3B	B	Y	N	
Education	EDUC	M.Ed.	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	
		Adult Education	RHRC	Ed.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	N
				Ed.D	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	Y
		Counselor Education	ELCF	Ed.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	N
				Ed.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	N
		Educational Administration	ELCF	Ed.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	N
				Ed.D.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	Y
		Elementary Education	CIED	Ed.S.	Y	or	Y	N	3B	Y
				Ed.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	N
		Higher Education	ELCF	Ed.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	N
				Ed.D.	Y	Y	N	3B	Y	Y
		Recreation	HKRD	Ed.D.	Y	Y	N	3B	B	Y
		Secondary Education	CIED	Ed.S.	Y	N	N	3B	Y	N
Vocational Education	RHRC	Ed.S.	Y	Y	N	3B	B	N		
		Ed.D.	Y	Y	N	3B	B	Y		
Educational Administration <sup>2,3</sup>	ELCF	M.Ed.	N	N	N	N	N	Opt		
Educational Foundations	ELCF	M.S.	Y	N	N	3B	Y	Y		
Educational Technology	ELCF	M.Ed.	N	N	N	N	N	Opt		
Electrical Engineering <sup>7</sup>	ELEG	M.S.E.E.	Y	N	N	3	N	Opt		
Elementary Education <sup>2</sup>	CIED	M.Ed.	N	Y	N	N	Y	Opt.		

Degree Programs	Department	Degree	Test Required for Admission			Letter of Recommend.	Dept. Appl. & Admission Requirements	Dissertation or Thesis Required	For. Lang. Required for Graduation
			GRE	MAT	GMAT				
Engineering	ENGR	M.S.E.	Opt	Opt	N	N	B	N	N
Biological Engineering	BENG	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	Y	Y	Opt
Chemical Engineering	CHEG	Ph.D.	G	N	N	Opt	Y	Y	Opt
Civil Engineering	CVEG	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	N
Computer Engineering	CENG	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Opt
Electrical Engineering	ELEG	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	Opt
Industrial Engineering	INEG	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	N
Mechanical Engineering	MEEG	Ph.D.	G,A	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
English	ENGL	M.A.	G	N	N	3	B	N	Y
		Ph.D.	G,S	N	N	3	B	Y	Y
Entomology	ENTO	M.S.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	N
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	Opt
Environmental Dynamics	INTD	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	N
Environmental Engineering	CVEG	M.S.En.E.	Y	N	N	3	N	Opt.	N
Food Science	FDSC	M.S.	N	N	N	2	N	Y	N
		Ph.D.	N	N	N	2	Stmnt of Goals	Y	N
French	FLAN	M.A.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
General Agriculture	AFLS	M.S.	Opt	Opt	N	N	N	N	N
Geography	GEOS	M.A.	N	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
Geology	GEOS	M.S.	N	N	N	3	N	Y	N
German	FLAN	M.A.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Health Science	HKRD	M.S.	Opt	Opt	N	N	N	Opt	N
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
Higher Education <sup>2,3</sup>	ELCF	M.Ed.	N	N	N	3B	Y	Opt	N
History	HIST	M.A.	Y	N	N	N	N	Opt	N
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	B	Y	Y
Horticulture	HORT	M.S.	Opt	N	N	3	N	Y	N
Human Environmental Sciences	HESC	M.S.	N	N	N	3	N	Opt	N
Industrial Engineering <sup>4</sup>	INEG	M.S.I.E.	Y	N	N	3	N	Opt	N
Information Systems <sup>1</sup>	CISQ	M.I.S.	N	N	Y	3B	B	N	N
Journalism	JOUR	M.A.	G	N	N	3	N	Y	N
Kinesiology	HKRD	M.S.	N	N	N	N	N	Opt	N
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
Mathematics	MASC	M.S.	N	N	N	N	N	Opt	N
		Ph.D.	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Mechanical Engineering <sup>4</sup>	MEEG	M.S.M.E.	G,A	N	N	Y	N	Opt	N
Microelectronics-Photonics	INTD	M.S.	P	N	N	3	B	P	N
		Ph.D.	P	N	N	3	B	Y	Opt
Middle-Level Education	CIED	M.A.T.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Music	MUSC	M.M.	N	N	N	N	Opt	Dept Plcmt Tst	Opt
Nursing	NURS	M.S.N.	N	N	N	N	Y	Opt	N
Operations Management	INEG	M.S.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Operations Research	INEG	M.S.O.R.	Y	N	N	3	N	Opt	N
Philosophy	PHIL	M.A.	N	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
		Ph.D.	N	N	N	3	Y	Y	Y
Physical Education	HKRD	M.A.T.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Physics	PHYS	M.A.	N	N	N	3	B	N	N
		M.S.	N	N	N	3	B	Y	N
		Ph.D.	N	N	N	3	B	Y	N
Plant Pathology	PLPA	M.S.	N	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
Plant Science	INTD	Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
Political Science	PLSC	M.A.	Y	N	N	3	Writing Sample	Opt	N
Poultry Science	POSC	M.S.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	N
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	N	Y	N
Psychology	PSYC	M.A.	Y	N	N	3B	Y	Y	N
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3B	Y	Y	N
Public Administration	PLSC	M.P.A.	Y	N	N	3	Writing Sample	N	N
Public Policy	INTD	Ph.D.	N	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
Recreation <sup>3</sup>	HKRD	M.Ed.	Opt	Opt	N	N	N	Opt	N
Rehabilitation	RHRC	M.S.	N	N	N	3	Y	Opt	N
		Ph.D.	Y	N	N	3	Y	Y	N
Secondary Education <sup>2</sup>	CIED	M.A.T.	N	N	N	3	Y	N	N
		M.Ed.	N	Y	N	N	Y	Opt	N
Secondary Mathematics	MASC	M.A.	N	N	N	N	N	Opt	N
Sociology	SOCI	M.A.	N	N	N	2	Y	Opt	N
Spanish	FLAN	M.A.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Special Education	CIED	M.Ed.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Statistics	MASC	M.S.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Telecommunications Engineering	ELEG	M.S.	Y	N	N	3	N	Opt	N
Translation	INTD	M.F.A.	Y	N	N	3	B	Y	Y
Transportation & Logistics Mgmt. <sup>1</sup>	MKTL	M.T.L.M.	N	N	Y	3B	B	N	N
Transportation Engineering	CVEG	M.S.T.E.	Y	N	N	3	N	Opt	N
Vocational Education <sup>2,3</sup>	RHRC	M.A.T.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
		M.Ed.	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N

1. Non-departmental students must obtain permission from department to register for courses in these fields. 2. An undifferentiated Educational Specialist degree in Education is available in this area of study. See Education. 3. A Doctor of Education degree in Education is available in this area of study. See Education. 4. A Doctor of Philosophy degree in Engineering is available in this area of study. See Engineering. **INTD** - Interdisciplinary, **Y**-Yes; **N**-No; **P**-Preferred; **Opt**-Optional; **A**-international applicants only; **B**-forms obtained from and returned to department; **G**-general test; **S**-subject area test.

# Summary of Procedures

It is a student's responsibility to ascertain that requirements have been met and deadlines observed.  
Degree programs may establish additional requirements.

## Procedures for Master's and Specialist Degrees

PROCEDURE	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	ACTION DATE
Formation of program advisory committee and submission of Program Advisory Committee form <sup>1</sup>	Major Adviser/ Department Chair/Head	Immediately following admission to degree program for those programs that use an advisory committee
Changes in program advisory committee by memorandum	Major Adviser/Member Leaving Committee	As soon as change occurs
Request transfer of credit by submitting Request for Transfer of Graduate Credit form <sup>1</sup> (master's degrees only)	Major Adviser	Before Graduation
Graduation Application Card <sup>1</sup>	Student	By end of semester in which the degree is to be awarded
Inclusion of name for commencement exercises, regalia, and announcement orders	Student	Deadlines indicated in "Instructions to Graduates"
Removal of incompletes (Change of Grade form)	Student/Instructor	When course requirements have been met
To avoid an incomplete becoming "F"	Student/Instructor	Change of grade form must be submitted twelve weeks into the next major semester of enrollment
Final comprehensive examination (Certified by submission of Record of Progress form <sup>1</sup> with original signatures)	Advisory Committee	Must be completed by graduation

## Additional Requirements for the Thesis Option

Selection of thesis title and formation of thesis committee and submission of Master's Thesis Title and Thesis Committee form <sup>1</sup>	Thesis Director	At least three months prior to the date of the defense
Obtain <i>Guide for Preparing Theses and Dissertations</i> from Union Bookstore or from the Web	Student	Before first draft of thesis is typed
Defense of thesis	Thesis Committee	At least one week before graduation
Registration for at least six hours of thesis	Student	Before graduation
Submission of preliminary copies to each thesis committee member	Student	At least three weeks before graduation
Preliminary editorial check of thesis	Student	Before final copies of thesis are made
Final copies of thesis to Graduate School and to Mullins Library	Student submits to Graduate School; Graduate School submits to Library	Specific deadline. One week before graduation

<sup>1</sup> Forms are available in the Graduate School or on the Web at <[www.uark.edu/grad](http://www.uark.edu/grad)>.

<sup>2</sup> Specific deadlines are available in the Graduate School.

## Procedures for Doctoral Degrees

PROCEDURE	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	ACTION DATE
Submission of Declaration of Intent form <sup>1</sup>	Department Chair/Head	Before any requirements can be satisfied
Formation of program advisory committee and submission of Doctoral Program Advisory Committee form <sup>1</sup>	Major Adviser/ Department Chair/Head	Immediately following admission to degree program for those programs that use an advisory committee
Changes in program advisory committee by memorandum	Major Adviser/Member Leaving Committee	As soon as change occurs
Foreign Language Requirement (if required)	Advisory Committee	Determined by committee
Satisfaction of residence: Ph.D., enrollment in two consecutive semesters as a full-time student; Ed.D., enrollment as indicated on an approved Residence Plan form <sup>1</sup>	Student/Adviser	Before graduation
Admission to candidacy	Advisory Committee	Before beginning work on the dissertation
Enrollment in at least one hour of dissertation following passing of candidacy exams	Student	Each semester (including summer) until graduation
Selection of dissertation title & formation of dissertation committee and submission of Doctoral Dissertation Title and Dissertation Committee form <sup>1</sup>	Dissertation Director	At least three months prior to the date of the defense
Registration for at least 18 hours of dissertation	Student	Before graduation
Graduation Application Card <sup>1</sup>	Student	By end of semester in which the degree is to be awarded.
Inclusion of name for commencement exercises, regalia, and announcement orders	Student	Deadlines indicated in “Instructions to Graduates”
Removal of incompletes (Change of Grade form)	Student/Instructor	When course requirements have been met
To avoid an incomplete becoming “F”	Student/Instructor	Change of grade form must be submitted twelve weeks in the next major semester of enrollment
Obtain Guide for Preparing Theses and Dissertations from Union Bookstore or from the Web	Student	Before first draft of dissertation is typed
Submission of Announcement of Defense by memorandum	Dissertation Director	At least one week before graduation <sup>2</sup>
Defense of dissertation (Certified by submission of Record of Progress with original signatures <sup>1</sup> )	Dissertation Committee	At least one week before graduation <sup>2</sup>
Submission of preliminary copies to each dissertation committee member	Student	At least three weeks before graduation
Preliminary editorial check of dissertation	Student	Before final copies of dissertation are made
Final copies of dissertation to Graduate School and to Mullins Library	Student submits to Graduate School; Graduate School submits to Library.	At least one week before graduation <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Forms are available in the Graduate School or on the Web at <www.uark.edu/grad>.

<sup>2</sup> Specific deadlines are available in the Graduate School.

# A Message from the Chancellor

---

As you move into and through your college career, I invite you to join the University of Arkansas community and to share in our vision for the University of Arkansas to emerge as a nationally competitive, student-centered research university serving Arkansas and the world. With help from our innovative and devoted faculty and bright, hard-working students like you, the University of Arkansas moves closer to realizing this vision with each passing year. Ever-mindful of the vision, we strive to make progress toward five institutional goals:

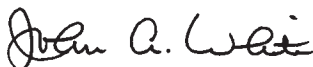
- Strengthening academic quality and reputation by enhancing and developing programs of excellence in teaching, research, and outreach;
- Increasing the size and quality of our student body;
- Enhancing diversity among our faculty, students, and staff;
- Increasing public financial support, particularly that provided by the state and federal government;
- Increasing private gift support from alumni, friends, corporations, foundations, and other organizations.

The University of Arkansas is building on a proud, 133-year history, one that has produced more than 124,000 graduates. And while the University already is well-known for its teaching, research, and outreach, the future promises to bring even greater renown to the University of Arkansas. In 2002, the Walton Family Charitable Support Foundation gave the largest gift ever to an American public research university—\$300 million to the University of Arkansas. From that gift, \$100 million endowed the University of Arkansas Graduate School. The remaining \$200 million established and endowed the University of Arkansas Honors College.

The effects are already in evidence. The graduate school is attracting talented graduate scholars in record numbers. The Honors College also is prospering, with nearly 1,800 students currently enrolled and taking advantage of a rigorous academic program at the University, which will prepare them for a future of leadership, service, and success in their communities and professions. They and many other students are taking advantage of study abroad opportunities, pursuing research projects, or benefiting from the many scholarships and fellowships available to undergraduates at the U of A. Whether in the Honors College or in any of the fine departments and programs interspersed throughout the University, all students are encouraged to strive for their highest level of achievement.

I invite you to use this catalog of the University of Arkansas and become better acquainted with who we are and where we're going. On behalf of the University community, I wish you all the best, and I hope this catalog encourages you to take advantage of the lifetime of opportunities waiting for you at the University of Arkansas.

Sincerely,



John A. White  
Chancellor

# University Profile

---

## VISION

The University of Arkansas is a nationally competitive, student-centered research university serving Arkansas and the world.

## HISTORY

Founded as a land-grant college and state university in 1871, the University of Arkansas opened its doors to students on January 22, 1872. Under the Morrill Land-Grant College Act of 1862, federal land sales provided funds for the new university, which was charged with teaching “agricultural and the mechanic arts,” “scientific and classical studies,” and “military tactics” to Arkansas scholars.

Statewide elections, held to establish voting bonds to help finance the University, eventually determined the school’s location. Washington County and the City of Fayetteville submitted the highest bid, a total of \$130,000, to which was added a \$50,000 state appropriation for the benefit of the institution and \$135,000 from the sale of federal lands. With \$12,000 of this money, the University purchased a 160-acre farm, the homestead of William McIlroy, and established its campus on a hill-top overlooking the Ozark Mountains.

There were few facilities and little money that first academic year, but the eight students and three faculty members who gathered for classes in 1872 showed the same dedication to learning and commitment to excellence that has carried the University of Arkansas into the 21st century. Over the past 130 years, the University has developed into a mature institution with nine schools and colleges, nearly 850 faculty members, and 16,449 students. It serves as the major provider of graduate-level instruction in Arkansas. The research and scholarly endeavors of its faculty make it an economic and cultural engine for the state. And its public service activities reach every county in Arkansas, throughout the nation, and around the world.

## MISSION

As a land-grant university, the University of Arkansas strives to fulfill a three-fold mission of teaching, research, and service. In addition, as the flagship campus of the University of Arkansas system, the U of A in Fayetteville serves as the state’s major center of liberal and professional education and as Arkansas’ main source of theoretical and applied research.

Students at the University can pursue a broad spectrum of academic programs leading to baccalaureate, master’s, doctoral, and professional degrees, not only in traditional disciplines within arts, humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences, but also in the core professional areas of agricultural, food and life sciences; architecture; business; education; engineering; nursing; human environmental sciences; and law.

The University of Arkansas houses over 200 academic programs and offers 83 bachelor’s degrees in 74 fields of study. In addition, students may pursue a wide range of graduate degrees, including the Master’s, the Educational Specialist, the Doctor of Education, and the Doctor of

Philosophy. Information about graduate programs can be found in this catalog or on the World Wide Web at <<http://www.uark.edu/grad>>.

The Carnegie Foundation categorizes the University of Arkansas as a “Research Extensive” institution. This classification places the U of A in the top 10 percent of universities nationwide and in a class by itself within the state of Arkansas. Faculty perform cutting-edge research for which they annually win prestigious grants and awards. Further, the University encourages students, undergraduate and graduate alike, to participate in the research process. Such opportunities enhance the learning process by providing hands-on experience in lab and research techniques, by developing students’ abilities to implement, experiment, discover and teach, and by fostering a mentoring relationship early in students’ academic careers.

Research programs involving both faculty and students serve as vital sources of information on the economic and social needs of Arkansas. And in many fields, research performed at the University of Arkansas reaches beyond the state to provide insight and guidance on issues of national and international concern.

Finally, the University provides extensive technical and professional services to varied groups and individuals throughout the state, helping to further Arkansas’ economic growth. The Fayetteville campus operates nationally respected high school and college-level correspondence programs; it assists other institutions in developing educational programs; it offers graduate programs, both cooperatively and singly, throughout the state; and it makes specialized campus resources such as computing services and library holdings available to other institutions in the state.

## LOCATION

A thriving city in the northwest corner of the state, Fayetteville serves as home to the 345 acres and 130 buildings that comprise the University of Arkansas campus. Located in the heart of the Ozark Mountains, the city boasts a lively cultural scene and easy access to outdoor recreation. In 2003, “Outdoor” magazine named Fayetteville 23rd out of the top 40 college towns in America. With a population of approximately 60,000, Fayetteville was heralded as one of Business Week’s 2002 “Dazzling Dozen” small cities in the U.S., based on its low unemployment rate and its ability to create jobs. In addition, the city’s location in Northwest Arkansas places it in the sixth-fastest-growing region in the nation, according to the U.S. Census. Northwest Arkansas was recently included among the top four “Best Places for Work” by CNN/Money and rated the strongest regional economy in the country by the Milken Institute. Fayetteville’s temperate climate ensures beautiful seasons year-long, and its central location puts it within easy driving distance of metropolitan areas, including Dallas, Kansas City, Little Rock, Memphis, Oklahoma City, St. Louis, and Tulsa.

# Colleges, Schools, Departments, Certificates, and Degree Programs

---

Department of Accounting (ACCT)  
M.Acc. in Accounting (ACCT)  
Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)

Department of Agricultural and Extension Education (AEED)  
M.A.T. in Agricultural Education (AGED)  
M.S. in Agricultural & Extension Education (AEED)

Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness (AEAB)  
M.S. in Agricultural Economics (AGEC)

Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences (AFLS)  
M.S. in General Agriculture (GNAG)

Department of Animal Science (ANSC)  
M.S. in Animal Science (ANSC)  
Ph.D. in Animal Science (ANSC)

Department of Anthropology (ANTH)  
M.A. in Anthropology (ANTH)  
Ph.D. in Anthropology (ANTH)

Department of Art (ARTS)  
M.F.A. in Art (ART)

Department of Biological Engineering (BENG)  
M.S.B.E. in Biological Engineering (BENG)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (BENG)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (BENG)

Department of Biological Sciences (BISC)  
M.A. in Biology (BIOL)  
M.S. in Biology (BIOL)  
Ph.D. in Biology (BIOL)

Graduate School of Business (GSB)  
M.Acc. in Accounting (ACCT)  
M.A. in Economics (ECON)  
M.B.A./J.D., dual degree  
M.I.S. in Information Systems (INSY)  
M.T.L.M. in Transportation and Logistics Management (TLOG)  
M.B.A. in Business Administration (WCOB)  
Ph.D. in Business Administration (WCOB)  
Ph.D. in Economics (ECON)

Department of Chemical Engineering (CHEG)  
M.S.Ch.E. in Chemical Engineering (CHEG)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (CHEG)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (CHEG)

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry (CHBC)  
M.S. in Chemistry (CHEM)  
Ph.D. in Chemistry (CHEM)

Department of Civil Engineering (CVEG)  
M.S.C.E. in Civil Engineering (CVEG)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (CVEG)  
M.S.En.E. in Environmental Engineering (ENEG)

M.S.T.E. in Transportation Engineering (TREG)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (CVEG)

Department of Communication (COMM)  
M.A. in Communication (COMM)

Department of Computer Science and Computer Engineering (CSCE)  
M.S. in Computer Science (CSCE)  
M.S.Ceng.S. in Computer Engineering (CENG)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (CENG)  
Ph.D. in Computer Science (CSCE)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (CENG)

Department of Crop, Soil, & Environmental Sciences (CSES)  
M.S. in Crop, Soil, & Environmental Sciences (CSES)  
Ph.D. in Crop, Soil, & Environmental Sciences (CSES)

Department of Curriculum & Instruction (CIED)  
M.A.T. in Childhood Education (CHED)  
M.A.T. in Middle-Level Education (MLED)  
M.A.T. in Secondary Education (SEED)  
M.Ed. in Elementary Education (ELED)  
M.Ed. in Secondary Education (SEED)  
M.Ed. in Special Education (SPED)  
Ed.S. in Education (ELED)  
Ed.S. in Education (SEED)  
Ph.D. in Curriculum & Instruction (CIED)

Department of Drama (DRAM)  
M.F.A. in Drama (DRAM)

Department of Economics (ECON)  
M.A. in Economics (ECON)  
Ph.D. in Economics (ECON)

College of Education and Health Professions (COEHP)  
Ed.S. in Education (EDUC)  
Ed.D. in Education (EDUC)

Department of Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations (ELCF)

Graduate Certificates (non-degree) in the following:

Education Policy Studies (EDPO)  
Educational Measurement (EDME)  
Educational Program Evaluation (EDEV)  
Educational Statistics and Research Methods (EDST)  
M.Ed. in Educational Administration (EDAD)  
M.Ed. in Educational Technology (ETEC)  
M.Ed. in Higher Education (HIED)  
M.S. in Counseling (CNSL)  
M.S. in Educational Foundations (EDFD)  
Ed.S. in Education (CNED)  
Ed.S. in Education (EDAD)  
Ed.S. in Education (HIED)  
Ed.D. in Education (EDAD)  
Ed.D. in Education (HIED)  
Ph.D. in Counselor Education (CNED)



- Department of Electrical Engineering (ELEG)  
M.S.E.E. in Electrical Engineering (ELEG)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (ELEG)  
M.S.Tc.E. in Telecommunications Engineering (TCEG)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (ELEG)
- College of Engineering (ENGR)  
Certificate in Electronics Manufacturing (non-degree)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (ENGR)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR)
- Department of English (ENGL)  
M.A. in English (ENGL)  
M.F.A. in Creative Writing (CRWR)  
Ph.D. in English (ENGL)
- Department of Entomology (ENTO)  
M.S. in Entomology (ENTO)  
Ph.D. in Entomology (ENTO)
- Department of Finance  
Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)
- Department of Food Science (FDSC)  
M.S. in Food Science (FDSC)  
Ph.D. in Food Science (FDSC)
- Department of Foreign Languages (FLAN)  
M.A. in French (FREN)  
M.A. in German (GERM)  
M.A. in Spanish (SPAN)
- Department of Geosciences (GEOS)  
M.A. in Geography (GEOG)  
M.S. in Geology (GEOL)
- Department of Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, & Dance (HKRD)  
M.A.T. in Physical Education (PHED)  
M.Ed. in Recreation (RECR)  
M.S. in Health Science (HLSC)  
M.S. in Kinesiology (KINS)  
Ed.D. in Education (RECR)  
Ph.D. in Health Science (HLSC)  
Ph.D. in Kinesiology (KINS)
- Department of History (HIST)  
M.A. in History (HIST)  
Ph.D. in History (HIST)
- Department of Horticulture (HORT)  
M.S. in Horticulture (HORT); (See also, Ph.D. in Plant Science)
- School of Human Environmental Sciences (HESC)  
M.S. in Human Environmental Sciences (HESC)
- Department of Industrial Engineering (INEG)  
M.S. in Operations Management (OMGT)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (INEG)  
M.S.I.E. in Industrial Engineering (INEG)  
M.S.O.R. in Operations Research (ORES)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (INEG)
- Department of Information Systems (ISYS)  
M.I.S. in Information Systems (INSY)  
Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)
- Walter J. Lemke Department of Journalism (JOUR)  
M.A. in Journalism (JOUR)
- Department of Management (MGMT)  
Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)
- Department of Marketing and Logistics (MKTL)  
M.T.L.M. in Transportation and Logistics Management (TLOG)  
Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)
- Department of Mathematical Sciences (MASC)  
M.A. in Secondary Mathematics (SMTH)  
M.S. in Mathematics (MATH)
- M.S. in Statistics (STAT)  
Ph.D. in Mathematics (MATH)
- Department of Mechanical Engineering (MEEG)  
M.S.M.E. in Mechanical Engineering (MEEG)  
M.S.E. in Engineering (MEEG)  
Ph.D. in Engineering (MEEG)
- Department of Music (MUSC)  
Graduate Certificate in Advanced Instrumental Performance (non-degree) (MUSC)  
M.M. in Music (MUSC)
- Eleanor Mann School of Nursing (NURS)  
M.S. in Nursing (NURS)
- Department of Philosophy (PHIL)  
M.A. in Philosophy (PHIL)  
Ph.D. in Philosophy (PHIL)
- Department of Physics (PHYS)  
M.A. in Physics (PHYS)  
M.S. in Applied Physics (APHY)  
M.S. in Physics (PHYS)  
Ph.D. in Physics (PHYS)
- Department of Plant Pathology (PLPA)  
M.S. in Plant Pathology (PLPA); (See also, Ph.D. in Plant Science)
- Department of Political Science (PLSC)  
M.A. in Political Science (PLSC)  
M.P.A. in Public Administration (PADM)  
J.D./M.A., dual degree  
J.D./M.P.A., dual degree
- Department of Poultry Science (POSC)  
M.S. in Poultry Science (POSC)  
Ph.D. in Poultry Science (POSC)
- Department of Psychology (PSYC)  
M.A. in Psychology (PSYC)  
Ph.D. in Psychology (PSYC)
- Department of Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders (RHRC)  
M.A.T. in Vocational Education (VOED)  
M.Ed. in Adult Education (ADED)  
M.Ed. in Vocational Education (VOED)  
M.S. in Communication Disorders (CDIS)  
M.S. in Rehabilitation (RHAB)  
Ed.S. in Education (ADED)  
Ed.S. in Education (VOED)  
Ed.D. in Education (ADED)  
Ed.D. in Education (VOED)  
Ph.D. in Rehabilitation (RHAB)
- School of Social Work (SCWK)  
Master's of Social Work (SCWK)
- Department of Sociology and Criminal Justice (SOCI)  
M.A. in Sociology (SOCI)
- Interdepartmental Degree Program  
Ph.D. in Food Science (ANSC, FDSC, HESC, HORT)
- Interdisciplinary Certificate and Degree Programs  
Certificate Program:  
Gerontology (GERO)  
Degree Programs:  
M.S. in Cell & Molecular Biology (CEMB)  
M.A. in Comparative Literature (CPLT)  
M.S. in Microelectronics-Photonics (MEPH)  
M.F.A. in Translation (TRAN)  
Ph.D. in Cell & Molecular Biology (CEMB)  
Ph.D. in Comparative Literature (CPLT)  
Ph.D. in Environmental Dynamics (ENDY)  
Ph.D. in Microelectronics-Photonics (MEPH)  
Ph.D. in Plant Science (PTSC)  
Ph.D. in Public Policy (PUBP)

# The Graduate School

## Objectives, Regulations, Degrees

The Graduate School is an autonomous organizational unit, whose Dean is responsible to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The Graduate Dean has authority for all matters pertaining to graduate education and concerning graduate students. The Mission Statement and Goals of the Graduate School may be found in the Graduate School Handbook, available on the World Wide Web at <<http://www.uark.edu/grad>>.

### OBJECTIVES

In addition to the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, the general objective of the Graduate School is to provide an opportunity for the development of the intellectual potential of individuals in an environment of freedom of expression and inquiry and to enhance the academic integrity of the institution.

### ADMISSION

Anyone who wishes to earn graduate-level credit, whether as a degree-seeking student or as a non-degree student, must make formal application to, and be officially admitted by the Graduate School.

The Graduate School offers two classifications of admission:

#### 1. GRADUATE STANDING

The Graduate School shall admit only those applicants to full Graduate Standing whose enrollment the Graduate School considers will contribute positively to the quality of life and educational programs of the Graduate School. This enrollment will allow degree credit to be earned if the degree program also accepts the student.

#### 2. NON-DEGREE STANDING

The Graduate School shall admit those applicants to single semester Non-Degree Standing whose enrollment will not lead to a degree.

**Application.** Applications for admission to the Graduate School must be accompanied by a \$40 application fee (\$50.00 for international applicants), which is not refundable and will not apply against the general registration fee if the applicant enrolls. Applicants are encouraged to use our on-line application procedure. Alternatively, the application form may be obtained from our Web page at <<http://www.uark.edu/grad>>, or the application form may be obtained from and submitted directly to:

GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS OFFICE

180 DICX

University of Arkansas  
747 W. Dickson Street, #8  
Fayetteville, AR 72701  
Telephone: 479-575-6246

**Transcripts.** It is the responsibility of those applicants who desire full graduate standing to request each college or university which the student has previously attended to send directly to the Graduate School Admissions Office two official copies of the student's academic record including all courses, grades, and credits attempted and indication of degree(s) earned.

**Note:** The fact that courses completed at one institution may be included on a transcript from another institution will not suffice; official transcripts must be received from each institution previously attended.

All transcripts become the property of the University of Arkansas Graduate School and will not be released to the applicant or to any other person, institution, or agency.

**Deadlines.** The University should receive all application materials, including all official transcripts, at least one month prior to the date of registration. Deadlines for priority consideration are: Fall semester, August 1; Spring semester, December 1; Summer sessions, April 15. Many departments/programs have earlier application deadlines. (See deadlines for international students, below.)

**Previously Enrolled or Currently Enrolled at Fayetteville.** For those previously enrolled or currently enrolled at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, the Graduate School obtains transcripts from the Registrar's Office. For a graduate of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville (baccalaureate degree), the only transcripts required are those from the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and those from each institution attended after completing the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, degree. Anyone who was previously enrolled but who is not currently enrolled in the University of Arkansas Graduate School, is considered a "readmission" and is required only to submit an Application for Admission (no fee) and official transcripts from institutions attended after the University of Arkansas Graduate School enrollment. (See Admission Classification: Readmission.)

**Admission is for a Specific Semester Only.** Applicants who wish to change their date of entry after submitting an application must notify the Graduate School Admissions Office; applicants who have already been admitted should also notify the program in which they plan to major. Application materials for applicants who apply for admission but who do not subsequently enroll will be retained by the Graduate School Admissions Office for two calendar years from the date of the applicant's original proposed semester of entry. However, applicants must file a new Application for Admission (no fee) to notify the Graduate School of their request for reconsideration. Applicants who are admitted but do not enroll for two years or more after admission must submit an application for admission, application fee, and have two official copies of the student's academic record sent from each college or university attended and follow procedures for initial admission.

**Admission to Graduate Standing.** Official notice of the decision concerning admission will be sent from the Graduate School. Admission will not be granted until all requirements are met, and graduate credit will not be granted retroactively except as specified in the Dual Enrollment Policy (see page 19). Further, admission to graduate standing does not automatically constitute admission to a specific program of study leading to a graduate degree. Therefore, in addition to satisfying the general requirements of the Graduate School, applicants must comply with the specific requirements and have the approval of the program in which they desire to pursue graduate study. It should be emphasized that students may not earn graduate credit in any course unless they have been admitted to the Graduate School.

**Adviser.** At the time of admission to a degree program of the Graduate School, the student is assigned to a major adviser who acts as the adviser throughout the student's program of study. The appointment of the adviser is made in the student's major program and is determined primarily by the student's particular areas of interest in the field. Detailed information regarding the student's program of study may be secured from the appropriate department chairperson or program director.

**International and Resident Alien Applicants.** International applicants and resident aliens must submit a minimum score of 6.5 on the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) or 550 on the paper-based or 213 on the computer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), taken within the preceding two years, unless their native language is English, they have received a graduate degree from an accredited U.S. graduate school, or they have demonstrated an acceptable level of language proficiency as defined in the Graduate School Handbook located on the Graduate School Web site. Individual departments may have higher requirements, and reference should be made to program descriptions. Resident aliens must submit a copy of their Resident Alien card with their application. International applicants must have all material submitted by April 1 for fall semester admission, by October 1 for the spring semester, and by March 1 for the summer session, but it is recommended that all materials required for application be received by the admissions office at least nine months before the applicant wishes to begin his/her studies. International applicants must be acceptable to a program of study as a condition to being granted admission to the Graduate School and must meet the requirements for regular admission status unless holding a degree from the University of Arkansas.

International students and resident aliens whose native language is not English must demonstrate competency in spoken English by submitting a test score of at least 7 on the IELTS (speaking) sub-test or 50 on the Test of Spoken English (TSE) to be eligible for a graduate assistantship that requires direct contact with students in a teaching or tutorial role. This test cannot be waived. However, students who achieve a score of 40 or 45 on the Test of Spoken English may take the alternative English proficiency assessment. See the Graduate Handbook or contact the Graduate School. Those who achieve a score below 7 on the IELTS (speaking) sub-test may be eligible to take the alternative English proficiency assessment but should contact the Graduate School.

**English Language Use by Non-Native Speakers.** Non-native speakers of English admitted to undergraduate or graduate study at the University of Arkansas are required to take the English Language Placement Test (ELPT) prior to the beginning of classes in their first term of study. Non-native speakers in the following categories are exempt from this requirement:

1. Undergraduate students who transfer at least 24 hours of credit from U.S. institutions, including courses that meet the freshman composition requirement;

2. Undergraduate students who attended at least three years and graduated from a high school in the United States and submitted an SATII/Writing score of 400 or an ACT English score of 19;
3. Graduate students who earned bachelor's or master's degrees in U.S. institutions or in foreign institutions where the official and native language is English;
4. Undergraduate students with a Test of Written English (TWE) score of 5.0 or IELTS (writing) subscore of 6.5.
5. Graduate students with a Test of Written English (TWE) score of 5.0 or IELTS (writing) score of 7.0.
6. Graduate students with a 4.5 on the analytical writing portion of the GRE or GMAT.

Diagnostic and placement testing is designed to test students' ability to use English effectively in an academic setting, and its purpose is to promote the success of non-native speakers in completing their chosen course of study at the University of Arkansas. Test results provide the basis for placement into English as a Second Language (EASL) support courses or course sequences. Courses are offered by the Department of Foreign Languages for those students whose language skills are diagnosed as insufficient for college work at the level to which they have been admitted (undergraduate or graduate study). Credit in EASL courses does not count toward University of Arkansas degrees. Non-native speakers diagnosed as having language competence sufficient for their level of study will not be required to enroll in EASL courses.

The ELPT is administered by Testing Services during New Student Orientation. Undergraduate students assessed EASL course work as a result of performance on the ELPT will be required to complete the EASL course(s) before taking the required freshman composition courses. With recommendation from the appropriate Dean's Office, the Faculty Committee on Admissions and Transfer of Credit may waive either the requirement for the language evaluation or the required EASL courses. Graduate students assessed course work as a result of performance on the ELPT will be required to complete the EASL course(s) to support initial course work taken in their fields. Graduate departments/degree programs will have the discretion to waive either the requirement for the language evaluation or the required language courses.

The publication, "International Student Information," is available from the Graduate and International Admissions Office, 180 DICX, University of Arkansas, 747 W. Dickson Street, #8, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701.

### Classifications of Admission to Graduate Standing

**Full Graduate Standing, Regular Admission.** To be considered for full graduate standing, regular status, applicants must have earned a baccalaureate or a master's degree from the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, or from a regionally accredited institution in the United States with requirements for the degrees substantially equivalent to those of this University, or from a foreign institution with similar requirements for the degrees. **ADMISSION TO GRADUATE STANDING DOES NOT AUTOMATICALLY CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE TO A PROGRAM OF STUDY LEADING TO A GRADUATE DEGREE.** To pursue a graduate degree, a person must also be accepted in a program of study after gaining regular admission to graduate standing. International applicants cannot be admitted to graduate standing unless they are also accepted by a degree program at the same time.

Persons who achieve regular admission but are not initially seeking a graduate degree (non-degree) and who subsequently decide to pursue a degree must apply for and be accepted in a degree program by the Graduate School. A student with regular graduate standing who has not been accepted in a program of study leading to a spe-

cific graduate degree may take no more than 12 semester hours of graduate-level courses that can be counted toward the requirements for a graduate degree (six for graduate certificate programs). At the time of acceptance in a degree program, the chair of the appropriate department or program director will recommend to the Graduate School which courses previously taken, if any, are to be accepted in the degree program.

**Requirements for regular admission to graduate standing and acceptance in a program of study leading to a graduate degree are:**

1. For regular admission to graduate standing:
  - a. a grade-point average of 2.70 or better (A=4.00) on all course work taken prior to receipt of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education; or
  - b. a grade-point average of 3.20 or better on the last 60 hours of course work taken prior to receipt of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education; or
  - c. a grade-point average between 2.50 and 2.69 on all course work taken prior to receipt of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examinations general test, the Miller Analogies Test, or a similar test acceptable to the Graduate Dean; or
  - d. conferral of a post-baccalaureate graduate degree (excluding professional degrees) from a regionally accredited institution.
2. For acceptance to a graduate degree program the requirements are as follows:
  - a. fulfillment of either 1.a or 1.b, and recommendation of the chair of the department or program offering instruction for the degree program; or
  - b. fulfillment of 1.c, recommendation of the chair of the department or program offering instruction for the degree program and approval of the Graduate Dean, on the condition that the student makes a cumulative grade-point average of 2.85 or better on the first 12 hours of graduate-level course work in that degree program and meets any other conditions that may be specified by the faculty of the department. This is considered to be conditional admission.

Any other consideration for regular admission must be by individual petition to the Graduate Dean and, where pertinent, a recommendation from the appropriate program chair. Each petition will be considered on its own merits, case by case. Program requirements should be considered the minimum for admission to a degree program but do not guarantee admission. That is, fully qualified applicants who are accepted by the Graduate School will not necessarily be accepted into the degree program of their choice. It is the responsibility of the program faculty to allocate program resources in the most effective manner. To accomplish this, the program may not be able to accept every applicant.

**Conditional Admission.** Students who do not meet the requirements for regular admission to the Graduate School may be considered for conditional admission on a case-by-case basis by the Graduate Dean, with a recommendation from the appropriate program chair. Students admitted conditionally must earn a minimum 2.85 grade-point average on the first 12 hours of graduate course work.

**Non-Degree Seeking.** If a student meets all of the requirements for regular admission to the Graduate School but chooses not to pursue a degree, he/she may be admitted as non-degree seeking. If the student subsequently chooses to pursue a degree, only 12 of the hours taken as a non-degree-seeking student may be used to fulfill degree requirements, and those 12 hours must be approved by the advisory committee.

**Single Semester, NON-DEGREE Standing.** Applicants who desire single semester Non-Degree standing must obtain from the Graduate School Admissions Office and must sign a statement of

understanding. Students admitted to single semester NON-DEGREE standing must understand that any enrollment taken in this classification will not normally carry degree credit. Transcripts are not required for applicants seeking this single semester NON-DEGREE standing.

**Letter of Good Standing.** A graduate student who is in good standing at another regionally accredited institution in the United States may be given admission (non-degree status) to the Graduate School for one semester upon submission of an Application for Admission and a letter of good standing from the Dean of the Graduate School at that institution. If, sometime in the future, the student should wish to pursue a degree in the University of Arkansas Graduate School, it will be necessary to follow the normal procedures for admission and to have official transcripts sent from each institution previously attended. Graduate courses transferred and used for requirements for a degree at another university cannot be used for a graduate degree at this institution.

**Readmission.** *Readmission to the Graduate School is not automatic.* Students who have been enrolled in the Graduate School within the two preceding academic years but have not enrolled in the immediately preceding semester will be readmitted if:

1. The student has earned at least a 2.70 cumulative grade-point average on all (12 hours or more) graduate credits attempted during all previous enrollments;
2. A new Application for Admission form (no fee) is filed prior to the desired registration date (preferably, at least one month prior to that date);
3. The Graduate School has received two official transcripts of all course work attempted at other institutions subsequent to the previous enrollment in the University of Arkansas Graduate School;
4. The student's graduate status at the end of the previous enrollment was "regular."

Students who have been previously enrolled in the Graduate School but who have not been enrolled within the preceding two years and who meet the above conditions may be granted further registration after completion of a readmission process. Students seeking readmission for the purpose of entering or resuming a graduate degree program must be accepted by the faculty of that program of study. Such acceptance must state specifically what credit will be granted for the earlier work, any conditions which must be fulfilled to qualify this earlier work in the degree program, and an exact timetable for the completion of all degree requirements. When such recommendations exceed the normal time limits or other conditions established by the Graduate School, the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School will be required. Such recommendations must be submitted and approved prior to the granting of readmission.

Readmission to the Graduate School (including that of students who were conditionally admitted) under any other circumstances will be considered and decided on an individual basis. Students interested in obtaining such readmission should contact the Graduate School.

Students who were not enrolled in the Spring semester, but who were enrolled for the summer session will have registration materials available for the Fall semester should they wish to continue their registration.

### Dual Enrollment

Graduate students fully admitted into a degree program may request that up to twelve hours of courses taken in the final semester of their undergraduate degree count toward their graduate degree, if these courses were taken on the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville campus. These courses may not have been used for the undergraduate degree, must be approved by the student's advisory committee, and must be at the 5000 level or above. Petition will be by the student's advisory committee or major professor to the Graduate School.

If the student's advisory committee wishes to accept courses at the 4000 level towards the graduate degree, when those courses were taken in the last semester of a student's undergraduate degree at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, the committee may petition the Graduate School. The petition must include an explanation of why the committee considers these courses to meet graduate degree requirements and expectations for graduate-level work. The instructors for these courses must have had graduate faculty status, and these courses may not have been used for the undergraduate degree.

Courses at the 3000 level taken before the student is fully admitted to the Graduate School may not be used to fulfill graduate degree requirements.

Courses offered by institutions other than the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, may not be counted toward the graduate degree requirements in this way.

If a program wishes to place a senior-level undergraduate student on a graduate assistantship, the Graduate Dean will consider these appointments on a case-by-case basis. The program must stipulate that the student will be entering one of its graduate programs as soon as the undergraduate degree is completed, and the student must be within six hours of completing the undergraduate degree. An undergraduate student may not hold a graduate assistantship, even under these conditions, for more than one semester.

### **ADMISSION TO GRADUATE CENTERS**

In an attempt to fulfill the recognized need for graduate education for Arkansas residents who find it impossible or inconvenient to attend classes at Fayetteville, the University of Arkansas Graduate School offers selected graduate-level courses at graduate centers throughout the state.

All courses and instructors at these centers have been individually evaluated by the University of Arkansas Graduate Council and are subject to the same standards of quality that apply to graduate faculty and graduate programs at Fayetteville.

Similarly, those desiring to enroll in these courses must follow the same admission procedures and are subject to the same admission criteria as persons admitted at Fayetteville. There are no exceptions or deviations from these policies and procedures. Admission materials, including all official transcripts, should be received in the Graduate School at least one month prior to the requested semester of entry. (See section on "Admission.")

For more comprehensive information regarding format of instruction, schedule of classes, enrollment and registration, fees, etc., contact: Director of Continuing Education, Number 2, University Center, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701.

Those intending to enroll for classes at the Graduate Resident Center for Engineering (University of Arkansas at Little Rock, host campus) must submit application for admission to the Graduate School at least one month prior to initial registration through:

Graduate Resident Center for Engineering  
3189 Bell Engineering Center  
University of Arkansas  
Fayetteville, AR 72701  
Telephone: 1-800-423-1176 or 479-575-6015

To assure timely processing of the Application for Admission, a check or money order made to the University of Arkansas for the \$40 application fee must accompany the application when submitted to the Graduate School.

Contact the above address for information pertaining to classes, enrollment, fees, etc.

### **GRADUATE CENTERS**

The University of Arkansas offers graduate-level courses for residence credit at Graduate Centers located off the Fayetteville campus. There are two types of graduate centers currently in existence: Twelve-Hour Graduate Centers and Graduate Resident Centers.

Graduate courses completed at Graduate Resident Centers may be used to satisfy course work requirements for any graduate degree. Any graduate credit course offered by the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, via distance education (regardless of class sites) will be counted as residence credit.

**Twelve-Hour Graduate Centers.** The University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, offers graduate courses at off-campus locations. At those locations, not defined as Graduate Resident Centers for specified degrees, a student may complete a maximum of twelve semester hours of courses for residence credit applicable to the master's degree requirements at the University of Arkansas.

To obtain graduate credit for courses offered at off-campus locations, the student must gain admission to the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Graduate School. If graduate credit so received is to be applied to a specific master's degree, the student must be accepted in a program of study leading to that degree. Graduate courses completed, but not applicable to the requirements for the master's degree the student is pursuing, will not be accepted as part of the 30-week residence required for that degree.

**Graduate Resident Centers.** The University of Arkansas offers graduate level courses for residence credit off the Fayetteville campus. All of the residence requirements for some graduate degrees may be completed off campus at Graduate Resident Centers as indicated in the following list.

#### **FORT SMITH GRADUATE RESIDENT CENTER**

All course requirements for the Master of Business Administration degree and the Master of Education degrees in elementary education, secondary education, special education, and vocational education may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center in Fort Smith.

#### **GRADUATE RESIDENT CENTER FOR ENGINEERING IN CENTRAL ARKANSAS**

All requirements for the Master of Science in Engineering (M.S.E.) degree may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center for Engineering, University of Arkansas at Little Rock as host campus.

#### **GRADUATE RESIDENT CENTERS AT MILITARY BASES AND THE BLYTHEVILLE AND CAMDEN GRADUATE RESIDENT CENTERS**

The Master of Science degree (M.S.), with a major in operations management, is offered at Graduate Resident Centers established at the Naval Support Activity Mid-South in Millington, Tennessee; the Little Rock Air Force Base in Jacksonville; the Hurlburt Field Air Force Base in Florida; and in Blytheville and Camden. For further information on this degree program and a description of courses offered, see page 131.

#### **LITTLE ROCK GRADUATE RESIDENT CENTER**

All of the course requirements for the Master of Science degree in rehabilitation may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center in Little Rock.

#### **MID-SOUTH CENTER OF LEADERSHIP TRAINING**

All course requirements for the Master of Science in human environmental sciences may be completed at the Mid-South Center of Leadership Training in Little Rock.

**MISSISSIPPI COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Course requirements for the Master of Education in adult education and the Master of Education in vocational education may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center at Mississippi County Community College.

**NORTH ARKANSAS COLLEGE**

All course requirements for the Master of Education in adult education and the Master of Education in vocational education may be completed at the North Arkansas College.

**PHILLIPS COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS**

All course requirements for the Master of Science in human environmental sciences, the Master of Arts in Teaching in childhood education, the Master of Education in adult education, the Master of Education in vocational education, and the Educational Specialist degree with a specialization in Educational Administration may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center at the Phillips Community College of the University of Arkansas, Helena.

**PINE BLUFF GRADUATE RESIDENT CENTER**

All course requirements for the Master of Education degree may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center in Pine Bluff. In addition, all requirements for the Educational Specialist degree with a specialization in adult education, educational administration, or vocational education may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center in Pine Bluff.

**SOUTH ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

All course requirements for the Master of Education in adult education and the Master of Education in vocational education may be completed at the South Arkansas Community College.

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT LITTLE ROCK**

All course requirements for the Master of Science in human environmental sciences may be completed at the University of Arkansas at Little Rock.

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT BATESVILLE**

All course requirements for the Master of Science in human environmental sciences may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center at the Phillips Community Center of the University of Arkansas.

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT HOPE**

All course requirements for the Master of Science in human environmental sciences, the Master of Education in adult education, the Master of Education in vocational education, and the Educational Specialist degree with a specialization in educational administration may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center at the University of Arkansas Community College at Hope.

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS EXTENSION BUILDING**

All course requirements for the Master of Science in human environmental sciences may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center at the University of Arkansas Extension Building in Little Rock.

**HONOR CODE FOR THE GRADUATE SCHOOL**

The mission of the Graduate School is to provide post-baccalaureate students with the opportunity to further their educational goals through programs of study, teaching, and research in an environment that promotes freedom of expression, intellectual inquiry, and professional integrity. This mission is only possible when intellectual honesty and individual integrity are taken for granted.

The graduate student at the University of Arkansas is expected to: a) know and abide by the regulations for all students, as described in the *Student Handbook* published by the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, and b) know and abide by the regulations contained within the Academic Honesty Policy for Graduate Students and the Research Misconduct Policy. It is expected that graduate students will refrain from all acts of academic and research dishonesty and will furthermore report to the Graduate School any acts witnessed.

The pledge of the Honor Code is this: "On my honor as a graduate student at the University of Arkansas, I certify that I will neither give nor receive inappropriate assistance on the work I do for my degree." Students will be asked to sign this pledge when they are admitted to the Graduate School. Faculty also may require students to sign this pledge before completing the requirements of a course or a program of study.

**REGISTRATION AND RELATED TOPICS**

Students must register during one of the formal registration periods. Graduate students, new, returning, or currently enrolled, may register during the priority registration held each semester for the following semester. Students who have not already registered should register during the open registration session. For information on registration, consult the Schedule of Classes or visit the World Wide Web at <<http://www.uark.edu/admin/reginfo/>>.

**Registration for Audit**

When a student audits a course, that student must register for audit, pay the appropriate fees, and be admitted to class on a space-available basis. Students not formally admitted to a degree program will not have priority for auditing a class. The instructor shall notify the student of the requirements for receiving the mark of "AU" for the course being audited. The instructor and the student's dean may drop a student from a course being audited if the student is not satisfying the requirements specified by the instructor. The student is to be notified if this action is taken. The only grade or mark that can be given is "AU." The Graduate School does not normally pay tuition for audited classes for students on assistantship.

**Registration Out of Career**

Students who wish to enroll in classes for credit outside of their career (e.g. graduate students who wish to enroll in undergraduate classes for undergraduate credit) should print the appropriate form from the Graduate School Web site (<http://www.uark.edu/grad/>), obtain the appropriate signatures, and return the form to the office indicated on the form. Students are not able to register themselves out of career.

**Proper Address of Students**

All students are responsible for maintaining their addresses with the University and to report any change of address promptly to the Office of the Registrar or to the Graduate School. Failure to do so may result in undelivered grades, registration notices, invoices, invitations, or other official correspondence and announcements.

## Identification Cards

Identification cards are made by the Division of Student Services during each registration period and at scheduled times and places during the year. The I.D. card can be used as a debit card for purchases at the Bookstore or the Seryery.

## Adding and Dropping Courses

A currently enrolled student who has registered during the advance registration period should make any necessary or desired schedule adjustments such as adding or dropping courses or changing course sections during the schedule-adjustment period scheduled for the same semester. Students may also add or drop courses during the first five class days of a semester. Students who drop classes by the end of the first week of classes in the fall and spring will have their fees adjusted. (Refer to the Treasurer's Office Web site for summer dates.) Fee adjustments are not done for classes dropped after the first week of classes. Drops and Withdrawals are two different functions. In a drop process the student remains enrolled. The result of the withdrawal process is that the student is no longer enrolled for the term. The two functions have different fee adjustment policies. Fee adjustment deadlines for official withdrawal are noted below.

A student may drop a course during the first 10 class days of the semester without having the drop shown on the official academic record. After the first 10 class days, and before the drop deadline of the semester, a student may drop a course, but a mark of "W," indicating the drop, will be recorded. A student may not drop a full-semester course after the Friday of the tenth week of classes in a semester.

Drop-add deadlines for partial semester courses and summer classes are in the schedule of classes.

## Withdrawal from Registration

Withdrawing from the University means withdrawing from all classes that have not been completed up to that time. A student who leaves the University voluntarily before the end of the semester or summer term must file and have accepted by his or her academic dean and the Registrar a Petition for Withdrawal from Registration. Withdrawal must occur prior to the last class day of a semester. Students who do not withdraw officially from a class that they fail to complete will receive an "F" in that class.

## Attendance

Students are expected to be diligent in the pursuit of their studies and in their class attendance. Students have the responsibility of making arrangements satisfactory to the instructor regarding all absences. Such arrangements should be made prior to the absence if possible. Policies of making up work missed as a result of absence are at the discretion of the instructor, and students should inform themselves at the beginning of each semester concerning the policies of their instructors.

## Full-Time Status

Enrollment in nine semester hours (not including audited courses) is considered full-time for graduate students not on assistantship. For graduate assistants or students with research fellowships on 50 percent appointment or more, six semester hours (not including audited courses) of enrollment is considered full-time in the fall and spring semesters. For full-time enrollment in the summer, consult the Graduate School Web site, <<http://www.uark.edu/grad>>.

## Continuous Enrollment

After a doctoral student has passed the candidacy examinations, the student must register for at least one hour of dissertation each semester and one hour during the summer session until the work

is completed, whether the student is in residence or away from the campus. For each semester in which a student fails to register without prior approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, a registration of three hours will be required before the degree is granted. Please see the Graduate School Registration and Leave of Absence Policy.

## GRADES AND MARKS

Final grades for courses are "A," "B," "C," "D," and "F." No credit is earned for courses in which a grade of "F" or, beginning with students admitted to the Graduate School in Fall 2001 or after, "D" is recorded.

A final grade of "F" shall be assigned to a student who is failing on the basis of work completed but who has not completed all requirements. The instructor may change an "F" so assigned to a passing grade if warranted by satisfactory completion of all requirements.

A mark of "I" may be assigned to a student who has not completed all course requirements, if the work completed is of passing quality. An "I" so assigned may be changed to a grade provided all course requirements have been completed within 12 weeks from the beginning of the next semester of the student's enrollment after receiving the "I." If the instructor does not report a grade within the 12-week period, the "I" shall be changed to an "F." When the mark of "I" is changed to a final grade, this shall become the grade for the semester in which the course was originally taken.

A mark of "AU" (Audit) is given to a student who officially registers in a course for audit purposes (see Registration for Audit).

A mark of "CR" (credit) is given for a course in which the University allows credit toward a degree, but for which no grade points are earned. The mark "CR" is not normally awarded for graduate-level courses but may be granted for independent academic activities. With departmental (or program area) approval and in special circumstances, up to a maximum of six semester hours of "CR" may be accepted toward the requirements for a graduate degree.

A mixing of course letter grades and the mark "CR" is permitted only in graduate-level courses in which instruction is of an independent nature.

A mark of "R" (Registered) indicates that the student registered for master's thesis or doctoral dissertation. The mark "R" gives neither credit nor grade points toward a graduate degree.

A mark of "S" (Satisfactory) is assigned in courses such as special problems and research when a final grade is inappropriate. The mark "S" is not assigned to courses or work for which credit is given (and thus no grade points are earned for such work). If credit is awarded upon the completion of such work, a grade or mark may be assigned at that time and, if a grade is assigned, grade points will be earned.

A mark of "W" (Withdrawal) will be given for courses from which students withdraw after the first 10 class days of the semester and before the drop deadline of the semester.

For numerical evaluation of grades, "A" is assigned 4 points for each semester hour of that grade; "B," 3 points; "C," 2 points; "D," 1 point; and "F," 0 points.

## ACADEMIC GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

The Graduate School of the University of Arkansas recognizes that there may be occasions when a graduate student has a grievance about some aspect of his/her academic involvement. It is an objective of this University that such a graduate student may have prompt and formal resolution of his or her personal academic grievances and that this be accomplished according to orderly procedures. Below are the procedures to be utilized when a graduate student has an academic grievance with a faculty member or administrator. If the student

has a grievance against another student or another employee of the University, or if the student has a grievance which is not academic in nature, the appropriate policy may be found by contacting the Office of Affirmative Action or the office of the Graduate Dean. For policies and procedures pertaining to conduct offenses, consult the Code of Student Life.

**Note:** Master's students in the Graduate School of Business should follow the grievance procedures for that School.

### Definition of Terms

**Academic grievance.** An academic grievance means a dispute concerning some aspect of academic involvement arising from an administrative or faculty decision which the graduate student claims is unjust or is in violation of his or her rights. The Graduate School considers any behavior on the part of a faculty member or an administrator, which the student believes to interfere with his/her academic progress, to be subject to a grievance. While an enumeration of the students' rights with regard to their academic involvement is not possible or desirable, we have provided a short list as illustration. However, as in all cases involving individual rights, whether a specific behavior constitutes a violation of these rights can only be decided in context, following a review by a panel of those given the authority to make such a decision.

In general, we consider that the graduate student:

- 1) has the right to competent instruction;
- 2) is entitled to have access to the instructor at hours other than class times (office hours);
- 3) is entitled to know the grading system by which he/she will be judged;
- 4) has the right to evaluate each course and instructor;
- 5) has the right to be treated with respect and dignity.

In addition, an academic grievance may include alleged violations of the affirmative action plans of the University as related to academic policies and regulations, as well as disputes over grades, course requirements, graduation/degree program requirements, thesis/dissertation/advisory committee composition, and/or adviser decisions.

**Formal academic grievance.** An academic grievance is considered formal when the student notifies the Graduate Dean, in writing, that he/she is proceeding with such a grievance. The implications of this declaration are: 1) all correspondence pertaining to any aspect of the grievance will be in writing and will be made available to the Graduate Dean; 2) all documents relevant to the case, including minutes from all relevant meetings, will be part of the complete written record and will be forwarded to the Graduate Dean upon receipt by any party to the grievance; 3) the policy contained herein will be strictly followed; and 4) any member of the academic community who does not follow the grievance policy will be subject to disciplinary actions. Filing a formal academic grievance is a serious matter, and the student is strongly encouraged to seek informal resolution of his/her concerns before taking such a step.

**Complete Written Record.** The "complete written record" refers to all documents submitted as evidence by any party to the complaint, as subject to applicable privacy considerations.

**Note:** Because the tape recordings of committee meetings may contain sensitive information, including private information pertaining to other students, the tape or a verbatim transcription of the tape will not be part of the complete written record. However, general minutes of the meetings, documenting the action taken by the committees, will be part of the complete written record.

**Graduate student.** Under this procedure, a graduate student is any person who has been formally admitted into the Graduate School of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and who is/was enrolled as a graduate-level student at the time the alleged grievance occurred.

**Working Days.** Working days shall refer to Monday through Friday, excluding official University holidays.

### Procedures

**Note:** Master's students in the Graduate School of Business should follow the grievance procedures for that School.

1. Individuals should attempt to resolve claimed grievances first with the person(s) involved, within the department, and wherever possible, without resort to formal grievance procedures. The graduate student should first discuss the matter with the faculty member involved, with the faculty member's chairperson or area coordinator, or with the Graduate Dean. The student's questions may be answered satisfactorily during this discussion. The student may also choose to contact the Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution or, if the grievance is with the departmental chairperson or area coordinator, with the academic dean or the Graduate Dean, for a possible informal resolution of the matter.

2. If a graduate student chooses to pursue a formal grievance procedure, the student shall take the appeal in written form to the appropriate departmental chairperson/area coordinator, and forward a copy to the Graduate Dean. In the case of a grievance against a departmental chairperson or an area coordinator who does not report directly to a departmental chairperson, or in the absence of the chairperson/coordinator, the student will go directly to the dean of the college or school in which the alleged violation has occurred, or to the Graduate Dean. In any case, the Graduate Dean must be notified of the grievance. After discussion between the chairperson/coordinator/dean and all parties to the grievance, option 2a, 2b, or 3 may be chosen.

a. All parties involved may agree that the grievance can be resolved by a recommendation of the chairperson/coordinator/dean. In this case, the chairperson/coordinator/dean will forward a written recommendation to all parties involved in the grievance within 20 working days after receipt of the written grievance. The chairperson/area coordinator/dean is at liberty to use any appropriate method of investigation, including personal interviews and/or referral to an appropriate departmental committee for recommendation.

b. Alternatively, any party to the grievance may request that the departmental chairperson/area coordinator/dean at once refer the request, together with all statements, documents, and information gathered in his or her investigation, to the applicable departmental group (standing committee or all graduate faculty of the department). The reviewing body shall, within ten working days from the time its chairperson received the request for consideration, present to the department chairperson/coordinator/dean its written recommendations concerning resolution of the grievance. Within ten working days after receiving these recommendations, the department chairperson/area coordinator/dean shall provide all parties to the dispute with copies of the reviewing body's recommendation and his or her consequent written decision on the matter.

3. If the grievance is not resolved by the procedure outlined in step 2, or if any party to the grievance chooses not to proceed as suggested in 2, he/she will appeal in writing to the Dean of the Graduate School. When, and only when, the grievance concerns the composition of the student's thesis/dissertation committee or advisory committee, the Graduate Dean will proceed as described in step 5 (following). In all other cases, whenever a grievance comes to the attention of the Dean of the Graduate School, either as a result of a direct appeal or when a grievance has not been resolved satisfactorily at the departmental/academic dean level, the Dean of the Graduate School will consult with the person alleging the grievance. If that person decides to continue the formal grievance procedure, the Graduate



Dean will notify all parties named in the grievance, the departmental chairperson/area coordinator, and the academic dean that a formal grievance has been filed. Within ten working days, the Dean of the Graduate School will: 1) with the consent of the student, appoint a faculty member as the student's advocate, and 2) appoint an ad hoc committee of five faculty members and two graduate students, chosen to avoid obvious bias or partiality, to review the grievance and report to him/her. The Associate Dean of the Graduate School will serve as the chair of the grievance committee and will vote only in the case of a tie. A voting member of the Graduate Council will serve as the non-voting secretary of the committee.

The committee shall have access to witnesses and records, may take testimony, and may make a record by taping the hearing. Its charge is to develop all pertinent factual information (with the exception that the student and faculty member/administrator will not be required to be present in any meeting together without first agreeing to do so) and, on the basis of this information, to make a recommendation to the Graduate Dean to either support or reject the appeal. The Graduate Dean will then make a decision based on the committee's recommendation and all documents submitted by the parties involved. The Graduate Dean's decision, the committee's written recommendation and a copy of its complete written record (excluding those in which other students have a privacy interest) shall be forwarded to the person(s) making the appeal within 20 working days from the date the committee was first convened; copies shall be sent simultaneously to other parties involved in the grievance and to the dean of the college in which the alleged violation occurred. A copy shall be retained by the Graduate School in such a way that the student's privacy is protected.

4. When, and only when, the grievance concerns a course grade and the committee's recommendation is that the grade assigned by the instructor should be changed, the following procedure applies. The committee's recommendation that the grade should be changed shall be accompanied by a written explanation of the reasons for that recommendation and by a request that the instructor change the grade. If the instructor declines, he or she shall provide a written explanation for refusing. The committee, after considering the instructor's explanation and upon concluding that it would be unjust to allow the original grade to stand, may then recommend to the department chair that the grade be changed. The department chair will provide the instructor with a copy of the recommendation and ask the instructor to change the grade. If the instructor continues to decline, the department chair may change the grade, notifying the instructor, the Graduate Dean, and the student of the action. Only the department chair, and only on recommendation of the committee, may change a grade over the objection of the instructor who assigned the original grade. No appeal or further review is allowed from this action. All grievances concerning course grades must be filed within one calendar year of receiving that grade.

5. When, and only when, a student brings a grievance concerning the composition of his/her thesis/dissertation or advisory committee, the following procedure will apply. The Dean of the Graduate School shall meet with the graduate student and the faculty member named in the grievance and shall consult the chair of the committee, the departmental chairperson/area coordinator, and the academic dean, for their recommendations. In unusual circumstances, the Dean of the Graduate School may remove a faculty member from a student's thesis/dissertation committee or advisory committee, or make an alternative arrangement (e.g. assign a representative from the Graduate faculty to serve on the committee). With regard to the chair of the dissertation/thesis committee (not the advisory committee), the Graduate School considers this to be a mutual agreement between the faculty member and the student to work cooperatively on a research project of shared interest. Either the graduate student

or the faculty member may dissolve this relationship by notifying the other party, the departmental chairperson, and the Graduate Dean. However, the student and the adviser should be warned that this may require that all data gathered for the dissertation be abandoned and a new research project undertaken, with a new faculty adviser.

6. If a grievance, other than those covered by step 4, is not satisfactorily resolved through step 3 or 5, an appeal in writing and with all relevant material may be submitted for consideration and a joint decision by the Chancellor of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. This appeal must be filed within 20 working days of receiving the decision of the Graduate Dean. Any appeal at this level shall be on the basis of the complete written record only, and will not involve interviews with any party to the grievance. The Chancellor of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs shall make a decision on the matter within 20 working days from the date of receipt of the appeal. Their decision shall be forwarded in writing to the same persons receiving such decision in step 3. Their decision is final pursuant to the delegated authority of the Board of Trustees.

7. If any party to the grievance violates this policy, he/she will be subject to disciplinary action. When alleging such a violation, the aggrieved individual shall contact the Graduate Dean, in writing, with an explanation of the violation.

### **GRIEVANCE POLICY AND PROCEDURES FOR GRADUATE ASSISTANTS**

---

**Note:** Graduate Assistants in the Graduate School of Business should follow the grievance procedures for that School.

#### **Introduction**

It is the philosophy of the Graduate School that assistantships are not typical employee positions of the University. This has two implications. First, the sponsor should also serve as a mentor to the student and assist, to the extent possible, in facilitating the student's progress toward his/her degree. Second, any questions concerning performance in or requirements of assistantships shall be directed to the Graduate School or, for master's students in business, to the Graduate School of Business. **Note:** the term *graduate assistant* will be used to refer to those on other types of appointments as well, such as fellowships, clerkships, etc.

The Graduate School has the following authority with regard to graduate assistantships:

1. All requests for new positions, regardless of the source of the funds, must be approved by the Graduate School. When the position is approved, the requesting department or faculty member must complete the form "Request for a New Graduate Assistant Position" and submit it to the Graduate School. All proposed changes in duties for existing graduate assistantships must be approved by the Graduate School prior to their implementation.

2. The duty requirements of the graduate assistantship, including the number of hours required, must be approved by the Graduate School. Fifty percent GAs may not be asked to work more than 20 hours per week (Note: this is not limited to time actually spent in the classroom or lab; the 20 hour requirement also pertains to time required to grade/compute results, develop class/lab materials, etc. Moreover, students cannot be asked to work an *average* of 20 hours per week, with 30 hours one week and 10 hours the next, for example. The duty hour requirement is no more than 20 hours per week for a 50 percent appointment. See the *Graduate Handbook*. However, it should also be noted that if the student is engaged in research which will be used in his/her required project, thesis or dissertation, or if the student is traveling to professional meetings, data sources,

etc., the student may work more than 20 hours per week.) The duty requirements must complement the degree program of the graduate student and must abide by the philosophy that the first priority of graduate students is to finish their degrees.

3. The Graduate School, in consultation with the Graduate Council, has the right to set the enrollment requirements for full-time status for graduate assistants (as well as graduate students in general).

4. The Graduate School sets the minimum stipend for graduate assistantships, but does not have responsibility for setting the actual stipend.

Graduate assistants will be provided with a written statement of the expected duties for their positions, consistent with the duties outlined in the "Request for New Graduate Assistant Position" or any amendments submitted to the Graduate School. A copy of the written statement will be submitted to the Graduate School for inclusion in the student's file.

Graduate assistants may be terminated from their positions at any time, or dismissed for cause (Board Policy No. 405.4). Termination is effected through the giving of a notice, in writing, of that action at least 60 days in advance of the date the employment is to cease. A copy of the notice must be sent to the Graduate Dean.

A graduate assistant has the right to request a review of the termination by the Graduate Dean, following the procedure given below. However, a student should be warned that if the grounds for dismissal are based on any of the following, the only defense to the termination is evidence to show that the charges are not true:

1. The student fails to meet the expectations of the assistantship positions, as outlined in the initial written statement provided to him/her at the beginning of the appointment.

2. The student provides fraudulent documentation for admission to his/her degree program and/or to his/her sponsor in applying for the assistantship position.

3. The student fails to meet certain expectations, which need not be explicitly stated by the sponsor, such as the expectation that: a) the student has the requisite English language skills to adequately perform the duties of the position; b) the student has the appropriate experience and skills to perform the duties of the position; and c) the student maintains the appropriate ethical standards for the position. The Research Misconduct Policy provides one reference source for such ethical standards.

4. The student fails to make good progress toward the degree, as determined by the annual graduate student academic review and defined by program and Graduate School policies.

5. The assistantship position expires.

### Definition of Terms

**Graduate Assistant.** Any graduate student holding a position which requires that the student be admitted to a graduate degree program of the University of Arkansas, regardless of the source of funds, and for whom tuition is paid as a result of that position.

**Sponsor.** The person responsible for the funding and duty expectations for the graduate assistant.

**Formal graduate assistant grievance.** Any dispute concerning some aspect of the graduate assistantship, as defined above, which arises from an administrative or faculty decision that the graduate student claims is a violation of his or her rights. The formal graduate assistant grievance does not pertain to cases in which there is a dispute between co-workers.

**Violation of graduate assistant's rights.** An action is considered a violation of the graduate assistants' rights if: a) it violates Graduate School policy with regard to graduate assistantships; b) it threatens the integrity of, or otherwise demeans the graduate student, regardless of any other consideration; c) it illegally discriminates or asks

the graduate assistant to discriminate; d) it requires the student to do something which was not communicated as a condition of holding the assistantship (or the underlying expectations outlined above); e) it terminates the student from an assistantship for behaviors which are irrelevant to the holding of the assistantship or were never included as expectations for the assistantship; f) it requires the student to do something which violates University policy, the law, or professional ethics. **Note:** It is impossible to state all of the conditions which might constitute a violation of graduate assistants' rights or, conversely, which might defend a respondent against charges of such violations. Such complaints require a process of information gathering and discussion that leads to a final resolution of the matter by those who have been given the authority to do so.

**Formal grievance.** A grievance concerning graduate assistantships/fellowships is considered formal when the student notifies the Graduate Dean, in writing, that he/she is proceeding with such a grievance. The implications of this declaration are: a) the student will be provided with an advocate; b) all correspondence pertaining to any aspect of the grievance will be in writing and will be made available to the Graduate Dean; c) all documents relevant to the case, including minutes from all relevant meetings, will be part of the complete written record, and will be forwarded to the Graduate Dean upon receipt by any party to the grievance; d) the policy contained herein will be strictly followed; and e) any member of the academic community who does not follow the grievance policy will be subject to disciplinary actions. Filing a formal grievance is a serious matter, and the student is strongly encouraged to seek informal resolution of his/her concerns before taking such a step.

**Respondent.** The person who is the object of the grievance.

### Procedures

**Note:** Grievances are confidential. Information about the grievance, including the fact that such a grievance has been filed, may never be made public to those who are not immediately involved in the resolution of the case, unless the student has authorized this release of information or has instigated a course of action which requires the respondent to respond. An exception to this confidentiality requirement is that the immediate supervisor or departmental chairperson of the respondent will be notified and will receive a copy of the resolution of the case. Since grievances against a respondent also have the potential to harm that person's reputation, students may not disclose information about the grievance, including the fact that they have filed a grievance, to any person not immediately involved in the resolution of the case, until the matter has been finally resolved. This is not intended to preclude the student or respondent from seeking legal advice.

1. (Graduate assistants who are master's students in the Graduate School of Business should contact the Director of that School.) When a graduate student believes that his/her rights have been violated, as the result of action(s) pertaining to a graduate assistantship he/she holds or has held within the past year, the student shall first discuss his/her concerns with the respondent. If the concerns are not resolved to the student's satisfaction, the student may discuss it with the Graduate Dean and/or with the Office of Affirmative Action. If the concerns are satisfactorily resolved by any of the above discussions, the terms of the resolution shall be reduced to writing, if any of the involved parties desires to have such a written statement.

2. If the student's concerns are not resolved by the above discussions and he/she chooses to pursue the matter further, the student shall notify the Graduate Dean in writing of the nature of the complaint. This notification will include all relevant documentation and must occur within one year from the date of the occurrence.

3. Upon receipt of this notification and supporting documentation, the Graduate Dean will meet with the graduate student. If the student agrees, the Dean will notify the respondent of the student's concerns. If the student does not wish for the respondent to be notified, the matter will be dropped. The respondent will be given ten working days from receipt of the Graduate Dean's notification to respond to the concerns.

4. The Graduate Dean will meet again with the student and make an effort to resolve the concerns in a mutually satisfactory manner. If this is not possible, the Graduate Dean will refer the case to a committee.

5. Within ten working days from the final meeting between the student and the Graduate Dean, the Graduate Dean will notify the respondent and will appoint an ad hoc committee of five faculty members and two graduate students chosen to avoid bias or partiality. The Associate Dean of the Graduate School will serve as the chair of the grievance committee and will vote only in the case of a tie. A voting member of the Graduate Council will serve as the non-voting secretary of the committee. At this time, the Graduate Dean will also assign an advocate to the student. The advocate must be a member of the graduate faculty. The immediate supervisor of the sponsor will serve as his/her advocate. **Note:** The student and sponsor advocates will have the responsibility to help the student/sponsor prepare his/her written materials and will attend committee meetings with the student/sponsor. The advocate will not speak on behalf of the student/sponsor and will not take part in committee discussions of the merits of the case.

6. The committee shall have access to witnesses and records, may take testimony, and may make a record by taping the hearing. Its charge is to develop all pertinent factual information (with the exception that the student and respondent will not be required to be present in any meeting together without first agreeing to do so) and, on the basis of this information, to make a recommendation to the Graduate Dean to either support or reject the grievance. The Graduate Dean will then make a decision based on the committee's recommendation and all documents submitted by the parties involved. The Graduate Dean's decision, the committee's written recommendation and a copy of all documents submitted as evidence by any party to the complaint, consistent with all privacy considerations, shall be forwarded to the person(s) alleging the grievance within 20 working days from the date the committee was first convened; copies shall be sent simultaneously to other parties involved in the grievance. A copy shall be retained by the Graduate School in such a way that the student's and respondent's privacy is protected. It should be noted that the Graduate Dean has limited authority to require a sponsor to reappoint a graduate assistant. Consequently, the redress open to the student may be limited.

7. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved through step 6, an appeal in writing with all relevant material may be submitted by either the student or the sponsor for consideration by the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs of the University of Arkansas. This appeal must be filed within 20 working days of receiving the decision of the Graduate Dean. Any appeal at this level shall be on the basis of the complete written record only and will not involve interviews with any party to the grievance. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs shall make a decision on the matter within 20 working days from the date of receipt of the appeal. His/her decision shall be forwarded in writing to the Graduate Dean, the student, and the respondent. This decision is final.

8. If any party to the grievance violates this policy, he/she will be subject either to losing the assistantship position or losing the assistantship. When alleging such a violation, the aggrieved individual shall contact the Graduate Dean, in writing, with an explanation of the violation.

## RESEARCH MISCONDUCT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

---

*(Campus Council, May 4, 1989)*

The University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, will pursue allegations of research misconduct. This pursuit will involve an inquiry of the allegation; an investigation if the inquiry indicates one is warranted; and imposition of sanctions if justified.

### I. Definition of Terms

**Research misconduct.** This term refers to: 1) fabrication, falsification, plagiarism, deception, or other practices which seriously deviate from those commonly accepted within the research community for proposing, conducting, or reporting the results of research; 2) material failure to comply with federal, state, or local requirements for protection of researchers, human subjects, the public, or laboratory animals, or other requirements which relate to the conduct of research; or 3) failure to meet other material legal requirements governing research. The term research misconduct as used in this document does include such improper activities as plagiarism of original literature and unauthorized copying of original art work.

**Inquiry.** The information gathering and initial fact-finding to determine whether an allegation or an apparent instance of research misconduct warrants an investigation.

**Investigation.** The formal examination and evaluation of all relevant facts to determine if research misconduct has occurred.

The appropriate office of research administration for the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, is either the Office of Research and Sponsored Programs or the University of Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

The date of initiation of the investigation is the day the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs is notified by the Chair of the Research Council that an investigation is necessary.

**Note:** See definition of Research Council, following this policy.

### II. The Inquiry

- A. An inquiry is not a formal hearing; it is designed to separate allegations deserving further investigation from frivolous, unjustified, or clearly mistaken allegations. The inquiry must result in either dismissal of the allegation or a call for an investigation. A suspected criminal act will result in the suspension of the inquiry until the appropriate law enforcement agency allows it to continue.
- B. Allegations of research misconduct will be submitted to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and should be as specific and detailed as conditions permit. These allegations will normally be submitted in writing and signed by the complainant(s). When the complainant(s) elect(s) not to submit a signed document, the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs shall exercise discretion as to whether the information presented warrants an inquiry. Whenever possible, the Vice Chancellor shall counsel confidentially with the complainant(s).
- C. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will immediately charge the Chair of the Research Council with conducting an inquiry into the allegation of research misconduct. The inquiry will then be conducted by the Research Council. All members of the Research Council must disclose potential conflicts of interest to the Council, which will determine if conflicts exist and excuse member(s) from the inquiry as appropriate. In the event the Chair of the Research Council has possible conflicts of interest, the Research Council will elect a chair of the inquiry from its membership. That person will perform the same duties detailed for the Chair of the Research Council.
- D. The inquiry must be initiated immediately upon receipt of an allegation of research misconduct by the Chair of the Research Council. The inquiry should be completed within 60 calendar

days of the date the chair received the allegation. If circumstances clearly warrant a period of longer than 60 calendar days for the inquiry, the reasons for the extended time period shall be submitted in writing to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

- E. If criminal conduct is suspected, the appropriate authorities will be notified, and the inquiry will be suspended until those authorities notify the Research Council that it is appropriate to reconvene the inquiry.
- F. A written record must be kept of the inquiry including, if necessary, the reasons for an extended inquiry period. The safety and security of the record will be assured. The Chair of the Research Council will assume responsibility for the written record and other materials acquired during the progress of the inquiry. The materials and record will be kept in the Office of Research and Sponsored Programs. Members of the Research Council wishing to view those materials and/or the written record at times other than when the Council is in session (for purposes of conducting the inquiry) must go to the Office of Research and Sponsored Programs. Only the Chair of the Research Council or those designated by the Chair may remove the record or materials and then only to bring to the Council for the purpose of conducting the inquiry.
- G. During the inquiry stage, the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, will protect the confidentiality of all parties involved to the maximum extent possible. Whether a case can be reviewed effectively without the involvement of the complainant(s) or the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct depends upon the nature of the allegation and the evidence available. Cases that depend specifically upon the observations or statements of the complainant(s) may not proceed without the involvement of that individual; other cases that rely on documentary evidence may permit the complainant(s) to remain anonymous. It may be necessary to include the person(s) alleged to have been involved in research misconduct during the inquiry. In such instances the person(s) must be advised of the allegation of research misconduct.
- H. The complainant(s) and the person(s) alleged to have been involved in research misconduct shall supply information and material as requested by the Research Council.
- I. Both the complainant(s) and the person(s) charged in the allegation may seek legal counsel. Such counsel will not be allowed to be physically present during the inquiry sessions.
- J. The completion of an inquiry is marked by the Research Council's determination of whether or not an investigation is warranted and by the preparation of written documentation to summarize the process and conclusion of the inquiry. The Chair of the Research Council will provide a written report of the findings of the inquiry to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. If an investigation is needed, the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will so notify in writing the complainant(s), the person(s) alleged to have been involved in research misconduct, the appropriate deans and chairs, the appropriate office of research administration, and all other persons who have been informed of the inquiry by the Research Council or University officials. If the allegations have been found to have no substance, the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will immediately notify in writing only those persons informed of the inquiry and move to restore all situations to as close to their original conditions as possible.
- K. If the need for an investigation is determined, any agency sponsoring the research will be immediately notified in writing by the appropriate office of research administration. The funding agency may be informed before the inquiry is complete if: 1)

the seriousness of alleged misconduct is apparent; 2) immediate health hazards are involved; 3) the funding agency's resources, reputation, or other interests need protecting; 4) federal action may be needed to protect the interests of a subject of the investigation or of others potentially affected; or 5) the community or the public should be informed. If, at any point in an inquiry, criminal violations become apparent, the funding agency will be notified within 24 hours if at all possible. The appropriate legal authorities will also be notified. The funding agency will be notified if the alleged research misconduct is going to be publicly announced by the University.

- L. During the inquiry, interim administrative action may be taken by the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs when justified by the need to protect the health and safety of research subjects, the interests of students and colleagues, or the University. Administrative action may range from slight restrictions of activities, reassignment of activities, or suspension of all research activities of the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct. Interim administrative action will be taken in full awareness of how it might affect the individuals and the ongoing research within the institution.

### III. Rights of the Complainant(s) and Persons Alleged to have Committed Research Misconduct

- A. The proceedings of an inquiry, including the identity of the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct, will be held in strict confidence to protect the parties involved. If confidentiality is breached and the inquiry finds the allegation to be unsupported, the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will take reasonable steps to minimize the damage to reputations which may result from inaccurate reports.
- B. If an allegation is found to be unsupported but has been submitted in good faith, no further formal action will be taken other than the notifications required by paragraph II.J above. Allegations that have not been brought in good faith will lead to appropriate disciplinary action. Complainants should be aware from the outset that their confidentiality will not be maintained if the Research Council determines that the complaint is maliciously motivated and false. Such complaints will be considered to be research misconduct.
- C. Where a complaint has been brought in good faith even if mistaken, the University will protect the complainant(s) against retaliation. Individuals engaging in acts of retaliation will be disciplined in accordance with the policies of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

### IV. The Investigation

- A. The investigation's purpose is to explore further the allegations and determine whether research misconduct has been committed. The investigation will focus on accusations of research misconduct as defined previously and examine the factual materials of each case. The investigation will look carefully at the substance of the charges and examine all relevant evidence.
- B. Once the Research Council has determined an investigation is required, it must be conducted. The person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct does not have the right to challenge the initiation of the investigation.
- C. The Research Council will determine the composition of the investigative committee and insure that it has the appropriate expertise to evaluate the evidence. It may be possible to utilize an existing committee, the presence of which may be mandated by federal agencies. For example, the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee may be the appropriate body to investigate an allegation of mistreatment of laboratory animals. Members of the investigative committee may come from within or outside the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville. The Provost/Vice

Chancellor for Academic Affairs will provide the necessary resources for outside experts when sufficient expertise does not exist at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville. The minimum number of committee members will be five. The Research Council will appoint the chair of the investigative committee.

- D. Conflicts of interest must be avoided. Those investigating the allegations will be selected and serve with full awareness of the closeness of their professional or personal affiliation with the complainant(s) and/or the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct. Any person appointed to an investigative committee who may have a conflict of interest in a given case must disclose potential conflicts to the Chair of the Research Council in writing within one week. The Research Council will determine if a conflict exists and rescind or continue the appointment as appropriate.
- E. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct will be notified in writing by the Chair of the Research Council as to the composition of the investigative committee.
- F. The person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct shall have an opportunity to respond to the allegation. Any initial response to the allegation should be received in writing by the Chair of the Research Council within 15 calendar days following the date of the notification letter described in IV.E. The Chair of the Research Council shall immediately forward any response to the chair of the investigative committee.
- G. The investigation will be conducted as expeditiously as possible. In most cases the investigation will be completed within 120 calendar days of its initiation. In certain cases 120 days may be insufficient. In such cases the investigative committee will prepare an interim written report by the 120th calendar day after the initiation of the investigation to report progress to date, including reasons for the extra time required for the completion of the investigation. The chair of the investigative committee will distribute the report to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct, the appropriate office of research administration, and the Chair of the Research Council.
- H. Written records and all other materials pertinent to the investigation will be kept in the Office of Research and Sponsored Programs and will be available only to individual investigative committee members. Only the chair of the investigative committee or his/her designee may remove the records and material.
- I. In the course of an investigation, additional information may emerge which justifies broadening the scope of the investigation beyond the initial allegations. Any such change in scope will be immediately reported in writing by the chair of the investigative committee to the Chair of the Research Council, who will notify the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, the complainant(s), the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct, and the appropriate office of research administration. The appropriate office of research administration will report significant new developments during the investigation to any sponsor(s) of the research as they occur.
- J. The person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct must provide information requested by the investigative committee. All involved parties are obligated to cooperate with the investigative committee in providing information relating to the case.
- K. Throughout the investigation, the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct may, at the discretion of the investigative committee, be advised of the progress of the investigation and afforded the opportunity to respond and/or provide additional information to the investigative committee.
- L. The person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct will be allowed to submit written statements from others, to appear before the investigative committee and make an oral statement, and to answer questions. In any appearance before the investigative committee, the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct may be accompanied by one person, who may be an attorney, to advise him/her. The adviser shall not address the investigative committee, speak on behalf of the person, or otherwise participate actively in the investigation. The person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct may not be present during testimony of other witnesses or during committee deliberations, nor may he/she have access to committee records.
- M. In the event criminal actions are discovered during the investigation, the proper authorities will be notified and the investigation will be suspended until those notified authorities approve its resumption.
- N. During the investigation, interim administrative action may be taken by the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs when justified by the need to protect the health and safety of research subjects, the interests of students and colleagues, or the University. Administrative action may range from slight restrictions of activities, reassignment of activities, or suspension of all research activities of the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct. Interim administrative action will be taken in full awareness of how it might affect the individuals and the ongoing research within the institution.
- O. The investigation into allegations of research misconduct may have any number of outcomes, including but not limited to a determination that:
1. no research misconduct or serious research error was committed;
  2. no research misconduct was committed, but serious research errors were discovered in the course of the investigation; or
  3. research misconduct was committed.
- P. The investigative committee will provide a draft report to the Chair of the Research Council, who will provide copies to the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct, the complainant(s), and the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs for their comment prior to preparation of the final written report. This report will contain the tentative findings of the investigative committee with its rationale. The investigative committee will allow at least 15 calendar days from the date the report is mailed to the Chair of the Research Council for input from any of the parties receiving the draft report before preparing the final report. Copies of the final report will be distributed by the Chair of the Research Council to the person(s) alleged to have committed research misconduct, the complainant(s), the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, and the appropriate office of research administration.
- V. Procedures Once the Investigation is Complete**
- A. The Research Council will conduct a substantive review of the findings and rationale of the investigative committee within 15 calendar days from the date of the final report of the committee. The Research Council may accept or modify the findings of the investigative committee and shall recommend corrective or disciplinary action, if appropriate. The Chair of the Research Council will report in writing the action of the Research Council to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, the chair of the investigative committee, the complainant(s), those alleged to have committed research misconduct, the appropriate office for research administration, and others notified of the investigation.

B. No Finding of Research Misconduct: When the investigation finds no support for allegations of research misconduct and the Research Council concurs, the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, will retain the findings of the investigation in a confidential and secure file in the Office of Research and Sponsored Programs. The Chair of the Research Council will notify in writing all persons informed of the investigation that the allegation lacked substance. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will take reasonable steps to repair the reputations of those alleged to have committed research misconduct. If the allegations of research misconduct are found to be maliciously motivated, appropriate disciplinary actions will be taken against those responsible. If the allegations, however incorrect, are found to have been made in good faith, no disciplinary measures will be taken against the complainant(s), and efforts will be made to prevent retaliatory actions. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will be responsible for these efforts.

C. Serious Research Error is Found: When serious research error has been found, the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, will consider means of correcting the research record. When appropriate, this will involve written notification by the Chair of the Research Council to the editors of appropriate journals or other documents in which the errors were reported.

Sanctions may be imposed on those found to have committed serious research error. The Chair of the Research Council will notify all persons informed of the investigation that serious research error has occurred.

D. Finding of Research Misconduct: Sanctions will be imposed on those found to have committed research misconduct.

#### VI. Sanctions

A. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will review the corrective or disciplinary action recommended by the Research Council. The Provost/Vice Chancellor may implement the action as recommended or modify it as appropriate.

B. Institutional disciplinary actions include but are not limited to:

1. special monitoring of future work,
2. letter of reprimand,
3. removal from a particular project,
4. probation,
5. suspension,
6. salary reduction,
7. rank reduction, and
8. termination of employment.

C. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will report in writing the sanctions imposed to the person(s) found to have committed serious research error or misconduct, the complainant(s), the Chair of the Research Council, the appropriate deans and chairs, and the appropriate office of research administration which will notify the research sponsor(s).

#### VII. Brief Final Report

The Chair of the Research Council will prepare a brief final report which summarizes the findings of the investigative committee, the action of the Research Council, the sanctions imposed by the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, and any additional related actions by the involved parties. When no finding of serious research error or misconduct is found, the Chair of the Research Council will distribute the final report only to those informed of the investigation. When serious error or misconduct has been found, the Chair of the Research Council will distribute the final report to those informed of the investigation and to appropriate individuals and agencies in the following list. The list is illustrative but not exhaustive of those who should receive the brief final report:

1. sponsoring agencies, funding sources;
2. co-authors, co-investigators, collaborators;

3. editors of journals in which inappropriate research was published;
4. state professional licensing boards;
5. editors of journals or other publications, other institutions, sponsoring agencies, and funding sources with which the individual has been affiliated;
6. professional societies;
7. legal authorities if appropriate; and
8. the person(s) who committed the research error or misconduct.

The original copy of the final report will be stored in the Office of Research and Sponsored Programs with the other documents pertaining to the investigation.

#### VIII. Public Disclosure

The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs will issue a press release following a finding that serious research error or misconduct has occurred and sanctions imposed.

#### IX. Outside Investigations

The University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, recognizes that sponsoring agencies may conduct their own inquiries and investigations and impose their own sanctions.

### THE RESEARCH COUNCIL

---

The Research Council recommends policies to encourage research, establish a research environment, and provide research support facilities; serves as a review board for proposed research programs and facilities; recommends adjudication of variances to policies and procedures; supervises the approved policies; and addresses research misconduct cases at the direction of the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Membership consists of a faculty member active in research from: a) the Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences; b) Sam M. Walton College of Business; c) College of Education and Health Professions; d) College of Engineering; and e) one from the science areas of the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences and f) one from another research area in the Fulbright College; g) non-voting, one student; h) ex officio and non-voting, the Director of Research and Sponsored Programs; and i) ex officio and non-voting, the Vice Provost for Research. A secretary (non-voting) will be provided by the Office of Research and Sponsored Programs.

### POLICIES/PROCEDURES FOR USE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES ON CAMPUS

---

The University of Arkansas is committed to the health and safety of its students, faculty, and staff. It is recognized that during their work for the University, some people will be involved in activities that require the use of substances or materials that are hazardous or toxic in nature. The Environmental Health and Safety unit of the physical plant has prepared the UAF Chemical Hygiene plan. This document addresses the safe use of toxic substances in laboratories. In addition, it defines the minimum acceptable standard safety practices for execution of laboratory work for both research and teaching. The chemical hygiene plan is available from the Office of Environmental Health and Safety at <<http://www.phpl.uark.edu/ehs/>> and is the full statement of the UAF campus policy and procedures for handling toxic substances.

### TRAVEL POLICY FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

---

Graduate students who travel on University business must comply with the travel policies of the University. For those graduate students not on assistantships/fellowships, please see the University policy at <<http://studentaffairs.uark.edu>> by clicking on "Student Travel Policy."

## **TERM PAPER ASSISTANCE**

---

The use of the services of term paper assistance companies is a violation of University policies on academic integrity. Student submission of such research or term papers to meet requirements of any class or degree program is expressly prohibited and constitutes academic dishonesty. Any violation of this prohibition will automatically result in both punitive action by the instructor (e.g., the award of a grade of "F" for the course) and a referral of each violation to the All-University Judiciary Committee for its consideration.

## **ACADEMIC DISMISSAL/ACADEMIC PROBATION**

---

Students may be dropped from further study in the Graduate School if at any time their performance is considered unsatisfactory as determined by either the program faculty or the Dean of the Graduate School. Academic or research dishonesty and failure to maintain a specified cumulative grade-point average are considered to be unsatisfactory performance. See the Graduate Student Dismissal Policy, the Academic Probation Policy for Graduate Students, the Academic Honesty Policy for Graduate Students, and the Research Misconduct Policy, in this catalog.

Using its own written procedures, the graduate faculty of an academic degree program may recommend that the student be readmitted to the Graduate School after dismissal. Dismissed students with non-degree status may petition for readmission to the Graduate School by submitting a written appeal to the Dean of the Graduate School. The graduate faculty of any degree program may establish and state in writing requirements for continuation in that program.

## **GRADUATE STUDENT DISMISSAL POLICY**

---

Graduate degree programs have the right to dismiss graduate students who a) do not make adequate academic progress; b) engage in academic or research misconduct; or c) engage in illegal, fraudulent, or unethical behavior as defined in any of the University codes or policies pertaining to academic and research honesty. There may also be other unusual situations in which a student may be dismissed from a degree program. In each case, the dismissal should comply with the following procedures.

### **Lack of Adequate Academic Progress**

Students may be dismissed per the academic probation policy of the Graduate School, and students should familiarize themselves with this policy. In addition, students who have not been placed on probation, but who are not making adequate academic progress, may also be dismissed. They must be warned in writing of the possibility of dismissal and will be given a clear statement about what must be done within a specified time period to alleviate the problem. These expectations must be reasonable and consistent with expectations held for all students in the program. If the student does not meet the requirements within the time frame specified, he/she may be dismissed by the degree program with notification to the student and the Graduate School. Students dismissed in this way will not necessarily be dismissed by the Graduate School. Students may appeal this dismissal to the Graduate School, following the procedures outlined in the Graduate Student Grievance Policy.

### **Academic or Research Misconduct/Illegal, Fraudulent, or Unethical Behavior**

For the process for dismissing students as a result of academic or research misconduct; or as a result of illegal, fraudulent, or unethical behavior, please see the Academic Honesty Policy for Graduate

Students, the Research Misconduct Policy, and the *University of Arkansas Student Handbook*.

### **Other Situations**

Departments may dismiss students for situations other than those specified above. When doing so, the department must notify the student in writing of the possibility of dismissal. If it is possible for the student to rectify the situation, he/she must be given a clear statement about what must be done within a specified time period to alleviate the problem. These expectations must be reasonable and consistent with expectations held for all students in the program. If the student does not meet the requirements within the time frame specified, he/she may be dismissed by the degree program with notification to the student and the Graduate School. Students dismissed in this way will not necessarily be dismissed by the Graduate School.

If the situation cannot be rectified, the student will be notified in writing of the grounds for dismissal and the date when the dismissal will be effective. This will normally be the end of the semester in which the student is enrolled, but the circumstances of the dismissal will be important in determining this date.

Students may appeal their dismissal to the Graduate School, following the procedures outlined in the Graduate Student Grievance Policy.

## **ACADEMIC PROBATION POLICY FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS**

---

Whenever a regularly admitted graduate student earns a cumulative grade-point average below 2.85 on graded course work taken in residence for graduate credit, he/she will be warned of the possibility of academic dismissal. When a graduate student has accumulated a minimum of 15 hours of graded course work taken in residence for graduate credit with a cumulative grade-point average below 2.85, and has received at least one warning, he/she will be academically dismissed from the Graduate School. This policy is effective with students entering the Graduate School in Fall 2002 or after. For the policy in effect before that time, contact the Graduate School.

Graduate teaching and research assistants and students on Lever, Doctoral, Chancellor or other fellowships must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.85 on all course work taken for graduate credit. If a student's cumulative GPA falls below 2.85 on 6 or more hours of graduate work (one full-time semester), notification will be sent to the student and his/her department. If the CGPA is below 2.85 at the end of the next major semester (fall or spring), the department will not be allowed to appoint the student to an assistantship/fellowship until such time as his/her CGPA has been raised to the required level. **Note:** Individual degree programs may have more stringent requirements.

The Graduate School calculates the cumulative grade-point average on all courses taken for graduate credit at the University of Arkansas. Individual degree programs have the option to calculate the cumulative grade-point average only for those graduate courses taken in residence for the current degree. Consequently, individual degree programs may academically dismiss students whose cumulative grade point average on all graduate course work is above 2.85, but whose work for the current degree is below 2.85. If a program adopts this alternative policy, it must be so stated in the departmental graduate student handbook and in the Graduate Catalog and must apply to all graduate students in that program. When the program anticipates dismissing a student whose cumulative grade-point average is above 2.85, the program must notify the student, using the same process as specified in the general probation policy and must also notify the Graduate School. This policy is effective Fall 2003.

## ACADEMIC HONESTY POLICY FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

### Scope, Implementation, and Review

The procedures contained in this policy pertain to graduate students under the authority of the Graduate School. Master's students in the Graduate School of Business should contact their dean's office for policies pertaining to them. Law students should contact the School of Law. Undergraduate students should refer to the *Student Handbook*. Where policies contained herein conflict with those described for undergraduate students in the *Student Handbook*, the policies contained in this policy shall take precedence for graduate students.

For details of procedures for implementing this policy, contact the Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics or the Graduate School. This University policy does not preclude the implementation by colleges or schools of more rigorous policies.

### Academic Honesty

The University of Arkansas presents this policy as part of its effort to maintain the integrity of its academic processes. Academic honesty should be a concern of the entire University community, and a commitment to it must involve students, faculty, staff, and administrators.

Students must understand what academic integrity is and what the most common violations are. With that understanding, they must commit themselves to the highest standards for their own, as well as for their peers', academic behavior.

Public support and encouragement by the faculty is a second critical component necessary to strengthen academic integrity on campus. Faculty members must be continually vigilant in the management of their classes, their assignments, and their tests.

Finally, the administration of the University must present to the students standards of academic integrity. Those standards must be part of a publicly recognized, understood, and accepted set of policies and procedures that can be applied consistently and fairly in cases of academic dishonesty.

It is the responsibility of each student, faculty member, and administrator to understand these policies. A lack of understanding is not an adequate defense against a charge of academic dishonesty.

With regard to the application of this policy, the University assures its support of faculty members and other employees of the University who are acting in good faith in the course and scope of their employment and in the performance of their official duties.

This policy is only a part of the University's effort to promote academic and research integrity in all aspects of its programs. By necessity, this policy discusses only prohibited acts and a process of applying sanctions. The ultimate goal, of course, is to provide an atmosphere that will make superfluous the procedures and sanctions that follow.

### Definition of Terms

**Academic dishonesty.** Academic dishonesty involves acts that may subvert or compromise the integrity of the educational or research process at the University of Arkansas. Included is an act by which a student gains or attempts to gain an academic advantage for himself/herself or another by misrepresenting his/her or another's work or by interfering with the completion, submission, or evaluation of work. Academic misconduct may include those acts defined as research or scholarly misconduct. Allegations of research or scholarly misconduct on the part of graduate students are subject to this policy. However, such cases may also be reviewed under the University's Research Misconduct Policies and Procedures.

**Academic/Research Misconduct.** Academic and/or research misconduct may include, but is not limited to, accomplishing or attempting any of the following acts:

- Altering grades or official records.
- Using any materials that are not authorized by the instructor for use during an examination.
- Copying from or viewing another student's work during an examination.
- Collaborating during an examination with any other person by giving or receiving information without specific permission of the instructor.
- Stealing, buying, or otherwise obtaining information about an examination not yet administered.
- Collaborating on laboratory work, take-home examinations, homework, or other assigned work when instructed to work independently.
- Substituting for another person or permitting any other person to substitute for oneself to take an examination.
- Submitting as one's own any theme, report, term paper, essay, computer program, other written work, speech, painting, drawing, sculpture, or other art work prepared totally or in part by another.
- Submitting, without specific permission of the instructor, work that has been previously offered for credit in another course.
- Plagiarizing, that is, the offering as one's own work, the words, ideas, or arguments of another person or using the work of another without appropriate attribution by quotation, reference, or footnote. Plagiarism occurs both when the words of another are reproduced without acknowledgement and when the ideas or arguments of another are paraphrased in such a way as to lead the reader to believe that they originated with the writer. It is not sufficient to provide a citation if the words of another have been reproduced – this also requires quotation marks. It is the responsibility of all University students to understand the methods of proper attribution and to apply those principles in all materials submitted.
- Sabotaging of another student's work.
- Falsifying or committing forgery on any University form or document.
- Submitting altered or falsified data as experimental data from laboratory projects, survey research, or other field research.
- Committing any willful act of dishonesty that interferes with the operation of the academic or research process.
- Facilitating or aiding in any act of academic or research dishonesty.

### Procedures

Sanctions for acts of academic dishonesty committed by graduate students may be applied in the following ways.

#### A. Initial Report of Infraction

##### 1. Infractions Involving Graded Course Work

When an instructor determines or believes that a student in the instructor's class is responsible for academic dishonesty deserving of sanction, the instructor will meet with the student and explain the allegation. Without waiving the option to pursue charges, the instructor may also choose to contact the Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution for help in resolving the situation. If the instructor wishes to pursue charges of academic misconduct, he/she should within five working days after meeting with the student, or as soon as practicable thereafter, follow a. or b. (following). If the Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution is involved, the five days does not begin until the instructor is aware of the termination of those services. (If the instructor is either a graduate teaching assistant or a temporary faculty member, then a supervising faculty member or the departmental head or chairperson may assist in the handling of an academic dishonesty case.)



a. The instructor may determine a grade sanction and within five working days report that sanction along with the essential details of the matter to the judicial coordinator in the Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics and to the Graduate Dean. The student sanctioned in this way by an instructor will be notified by the Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics and will have five working days from that notification to request a hearing by the All University Judiciary (AUJ). The All University Judiciary is defined, and its composition described, in the *Student Handbook*. If the student does not request a hearing within five working days, then it is assumed that the sanction is not contested. The student will be required to have a conference with the judicial coordinator so that the consequences of the action can be made clear. The student may appeal a grade sanction to the AUJ only on the grounds that he/she did not commit the violation. If the student wishes to appeal the severity of a sanction, he/she will follow the Academic Grievance Procedures for Graduate Students.

To the extent practical, at the discretion of the instructor, during the course of an appeal to the AUJ or the Graduate Grievance committee (depending on the nature of the appeal), the student's participation in the affected class should continue so that any action can be reversed without prejudicing the student's academic performance and evaluation.

The AUJ is given the authority to determine whether the evidence substantiates the charges of the instructor. If the AUJ determines that the evidence does not substantiate the charges, the grade sanction will be withdrawn and the matter will end. Should the AUJ determine the evidence does substantiate the charges of the instructor, the grade sanction will stand, and the AUJ may also impose additional sanctions, as listed under Sanctions, below. The degree program and/or the Graduate School may impose sanctions in addition to those imposed by the instructor and the AUJ, including expulsion from the program or the University. While the instructor should be consulted in such cases, these additional sanctions may be imposed by the AUJ, the Graduate School and/or the degree program without the permission of the instructor. In addition to other sanctions, graduate students may be dismissed by their degree program or the Graduate School on the first or any subsequent instances of academic dishonesty. Students may not withdraw from either courses in which judicial action is pending or in which they have received a grade sanction.

b. The instructor may file an incident report form referring the case to the student judicial process for determinations of responsibility and the application of sanctions. If the student is determined to be responsible for academic dishonesty, then the instructor may apply a grade sanction in addition to whatever sanctions are applied by the judicial process. To the extent practical, at the discretion of the instructor, while such a case is pending in the judicial process, the student's participation in the affected class should continue, to avoid pre-empting the options available after responsibility is determined.

If the student is determined to be responsible for the actions charged, the instructor will impose a grade sanction. The AUJ has no authority to impose a grade sanction but is permitted to make a recommendation and to impose other sanctions, as described below. Additionally, the Graduate School and/or the degree program may impose sanctions in addition to those imposed by the instructor. In such cases, the instructor should be consulted, but additional sanctions may be imposed by the AUJ, the Graduate School, and/or the degree program without

the permission of the instructor. Students may not withdraw from a course for which judicial action is pending or in which they have received a grade sanction. Should the graduate student feel that the severity of the grade sanction is unfair, he/she may appeal via the Academic Grievance Policy for Graduate Students.

It should be noted that, in addition to other possible sanctions, graduate students may be dismissed by their degree program and/or the Graduate School on the first or any subsequent instance of academic dishonesty.

## 2. *Infractions Not Involving Graded Course Work*

Cases of academic misconduct may occur in situations not involving graded course work. One example is a situation where a graduate student plagiarizes material for his/her dissertation. In cases not involving graded course work, the department chairperson/program director and major professor, or other appropriate official(s) will meet with the student. Without waiving the option to pursue charges, the program may also choose to contact the Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution for help in resolving the situation. If the department/program decides to proceed with charges of academic misconduct, the chair/head/director or other appropriate official will, within five working days after meeting with the student, or as soon as practicable thereafter, follow one of the following: (If the Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution is involved, the five days does not begin until the instructor is aware of the termination of those services.)

a. The department or program faculty will determine a sanction, and the department chairperson/program director will, within five working days after meeting with the student (or as soon as practicable thereafter), report that sanction along with the essential details of the incident to the judicial coordinator in the Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics and to the Graduate Dean. The student sanctioned in this way by a department or program will be notified by the Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics and will have five working days from that notification to request a hearing by the All University Judiciary (AUJ). The All University Judiciary is defined, and its composition described, in the *Student Handbook*. If the student does not request a hearing within five working days, then it is assumed that the sanction is not contested. The student will be required to have a conference with the judicial coordinator so that the consequences of the action can be made clear.

The student may appeal such a sanction to the AUJ only on the grounds that he/she did not commit the violation. If the student wishes to appeal the severity of a sanction, he/she will follow the Academic Grievance Procedures for Graduate Students.

While such a case is pending in the student judicial process, to the extent practical, at the discretion of the program, the student's participation in the degree program should continue so that any action can be reversed without prejudicing the student's academic performance and evaluation.

b. The department chairperson/program director may file an incident report form referring the case to the judicial process for determination of responsibility. If the student is determined to be responsible for academic dishonesty, then the judicial board may impose a sanction in addition to that imposed by the program/department and the Graduate School. Sanctions are listed and described below. To the extent practical, at the discretion of the program, while such a case is pending in the judicial process, the student's participation in

the program should continue, to avoid pre-empting the options available after the responsibility is determined.

Unlike the situation in which the Judicial Board hears the appeal of a student protesting a sanction imposed by the department/program, students who are sanctioned by the Judicial Board itself may appeal both the imposition of and the severity of the sanction via the Academic Grievance Procedure for Graduate Students. Graduate students may be dismissed by their degree program and/or the Graduate School on the first or any subsequent instance of academic dishonesty.

## B. Appeals

1. *When a sanction has been imposed by the instructor or department/program:* The student may appeal such a sanction to the AUJ on the grounds that he/she did not commit the violation. If the student wishes to appeal the severity of a sanction, he/she will follow the Academic Grievance Procedures for Graduate Students. In both cases, the student will notify the appropriate office of his/her appeal within five working days of receiving the sanction, or as soon as practicable. For appeals to the AUJ, the student will contact the Office of Student Ethics and Community Standards. For appeals following the Academic Grievance Procedures for Graduate Students, the student will contact the Graduate School.
2. *When a sanction has been imposed by the AUJ:* Unlike the situation in which the Judicial Board hears the appeal of a student protesting a sanction imposed by the department/program, students who are sanctioned by the Judicial Board itself may appeal either or both the imposition of and the severity of the sanction via the Academic Grievance Procedure for Graduate Students. Students who wish to initiate such an appeal shall contact the Graduate School within five working days of receiving the sanction, or as soon as practicable.
3. *When a sanction has been imposed by the Graduate School:* Students who are sanctioned by the Graduate School may appeal to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

## Sanctions

The choice of sanctions in cases of academic dishonesty involves considerations of the integrity of the educational process of the University. There is no place in that process for academic dishonesty, and these actions will be taken seriously. The intent of this policy is to make acts of academic dishonesty clear risks; that is, the sanctions are to be sufficiently heavy to deter academic dishonesty.

While not intended to be an exhaustive list, the following are possible sanctions for academic dishonesty:

- **Grade Sanctions:** An instructor may impose a grade sanction. Grade sanctions may consist of either grades of zero or failing grades on part or all of a submitted assignment or examination, or a lowering of a course grade, or a failing course grade. All grade sanctions must be appropriately reported as outlined in the procedures above. A graduate student may appeal the severity of a grade sanction via the Academic Grievance Procedures for Graduate Students. Once a grade sanction has been applied, following the procedures outlined herein, students may not withdraw from courses in which they have been assessed a grade sanction, unless this has been recommended by the AUJ or a grievance committee.
- **Other Sanctions:** The graduate student's program or the Graduate School may impose a variety of other sanctions, including but not limited to any of the following: requiring an activity designed to increase the student's awareness of and understanding about academic honesty, placing the student on probation or suspension, or dismissing the student.

- The AUJ may administer the following sanctions: University reprimand, University censure, conduct probation, restrictive conduct probation, suspension, indefinite suspension, educational sanctions, or expulsion. Please see the *Student Handbook* for definitions of these sanctions.

It should be noted that graduate students may receive any of these sanctions, including dismissal, upon the first or any subsequent finding of academic misconduct.

## ANNUAL NOTICE OF STUDENT RIGHTS UNDER THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

---

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are as follows:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records, with some exceptions under the Act, within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Registrar's Office written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The appendix to Universitywide Administrative Memorandum 515.1 provides a list of the types and locations of education records, the custodian of those records, and copying fees for each individual campus. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. A sample form, which may be used in making this request, is contained in the appendix to Universitywide Administrative Memorandum 515.1.

If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing and is also contained in the Universitywide Administrative Memorandum 515.1

3. The right to withhold consent of disclosure of directory information, which information: the student's name; address; telephone number; date and place of birth; nationality; religious preference; major field of study; classification by year; number of hours in which enrolled and number completed; parents' or spouse's names and addresses; marital status; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; dates of attendance including matriculation and withdrawal dates; degrees, scholarships, honors, and awards received, including type and date granted; most recent previous education agency or institution attended; and photograph.

This information will be subject to public disclosure unless the student informs the Registrar's Office in writing each semester that he or she does not want his information designated as directory information. To prevent publication of name in the printed student directory, written notice must reach the Registrar's Office by August 31 of the Fall semester

4. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an educational record to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the University also discloses education records without consent to officials for another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

5. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is as follows:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-4605

6. Universitywide Administrative Memorandum 515.1 is available on request in Mullins Library on campus.

### **ANNUAL GRADUATE STUDENT ACADEMIC REVIEW**

It will be a policy of the Graduate Council that every master's, specialist, and doctoral student will be reviewed annually by his/her degree program for progress toward the degree. At a minimum, the review will cover progress in the following: a) in completing courses with an adequate grade-point average; b) in completing the thesis/dissertation/project requirements; c) in completing all of the required examinations; d) toward completing other requirements for the degree. When the review of each student is completed, the review form will be signed by the graduate student and the department/program head/chair, as well as other appropriate individuals as designated in the program review policy. This review will be forwarded to the Graduate School, to be included in the student's file.

### **GRADUATE SCHOOL REGISTRATION AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE POLICY**

All doctoral students who have been admitted to candidacy must enroll in a minimum of one hour of dissertation credit every semester (fall, spring, summer) until they graduate. Under unusual circumstances, this enrollment requirement may be waived for post-candidacy doctoral students for up to two years, with an approved request for a leave of absence. To request a leave of absence, the student's major professor must petition the Graduate Dean, specifying the circumstances that make it necessary for the student to interrupt his/her studies. While a decision will be made on a case-by-case basis, circumstances that might be considered include serious illness of the student or his/her immediate family, serious personal problems, or job-related issues. While the student is on an approved leave of absence, he/she cannot use any University resources, such as e-mail, the library, or faculty time. A post-candidacy doctoral student who takes an unauthorized break in registration by failing to maintain continuous enrollment or failing to obtain a leave of absence will no longer be considered a graduate student at the University of Arkansas. Students who wish to be reinstated will be required to file an Application for Readmission (no fee) and register for three graduate credits for each term of unauthorized break in registration. In

the case of extraordinarily extenuating circumstances, students may appeal the provisions of this policy and request additional terms of leave of absence or forgiveness of the additional credits of registration. Such an appeal must be made to the Graduate Dean.

### **ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION**

Application for graduation must be completed in the Graduate Dean's office, filed with the Registrar and fees paid for the semester in which degree requirements will be completed and graduation effected. If a student fails to complete the degree, the student must then renew the application and pay a renewal fee.

### **DEGREES OFFERED**

The faculty of the Graduate School, under the authorization of the Board of Trustees, grants the degrees listed below. In addition, the faculty of the Graduate School offers several non-degree graduate certificates. The graduate faculty, as represented by the Dean of the Graduate School and through the Graduate Council, has primary responsibility for the development, operating policies, administration, and quality of these programs. Operating through the Graduate Dean, the faculty appoints committees that directly supervise the student's program of study and committees that monitor research activities and approve theses and dissertations.

Doctor of Philosophy  
Doctor of Education  
Educational Specialist  
Master of Accountancy  
Master of Arts  
Master of Arts in Teaching  
Master of Business Administration  
Master of Education  
Master of Fine Arts  
Master of Information Systems  
Master of Music  
Master of Public Administration  
Master of Science  
Master of Science in Biological Engineering  
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering  
Master of Science in Civil Engineering  
Master of Science in Computer Engineering  
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering  
Master of Science in Engineering  
Master of Science in Environmental Engineering  
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering  
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering  
Master of Science in Nursing  
Master of Science in Operations Research  
Master of Science in Transportation Engineering  
Master of Social Work  
Master of Transportation and Logistics Management

### **GRADUATE CERTIFICATES (NON-DEGREE)**

As defined by the Arkansas Department of Higher Education, graduate certificate programs consist of 12 to 18 hours of required course work in a focused area of study. The awarding of the certificate will be shown on the student's transcript. Students must meet the admission requirements of the Graduate School and the certificate program. Students who enter a graduate certificate program may use up to six hours of course work taken previously at the University of Arkansas to meet certificate requirements, with approval of the

program faculty. Students who enter a graduate certificate program must complete all certificate requirements within six years of admission to the program. For students who have been admitted to both a degree program and a certificate program, courses taken to meet the requirements of one may also be used to meet the requirements of the other, at the discretion of the program and the student's Advisory Committee. Graduate Certificates are offered in the following areas:

- Advanced Instrumental Performance (Music)
- Education Policy Studies (Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations)
- Educational Measurement (Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations)
- Educational Program Evaluation (Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations)
- Educational Statistics and Research Methods (Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations)
- Gerontology (Interdisciplinary)

## MASTER'S DEGREES

The degree of Master of Arts (M.A.) is conferred for graduate work of which the major portion has been done in the liberal arts.

The degree of Master of Science (M.S.) is conferred for graduate work of which the major portion has been done in agriculture, engineering, kinesiology, health science, counseling, rehabilitation, human environmental sciences, biological and physical sciences, statistics, operations management, and communication disorders.

The degree of Master of Accountancy (M.Acc.) is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program of graduate studies in accounting.

The degree of Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) is conferred upon a student who majors in agricultural education, childhood education, physical education, secondary education, or vocational education.

The degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) is conferred upon a student whose major work is in the field of business.

The degree of Master of Education (M.Ed.) is conferred upon a student who majors in the field of education.

The degree of Master of Information Systems (M.I.S.) is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program in information systems.

The degree of Master of Music (M.M.) is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program of graduate studies in music.

The Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.) is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program of graduate studies in the field of public administration.

The degree of Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.) in art, creative writing, drama, or translation is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program of graduate studies in these areas.

The Master of Science in Nursing is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program of graduate studies in this area.

The degree of Master of Social Work is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program of graduate studies in this area.

The degree of Master of Transportation and Logistics Management (M.T.L.M.) is conferred upon a student who completes an approved program of graduate studies in this area.

## MASTER OF ARTS, MASTER OF SCIENCE

General minimum requirements of the Graduate School for the degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, including the several engineering degrees, follow. **Note:** For degree requirements in the Master of Arts in Economics, see the Graduate School of Business.)

1. 24 graduate semester hours and a thesis, or 30 semester hours without a thesis. (The thesis may be a departmental requirement or may be required by the major adviser.)

2. A comprehensive examination.

3. A cumulative grade-point average of 2.85. (Individual departments may have higher grade standards.)

4. Minimum residence of 24 weeks. (See Residence Requirements.)

Departments may set higher grade standards and other requirements.

**Program of Study.** At the time of admission to the Graduate School and acceptance in a program of study leading to a graduate degree, the student is assigned to a major adviser who becomes the adviser throughout the program of study and chair of the student's graduate advisory committee. The choice of a major adviser is largely determined by the student's choice of a major subject.

The program of study may consist of courses chosen from one department or it may include such cognate courses from other departments as may in individual instances seem to offer greatest immediate and permanent values. As a general principle, two-thirds of the courses come from the degree program in which the student is seeking a graduate degree. The program of study must be approved by the student's Advisory Committee or, depending on program requirements, the Thesis Committee.

A student who writes a master's thesis must register for a minimum of six semester hours of master's thesis. No more than six semester hours of master's thesis enrollment may be given credit in the degree program.

Students wishing to take 3000-level undergraduate courses for graduate credit will find the necessary forms on the Graduate School Web site at <<http://www.uark.edu/grad>>. Courses numbered at the 3000 level may be taken by graduate students for graduate credit only when the courses are not in the student's major area of study and when the courses have been approved by the Dean of the Graduate School for graduate credit. The instructor for the course must hold graduate faculty status and must certify that he/she will make appropriate adjustments in assignments and grading scales to raise the level of expectation for the student to the graduate level. No more than 20 percent of the graded course work in the degree program may be comprised of 3000-level courses carrying graduate credit. Undergraduate courses numbered below 3000 will not be allowed to carry graduate credit.

Under ordinary circumstances graduate registration is limited to 18 hours for any one semester including undergraduate courses and courses audited. Registration above 15 hours must be approved by the Graduate Dean.

All requirements for a master's degree must be satisfied within six consecutive calendar years from the first semester of enrollment in the program.

**Admission to Candidacy.** To be admitted to candidacy for a degree, students must have been unconditionally admitted to graduate standing, and must have been approved by the major adviser and the Dean of the Graduate School for their particular degree program. The minimum prerequisite is 12 semester hours of graduate credit over and above any entrance deficiencies or conditions.

**Transfer of Credit.** The University of Arkansas will permit a student to transfer six hours of graduate credit from an accredited graduate school in the United States, provided that the grades are "B" or better, and the subjects are acceptable to the program concerned, as a part of the master's program. (The transfer of graduate credit from institutions outside the United States is at the discretion of the Graduate Dean.) This does not, however, reduce the minimum requirement of 24 weeks of residence for the master's degree as set by state law. Students contemplating transfer of credit should consult with the Graduate School Office in advance. Please see transfer of credit regulations, below.

**Note:** Graduate courses transferred and used as requirements for a degree at another university cannot be used for a degree at this institution.

**Transfer of Credit Regulations Established by the Graduate School for the Various Master's Degrees:**

Transfer of Credit is permissible for master's programs only. Transfer of credit is not acceptable for doctoral degrees. For doctoral candidates, at the discretion of the advisory committee, the program of study may be adjusted in lieu of work taken at other colleges or universities and recognized by the candidate's committee, but it will not appear on the University of Arkansas academic record.

**Criteria for Acceptable Transfer Credit:**

1. The course must have been regularly offered by a regionally accredited graduate school.
2. The course must not have been used to satisfy a requirement for any degree previously granted.
3. The course must have been a bona fide graduate level course, approved for graduate credit and taught by a member of the graduate faculty.
4. The student desiring to transfer graduate credit must have been enrolled as a graduate student in the graduate school at the institution offering the course.
5. The course must appear on an official transcript as graduate credit from the institution offering the course.
6. The course grade must be a "B" or "A." (The student's grade-point average is NOT to include grades on transfer courses.)
7. The course must be recommended by the student's major adviser and be applicable to the degree requirement at the University of Arkansas.
8. The course must not have been taken by correspondence or for extension credit.
9. The course must be acceptable to the department concerned and to the Graduate Dean.
10. The student must have satisfied the 24-week residence requirements. (The student must have satisfactorily completed 9 or more hours in any given semester or a total of 24 hours of graded graduate course work.)
11. The course must have been taken within the time limit of the student's program at the University of Arkansas.
12. Credit from foreign universities is not acceptable for transfer because of academic and procedural differences between U.S. regionally accredited and foreign institutions.

**Note:** Graduate credit cannot be transferred to satisfy any of the requirements for the M.B.A. degree unless the school at which the course was taken is accredited by A.A.C.S.B. This requirement is not specified by the Graduate School, but by the Graduate School of Business.

**Residence Requirements.** The candidate must present a minimum of 24 course hours taken in residence at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville. A total of 12 hours of residence may be accredited from University of Arkansas off-campus graduate courses (restriction does not apply to graduate degree programs offered through the Graduate Residence Centers, see page 20) or for work done in off-campus classes held in Fayetteville. Acceptance of transferred credit does not reduce the minimum residence requirement of 24 course hours.

**Thesis.** The title of the thesis must be recommended by the thesis director and the thesis committee and be approved by the Dean of the Graduate School at least three months before the date of the comprehensive examination. The thesis must be submitted for approval to the thesis committee consisting of a minimum of three faculty members who have been approved by the Dean of the Graduate School. This committee must receive the thesis at least three weeks prior to the comprehensive examination which is to be completed at least one week before the degree is to be conferred. In the situation when there is a split decision among committee members of a master's program advisory or thesis committee, majority rules. Upon acceptance of the thesis by the thesis committee and at least one week before gradu-

ation, two typewritten copies of the unbound thesis in prescribed form must be delivered to the Graduate Dean for approval before it is deposited in the Mullins Library. All copies of the thesis must include original signatures of the student's thesis committee of record as approved and filed in the Graduate Dean's Office. Signatures of persons other than those of the official thesis director and members of the thesis committee are unacceptable.

Beginning with the May 2005 graduation, students must submit an abstract with the thesis. An abstract is defined as a 150-200 word synopsis of the thesis. See the Graduate School's *Guide to Preparing Theses and Dissertations*.

Also, beginning with the summer 2006 graduation, students will be required to submit their theses to University Microfilms Incorporated (UMI). There will be an additional charge for this submission.

**Comprehensive Examination.** In addition to completing other requirements, the candidate for a master's degree must take a comprehensive examination, which may be oral and/or written as recommended by the major department. If the student has completed a thesis, the final defense of the thesis must be oral. This can substitute for the comprehensive examination, if the department so chooses. If the final defense of the thesis substitutes for the comprehensive examination, the examination may include other aspects of the candidate's graduate work. All members of the thesis committee (and advisory committee, if the thesis defense substitutes for the comprehensive examination) must participate in the thesis defense unless the Dean of the Graduate School has approved an exception. While this examination is typically not open to the public (unlike the doctoral dissertation defense), the student's committee chair may, with the approval of the student, open the defense to selected members of the public. Questions from the public are at the discretion of the committee chair. The chair will insure that questions from the public are appropriate by disallowing those which are not.

**Grade-Point Average.** To receive a master's degree, a candidate must present a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.85 on all graduate courses required for the degree, unless the department requires a higher grade point average. Failing to earn such an average on the minimum number of hours, the student is permitted to present up to six additional hours of graduate credit to accumulate a grade-point average of 2.85. In the computation of grade point, all courses pursued at this institution for graduate credit (including any repeated courses) shall be considered. Students who repeat a course in an endeavor to raise their grade must count the repetition toward the maximum of six additional hours. Individual departments may have higher grade standards.

**Split Decisions among Advisory and Thesis Committees.** When a split decision occurs among committee members of a master's advisory or thesis committee, the majority decision will hold.

**MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY**

See the Graduate School of Business, page 166.

**MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING**

The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degree program is a 33 semester hour degree offered in consecutive summer, fall, and spring semesters with initial enrollment in the summer semester. The M.A.T. degree is the initial certification program for students at the University of Arkansas and has six areas of emphasis: agricultural education, childhood education, middle level education, physical education, secondary education, and vocational education. Students are selected up to the maximum number designated for each cohort area of emphasis. Admission requirements for the M.A.T. degree for initial certification are: completion of an appropriate undergraduate degree program; a cumulative grade-point average of 2.7 in all previous courses (**Note:** some programs require a higher grade-point

average – consult your faculty adviser); admission to the Graduate School; admission to Teacher Education program; completion of the pre-education core with a minimum of a “C” grade in all courses; completion of all prerequisite courses in the teaching field; successful completion of all required Praxis I and II exams; and payment of an internship fee.

The M.A.T. degree requires the completion of 10 to 12 hours of core courses to be selected from the following: CIED 5012, Measurement/Research/Statistical Concepts for Teachers; CIED 5022, Classroom Management Concepts for Teachers; CIED 5032, Curriculum Design Concepts for Teachers; CIED 5042, Reading and Writing Across the Curriculum; CIED 5052, Seminar: Multicultural Issues; and ETEC 5062, Teaching and Learning with Computer-Based Technologies. In addition, students must complete course work in their areas of emphasis, and a six hour internship is required. All M.A.T. students must participate in a comprehensive examination and one of the following: project, internship, directed research, and/or student portfolio. To receive the degree, a candidate must present a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 3.0 on all graduate courses required for the degree.

For information on the areas of specialization, refer to the sections of this catalog on agricultural education, childhood education, middle level education, physical education, secondary education, and vocational education.

Admission to candidacy, residence requirements, and other requirements are the same as for the Master of Education degree. All requirements for the M.A.T. must be completed within six consecutive calendar years.

#### **Teacher Licensure and licensure of other School Personnel:**

The approved program of study for initial teacher licensure at the University of Arkansas, except for Music and Art Education and Agricultural Education, is the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degree program. The M.A.T. degree program is offered in consecutive summer, fall, and spring semesters with initial enrollment in the summer semester. The M.A.T. is a graduate degree program and requires a minimum of 33 semester hours. The M.A.T. degree program has six areas of emphasis: agriculture education, childhood education, middle level education, physical education, secondary education, and vocational education. Consult the Admission Process for Initial Teacher Licensure Stages I-IV and this catalog for admission and graduation requirements for the M.A.T. degree program.

The State Board of Education issues the regulations governing the licensure of teachers in Arkansas. The Board specifies minimum cut-off scores for the Praxis I and Praxis II exams. Each application for a teacher’s license or a request to add an additional license or endorsement area requires completion of an approved program of study and documentation of passing the Praxis exams. Those wishing to add an additional license or endorsement should contact the Coordinator of Teacher Education for the approved program of study.

The Bumpers College of Agriculture, Food and Life Sciences, College of Education and Health Professions, Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences, and the University Teacher Education Board for Initial Certification have developed the preparation programs leading to initial teacher licensure. The Coordinator of Teacher Education will recommend students for initial teacher license who have submitted the licensing packet and successfully completed the appropriate approved program and all state licensure requirements. Licensure packets may be obtained from the Coordinator of Teacher Education, 8 Peabody Hall, 479-575-6740 or from the Arkansas Department of Education 501-582-4342. Students must follow the licensure guidelines as set forth by the Arkansas Department of Education. Consult the Coordinator of Teacher Education for licensure changes.

## **Academic Regulations for Professional Education Programs**

### **Admission Process for Initial Licensure:**

Stage I: Enrolling in an Undergraduate Degree Program Leading to a Potential Teacher Licensure Field. Potential fields include the following:

- Agricultural Education – B.S.A.
- Art Education – B.F.A.
- Elementary Education – B.S.E.
- Human Environmental Sciences Education – B.S.H.E.S.
- Middle Level Education – B.S.E.
- Music Education – B.M.
- Vocational Education – B.S.E.

Stage II: Complete an Evaluation for Internship by October 1 of senior year. Art and music students should complete the evaluation by October 1 prior to a fall internship and March 1 prior to a spring internship. This form can be downloaded from the College of Education and Health Professions Web site. The form must be completed and returned to the Coordinator of Teacher Education, 8 Peabody Hall.

Students must meet the following criteria to be cleared for internship:

1. Successful completion of the PRAXIS I test by meeting or exceeding the Arkansas Department of Education cut-off scores. This test should be taken after the student has completed 30 credit hours and upon completion of ENGL 1013, ENGL 1023, and MATH 1203.
2. Obtain a “C” or better in the following pre-education core courses: CIED 1002, CIED 1011, CIED 3023 (PHED 3903 for KINS K-12 majors), CIED 3033, ETEC 2001, ETEC 2002L. For Middle Level Education and Elementary Education a minimum of “C” or higher must be earned in ENGL 1013, 1023, 2003, COMM 1313, and MATH 1203 unless University of Arkansas exemption is earned in one or more of the courses.
3. Obtain a “C” or better in the six hours of program-specific courses. (See your adviser for information.)
4. The student should see his/her adviser for additional requirements including admission to upper-division courses.
5. The student should consult with his/her adviser regarding PRAXIS II requirements.
6. Earn a cumulative GPA of 2.70 or higher in the undergraduate degree program (special conditional admission will be considered on a case-by-case basis for students with a GPA between 2.5 and 2.69). Some programs require a higher GPA. Consult your adviser for the GPA requirements for your program.
7. Satisfactory completion of the Evaluation for Internship. Satisfactory completion of this form does not guarantee admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degree program or other teacher education programs.

All requirements must be met to be cleared for the internship. Please contact the Coordinator of Teacher Education, 8 Peabody Hall, for more information.

### **Stage III: Admission to M.A.T. Degree Program**

Please consult with your faculty adviser for additional requirements set by your program. The following minimum criteria are necessary to be eligible for consideration for admission:

- Meet all requirements in Stages I & II.
- Complete an appropriate undergraduate degree program.
- Earn a cumulative GPA of 2.70 or higher in all previous courses completed as part of a bachelor’s degree program. Some programs require a higher GPA. Consult your adviser for the GPA requirements for your program.

- Be admitted to Graduate School (see Admission, page 17.)
- Obtain recommendation for admission from M.A.T. program area based on successful completion of portfolios, evaluation for internship, GPA requirements, course work requirements, selected written recommendations, an interview, and other requirements specified by your program.
- Have signature on file with the Coordinator of Teacher Education documenting agreement with the requirements listed in the M.A.T. handbook. This must be done prior to internship.

Enrollment in each cohort will be limited. Transfer students will be allowed to enter the program on a space-available basis and must progress through all three admission stages.

### Stage IV: Graduation requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)

1. Meet all requirements in Stages I – III.
2. A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00.
3. Completion of a minimum of 33 graduate semester hours as specified by program area.
4. Satisfactory completion of internship. The internship will be completed at a school/district in Benton or Washington counties that has been approved by the Northwest Arkansas Partnership Steering Committee.
5. Successful completion of the Praxis II Subject Assessment/ Specialty Area Tests and Principles of Learning and Teaching by meeting or exceeding the Arkansas Department of Education cut-off scores.
6. Passing comprehensive exam.
7. Completion by adviser of program of study form.
8. Application for degree at the Graduate School, 180 Dickson Street Annex.

### Licensure

Students who have completed Stages I – III must obtain a licensure packet from the Coordinator of Teacher Education, Peabody Hall room 8, prior to entering internship.

**Note:** Students should always consult the Coordinator of Teacher Education for licensure requirement changes. Students will not be licensed to teach in Arkansas until they have met all requirements for licensure as set forth by the Arkansas Department of Education.

**Note:** Students who have completed the B.M. or B.F.A. in music or art education and have completed the internship may obtain the licensure packet from the Coordinator of Teacher Education, Peabody Hall room 8.

Usually licensure in another state is facilitated by qualifying for a license in Arkansas. An application in another state must be made on the application form of that state, which can be obtained by request from the State Teacher Licensure office in the capital city. An official transcript should accompany the application. In many instances the applications are referred to the Coordinator of Teacher Education to verify program completion in teacher education.

### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

See the Graduate School of Business chapter in this catalog.

### MASTER OF EDUCATION

The degree of Master of Education (M.Ed.) is offered with areas of concentration in adult education, educational administration, educational technology, elementary education, higher education, recreation, secondary education, special education, and vocational education. The degree of Master of Science (M.S.) is offered in communication disorders, counseling, health science, kinesiology, and rehabilitation.

General minimum requirements for the degree of Master of Education (M.Ed.) follow:

1. 27 semester hours and a thesis or 33 semester hours and no thesis.
2. A written comprehensive examination.
3. A cumulative grade-point average of 3.00.
4. A minimum residence of 24 weeks.

After a student has been admitted to the Graduate School, the student may seek acceptance into one of the several program areas of concentration offered in the Master of Education program. Procedures and forms facilitating this process may be obtained from the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, College of Education and Health Professions, Peabody Hall, Room 11. Upon acceptance to a program area, the student is assigned an adviser. Acceptance in a program area should be accomplished before the completion of the first graduate course. Some programs require students admitted to the master's degree program to take the Graduate Record Examinations, the Miller Analogies Test, or the National Teachers Examination. This should be accomplished prior to completion of 15 hours of graduate credit.

All Master of Education degree programs include a minimum of 33 semester hours. Nine semester hours of basic core courses are required for all M.Ed. students in three areas: Research Tools, Learning/Development Domain, and History/Philosophy Domain as follows:

1. Research Tools (students must select one course from this category): EDFD 5013, Research Methods in Education; HKRD 5353, Research in HKRD; and EDFD 5393, Statistics in Education & Health Professions.
2. Learning/Development Domain (students must select one course from this category): EDFD 5373, Psychological Foundations of Teaching and Learning; EDFD 5473, Adolescent Psychology in Education; and EDFD 5573, Life-Span Human Development; M.Ed. students in higher education may substitute HIED 5043, The Student in Higher Education.
3. History/Philosophy Domain (students must select one course from this category): EDFD 5303, Historical Foundations of Modern Education; EDFD 5353, Philosophy of Education; and EDFD 5323, Global Education. M.Ed. students in higher education and adult education may substitute HIED 5083, History and Philosophy of Higher Education. Students who are not eligible for a standard teaching certificate will be expected to complete additional work to fulfill this requirement in addition to the 33-hour graduate program. An exception to this policy is made for students who declare they are not preparing for a school position and will not seek a certificate required of professional employees in public schools.

**Admission to Candidacy.** Admission to candidacy will be met when the following have been completed:

1. unconditionally admitted to graduate standing.
2. accepted to a program area and assigned an adviser.
3. completion of 12 semester hours of graduate credit over and above any entrance deficiencies or conditions.

**Transfer of Credit.** Transfer of credit regulations established by the Graduate School for the Master of Arts and Master of Science degree apply to the Master of Education degree. (See page 38.)

The University of Arkansas also offers graduate-level courses for residence credit off the Fayetteville campus. See Graduate Resident Centers on page 20.

**Residence Requirements.** The candidate must be in residence a minimum of 24 weeks. A total of 12 weeks of residence or 12 semester hours of approved study may be accepted for residence credit from the University of Arkansas off-campus graduate courses. Acceptance of transferred credit does not reduce the minimum residence requirement of 24 weeks.

Graduate courses completed, but not applicable to the requirements for the master's degree the student is pursuing, will not be accepted as part of the 24-week residence required for that degree.

All requirements for a master's degree must be satisfied within six consecutive calendar years.

**Other Requirements.** Students who do not have a grade-point average of 3.00 upon completion of Master of Education program requirements may be allowed to submit up to six additional hours of graduate credit in residence on the Fayetteville campus or at approved Graduate Resident Centers to accumulate a 3.00 average.

The policies and procedures approved for the Master of Arts and Master of Science degrees also apply to the Master of Education degree. In addition to completing other requirements, the candidate must pass a comprehensive examination administered by the respective program area.

#### **MASTER OF FINE ARTS (IN ART)**

See Art, page 53.

#### **MASTER OF FINE ARTS (IN CREATIVE WRITING)**

See Creative Writing, page 74.

#### **MASTER OF FINE ARTS (IN DRAMA)**

See Drama, page 79.

#### **MASTER OF FINE ARTS (IN TRANSLATION)**

See Translation, page 155.

#### **Other Requirements for MFA Degrees**

The policies and procedures approved for the Master of Arts and the Master of Science degrees also apply to the Master of Fine Arts degrees. In addition to completing other requirements, the candidate must pass a comprehensive examination administered by the respective program area.

#### **MASTER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

See the Graduate School of Business, page 169.

#### **MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING**

See Nursing, page 129.

#### **MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK**

See Social Work, page 150.

#### **MASTER OF TRANSPORTATION AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT**

See the Graduate School of Business, page 170.

### **EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST DEGREE**

The Educational Specialist degree (Ed.S.) is undifferentiated but with six areas of specialization – adult education, counselor education, curriculum and instruction, educational administration, higher education, and vocational education – and may be issued by the Graduate School to those students whose major objective is to develop educational competency in one of these specialized areas. All graduate courses applicable to this degree must be taken on the Fayetteville campus unless otherwise specified.

All requirements for the Educational Specialist degree with specialization in adult education and vocational education also may be completed at the Graduate Resident Center in the University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff. All requirements for the Educational Specialist degree with specialization in educational administration may be completed at the Graduate Resident Centers in the University

of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, University of Arkansas Community College at Hope, and Phillips Community College of the University of Arkansas at Helena.

**Admission to the Program.** Admission to the Educational Specialist degree program is based on the total profile of the applicants' educational background and their career objectives. After students have been admitted to the Graduate School, they may seek acceptance in one of the program areas of specialization. All students seeking admission must meet the following admission criteria:

1. Completed a master's degree or its equivalent in a related field.
2. Presented a Graduate Record Examinations general score on three parts (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) or a Miller Analogies Test score. These scores are considered as part of the applicant's profile. Required scores may vary within given programs.
3. Attained a cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.25 on all graduate course work before being admitted into the Specialist program.
4. Students with a 3.00 to 3.25 cumulative grade-point average in all graduate courses must present a combined minimum Graduate Record Examinations general score of 1300 on three parts (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) or 55 on the Miller Analogies Test.
5. Two years of successful professional experience, or equivalent, in an area related to the student's academic goals prior to the completion of the degree.
6. A minimum of three letters of recommendation from individuals capable of commenting on qualification for graduate study.
7. A personal interview with the program area graduate faculty. This evaluative process will subjectively measure factors such as poise, professional objectives, professional commitment, and ability to discuss professional problems.

**General Requirements.** All Ed.S. programs contain a minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate work beyond the master's degree in a planned program. The program for each student must include the requirements specified in the particular program to which the student has been accepted; assessed deficiencies in the area of specialization; assessed courses to meet current professional requirements of the Master of Education degree; a minimum of nine semester hours of graduate work in a related field(s) other than the area of specialization; a graduate course in research, statistics, or data processing applicable for educational specialists; and an original project, research paper, or report for which variable credit up to six semester hours is required. A grade-point average of 3.25 is required for the Ed.S. degree program on all work presented as part of the Ed.S. degree program.

After a student is accepted into an Ed.S. program, a committee with a minimum of three members will be appointed, and a program of study will be established outlining the minimum requirements. Only the adviser and one other member of the student's committee may be from the program area sponsoring the program. The committee's responsibilities include the determination of deficiencies, the acceptability of previous graduate work, the approval of the candidate's program of study, the approval of the original project or research paper, and the conduct of a final examination. This examination will be a comprehensive oral evaluation scheduled near the end of the candidate's program and will include one or both of the following: 1) evaluation of the original project, research paper, or report, and 2) evaluation covering material related to the background and professional preparation of the candidate. A written examination may not be taken to substitute for the oral examination. A written account of the original project, research paper, or report will be filed with the program area sponsoring the candidate's program of study.

A declaration of intent to pursue the Ed.S. program must be filed with the Dean of the Graduate School by the student immediately



following the approval of the program of study. The last 30 hours of the program must be completed within a period of six years from the date of declaration. A minimum of 30 weeks of resident study at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, in an approved program is required. Credit earned in any University of Arkansas center, off-campus workshop or special course will not count as residence study in the Ed.S. program. The only exception is course work completed at the University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff Graduate Resident Center by students pursuing the Ed.S. degree in education with a specialization in adult education, educational administration, or vocational education; the University of Arkansas Community College at Hope Graduate Resident Center and Phillips Community College of the University of Arkansas at Helena Graduate Resident Center by students pursuing the Ed.S. degree in education with a specialization in educational administration.

Upon completion of all requirements, candidates are issued an Educational Specialist degree. Their names appear on the commencement program, but there is no distinctive academic regalia in connection with the Educational Specialist degree.

### **DOCTOR OF EDUCATION**

The Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) degree is designed to prepare the interested student for advanced professional proficiency in a selected field of education and, in addition, to develop the ability for scholarly study of professional problems. The degree is awarded to those persons who, through their planned program, show professional growth and competence.

The Doctor of Education degree (Ed.D.) is undifferentiated but has five areas of specialization – adult education, educational administration, higher education, recreation, and vocational education.

**Admission to the Program.** Admission to the Doctor of Education program is based on the total profile of the applicants' educational attributes. In evaluating an application for doctoral study leading to the Ed.D. degree, particular attention is given 1) to the apparent congruence between the stated career objective and the proposed field of specialized study, and 2) to the estimated prospects of the success of the applicant both in completing the degree requirements and in fulfilling the professional expectations of the education position to which the applicant aspires if a doctoral degree is earned. Applicants must meet the following admission profile requirements for the Ed.D.:

1. All students seeking admission must have completed a master's degree or its equivalent in a related field.
2. All students must present a Graduate Record Examinations general score on three parts (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) or a Miller Analogies Test score. These scores are considered part of the applicant's profile. Required scores may vary within given programs.
3. Students must have attained a 3.50 cumulative grade-point average on all graduate courses prior to being admitted into the Ed.D. program.
4. Students with a 3.00 to 3.50 cumulative grade-point average in all graduate courses must present a combined minimum Graduate Record Examinations general score of 1500 on three parts (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) or 55 on the Miller Analogies Test.
5. All students must have three years of successful professional experience, or equivalent, in an area related to the degree program prior to the completion of the degree.
6. All students must have a minimum of three letters of recommendation from individuals capable of commenting on qualification for graduate study.

Interested applicants must first gain admission to the Graduate School, then be accepted by a program area in education by gaining approval of a majority of the graduate faculty teaching regularly in that program area. This decision is made after the applicant has been interviewed by the program faculty.

**Declaration of Intent.** Immediately after formal acceptance into the Ed.D. program, students must file with the Dean of the Graduate School a statement of their intention to become a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Education. Courses taken prior to filing the Declaration of Intent cannot be used to satisfy the residence requirement for the Ed.D. degree.

The appointment and responsibility of the Doctoral Advisory Committee for the Doctor of Education degree is the same as that for the Doctor of Philosophy degree (see below).

The degree must be completed within seven consecutive calendar years from the date of the Declaration of Intent.

**Residence Requirement.** The residence requirement for the Doctor of Education degree may be fulfilled by selecting any one of four plans. This selection must be made in consultation with the adviser, soon after the Declaration of Intent is filed. The plan will specify a number of hours of enrollment and a number of consecutive semesters or terms in which the enrollment must be completed.

Students who also hold University appointments, other than those of Graduate Assistant, for half time or more, should see the residence requirement under the Doctor of Philosophy.

In meeting the doctoral residence requirement, candidates who hold a master's degree from the University of Arkansas must earn a minimum of 30 semester hours on the Fayetteville campus; candidates who hold a master's degree from another institution must earn a minimum of 36 semester hours on this campus. Three hours of Doctoral Dissertation may be applied toward this requirement. Doctoral students with regular outside employment responsibilities may not enroll for more than nine semester hours in each semester. Graduate work in an off-campus location, beyond that allowed on the master's degree and the Educational Specialist degree, will not count toward the minimum of 96 graduate hours required of all Ed.D. candidates.

**Program of Study.** A minimum of 96 semester hours of graduate study is required for the Ed.D. degree. The program of study shall consist of the major field in education and one or two additional fields of study. The dissertation and program emphasis may be in one of the following areas: adult education, educational administration, recreation, higher education, or vocational education. The nature of the program of study will vary, depending upon the field selected and the candidate's objective. Candidates for the Ed.D. degree will be required to complete: EDFD 6403, Educational Statistics and Data Processing; EDFD 6623, Techniques of Research in Education, and at least one of the following advanced statistics courses: EDFD 6413, Experimental Design in Education; EDFD 6423, Multiple Regression Techniques for Education; EDFD 6533, Qualitative Research; EDFD 699V(3), Seminar (Survey Research Methods). Each student is required to elect nine hours of work in a field(s) other than the area of specialization. A grade-point average of 3.25 is required on all work presented as part of the Ed.D. degree program and Ph.D. programs in Education fields.

**Other Requirements.** The examination for candidacy, dissertation, and final examination requirements for the Doctor of Education degree are the same as those for the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

**Transfer of Credit.** Transfer of credit is not acceptable for doctoral degrees. For doctoral candidates, at the discretion of the advisory committee, the program of study may be adjusted in lieu of work taken at other colleges or universities and recognized by the candidate's committee, but it will not appear on the University of Arkansas academic record.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Programs of advanced study leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) are offered in: animal science, anthropology, biology, business administration, cell and molecular biology, chemistry, comparative literature, computer science, counselor education, crop, soil, and environmental sciences, curriculum & instruction, economics, engineering, English, entomology, environmental dynamics, food science, health sciences, history, kinesiology, mathematics, microelectronics-photonics, philosophy, physics, plant science, poultry science, psychology, public policy, and rehabilitation. (**Note:** For the Ph.D. in Business Administration and Economics, see the Graduate School of Business.)

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is awarded in recognition of high scholarly attainment as evidenced by a period of successful advanced study with at least a 3.0 cumulative graduate grade-point average (2.85 for those students admitted to the Graduate School prior to Fall 2001), the satisfactory completion of certain prescribed examinations, and the development of a dissertation covering some significant aspect of a major field of learning.

**Declaration of Intent.** Students who wish to become candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are expected to complete work equivalent to the requirements for the master's degree as determined by program faculty and must file a statement of their intention to become doctoral candidates with the Dean of the Graduate School upon registration for their first semester of graduate work beyond the master's degree or its equivalent. A student cannot satisfy any part of the residence requirement for the doctoral degree until after a Declaration of Intent has been filed with the Dean of the Graduate School.

Immediately after the student has filed a Declaration of Intent and indicated the major field of study (for those programs making use of an advisory committee) a Doctoral Program Advisory Committee will be appointed, with the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, from the graduate faculty to evaluate the student's preparation and fitness for further graduate work. If the student is allowed to continue as a prospective candidate for the doctoral degree, this committee will serve in an advisory capacity in working out and directing a suitable program of advanced study and investigation. The student's major adviser shall serve as chair of the committee. Appointment of this committee does not constitute admission to candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, a very important and significant step in the student's graduate career, which must be taken after the student has completed approximately two years of graduate work beyond the baccalaureate degree.

The degree must be completed within seven consecutive calendar years from the date of the Declaration of Intent.

**Purpose of the Residence Requirement.** Residence requirements are intended to insure that every doctoral student has ample opportunity for the major intellectual development, which can result from a sustained period of intensive study and close association with other scholars in the intellectual environment of the University. The requirement recognizes that growth as an independent scholar is not merely a matter of class attendance but rather involves a broader development of the intellect which comes about through intensive study, independent research, sustained association with faculty members and other colleagues who share common scholarly and professional interests, attendance at seminars and colloquia, intensive reading and familiarization with library resources, consultation with specialists in other disciplines and resource centers, and the opportunity for broadened exposure to current intellectual issues as they are revealed in various campus offerings.

**Residence Requirement.** After filing a Declaration of Intent to pursue the doctoral degree, a student must fulfill a residence require-

ment by completing a minimum of two consecutive semesters of full-time graduate study (nine hours or more per semester), either fall-spring, spring-fall, spring and a complete 12-week summer session, or a complete 12-week summer session and fall. This period of residence is independent of, and in addition to, that required for any other graduate degree. (**Note:** Individual degree programs may have different residency requirements.) During this period of residence, the student must be continually involved on a full-time basis with the on-site academic, scholarly, and research activities of the academic department (or corresponding academic unit) in which the degree program is administered.

A student who does not concurrently hold appointment as a Graduate Assistant must satisfactorily complete a minimum of nine semester hours, including dissertation credits but exclusive of courses offered through the Division of Continuing Education, during each semester or summer counted in the residence period. For degree purposes, any graduate credit course offered by the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, via distance education (regardless of class sites) will be counted as residence credit. For students who hold appointments as Graduate Assistants this requirement is six semester hours per semester if the appointment is for 50 percent time and nine semester hours per semester if the appointment is for 25 percent time. A student not on an assistantship who intends to satisfy one semester of the residence period during the summer must satisfactorily complete a minimum of nine semester hours of such work during the summer. For a student holding a concurrent assistantship of 25 percent or 50 percent time in the summer, this requirement is three semester hours per any five- or six-week summer session.

Students who also hold University appointments, other than those of Graduate Assistant, for half time or more will be considered to contribute to the residence requirements only for semesters or 12 weeks in the summer during which all of the following criteria are met: 1) the duties of the appointment primarily involve degree-related academic or scholarly activities such as dissertation research; 2) the departmental chairperson (or corresponding administrator) and the student's Doctoral Program Advisory Committee certify that the duties of the appointment do not interfere with the appointee's regular participation as a student, on an essentially full-time daily basis, in the normal on-site academic, scholarly, and research activities of the department and degree program and the associated scholarly demands thereof; 3) the student is enrolled, for each semester or summer session counted in the residence period in at least six semester hours in each semester or three hours in each of two consecutive five- or six-week summer sessions or 6 hours in an entire ten- or twelve-week summer session; and 4) file a plan for approval by the Graduate Dean in advance of satisfying residence requirements.

**Program of Study.** The objectives of the program of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy shall be scholarly achievement of high order and the development of a fundamental understanding of the major field and its relation to supporting fields of knowledge, rather than the satisfactory completion of a certain number of credit hours. The nature of the program of study will vary somewhat, depending upon the major field of study and the objective of the prospective candidate.

**Transfer of Credit.** Transfer of credit is not acceptable for doctoral degrees. For doctoral candidates, at the discretion of the advisory committee, the program of study may be adjusted in lieu of work taken at other colleges or universities and recognized by the candidate's committee, but it will not appear on the University of Arkansas academic record.

**Grade-Point Average Requirement.** A minimum cumulative graduate grade-point average of 3.0 is required to earn a Doctor of Philosophy degree.

**Note:** For students admitted to the Graduate School prior to Fall 2001, the minimum cumulative graduate grade-point average required to earn a Doctor of Philosophy degree was 2.85.

**Language Requirement.** Foreign language requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree vary from department to department. For specific details see departmental statements. These requirements should be completed early in the doctoral program.

**Examination for Candidacy.** After completing approximately two years of graduate study, the prospective candidate must take candidacy examinations in specified fields of study in accordance with the requirements of the department in which the candidate is working. These examinations may be either written or written and oral. Upon satisfactorily completing these examinations, the student may be admitted to candidacy and may proceed to work toward completion of the remaining requirements for the degree. **Note:** The Graduate School considers the Advisory Committee to be responsible for administering and evaluating the candidacy examinations, but degree programs may have different structures.

**Registration.** All doctoral students who have been admitted to candidacy must enroll in a minimum of one hour of dissertation credit every semester (fall, spring, summer) until they graduate. Under unusual circumstances, this enrollment requirement may be waived for post-candidacy doctoral students for up to two years, with an approved request for a leave of absence. See the Graduate School Registration and Leave of Absence Policy on page 34.

**Dissertation.** Each candidate must complete a doctoral dissertation on some topic in the major field. The topic assignment shall be made and a title filed with the Dean of the Graduate School at least one year before the final examination, the specific problem and subject of the dissertation to be determined by the major adviser, the candidate, and the advisory committee. The completed dissertation must be a definite, scholarly contribution to the major field. This contribution may be in the form of new knowledge of fundamental importance, or of modification, amplification, and interpretation of existing significant knowledge.

Each doctoral candidate must register for a minimum of 18 hours of doctoral dissertation. After the student has passed the candidacy examinations, the student must register for at least one hour of dissertation each semester and one hour during the summer session until the work is completed, whether the student is in residence or away from the campus. For each semester in which a student fails to register without prior approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, a reg-

istration of three hours will be required before the degree is granted.

Three typewritten copies of the completed dissertation in the prescribed form must be presented to the candidate's advisory committee for approval at least six weeks before the degree is to be conferred. After approval by the committee and the Dean of the Graduate School, two copies must be deposited in the Mullins Library at least two weeks before the degree is to be conferred, together with two copies of an abstract, of not more than 350 words, approved by the major adviser as suitable for publication. The third copy of the dissertation shall be presented to the candidate's major department.

**Final Examination.** The candidate's final examination for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be oral. The major adviser will forward to the Dean of the Graduate School, not less than ten days before the date of the final oral examination, an abstract of the dissertation accompanied by a memorandum announcing the date, time, and place of the oral examination. The examination will be primarily concerned with the field of the dissertation, but may also include other aspects of the candidate's graduate work. The doctoral dissertation committee is responsible for insuring that the dissertation contributes new knowledge of fundamental importance or significantly modifies, amplifies, or interprets existing knowledge in a new and important manner. All members of the dissertation committee must participate in the final oral defense of the dissertation unless the Dean of the Graduate School has approved an exception. While this examination is open to the public, the exam is controlled by the student's committee chair. Questions from the public are at the discretion of the committee chair. If the committee chair expects to allow questions from the public, the student must be so advised. The chair will insure that questions from the public are appropriate by disallowing those which are not.

**Split Decisions Among Advisory and Dissertation Committees.** In the situation when there is a split decision among committee members of a doctoral program advisory or dissertation committee, the situation must be resolved to the satisfaction of each committee member. In the event that each committee member is not satisfied, the committee member may insist on the necessary steps to reach a resolution or elect to step down from the committee. In unusual circumstances, the Dean of the Graduate School may remove a faculty member from a student's thesis/dissertation or advisory committee, or make an alternative arrangement (e.g., assign a representative from the Graduate faculty to serve on the committee).

# The Graduate School

## Departments and Course Descriptions

### HOW TO READ COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The following courses are offered by the Graduate School of the University of Arkansas. Each course is identified by a four-digit number, which carries the following information:

The first three digits identify the course, the first digit denoting course level. The fourth digit indicates semester credit hours.

The letter "V" is used in place of the last digit for those courses in which credit is variable, the minimum and maximum credit being given in parenthesis after the course title.

A suffix to the course number will provide further identification. An "L" denotes a laboratory. Other suffixes may be found in the class schedule.

As nearly as can be determined in advance, the semester in which each course will be offered is designated by a symbol in parentheses placed immediately after the course title.

- Courses marked (FA) will be offered in the fall semester.
- Courses marked (SP) will be offered in the spring semester.
- Courses marked (SU) will be offered during one or both terms of the summer session.

Where there are prerequisites to a course, these are noted following the description. Students are urged to check prerequisites before enrolling in any course, and to consult their advisers whenever there is any question of prerequisites having been satisfactorily completed. Course Prefixes (Alpha Codes) Note: Graduate degrees are not offered in each of these fields. For degrees offered, see page 15.

AAST	African American Studies
ACCT	Accounting
ADED	Adult Education
AERO	Aerospace Studies
AGAD	Agricultural Administration
AGEC	Agricultural Economics
AGED	Agricultural Education
AGME	Agricultural Mechanization
AGST	Agricultural Statistics
AIST	Asian Studies
ANSC	Animal Science
ANTH	Anthropology
APHY	Applied Physics
ARAB	Arabic
ARCH	Architecture
ARED	Art Education
ARHS	Art History
ARSC	Arts and Sciences
ARTS	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
BENG	Biological Engineering
BIOL	Biology

BLAW	Business Law
CDIS	Communication Disorders
CEMB	Cell and Molecular Biology
CHEG	Chemical Engineering
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CIED	Curriculum and Instruction
CLST	Classical Studies
CMJS	Criminal Justice
CNED	Counselor Education
COMM	Communication
CSES	Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
CSCE	Computer Science
CENG	Computer Engineering
CVEG	Civil Engineering
DANC	Dance
DRAM	Drama
EASL	English As A Second Language
ECON	Economics
EDAD	Educational Administration
EDFD	Educational Foundations
ELED	Elementary Education
ELEG	Electrical Engineering
ENDY	Environmental Dynamics
ENGL	English
ENTO	Entomology
ENVD	Environmental Design
ETEC	Educational Technology
EUST	European Studies
EXED	Extension Education
FDSC	Food Science
FIIR	Fulbright Institute of International Relations
FINN	Finance
FLAN	Foreign Languages
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GEOS	Geosciences
GERM	German
GERO	Gerontology
GNEG	General Engineering
GREK	Greek
HESC	Human Environmental Sciences
HIED	Higher Education
HIST	History
HKRD	Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
HLSC	Health Science

HNED	Education Honors
HNRS	Honors Studies
HORT	Horticulture
HUMN	Humanities
INEG	Industrial Engineering
ISYS	Information Systems
ITAL	Italian
ITED	Industrial and Technical Education
JAPN	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
KINS	Kinesiology
LARC	Landscape Architecture
LAST	Latin American Studies
LATN	Latin
LAWW	Law
MATH	Mathematics
MBAD	Master's of Business Administration
MEEG	Mechanical Engineering
MEPH	Microelectronics-Photonics
MEST	Middle East Studies
MGMT	Management
MILS	Military Science
MKTG	Marketing/Logistics
MLIT	Music Literature
MUAC	Applied Music (Class)
MUAP	Applied Music (Private)
MUED	Music Education
MUEN	Music Ensemble
MUHS	Music History
MUPD	Music Pedagogy
MUSC	Music
MUSY	Musiology
MUTH	Music Theory
NURS	Nursing
OFSM	Office Systems Management
OMGT	Operations Management
PADM	Public Administration
PEAC	Physical Education (Activity)
PERS	Persian
PHED	Physical Education
PHIL	Philosophy
PHSC	Physical Science
PHYS	Physics
PLPA	Plant Pathology
PLSC	Political Science
PORT	Portuguese
POSC	Poultry Science
PSYC	Psychology
PTSC	Plant Science
PUBP	Public Policy
RDNG	Reading
RECR	Recreation
RHAB	Rehabilitation Education
RSOC	Rural Sociology
RSST	Russian Studies
RUSS	Russian
SCWK	Social Work
SEED	Secondary Education
SOCI	Sociology
SPAC	Space and Planetary Sciences
SPAN	Spanish
SPED	Special Education
STAT	Statistics
TCEG	Telecommunications Engineering

TLOG	Transportation and Logistics
UNIV	University Level
VAED	Vocational and Adult Education
VOED	Vocational Education
VTSC	Veterinary Science
WCIV	Western Civilization
WCOB	Business
WLIT	World Literature
ZOOL	Zoology

### Changes in Catalog Information

This catalog contains information that should be accurate at the time of completion. However, regulations, fees, programs of study, and individual courses are regularly revised, and the catalog information is, thus, subject to change.

Students are expected to keep informed concerning current regulations, policies, and program requirements in their fields of study and must meet all requirements of the degree programs in which they are enrolled. Courses that are modified or added to a curriculum and that are incorporated into the curriculum at a level beyond that at which a student is enrolled may become graduation requirements for that student. Courses that are incorporated into the curriculum at a level lower than the one at which the student is enrolled are not required for that student.

The most current information, including a full listing of all Graduate School policies, may be found on the Graduate School Web site at <<http://www.uark.edu/grad>>.

---

### ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

---

See Graduate School of Business, page 172.

---

### ADULT EDUCATION (ADED)

---

Barbara E. Hinton  
 Head, Department of Rehabilitation, Human Resources  
 and Communication Disorders  
 100 Graduate Education Building  
 479-575-4758  
 E-mail: [bhinton@uark.edu](mailto:bhinton@uark.edu)

Ok D. Park, Graduate Coordinator  
 100 Graduate Education Building  
 479-575-4758  
 E-mail: [okpark@uark.edu](mailto:okpark@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/VAED.htm/>

- Professors Dutton, Hinton
- Associate Professors Lyle, Thompson (D.)
- Assistant Professors Brooks, Nafukho
- Visiting Assistant Professor Lofton

### Degrees Conferred:

- M.Ed. (ADED)
- Ed.S., Ed.D. (EDUC)

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** The basic M.Ed. program is a 33-hour non thesis, non-certification program; however, certification is available for adult educators who meet the requirements. The student's program of study consists of the requirements listed below. All candidates who seek admission to the program must have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.70 or higher, demonstrate professional promise, and have obtained a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution.

**Degree Requirements: 33 hours**

1. College of Education and Health Professions (COEHP)  
Core: 9 hours
2. Adult Education Core: 3 hours (ADED 5323)
3. Specialty Studies: 12-15 hours (ADED and VAED)
4. Electives: 6-9 hours

**Requirements for the Educational Specialist Degree (Adult Education Emphasis):** The Ed.S. program contains a minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate work beyond the master's degree in a planned program. The program for each student must include the requirements listed below and any courses that are assessed for deficiencies. A master's degree and two years of experience related to the student's academic goal are prerequisites for entrance into the Educational Specialist degree program. After students have been admitted to the Graduate School, they may seek acceptance in adult education or vocational education. Departmental approval is based on the total profile of the applicant's educational background and career objectives. All candidates must have obtained a master's degree, have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.25, and submit a score on the Miller Analogies Test or on the Graduate Record Examinations. Students with a grade-point average below 3.25 must submit a score of 55 or greater on the Miller Analogies Test or 1300 on the Graduate Record Examinations.

Degree Requirements: 30 hours

1. College of Education and Health Professions Core: 9 hours  
(normally taken in the master's degree)
2. Vocational and Adult Education Core: 3 hours (VAED 6123 or 6213 or 6303)
3. Specialty Studies: 9-12 hours (Vocational and/or Adult Education)
4. Research: 6 hours (EDFD 5013 and EDFD 5393 or EDFD 6403)
5. Electives: 0-9 hours
6. Cognate (outside department): 9 hours
7. Project or Research: 1-6 hours

**Doctoral Studies:** The doctorate represents significantly advanced work beyond the master's and/or specialist's level. Students desiring to work toward the doctoral degree should have the ability and desire to do quality research and be willing to seek innovative methods for providing leadership in vocational and adult education. This degree is not awarded simply on the basis of completion of minimum requirements.

Course work leading to the doctoral degree includes College of Education and Health Professions core, vocational and adult education core, specialty studies, substantive areas, research block, and cognate areas. Students are encouraged to have at least one substantive area outside the area of Vocational and Adult Education. A student becomes eligible to take the candidacy examination, consisting of both oral and written components, when most course work requirements have been completed. There are normally four steps required in the process leading to the doctoral degree: completion of all course work, the candidacy examination, completion of the dissertation, and the final examination.

The dissertation is a significant part of the doctoral program. The student and the major adviser, in consultation with the student's dissertation committee, are responsible for identifying and developing a tentative dissertation topic. This topic is then developed into a complete proposal and presented to the graduate committee. Once the proposal is accepted by the committee, the major adviser is responsible for direction of the research. The final examination, conducted by the graduate committee, is held no sooner than one academic year after the candidacy examination. This is an oral examination that is primarily focused on, but not limited to, the dissertation and related problems.

The graduate faculty in the department offers the Doctor of Education (Ed.D) degree with a concentration in vocational or adult education. The Ed.D is designed for professionals who primarily synthesize and apply knowledge to problems of practice.

Course work taken beyond the master's degree (not to exceed 12 hours) in other departments or in other institutions prior to admittance may be accepted as part of the program of study at the discretion of the doctoral committee and with the approval of the Graduate Dean.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Education Degree (Adult Education Emphasis):** A minimum of 96 semester hours of graduate study is required for the Ed.D. degree. Candidates for the doctoral degree will complete the requirements listed below plus any courses assessed for deficiencies. The Doctor of Education degree is offered in the general field of vocational education. The nature of the program will vary, depending upon the field selected and the candidate's objective. A Residence Plan must be filed with a minimum of two semesters of residence required. With the help of the faculty advisers, doctoral students develop their individualized plan of study based on prior academic and professional experience, interests, and career objectives. All candidates must have obtained a master's degree, have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.50 and submit a score on the Miller Analogies Test or on the Graduate Record Examinations.

**Standardized Examinations:** Students with a grade-point average below 3.50 must submit a score of 55 or greater on the Miller Analogies Test or 1500 on the Graduate Record Examinations.

Doctor of Education Degree Requirements: 96 hours

1. College of Education and Health Professions Core: 9 hours  
(normally taken in the master's degree)
2. Vocational and Adult Education Core: 6 hours (VAED 6123 or VAED 6213 or VAED 6303)
3. Specialty Studies: 12-15 hours (Adult Education)
4. Research: 9 hours (12 hours if EDFD 5013 has not been taken)
5. Electives: 0-6 hours
6. Cognate (outside department): 9 hours
7. Dissertation: 18 hours

Through an agreement with the Academic Common market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in the Ed.D. program in adult education. See page 216 for details.

---



---

**ADULT EDUCATION (ADED)**


---



---

**ADED5103 Learner in Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) The learner in adult education programs is examined from young adulthood to death. Emphasis is given to understanding the effect this knowledge has on the teaching-learning process in adult education and to how adult education programs are designed to serve the uniqueness demanded by adult learning situations.

**ADED5113 Adult Learner: The Later Years** (FA, SP, SU) Directed toward people who are most likely to interact with older adults in a learner setting. Emphasis is on understanding the educational needs, wants, and characteristics of older learners so that appealing, valuable, and efficient instruction can be developed.

**ADED5123 Nontraditional Student** (FA, SP, SU) An overview of activities that could ultimately promote greater access and success for adult learners with higher education.

**ADED5203 ABE/GED/ESL** (FA, SP, SU) An introductory course to teaching adults at the Adult Basic Education (ABE), General Education Development (GED-High School Equivalency), and English as a Second Language (ESL) levels. Will address instructional needs assessment, curriculum development and evaluation, and techniques of teaching basic skills in various settings including public schools, vocational-technical schools, technical institutes, technical colleges, community organizations, and the workplace.

**ADED5213 Teaching Reading to Adults** (FA, SP, SU) A practically-oriented course enabling the ABE/GED teacher to improve the reading program by developing skill in the identification of the reading difficulties of adult students and in the use of suitable strategies for helping these adults overcome their difficulties. Emphasis on diagnostic-prescriptive reading instruction and will include the following 3 main components: the adult as a learner; assessing reading needs in adult basic education; and developing reading skills for the adult learner.

**ADED5223 Teaching Disadvantaged Adults** (FA, SP, SU) A survey of the diversity of adult learners comprising that population described as educationally disadvantaged. Consideration given to the various physical, mental, social, and economic factors which contribute to the uniqueness of this body of individual differing abilities.

**ADED5303 Contemporary Issues in Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) Examines issues of methodology, theories, materials, and programming currently emerging in the field of adult education. Discussion focus upon timely topics as they appear in the professional publications.

**ADED5313 The Change Process in Adult Education** (FA) Processes available for changing adult behavior in both formal and informal situations. Emphasis on adult educator's role as a change agent.

**ADED5323 Foundations of Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) History of the adult education movement in America, characteristics, interests, abilities, and educational needs of adults; the role of the public school in adult education; methods and techniques of conducting adult classes.

**ADED560V Workshop (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

**ADED574V Internship (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

**ADED599V Seminar (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

**ADED700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

---

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION / ADULT EDUCATION (VAED)

---

**VAED605V Independent Study (1-18)** (IR)

**VAED6113 Administrative Leadership for Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) The function of administering vocational and adult education programming is addressed through the study of leadership style, function, and constituency.

**VAED6123 Supervision in Vocational and Adult Education** (SU) Principles and procedures of effective supervision; supervisory techniques and practices in facilitating and improving instructional programs and vocational and adult education.

**VAED6133 Instructional Management in Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) An analysis of designing and managing vocational and adult instructional programs with competency developing in directing curriculum development, improving instruction, formulating schedules, and installing competency-based education.

**VAED6143 Student Services in Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) A comprehensive course which includes managing student recruitment and admissions, providing systematic counseling and guidance services, maintaining overall school discipline, establishing a student placement service, and coordinating follow-up studies.

**VAED6203 Instructional Materials in Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) A comprehensive course designed to give students the opportunity to understand, prepare, and test materials leading toward excellence in instruction.

**VAED6213 Curriculum Development in Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) Determining principles of curriculum development, organizing curricula, and evaluating curriculum materials with special reference to vocational and adult education.

**VAED6223 Advanced Methods in Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) Improvement of instruction in vocational and adult education; particular emphasis upon formulating goals and objectives, structuring course of study, group and self-instructional methods, and evaluation of instruction.

**VAED6303 Program Planning and Evaluation in Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) Emphasis is given to understanding the theoretical foundation upon which the programming process is predicated, developing a theoretical mode, and acquiring the conceptual tools necessary for analyzing the programming process in any vocational or adult education organization.

**VAED6403 Special Topics in Human Resource Development** (FA, SP, SU) Designed for persons interested in exploring topics specific to vocational and adult education and human resource development in business and industry settings. Emphasis given to examining vocational and adult education research as applied in the public and private sector.

**VAED6413 Developing Human Resources** (FA, SP, SU) Practical and innovative strategies for making the optimum use of all employees in both private and public organizations.

**VAED6423 Foundations of Human Resource Development** (FA, SP, SU) An overview of human resource development (HRD) in organizations. Focus on the integration of individual development (training), career development, and organizational development. Topics include strategic planning for human resource development, needs assessment, program development, application of workplace learning theories, career development theories and methods, and application of organizational learning theories.

**VAED6433 Facilitating Learning in the Workplace** (FA, SP, SU) Facilitation of learning and performance improvement in the workplace. Application of instructional methods, informal and incidental learning strategies, coaching team building, and formal and informal on-the-job learning tactics. Focus on facilitating individual and group learning to affect organizational change.

**VAED6443 Program Evaluation in Human Resource Development** (SP, Even years) This course is a doctoral level course designed as an introduction to program evaluation in human resource development, training, and other HRD interventions. Emphasis is on (a) systems thinking applied to evaluation, (b) organizational development and program improvement, and (c) the integration of evaluation with strategic planning and performance improvement.

**VAED6453 Training in the Workplace** (FA, SP, SU) An introduction to and survey of current theories and practices in training in the workplace. Students are expected to explore selected interdisciplinary topics in areas such as adult education, vocational education, human resource development, organizational behavior, instructional technology, and economics as they relate to training in the workplace.

**VAED6463 Training Needs Assessment** (FA, SP, SU) Emphasis on analyzing, designing, developing, implementing, and evaluating training for business and industry.

**VAED6503 Computer Technology in Vocational and Adult Education** (FA, SP, SU) A study of computer technology as it relates to vocational and adult education. Brief introduction to computers, overview of hardware and software, hands-on learning of word processor, spreadsheet, data base, desktop publishing, telecommunication, graphics, CAD/CAM, and/or CAI/CM packages are covered.

**VAED660V Workshop (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

**VAED674V Internship (1-18)** (IR) Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

**VAED680V Educational Specialist Project (1-6)** (IR) An original project, research paper, or report required of all Ed.S. degree candidates. Prerequisite: admission into Ed.S. program.

**VAED692V Directed Field Experience (1-18)** (IR) Teaching and supervision in secondary or post-secondary schools or work in business or industry under guidance. For students who desire or need directed experience.

**VAED699V Seminar (1-18)** (IR)

---

AGRICULTURAL & EXTENSION EDUCATION (AEED)

---

Donald R. Herring  
 Department Head  
 205 Agriculture Building  
 479-575-2035  
 E-mail: dherring@uark.edu

George W. Wardlow  
 Graduate Coordinator  
 205 Agriculture Building  
 479-575-2035  
 E-mail: wardlow@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/aeedhph/>

- Professors Graham, Herring, Johnson, Wardlow
- Adjunct Professors Baker, Lyles
- Associate Professors Arthur, Scott
- Assistant Professor Miller

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.A.T. in Agricultural Education (AGED) (See Agricultural Education)  
 M.S. (AEED)

**Areas of Concentration:** Agricultural education or extension education, and a technical area.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Agricultural teacher education; extension and non-formal education; agricultural systems technology management; and agricultural communications.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Bachelor's degree in a closely allied field. Some deficiency courses may be assessed depending on the background and educational objectives of the student.

**Requirements for the Master of Science (M.S.) Degree:** This program requires 33 semester hours, and students may choose between a thesis or non-thesis option. Students in the thesis option complete a written thesis (six hours), and students in the non-thesis option substitute additional course work as specified by their graduate committee. Core courses (12 hours) are specified by departmental graduate faculty and include: research methods, statistics, technical writing or AGED 5473, and philosophy of agricultural and extension education. The remaining hours (15 for thesis option, 21 for non-thesis option) may be taken in a technical area or agricultural and extension education. The thesis will be done on a research problem which bridges agricultural education or extension education, with the technical area.

---

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION (AGED)

---

**AGED5001 Seminar** (SP) Presentations and discussion of graduate student research as well as review of current literature and topics of current interest by students and faculty. All graduate students will make at least one formal presentation.

**AGED5013 Advanced Methods in Agricultural Mechanics** (IR) Emphasis on shop organization and management, courses of study, unit shop instruction, and development of skills in agricultural mechanics.

**AGED5033 Developing Leadership in Agricultural Organizations** (IR) Organizational concepts of leadership; administrative styles and structures; leadership for boards, committees, governmental bodies, and review of societal and political processes. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGED5031 Ethics in Agricultural and Extension Education** (FA) A study of ethics as applied to problems of professional practice. The focus will be on case studies.

**AGED5053 Philosophy of Agricultural and Extension Education (IR)** An examination and analysis of social and economic events leading to the establishment and maintenance of federal, state, county, and local agricultural education programs. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGED5074 Program Management Practicum (SP)** A course involving activities emphasizing the practical application of theory and on-the-job experiences in program management. Corequisite: AGED 575. Prerequisite: admission into the MAT program.

**AGED510V Special Problems (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual investigation of a special problem in agricultural education which is not available through regular courses. These will be directed by a member of the graduate faculty. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGED520V Special Topics in Agricultural and Extension Education (1-4) (IR)** Topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in agriculture education. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGED5463 Research Methodology in the Social Sciences (SP, Odd years)** Logical structure and the method of science. Basic elements of research design; observation, measurement, analytic method, interpretation, verification, presentation of results. Applications to research in economic or sociological problems of agriculture and human environmental sciences. (Same as AGECE 5013, HESCE 5463) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGED5473 Interpreting Social Data in Agriculture (FA)** The development of competencies in analyzing, interpreting and reporting the results of analyses of social science data in agriculturally related professions. Students will select appropriate analysis techniques and procedures for various problems, analyze data, and interpret and report the results of statistical analyses in narrative and tabular form. Prerequisite: AGST 4023 (or EDFD 5393) and AGED 5463 (or RSOC 5463 or HESCE 5463 or AGED 5013).

**AGED550V College Teaching in Agriculture and Related Disciplines (1-3) (IR)** For students who are pursuing graduate degrees where emphasis is on preparation for a research career, but who also may desire or expect to teach. Provides theory and practice in planning and executing a college-level course.

**AGED575V Internship in Agricultural Education (1-6) (FA, SP)** Scheduled practical field experiences under supervision of a professional practitioner in off-campus secondary school systems. Emphasis includes classroom preparation, teaching, and student evaluation.

**AGED600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---



---

#### EXTENSION EDUCATION (EXED)

---



---

**EXED4173 Principles of Extension Teaching (FA)** An understanding of the principles of teaching and learning, selection, and use of teaching methods and materials with emphasis on the role of extension as a part of the community education system. Prerequisite: EXED 3023 and PSYC 2003.

**EXED4183 Management of Volunteer Programs (SP)** Recruiting, training, management, evaluation, and recognition of volunteers in agricultural-related agencies, non-profit organizations, community groups, and advisory committees. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**EXED5113 Program Development and Evaluation (IR)** Principles and proceedings of program development process including planning, designing, implementing, and evaluating of extension education programs. An emphasis on the framework for applying adult and non-formal education principles to the change process. Prerequisite: EXED 3023.

**EXED5133 Extension Organization and Administration (IR)** Program and personnel administration for planning and management of county extension programs. Emphasis will be given to organization, structures, principles, and theories of administration, personnel management, training and evaluation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---



---

#### AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS (AGME)

---



---

**AGME400V Special Problems (1-6) (FA)** Individual research or study in electrification, irrigation, farm power, machinery, or buildings. May be repeated. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**AGME402V Special Topics in Agricultural Mechanization (1-4) (IR)** Topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of special topics in agricultural mechanization. May be repeated.

**AGME4203 Mechanized Systems Management (FA, SP, SU)** Selection, sizing, and operating principles of agricultural machinery systems, including power sources. Cost analysis and computer techniques applied to planning and management of mechanized systems. Corequisite: AGME 4200L. Prerequisite: MATH 1203 (or AGME 2903).

**AGME4200L Mechanized Systems Management Laboratory (FA, SP, SU)** Corequisite: AGME 4203.

**AGME4963 Soil and Water Conservation Technology (SP, Even years)** Management and conservation of soil and water resources in agriculture. Analysis of the nature of natural resources in agriculture and problems arising from their abuse. Analytical solution of soil and water management problems including estimating runoff and erosion and effective control. Recitation 2 hours per week, laboratory 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: AGME 1613.

**AGME4960L Soil and Water Conservation Technology Laboratory (FA, Even years)** Corequisite: AGME 4963.

**AGME4973 Irrigation (SP, Odd years)** Methods of applying supplemental water to soils to supply moisture essential for plant growth, sources of water, measurement of irrigation water, pumps, conveyance structure, economics, and irrigation for special crops. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: AGME 4970L. Prerequisite: MATH 1203.

**AGME4970L Irrigation Laboratory (SP, Odd years)** Corequisite: AGME 4973.

**AGME4983 Agricultural Meteorology (FA, Even years)** Meteorological phenomena, their observation and measurements and their interaction with agricultural biological systems. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: MATH 1203.

**AGME5014 Experiment Station Operations I (IR)** Planning and design of experiment stations; general, personnel, fiscal, and communications administration on an experiment station. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: AGME 5010L.

**AGME5010L Experiment Station Operations I Laboratory (IR)** Corequisite: AGME 5014.

---

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND AGRIBUSINESS (AEAB)

---

M. J. Cochran  
Department Head  
217 Agriculture Building  
479-575-2256

Lucas D. Parsch  
Adviser of Studies  
217 Agriculture Building  
479-575-2256  
E-mail: lparsch@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/agriecon/>

- University Professor LaFerney
- Professors Cochran, Dixon, Redfern, Wailes
- Adjunct Professor Millager
- Associate Professors Ahrendsen, Goodwin, McKenzie, Parsch, Popp (J.), Popp (M.), Thomsen
- Assistant Professors Hogan, Rainey, Watkins
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Bryant, Miller
- Instructor Hipp

#### Degree Conferred:

M.S. in Agricultural Economics (AGEC)

**Areas of Concentration:** agricultural economics, agribusiness, international agribusiness.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Agribusiness, agricultural cooperatives, agricultural finance, agricultural marketing, agricultural outlook, agricultural policy, agricultural production, applied econometrics, delta crops (rice, soybeans, wheat, cotton), economic development, farm management, food policy, food marketing, global marketing, integrated pest management, international trade, managerial economics, market infrastructure and development, natural resource management, product development, production economics, public finance, risk management.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree in Agricultural Economics (Thesis):** (Minimum 31 hours.)

**Prerequisites to the Thesis Concentration:** Six semester hours of mathematics (College Algebra and Survey of Calculus or above); 3 semester hours of statistics; 6 semester hours of upper level (junior or senior) micro and macro economic theory; 3 semester hours of farm management or junior or senior level equivalent; 3 semester hours of agricultural marketing or junior or senior level equivalent; 6 semester hours of humanities and/or social sciences.

Core Requirements (12 hours):

AGEC 5303 Agricultural Marketing Theory  
AGEC 5403 Quantitative Methods for Agribusiness  
AGEC/ECON 5613 Econometrics I  
ECON 5533 Microeconomic Theory I, or  
ECON 6233 Microeconomic Theory II

Elective Areas (12 hours):

AGEC 5011 Seminar (1 hour)  
AGEC 600V Master's Thesis (6 hours)

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 19 hours of Agricultural Economics.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree in Agricultural Economics (Agribusiness Concentration, Non-thesis):** (Minimum 31 hours.)



**Prerequisites to the Non-thesis Concentration:** Six semester hours of mathematics (College Algebra and Survey of Calculus or Finite Mathematics or above); 3 semester hours of statistics; 6 semester hours of lower division economic theory (micro & macro); 3 semester hours of farm management or junior or senior level equivalent; 3 semester hours of agricultural marketing or junior or senior level equivalent; 3 semester hours of introductory accounting.

**Methods, Management, Finance, Trade, Policy, and Marketing:** (19 hours)

- AGEC 5403 Quantitative Methods for Agribusiness
- AGEC 5413 Agribusiness Strategy
- AGEC 5143 Financial Management in Agriculture, or  
AGEC 4143 Agricultural Finance
- AGEC 5153 Economics of Agricultural Policy, or  
AGEC 4613 Domestic and International Agricultural Policy
- AGEC 5303 Agricultural Marketing Theory, or  
AGEC 4303 Adv. Agricultural Marketing Management, or  
AGEC 4313 Agricultural Business Management
- AGEC 5113 Agricultural Marketing Analysis, or  
AGEC 4113 Agricultural Prices and Forecasting
- AGEC 5011 Seminar

**Business Electives** (6 hours): Students must take 6 hours of graduate credit courses from the Walton College of Business. These courses are determined by the student with the advice and approval of her/his advisor.

**Controlled Electives** (6 hours):

- AGEC 503V Internship in Agricultural Economics (1-3 hours)
- Other Agricultural Economics Graduate Courses
- Graduate Courses from the Walton College of Business
- Graduate Courses from the Bumpers College  
of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences
- Other Requirements:  
Maximum of 9 hours at the 4000 level  
Minimum of 16 hours in Agricultural Economics

All agricultural economics graduate students are required to attend AGEC 5011, Seminar, for each semester they are in residence. Each student will register for AGEC 5011 the last semester in attendance.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree in Agricultural Economics (International Agribusiness Concentration, Non-thesis):** (Minimum 31 hours.)

**Note:** Participation in this program includes both Scottish Agricultural College (SAC) and the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, (UA) students. Students study during the fall semester at the UA Fayetteville campus, the spring semester at SAC-Aberdeen, and the summer is spent completing an agribusiness internship or special problem, but enrollment remains at the host institution. UA students earn credits in AGEC 502 (V) Special Topics for courses taken at SAC.

**Prerequisites to the Non-thesis Concentration:** Six semester hours of mathematics (College Algebra and Survey of Calculus or Finite Mathematics or above); 3 semester hours of statistics; 6 semester hours of lower division economic theory (micro & macro); 3 semester hours of farm management or junior or senior level equivalent; 3 semester hours of agricultural marketing or junior or senior level equivalent; and 3 semester hours of introductory accounting.

**Methods, Management, Finance, Trade, Policy, and Marketing:** (19 hours)

- AGEC 5403 Quantitative Methods for Agribusiness
- AGEC 5413 Agribusiness Strategy
- AGEC 5143 Financial Management in Agriculture, or  
AGEC 4143 Agricultural Finance
- AGEC 5153 Economics of Agricultural Policy, or  
AGEC 4613 Domestic and International Agricultural Policy

- AGEC 5303 Agricultural Marketing Theory, or  
AGEC 4303 Advanced Agricultural Marketing Management,  
or AGEC 4313 Agricultural Business Management
- AGEC 502 (1) Special Topics: Macroeconomic Effects on  
Agriculture
- AGEC 503 (3) Internship in Agricultural Economics, or  
AGEC 500V Special Problems\*

**Agribusiness Management (SAC Option 1):** (12 hours)

**Note:** Select either Option 1, Agribusiness Management, or Option 2, Food Processing Management. Courses are taken on the SAC-Aberdeen campus during the spring semester.

- AGEC 502 (1) Mgmt Theory & Reality
- AGEC 502 (3) Integrated Agricultural Business Applications
- AGEC 502 (1) Diversification Case Study
- AGEC 502 (2) Examined Case
- AGEC 502 (2) Agribusiness Case Studies
- AGEC 502 (1) Environmental Management
- AGEC 502 (1) Food Ind & Ret Mgmt.
- AGEC 502 (1) Banking Case Study

**Food Processing Management (SAC Option 2):** (12 hours)

- AGEC 502 (1) Human Resource Mgmt.
- AGEC 502 (2) Food Industry & Retail Management
- AGEC 502 (2) Int'l Consumer Studies
- AGEC 502 (1) Quality Assur. in Food Chain
- AGEC 502 (2) Food Business Case Study
- AGEC 502 (2) International Marketing
- AGEC 502 (1) Int'l Food Bus Study Tour
- AGEC 502 (1) Operations Management
- Other Requirements:  
Maximum of 9 hours at 4000 level  
Minimum of 16 hours of Agricultural Economics

\*This application requirement is completed during the summer session.

---



---

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS (AGEC)

---



---

**AGEC4113 Agricultural Prices and Forecasting (SP)** Price theory and techniques for predicting price behavior of general economy and price behavior of individual agricultural products will be analyzed. Provides practice in the application of economics and statistics to agricultural price analysis. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Prerequisite: AGEC 1103 (or ECON 2023) and ISYS 2013 (or AGST 4023 or STAT 2023) and MATH 2053 or MATH 2053 C (or MATH 2043) and ISYS 1121L.

**AGEC4110L Agricultural Prices and Forecasting Laboratory (SP)**

**AGEC4143 Agricultural Finance (FA)** Methods and procedures whereby agricultural firms acquire and utilize funds required for their successful operation. Emphasis is placed upon role of finance and financial planning and consideration is given to an understanding of financial firms serving agriculture. ACCT 2013 and ACCT 2023 are recommended. Prerequisite: AGEC 1103 (or ECON 2023) and AGEC 2103 (or ECON 2013).

**AGEC4163 Agricultural and Rural Development (SU)** Examination of agricultural and rural development issues in less developed countries. Alternative agricultural production systems are compared, development theories examined, and consideration given to the planning and implementation of development programs. Prerequisite: AGEC 1103 (or ECON 2023).

**AGEC4303 Advanced Agricultural Marketing Management (SP)** Marketing concepts will be developed and applied to the global food and fiber system. The course will use both commodity and product marketing principles and economic theory to analyze varied marketing situations. Case studies will be used to demonstrate role that demand analysis and consumer behavior play in market management. Prerequisite: AGEC 2303 and AGEC 3303.

**AGEC4313 Agricultural Business Management (FA)** The planning, organizing, leading and controlling functions of management as they relate to agricultural business firms. Marketing of value-added products, budgeting, organizational structure, cost control, financial statements, capital budgeting and employee supervision and motivation. Case studies are used to teach communication and decision-making skills. Prerequisite: AGEC 2303 or equivalent, ACCT 2013 and ACCT 2023 as well as senior standing is recommended.

**AGEC4373 Advanced Price Risk Management (SP)** Use of futures markets as risk shifting institutions. Students design and implement hedging and cross hedging strategies for grain farmers, country elevators, soybean crushers, poultry firms, etc. Spreadsheets and statistical techniques are used to develop optimal hedging ratios. Prerequisite: AGEC 3373.

**AGEC4403 Advanced Farm Business Management (SP)** Principles and procedures of decision making as applied to the allocation of resources in the farm business for profit maximization. Emphasis is placed on use of principles of economics and their application to the decision making

process. Includes exercises on the application of principles to specific farm management problems. Prerequisite: AGEC 3403 and AGME 2903 (or ISYS 1121L).

**AGEC4413 Economics of Environmental Management (SP)** An economic approach to problems of evaluating private and social benefits and costs of altering the environment. Emphasis given to the interaction of individuals, institutions, and technology in problems of establishing and maintaining an acceptable level of environmental quality. (Same as ENSC 4413) Prerequisite: AGEC 1103 and AGEC 3413.

**AGEC4613 Domestic and International Agricultural Policy (FA)** Agricultural and food policies studied from domestic and international perspectives. Examines public policy in terms of rationale, content, and consequences. Economic framework used to assess policies to improve competitive structure, operation, and performance of U.S. and international food and agriculture. Farm, international trade, resource, technology, food marketing, and consumer policies analyzed. Prerequisite: (AGEC 1103 or ECON 2023) and (AGEC 2103 or ECON 2013).

**AGEC500V Special Problems (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual reading and investigation of a special problem in agricultural economics not available under regular courses, under the supervision of the graduate faculty. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC501I Seminar (FA, SP)** Presentation and discussion of graduate student research. Formal presentations are made by all graduate students. Consideration given to research design, procedures, and presentation of results. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC502V Special Topics (1-3) (IR)** Advanced studies of selected topics in agricultural economics not available in other courses. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC503V Internship in Agricultural Economics (1-6) (IR)** On-the-job application of skills developed in the M.S. program (credit/non-credit only).

**AGEC5113 Agricultural Marketing Analysis (SU)** Course prepares students for some of the more common tasks in market analysis as undertaken by professional agricultural economists in industry, government, and academic institutions. Major emphasis is on the analytical procedures and techniques required in short- and long-term outlook work; forecasting and projecting supply, demand and prices; and optimal market organization. Prerequisite: AGEC 5303.

**AGEC5143 Financial Management in Agriculture (IR)** Covers advanced topics in agricultural finance. The general focus of the course is the financial management of non-corporate firms. Covers the basic tools of financial analysis including financial arithmetic, asset evaluation under risk, and financial analysis and planning using econometric models. Such topics covered include management of current assets, capital budgeting, capital structure, and institutions involved in agricultural finance. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC5153 The Economics of Agricultural Policy (SP)** Application of welfare criteria and economic analyses to the problems and policies affecting resource adjustments in agriculture. Existing programs and alternative proposals are evaluated for both short and long term viewpoints, under the criterion of resource use and income distribution within agriculture or between agriculture and the rest of the economy. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC5303 Agricultural Marketing Theory (SP)** Survey of the structure of agricultural product and factor markets including a critique of theoretical analyses of industry structure, conduct and performance; and a review of market structure research in agricultural industries. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC5403 Quantitative Methods for Agribusiness (FA)** Application of quantitative techniques used to support managerial decision-making and resource allocation in agricultural firms. Provides exposure to mathematical and statistical tools (regression analysis, mathematical programming, simulation) used in economic analysis in agriculture. Emphasis is placed on computer applications with conceptual linkage to economic theory. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC5413 Agribusiness Strategy (FA)** Addresses problems of strategy formulation in agribusiness emphasizing current problems and cases in agriculture. Surveys modern and classic perspectives on strategy with applications to agribusiness. Examines the development of firm level strategies within the structure and competitive environment of agricultural firms and industries. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC5613 Econometrics I (FA)** Use of economic theory and statistical methods to estimate economic models. The single equation model is examined emphasizing multicollinearity, autocorrelation, heteroskedasticity, binary variables and distributed lags. An introduction to the simultaneous systems model is presented. Two 80-minute lecture periods weekly. (Same as ECON 5613) Prerequisite: MATH 2043 and knowledge of matrix methods, which may be acquired as a corequisite and (AGEC 1103 or ECON 2023) and an introductory statistics course.

**AGEC5623 Econometrics II (SP)** Use of economic theory and statistical methods to estimate simultaneous equation models of an economy. Emphasis given to the problem of identification and the methods of estimating system models. Frontier topics are introduced. (Same as ECON 5623) Prerequisite: ECON 5533 and ECON 5613 (or AGEC 5613).

**AGEC600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**AGEC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION (AGED)

---

Betsy Orr  
M.A.T. Director  
8 Peabody Hall  
479-575-6831

Donald R. Herring  
Department Head of Agricultural and Extension Education  
205 Agriculture Building  
479-575-2035  
E-mail: dherring@uark.edu

Nolan Arthur  
Departmental Coordinator of M.A.T.  
205 Agriculture Building  
479-575-2035  
E-mail: narthur@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/aedehp/>

- Professors Graham, Herring, Johnson, Wardlow
- Associate Professors Arthur, Scott
- Assistant Professor Miller

### Degree Conferred:

M.A.T. (AGED)

The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) is a degree program of 33 semester hours offered in consecutive summer, fall, and spring semesters. Initial enrollment will be only in the summer semester. The M.A.T. degree is the initial teaching certification program for students at the University of Arkansas.

**Areas of Concentration:** The M.A.T. degree program has six areas of emphasis: agricultural education, childhood education, middle-level education, physical education, secondary education, and vocational education.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Students will be selected up to the maximum number designated for each cohort concentration. Admission requirements for the M.A.T. degree program for initial certification are as follows:

1. Completion of an appropriate undergraduate degree program
2. Completion of the pre-education core with a minimum of "C" in all courses
3. Completion of all prerequisite courses
4. Cumulative GPA of 2.70 in all previous courses
5. Admission to Teacher Education Program
6. Admission to the Graduate School
7. Payment of internship fee

**Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching Degree:** (Minimum 33 hours.)

**Required M.A.T. Core:** 10 hours

- CIED 5012 Measurement/Research/Statistical Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5022 Classroom Management Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5042 Reading and Writing Across the Curriculum
- CIED 5052 Seminar: Multicultural Issues
- ETEC 5062 Teaching and Learning with Computer Based Tech.

**Remaining Required for Concentration in Agricultural Education:** 23 hours

- AGED 5013 Advanced Methods in Agricultural Mechanics
- AGED 5031 Ethics in Agricultural and Extension Education
- AGED 5053 Philosophy in Agricultural and Extension Education
- AGED 5074 Program Management Practicum
- AGED 575V Internship in Agricultural Education (6 hours)
- 3-hour technical agriculture elective
- 3-hour elective

## ANIMAL SCIENCE (ANSC)

Keith S. Lusby  
 Department Head  
 B114 AFLS  
 479-575-4351  
 E-mail: klusby@uark.edu

Wayne Kellogg  
 Graduate Admissions Chair  
 B114 AFLS  
 479-575-4351  
 E-mail: wkellogg@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/animals/>

- University Professor Yazwinski
- Professors Brown (A.H.), Coffey, Kellogg, Lusby, Maxwell, McNew, Rorie, Rosenkrans
- Professor Emeritus Piper
- Adjunct Professors Brown (M.A.), Chewing, Jennings, Nugent, Pennington, Troxel
- Associate Professors Apple, Coblenz, Gunter, Johnson, Kegley, Kreider, Pohlman
- Adjunct Associate Professors Friesen, Roeder, Burk, Powell, Looper, Jennings

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. (ANSC)

**Areas of Concentration:** Graduate studies in subject matter areas of genetics, nutrition, parasitology, meats and physiology may be pursued. Beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, sheep, and laboratory animals are available for research programs in the Animal Science Department.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Animal nutrition; animal physiology; animal breeding (genetics); meat science (muscle biology); parasitology.

**Prerequisites to Degree Programs:** The student pursuing a program for a Master of Science degree must meet all general requirements of the Graduate School. In addition, the student must have completed the B.S. degree, preferably in a college or university with a major or equivalent in one of the areas of the Animal Science Department. Applicants must submit three letters of recommendation. International students must submit scores on the Graduate Record Examinations.

For acceptance into a course of study leading to the Ph.D. degree, a grade-point average of 3.00 on all previous graduate work and three letters of recommendation are required. International students must submit scores on the Graduate Record Examinations. Students accepted into the Ph.D. program without a M.S. must have a 3.20 cumulative grade-point average on all undergraduate work. The student will have a minimum of 54 hours post-baccalaureate work and 18 hours of dissertation at the end of the program.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** (Minimum 30 hours.) The student and adviser will prepare a program of work that may include additional undergraduate basic courses and at least 24 semester hours of studies plus the completion of a thesis and one research paper. Any deficiencies in undergraduate major requirements or prerequisites for advanced courses may be included in the student's program in addition to the 24 hours.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School, the requirements will consist of a program of research, appropriate course work and

seminars as specified by the student's graduate committee, as well as a dissertation and two research papers acceptable to the committee.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in this degree program as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

---



---

## ANIMAL SCIENCE (ANSC)

---



---

**ANSC4263 Swine Production (FA)** Methods in producing purebred and commercial swine with specific emphasis on the management programs needed for profitable pork production in Arkansas. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: ANSC 4260L. Prerequisite: ANSC 1032 and ANSC 3143 and ANSC 3123.

**ANSC4260L Swine Production Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: ANSC 4263.

**ANSC4272 Sheep Production (SP, Odd years)** Purebred and commercial sheep management emphasizing the programs of major importance in lamb and wool production in Arkansas. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: ANSC 4270L. Prerequisite: ANSC 1032 and ANSC 3143 and ANSC 3123.

**ANSC4283 Horse Production (SP)** Production, use and care of horses and ponies including breeding, feeding, handling, and management. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: ANSC 4280L. Prerequisite: ANSC 1032 and ANSC 3143 and ANSC 3123.

**ANSC4280L Horse Production Laboratory (SP)** Corequisite: ANSC 4283.

**ANSC4452 Milk Production (SP)** Principles of breeding, feeding, and management of dairy cattle will be reviewed, and course will include field trip touring dairy industry. Lecture one hour per week and laboratory two hours per week. Prerequisite: ANSC 1032 and ANSC 3143.

**ANSC4652 Stocker-Feedlot Cattle Management (FA)** Production and management systems for stocker and feed-lot cattle including practical applications of forage systems, feeding, health management and economics of production of these livestock. Lecture one hour per week and laboratory two hours per week. Prerequisite: ANSC 1032 and ANSC 3143 and senior standing.

**ANSC500V Special Problems (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Work in special problems of animal industry.

**ANSC5013 Domestic Animal Energetics (SP, Odd years)** Physical, physiological and biochemical aspects of energy metabolism of domestic animals and their applications to livestock production. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ANSC510V Special Topics in Animal Sciences (1-4) (IR)** Topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in animal sciences. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ANSC5123 Advanced Animal Genetics (FA, Even years)** Specialized study of animal genetics. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as POSC 5123) Prerequisite: ANSC 3123.

**ANSC5133 Quantitative Inheritance (SP, Odd years)** Advanced study of the genetic basis of variation and the genetic control of quantitative traits in populations. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: ANSC 3133.

**ANSC5143 Biochemical Nutrition (FA, Even years)** Interrelationship of nutrition and physiological chemistry; structure and metabolism of physiological significant carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins; integration of metabolism with provision of tissue fuels; specie differences in regulatory control of tissue and whole body metabolism of nutrients. (Same as POSC 5143) Prerequisite: CHEM 3813.

**ANSC5152 Nutrient and Amino Acid Nutrition (SP, Even years)** Students will be introduced to the basic processes of protein digestion, amino acid absorption, transport, metabolism, and utilization along with how biochemical function of proteins and their dynamic state affect nutritional status for animals and man. Prerequisite: CHEM 3813.

**ANSC5253 Advanced Livestock Production (FA, Even years)** Comprehensive review of recent advances in research relative to the various phases of livestock production. Prerequisite: ANSC 4252 (or ANSC 4263) and ANSC 3133 (or ANSC 3143).

**ANSC5353 Advanced Hay and Silage Production (FA)** Advanced study of the principles of good hay and silage production. The course includes a detailed review of forage nutritive value followed by an in-depth discussion of the management of wilting forage crops, silage biochemistry, ensiling characteristics of various forages, silo management, spontaneous heating in hay and silage, dry matter loss, management of stored hay, and changes in forage quality that result from poor conservation of harvested forages. (Same as CSES 5353) Prerequisite: CSES 3113 and ANSC 3152 and ANSC 3151L.

**ANSC5743L Advanced Analytical Methods in Animal Sciences Laboratory (FA)** Introduction into theory and application of current advanced analytical techniques used in animal research. Two 3-hour laboratory periods per week.

**ANSC5853 Advanced Meats Technology (SU, Odd years)** An intensive study of processed meats, relating the science, technology, and quality of further processed meat and poultry products. Product development, sensory and chemical analysis, microbiology, nutritional aspects, and (Same as POSC 5853) Prerequisite: POSC 4314 or ANSC 3613.

**ANSC5901 Seminar (FA, SP, SU)** Critical review of the current scientific literature pertaining to the field of animal science. Oral reports. Lecture 1 hour per week. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**ANSC5922 Neuroscience (FA)** Course covers cellular through neural systems, major brain functions and comparative neuroanatomy between mammals and birds. Specific topics include coverage of ion channels, membrane potentials, action potentials, synaptic integration, neurotransmitters, major brain regions of mammals and birds, sensory systems and the autonomic nervous system. Lecture 3 hours; Neuroscience Journal Club 1 hour per week (for first 8 weeks of semester). (Same as POSC 5922) (Same as POSC 5922) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: ANSC 5920D. Prerequisite: POSC/ANSC 3032 and POSC/ANSC 3042.

**ANSC5920D Neuroscience Drill (FA)** Corequisite: ANSC 5922.

**ANSC5933 Environmental Physiology of Domestic Animals (FA, Odd years)** Study of the environment of domestic animals and its effect on physiological systems that affect maintenance, growth, production, and reproduction. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as POSC 5933) Prerequisite: ANSC 3032 (or POSC 3032) and CHEM 3813 (or equivalent).

**ANSC5932 Cardiovascular Physiology of Domestic Animals (FA)** Cardiovascular physiology, including mechanisms of heart function and excitation, and blood vessel mechanisms associated

with the circulatory system in domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (for second 8 weeks of semester). (Same as POSC 5932) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: ANSC 5930D. Prerequisite: POSC/ANSC 3032 and POSC/ANSC 3042.

**ANSC5930D Cardiovascular Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill (FA)** Corequisite: ANSC 5932.

**ANSC5942 Endocrine Physiology of Domestic Animals (FA)** Endocrine physiology, including mechanisms of hormone secretion, function, and regulation. Mechanisms associated with the endocrine system will be discussed for domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (or first 8 weeks of semester). (Same as POSC 5942) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: ANSC 5940D. Prerequisite: POSC/ANSC 3032 and POSC/ANSC 3042.

**ANSC5940D Endocrine Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill (FA)** Corequisite: ANSC 5942.

**ANSC5952 Respiratory Physiology of Domestic Animals (SP)** Respiratory physiology, including mechanisms of lung function and gas exchange. Mechanisms associated with the interaction of the respiratory system with other bodily systems in domestic animals and poultry will be discussed. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week for first 8 weeks of semester. (Same as POSC 5952) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: ANSC 5950D. Prerequisite: POSC/ANSC 3032 and POSC/ANSC 3042.

**ANSC5950D Respiratory Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill (SP)** Corequisite: ANSC 5952.

**ANSC5962 Gastrointestinal/Digestive Physiology of Domestic Animals (SP)**

Gastrointestinal and hepatic physiology, including mechanisms of digestion, absorption of nutrients with emphasis on cellular control mechanisms in domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (for second 8 weeks of semester). (Same as POSC 5962) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: ANSC 5960D. Prerequisite: POSC/ANSC 3032 and POSC/ANSC 3042.

**ANSC5960D Gastrointestinal/Digestive Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill (SP)** Corequisite: ANSC 5962.

**ANSC5972 Renal Physiology (SP)** Renal physiology, including mechanisms of renal clearance with emphasis on cellular control mechanisms in domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (for second 8 weeks of semester). (Same as POSC 5972) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: ANSC 5970D. Prerequisite: POSC/ANSC 3032 and POSC/ANSC 3042.

**ANSC5970D Renal Physiology Drill (SP)** Corequisite: ANSC 5972.

**ANSC600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ANSC6143 Minerals in Animal Nutrition (SP, Odd years)** Mineral nutrients, their sources and functions, as related to nutrition of domestic animals. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: ANSC 3143 or POSC 4343.

**ANSC6243 Ruminant Nutrition (FA, Odd years)** Anatomy and physiology of the rumen. The nutrient requirements of microbial organisms and the relation of microbial digestion in the rumen to the nutrition of cattle, sheep and other ruminants. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ANSC6253 Forage-Ruminant Relations (SP, Odd years)** Advanced chemical, physical, and botanical characteristics of forage plants, the dynamics of grazing, intake and digestion, and techniques of measuring forage utilization and systems analysis at the plant-animal interface. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as CSES 6253) Prerequisite: ANSC 3143 and CSES 3113.

**ANSC6343 Vitamin Nutrition in Domestic Animals (SP, Even years)** The vitamins required by domestic animals with emphasis upon their role in animal nutrition, physiological functions, and consequences of failure to meet the requirement of the animal. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as POSC 6343) Prerequisite: ANSC 4143 (or POSC 4343) and CHEM 3813.

**ANSC6833 Reproduction in Domestic Animals (SP, Even years)** Comprehensive review of current theory of reproductive function in domestic animals. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as POSC 6833) Prerequisite: ANSC 3433.

**ANSC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

---

Marvin Kay  
Department Chair  
330 Old Main  
479-575-2508  
E-mail: [mKay@uark.edu](mailto:mKay@uark.edu)

Mary Jo Schneider  
Graduate Coordinator  
330 Old Main  
479-575-6379  
E-mail: [maryjo@uark.edu](mailto:maryjo@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/anthinfo/>

- University Professor Limp
- Professors Kay, Mainfort, Rolingson (Toltec Res. Station), Rose, Sabo, Schambach (SAU), Schneider, Swedenburg, Ungar
- Associate Professors Early, House (UAPB), Jeter (UAM), Kvamme, Mitchem (Parkin Res. Station), Plavcan, Stewart-Abernathy (ATU), Striffler
- Assistant Professors D'Alisera, Erickson, Morrow (ASU), Payne (Blytheville Res. Station), Trubitt (HSU)
- Visiting Assistant Professor Nolan

## Degrees Conferred:

M.A., Ph.D. (ANTH)

**Areas of Concentration:** Archeology; biological/physical anthropology, cultural anthropology, and general anthropology.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** The biological anthropology faculty studies the present and past nature and evolution of humans and other primates. Faculty specializations are evolutionary theory, paleoanthropology, dental analysis, bioarcheology, comparative morphometrics. The cultural anthropology program focuses on such issues as gender, class, religion, and public culture as shaped by history and migration. Faculty area specialties include North America, Latin America, the Middle East, and Africa. Training is offered in popular memory, labor studies, material culture, religion, performance studies, sociolinguistics, and popular culture. The archeology faculty is particularly strong in the U.S. Southeast, Great Plains, and the Middle East. Their research interests range from ethnohistory to lithic analysis, Quaternary environments, maritime adaptations, ground-based geophysical and satellite remote sensing, applications of geographical information systems technology, quantitative techniques, mortuary studies, historical archeology, and cultural ecology. A major emphasis, in collaboration with the Arkansas Archeological Survey, is public archeology.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants must be admitted to the Graduate School and meet the following requirements: 1) satisfactory undergraduate preparation in anthropology, 2) three letters from persons competent to judge applicant's potential for graduate studies, 3) satisfactory GRE scores, and 4) a completed departmental application. Students who do not meet these requirements may be admitted conditionally. Students with course deficiencies may enroll concurrently in graduate courses.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** (Minimum 30/36 hours, depending on option chosen.) A student may choose one of three options to satisfy the requirements for a Master of Arts degree in anthropology:

**Anthropology M.A. with Thesis:** (Minimum 30 hours.) A minimum of 24 semester hours of course work including distribution requirements specified by the department, six semester hours of thesis, and an oral examination conducted by the candidate's faculty committee.

**Anthropology M.A. with Internship:** A minimum of 30 semester hours of course work including distribution requirements specified by the department, six hours of internship, evidence of research ability, and an oral exam conducted by the candidate's faculty committee.

**Anthropology M.A. without Thesis:** Thirty-six semester hours including distribution requirements specified by the department and an oral examination conducted by the candidate's faculty committee.

A list of courses that meet the general distribution requirement is available from the departmental chair. A minimum of 21 graduate hours in anthropology is required in all three options.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** (Minimum of 42 hours, including 18 hours of dissertation.)

**Admission Requirements:** Applicants are generally required to have a master's degree in anthropology (or the equivalent) and demonstrate competence in the subfields of archeology, biological anthropology, and cultural anthropology. A student who begins doctoral study with an M.A. from another university must take the courses required for the M.A. here that were not taken elsewhere, but these deficiency courses may, with the consent of the student's advisory committee, count toward the 24-hour course requirement. Applicants without a master's degree in anthropology (or its equivalent) but with exceptionally strong qualifications may be admitted directly into the Ph.D. program at the discretion of the department faculty.

**Advisory Committee:** During the first semester of study, all students will be assigned an advisory committee that will determine their particular programs. Students will select a subfield of specialization (archeology, biological anthropology, or cultural anthropology).

**Foreign Language Requirement:** Students are required to demonstrate competence in a foreign language related to their dissertation (in some cases a computer language may be substituted). Competence must be demonstrated by written or oral examination as appropriate.

**Course Requirements:** Students in the doctoral program are required to complete 24 semester hours of course work for graduate credit beyond the M.A. degree. This work will include four seminar courses to include at least one class in archeology, biological anthropology, and cultural anthropology. To strengthen and support an area of expertise, a student may take up to six hours of graduate course work in other departments. Subject to the approval of the student's advisor, these hours will count toward the 24-hour course requirement for the degree.

**Candidacy Examinations:** A student must complete Graduate School residence requirements and departmental course requirements before taking candidacy examinations. Students will notify their committees of their intention to take the examination, and their advisory committee will construct the examination questions.

The student's advisory committee, in consultation with other faculty as needed, will evaluate the written answers. The student's advisory committee chair will meet with the student and provide relevant feedback, including any weaknesses in the written examination that might need to be addressed in the oral examination.

The committee chair will then schedule an oral exam with the student's advisory committee. After the oral exam, the advisory committee will meet and make one of the following recommendations:

1. The student has demonstrated the knowledge, skills, and abilities to proceed with his/her dissertation. The student is then admitted to candidacy.
2. Remedial work is necessary. Remedial work may include taking portions of the qualifying exam again, writing another paper, taking an additional course or independent study, or other options as appropriate. Upon successful completion of this remedial work, the student will be admitted to candidacy.
3. The student is not admitted to candidacy.

The committee recommendations will be communicated in writing to the student and to the department chair, and the Graduate School will be notified in writing by the department chair when students have passed their candidacy examinations.

**Proposal Defense:** Upon admission to candidacy, students will select a dissertation committee with a major professor as chair to direct the research and writing. Under direction of the major professor, candidates will develop programs of reading in the general areas and research techniques pertinent to preparing their dissertations. To demonstrate competence in this preparation, the dissertation committee will conduct an oral proposal defense. This proposal defense must be taken no later than the end of the fall or spring semester after completing the written qualifying examinations.

**Dissertation and Dissertation Defense:** Students will demonstrate a capacity for independent research by writing an original dissertation on a topic within their subfield of specialization. Within the time limits specified by the Graduate School, students must submit a dissertation acceptable to their dissertation committee. Students' final examinations will be oral and primarily a defense of their dissertations.

**Teaching Requirement:** Although the Doctor of Philosophy degree is primarily a research degree, communication skills are critical to professional development. Therefore, each doctoral candidate will be required to engage in teaching activities in the department before completion of the program.

Faculty members located off-campus are available for research and individual guidance in any of these options.

Anthropology participates in the interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in Environmental Dynamics. See page 93.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in this degree program as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

---



---

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

---



---

- ANTH4013 History of Anthropological Thought (FA)** Detailed consideration of anthropological theory through study of its historical development. The research paper in this course fulfills the Fulbright College research paper requirement for anthropology majors.
- ANTH4023 Egyptology (IR)** Explores multiple aspects of Ancient Egyptian civilization including chronology, art, religion, literature and daily life. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- ANTH4033 Popular Culture (SP)** Study of national and international varieties of popular culture, including music, dance, fashion, and the media. Emphasis will be given to both ethnographic approaches, which focus on the investigation of production and consumption of cultural forms and to cultural studies approaches, which see culture as a terrain of struggle.
- ANTH4093 The Archeology of Death (IR)** Study of the analysis and interpretation of archeological mortuary remains and sites. Key archeological and anthropological sources that have influenced major theoretical developments are reviewed.
- ANTH4123 Ancient Middle East (SP)** The archeology of the ancient Middle East with emphasis upon the interaction of ecology, technology and social structure as it pertains to domestication and urbanization.
- ANTH4143 Ecological Anthropology (FA, SP, SU)** Anthropological perspectives on the study of relationships among human populations and their ecosystems.
- ANTH4153 Culture, History, and Political Economy (FA)** This course examines various aspects of the relationship between power and meaning, including concepts such as hegemony, resistance, and political consciousness. How do people produce and manipulate culture and history within the context of inequality and social change?
- ANTH4163 Globalization: Crisis, Conflict and Capitalist Development (SP)** This course examines the relationship between capitalist development and forms of political and cultural struggle. We explore theories of capitalist development and scholarly attempts to understand local experiences within the context of broader processes of capitalist change.
- ANTH4173 The Latin American City (IR)** This course examines the social, political, and cultural aspects of the modern Latin American city from an interdisciplinary perspective. The course includes an introduction to urban studies concepts, and each semester is organized around a specific set of case studies. (Same as GEOG 4173, HIST 4173, LAST 4173)
- ANTH4183 Global Politics of Food (SP)** This course explores the politics of food production, processing, transportation, and consumption on a global level.
- ANTH4243 Archeology of the Midsouth (IR)** Survey of prehistoric and protohistoric cultures of the lower Mississippi Valley and adjacent regions. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- ANTH4256 Archeological Field Session (SU)** Practical field and laboratory experiences in archeological research. May be repeated for 12 hours. May be repeated for 12 hours.
- ANTH4253 Peoples and Cultures of World Regions (IR)** The anthropology (prehistory, peoples, and cultures) of a selected world region. Regional emphasis will vary but may include China, Europe, Northeast Asia, India or the Arctic. May be repeated for 12 hours. May be repeated for 12 hours.
- ANTH4263 Identity and Culture in the U.S.-Mexico Borderlands (IR)** An exploration of the interplay between latino/a, Mexican, Anglo, and Native American identities and cultures along the U.S.-Mexico border. Course examines identity formation, hybridity, social tension, marginalization, race and gender, from an anthropological perspective, paying special attention to the border as theoretical construct as well as material reality.
- ANTH4353 Laboratory Methods in Archeology (IR)** Theory and practice of describing, analyzing, and reporting upon archeological materials.
- ANTH4473 North American Prehistory (IR)** Survey of the aboriginal prehistory of the North American Continent north of Mexico.
- ANTH448V Individual Study of Anthropology (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Reading course for advanced students with special interests in anthropology.
- ANTH449V Special Problems in Museum Work (1-6) (IR)** individual research, exhibit design and execution, or other problems of museum work.
- ANTH4513 African Religions: Gods, Witches, Ancestors (SP)** An exploration of African religions from a variety of anthropological perspectives, exploring how religious experience is perceived and interpreted by adherents, highlighting the way in which individual and group identities are constructed, maintained and contested within religious contexts. Readings reflect the vast diversity of religious life in Africa.
- ANTH4523 Dental Science (FA)** Introduction to the study of the human dentition including its anatomy, morphology, growth and development, and histology.
- ANTH4533 Middle East Cultures (SP)** Study of the peoples and cultures of the Middle East; ecology, ethnicity, economics, social organizations, gender, politics, religion, and patterns of social change. May be repeated for 9 hours.
- ANTH4543 Geographic Information Systems (SP)** Computer assisted analysis and display of geographic resource data. Course develops the theory behind spatial data analysis techniques, and reinforces the theory with exercises that demonstrate its practical applications. Prior experience with computers and/or completion of GEOG 4523 (Computer Mapping) is useful but not a prerequisite. (Same as GEOG 4543)
- ANTH4553 Introduction to Raster GIS (FA)** Theory, data structures, algorithms, and techniques behind raster-based geographical information systems. Through laboratory exercises and lectures

multidisciplinary applications are examined in database creation, remotely sensed data handling, elevation models, and resource models using boolean, map algebra, and other methods. (Same as GEOG 4553). (Same as GEOG 4553)

**ANTH4563 Vector GIS (FA)** Introduction to geographic information systems (GIS) applications in marketing, transportation, real estate, demographics, urban and regional planning, and related areas. Lectures focus on development of principles, paralleled by workstation-based laboratory exercises using Arc-node based software and relational data bases. (Same as GEOG 4563)

**ANTH4573 Introduction to GRASS Applications in GIS (FA)** An introduction to geographic information systems (GIS) problem solving using the Geographic Resource Analysis Support System (GRASS) software. (Same as GEOG 4573)

**ANTH4583 Peoples and Cultures of Sub-Saharan Africa (FA)** An exploration of the people and places of Africa from a variety of anthropological perspectives. Classic and contemporary works will be studied in order to underscore the unity and diversity of African cultures, as well as the importance African societies have played in helping us understand culture/society throughout the world.

**ANTH4593 Introduction to Global Positioning Systems (SP)** Introduction to navigation, georeferencing, and digital data collection using GPS receivers, data loggers, and laser technology for natural science and resource management. Components of NavStar Global Positioning system are used in integration of digital information into various GIS platforms with emphasis on practical applications. (Same as GEOG 4593)

**ANTH4613 Primate Adaptation and Evolution (FA)** Introduction to the biology of the order of Primates. This course considers the comparative anatomy, behavioral ecology and paleontology of our nearest living relatives. (Same as BIOL 4613) Prerequisite: ANTH 1013 (or BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L).

**ANTH4633 Archeological Prospecting & Remote Sensing (SP, Odd years)** Ground-based geophysical, aerial, and other remote sensing methods are examined for detecting, mapping, and understanding archeological and other deposits. These methods include magnetometry, resistivity, conductivity, radar, aerial photography, thermography, and multispectral scanning. Requires computer skills, field trips, and use of instruments. (Same as GEOS 4633) Corequisite: ANTH 4631L.

**ANTH4631L Archeological Prospecting & Remote Sensing Lab (SP, Odd years)** Ground-based geophysical, aerial, and other remote sensing methods are examined for detecting, mapping, and understanding archeological and other deposits. These methods include magnetometry, resistivity, conductivity, radar, aerial photography, thermography, and multispectral scanning. Requires computer skills, field trips, and use of instruments. Corequisite: ANTH 4633. Prerequisite: ANTH 4543 or GEOG 4543 or ANTH 4553 or GEOG 4553 or ANTH 4573 or GEOG 4573 or GEOL 1113 and ANTH 3023.

**ANTH4653 Advanced Raster GIS (SP, Odd years)** Advanced raster topics are examined beginning with a theoretical and methodological review of Tomlin's cartographic modeling principles. Topics vary and include Fourier methods, image processing, kriging, spatial statistics, principal components, fuzzy and regression modeling, and multi-criteria decision models. Several raster GIS programs are examined with links to statistical analysis software. (Same as GEOG 4653) Prerequisite: ANTH 4553 or GEOG 4553.

**ANTH4803 Historical Archeology (IR)** Review of the development of historical archeology and discussion of contemporary theory, methods, and substantive issues. Lab sessions on historic artifact identification and analysis.

**ANTH4813 Ethnographic Approaches to the Past (IR)** Review of the uses of ethnographic data in the reconstruction and interpretation of past cultures and cultural processes, with particular emphasis on the relationships between modern theories of culture and archeological interpretation.

**ANTH4863 Quantitative Anthropology (FA)** Introductory statistics course for anthropology students examines probability theory, nature of anthropological data, data graphics, descriptive statistics, probability distributions, test for means and variances, categorical and rank methods, ANOVA, correlation and regression. Lectures focus on theory methods, utilize anthropological data and a statistical software laboratory. (Same as GEOG 4863)

**ANTH4860L Quantitative Anthropology Laboratory (FA)**

**ANTH4903 Seminar in Anthropology (FA, SP, SU)** Research, discussion, and projects focusing on a variety of topics. May be repeated for 12 hours. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ANTH4913 Topics of the Middle East (FA, SP, SU)** Covers a special topic or issue. May be repeated for 9 hours.

**ANTH4923 Karl Marx: Life, Work, and Legacy (FA)** This course examines the writings of Karl Marx. Students will read and discuss his major works, including Capital, The German Ideology, and Grundrisse. In order to understand Marx's writing, students will also explore his life, times, and legacy.

**ANTH500V Advanced Problems in Anthropology (1-18) (FA, SP)** Individual research at graduate level on clearly defined problems or problem areas.

**ANTH5013 Research Methods in Anthropology (FA)** Investigation of the nature of inquiry; scientific and other approaches to the perception of anthropological data; the development and use of research models; organization of observations; numerical and other methods of analyzing and interpreting data.

**ANTH5023 Public Archeology (SP)** Practical problems of archeology in relation to federal and state needs, legislative requirements, contract research, public support and information need, and the job market.

**ANTH5033 Settlements, Sites, and Models (SP, Even years)** The modeling of potential archaeological resource locations within regions receives significant resources and funding from government and private sectors. The theoretical and methodological basis behind such models is examined, as are the history, controversies, key issues, individuals, and the important role of GIS technology and statistical methods. Prerequisite: ANTH 4543 or GEOG 4543 or ANTH 4553 or GEOG 4553.

**ANTH5053 Quarternary Environments (FA)** An interdisciplinary study of the Quarternary Period including dating methods, deposits, soils, climates, tectonics, and human adaptation. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as GEOG 5053, GEOL 5053)

**ANTH5103 Applications of Cultural Method and Theory (FA)** Review of the nature and history of cultural anthropology; recent theories and practical implications and applications of various methods of acquiring, analyzing and interpreting cultural anthropological data.

**ANTH5153 Topics in Anthropology (FA, SP, SU)** Graduate level seminar with varied emphasis on topics relating to cultural anthropology. May be repeated.

**ANTH5203 Applications of Archeological Method and Theory (FA)** Review of the nature and history of archeology; recent theories and practical implications and applications of various methods of acquiring, analyzing, and interpreting archeological data.

**ANTH525V Topics in Archeology (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Graduate level seminar with varied emphasis on topics relation to archeology. May be repeated.

**ANTH5263 Indians of Arkansas and the South (FA)** Study of the traditional lifeways and prehistoric backgrounds of Indians living in the southern United States, including Arkansas.

**ANTH5303 Applications of Method and Theory in Biological Anthropology (IR)** Review of the nature and history of biological anthropology; recent theories and the practical implications and applications of various methods of acquiring, analyzing, and interpreting data.

**ANTH5333 Social Organization (FA)** Comparative study of social organization focusing primarily on pre-industrial and non-western cultures. Primary topics are variation in kinship, kinship groups, kinship terminological analysis, marriage, and current developments in social structure.

**ANTH535V Topics in Physical Anthropology (1-6) (FA, SP)** Graduate level seminar with varied emphasis on topics relating to physical anthropology. May be repeated.

**ANTH5413 Bioarcheology Seminar (SP, Even years)** Intensive coverage of bioarcheological method and theory with the context of both academic and cultural resources management research.

**ANTH5423 Human Evolutionary Anatomy (IR)** Paleobiologists reconstruct past lifeways and systematic relationships of our ancestors using comparative studies of bony morphology and associated soft tissues. This course surveys methods and theories used to infer function and phylogeny, and details relevant aspects of the anatomy of humans, living great apes, and fossil human ancestors. (Same as BIOL 5423) Prerequisite: ANTH 1013 and BIOL 1543.

**ANTH5443 Cultural Resource Management I (IR)** Concentrated discussion of management problems relative to cultural resources, including review and interpretation of relevant federal legislation, research vs. planning needs, public involvement and sponsor planning, and assessment of resources relative to scientific needs. No field training involved; discussion will deal only with administrative, legal, and scientific management problems.

**ANTH546V Special Problems in Museum Work (1-6) (IR)** Individual research, exhibit design and execution, or other problems of museum work.

**ANTH561V Field Research in Archeology (1-6) (IR)** Directed graduate level archeological fieldwork.

**ANTH600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**ANTH610V Internship (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

**ANTH681V Seminar: Cultural Anth (3-9) (FA, SP)** Variable topics in Cultural Anthropology will be explored in depth.

**ANTH682V Seminar: Archeology (3-9) (FA, SP)** Variable topics in Archeology will be explored in depth.

**ANTH683V Seminar: Biological Anth (3-9) (FA, SP, SU)** Variable topics in Biological Anthropology will be explored in depth.

**ANTH700V Doctoral Dissertation (3-9) (FA, SP)**

---

## ART (ARTS)

---

Lynn F. Jacobs  
Department Chair  
116 Fine Arts Building  
479-575-5202

Michael Peven  
Graduate Coordinator  
116 Fine Arts Building  
479-575-5202  
E-mail: mpeven@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/~artinfo/about.html/>

- Distinguished Professor Harington
- Professors Brody, Peven, Stout
- Associate Professors Golden, Jacobs, Musgnug, Newman, Nelson
- Assistant Professors Hulén, LaPorte, Swartwood

### Degree Conferred:

M.F.A. (ART)

The objective of the program of study leading to the degree of Master of Fine Arts in art shall be professional achievement of high order, a knowledge of art history and criticism, the development of a fundamental grasp and understanding of the professional field of art and its relationship to supporting fields of knowledge, as well as the satisfactory completion of course work and other degree requirements. The program of study will vary depending upon the art medium areas selected for the creative work and the goals of the individual graduate student. The Master of Fine Arts degree in art is considered to be the terminal degree in studio art and is awarded in recognition of professional development in the visual arts as evidenced by a period of successful post-bachelor's degree study. The

M.F.A. degree is recognized as preparatory to studio art teaching positions at institutions of higher education.

**Areas of Concentration:** Major and/or minor concentrations include drawing, painting, sculpture, design, printmaking, ceramics, and photography.

**Prerequisites to Degree Programs:** An earned bachelor's degree with an art major concentration or its equivalent. Consideration will be given applicants without an art major concentration who present evidence of proficiency in creative work in the visual arts.

Acceptance to the M.F.A. degree program requires a two-semester art history survey or its equivalent. Failing to meet this requirement, the M.F.A. student is required to complete the appropriate semesters of survey of art history for non-graduate credit.

In addition to the requirements for admission to the Graduate School, the applicant must also submit the following materials to the Department of Art: transcripts of college level work; at least three letters of reference concerning art work, work habits, and potential for graduate study in art; a portfolio of art works; a personal statement concerning background, imaginative and technical development, and goals for graduate study in visual art; and an application form obtained from the Department of Art on request.

**Requirements for the Master of Fine Arts Degree:** Completion of a minimum of 60 semester credit hours and a minimum of four regular semesters in residence (not to include summer terms).

1. A minimum of 41 credit hours in studio courses:
  - a. Four semesters of ARTS 5912 Graduate Seminar in Studio Art (total of 8 credit hours).
  - b. A minimum major concentration area of 4 semesters (12 credit hours).
  - c. A minimum minor concentration area of 3 semesters (9 credit hours).
  - d. A minimum of 12 additional credit hours. These may include additional credits in the major concentration, minor concentration, and 3 credit hours in excess of the required 9 hours of Art History and/or criticism. Up to 6 credit hours in graduate courses taken outside the art department may be included, with prior approval.
2. Art History requirement: While in the M.F.A. program, the student is required to complete a minimum of nine hours of art history as follows:
  - a. An elected 19th or 20th century art history course. (ARHS 4813, ARHS 4883, ARHS 4893, ARHS 4913, or ARHS 4923)
  - b. An elected pre-19th century art history course. (ARHS 4833, ARHS 4843, ARHS 4853, ARHS 4863, or ARHS 4873)
  - c. ARHS 6943, Seminar: Critical Thought in the Arts
3. Graduate Critique (4 semester hours)
  - a. M.F.A. students will have regular group critiques with faculty in their major concentration areas of study. The format for these critiques will be flexible, and professional and practical problems in art will be covered.
  - b. All M.F.A. students will have regular reviews with the art faculty to critique works in progress. Required participation in these reviews will be by registration in ARTS 5901, Graduate Critique, for four semesters. The first three semesters will require participation with the full groups of M.F.A. students and art faculty. The fourth semester will be the individual graduate student and the graduate committee; or, a group of M.F.A. candidates preparing to complete the degree, thesis or exhibition requirement. Graduate students not working toward the M.F.A. degree are encouraged to participate in critiques, but they are not required to register for credit.
4. The required final semester in the M.F.A. program is to be devoted to work on M.F.A. Exhibition, ARTS 601V (6 credit hours), the production and presentation, under the direction of a

graduate committee, of a one-person exhibition of art work. The M.F.A. candidate will be responsible for making three acceptable slide sets of the exhibition and exhibition statements, which will be retained by the Department of Art and the University Library.

The final semester must be completed during a regular school year. During this final semester, the M.F.A. candidate may enroll for three additional credit hours in electives if the candidate does not hold a graduate assistantship. The M.F.A. candidate holding an assistantship may not take additional credits in the final semester.

In addition to the requirements listed above, the M.F.A. program in Art also requires:

**Candidacy Application and Review:** After completion of at least two semesters in the M.F.A. degree program, the student may make application to be a candidate for completion of the M.F.A. degree.

The art faculty will conduct a formal review of the applicant's work and progress in the program. At least two regular semesters of residence must be completed after acceptance as a degree candidate.

**Graduate Committee and Major Adviser:** When the student has been accepted as a degree candidate, the student will select a major adviser from the graduate art faculty. The major adviser will serve as adviser to the student in planning the completion of the program of study. At least one semester before graduation, a four- or five-member committee of graduate art faculty will be selected. The student's major adviser will be chairperson of this committee, and one member of the graduate committee will represent the art history or criticism area. The degree candidate may select one additional committee member from a discipline outside the Department of Art.

---



---

#### ART HISTORY (ARHS)

---



---

- ARHS4813 The History of Photography** (IR) Survey of photography from 1685 to present.
- ARHS4833 Ancient Art** (SP, Even years) Study of the visual arts of Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece, and The Roman Empire. Prerequisite: ARHS 2913.
- ARHS4843 Medieval Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of Early Christian, Byzantine, Early Medieval, Romanesque, and Gothic styles. Prerequisite: ARHS 2913.
- ARHS4843H Honors Medieval Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of Early Christian, Byzantine, Early Medieval, Romanesque, and Gothic styles. Prerequisite: ARHS 2913.
- ARHS4853 Italian Renaissance Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of Proto-Renaissance, Early, High Renaissance, and Mannerist styles in Italy. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4863 Northern Renaissance Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of Late Gothic and Renaissance styles in the Netherlands, Germany, and France. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4863H Honors Northern Renaissance Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of Late Gothic and Renaissance styles in the Netherlands, Germany, and France. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4873 Baroque Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of art styles of the 17th and 18 centuries, primarily in Italy, Spain, France, Flanders, and the Netherlands. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4873H Honors Baroque Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of art styles of the 17th and 18 centuries, primarily in Italy, Spain, France, Flanders, and the Netherlands. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4883 19th Century European Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of Neo-Classical, Romanticist, Realist, Impressionist, and Post-Impressionist styles. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4883H 19th Century European Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of Neo-Classical, Romanticist, Realist, Impressionist, and Post-Impressionist styles. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4893 20th Century European Art** (FA, SP, SU) Study of the major styles and movements of the century, including Cubism, Fauvism, German Expressionism, and Surrealism. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4913 American Art to 1900** (FA, SP, SU) The visual arts in the United States from their beginning in Colonial times through the nineteenth century. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4913H Honors American Art to 1900** (FA, SP, SU) The visual arts in the United States from their beginning in Colonial times through the nineteenth century. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4923 American Art Since 1900** (FA, SP, SU) The visual arts in the United States from the turn of the century to the contemporary era. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4923H Honors American Art Since 1900** (FA, SP, SU) The visual arts in the United States from the turn of the century to the contemporary era. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4973 Seminar in Art History** (FA, SP, SU) Special studies of periods and styles of art. Prerequisite: 6 hours of art history.
- ARHS4983 Special Topics in Art History** (IR) Subject matter not covered in regularly offered courses, and relating to the history of art before the nineteenth century. May be repeated (for different topics) for up to 6 hours. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: ARHS 2913 or ARHS 2923.
- ARHS4993 Special Topics in Modern Art** (IR) Subject matter not covered in regularly offered courses, and relating to the history of art from the nineteenth century to the present. May be repeated (for different topics) for up to 9 hours. May be repeated for 9 hours. Prerequisite: ARHS 2923.
- ARHS6943 Seminar: Critical Thought in Art** (FA) Explore topics of concern to the studio artist involving underlying concepts and purposes of art as well as models and methods for the analysis of art. Course based on discussions of selected readings, prepared papers and seminar reports. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ART (ARTS)**

**ARTS4023 Figure Drawing II (IR)** Advanced study of the figure with emphasis on figure structure and its relationship to pictorial form in drawing. Prerequisite: ARTS 2013.

**ARTS4363 Graphic Design Typography (FA, SP)** The primary emphasis of this course is on the aesthetics of letter forms and understanding the symbolic communication inherent in different type faces. Typographic relationships will be investigated through experimental problems and projects such as logos, posters, and brochures. Prerequisite: ARTS 3363.

**ARTS4373 Graphic Design: Symbols (FA, SP)** Projects focus on the development of logos, pictographs, symbols, and conceptual symbolism, with study of the history of symbol generation. Ideas are visualized through traditional and computer techniques. Presentation of work and development of portfolio pieces are emphasized. Prerequisite: ARTS 3363.

**ARTS4383 Graphic Design: Layout (FA, SP)** Projects focus on the organizational principles and practices of layout design, with a study of contemporary design and graphic design history. Ideas are visualized through traditional and computer techniques. Presentation of work and development of portfolio pieces are emphasized. Prerequisite: ARTS 3363.

**ARTS4813 Digital Photography (FA, Even years)** Introduction to digital photography production, techniques and theory. Digital input from scanning (flatbed & slide/negative), digital cameras, video and Internet sources. Computer assisted manipulation of imagery for correction and abstraction. Output to a digital printing systems, analog systems (film recorder), servers and Internet. Prerequisite: ARTS 3803.

**ARTS4833 Advanced Photography (FA)** Individual problems in photography with optional study in areas of color, slide production, and photography application to other art media. Prerequisite: ARTS 3803.

**ARTS484V Special Problems in Photography (1-6) (FA, SP)** Individual instruction for advanced undergraduates and graduate students. Special projects in photography designated by students in collaboration with faculty. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: ARTS 3803 and (ARTS 3813 or ARTS 4823 or ARTS 4833).

**ARTS4921 Workshop: Professional Practices in Art (SP)** A workshop in professional artistic practices including portfolio presentation, matting, framing, writing resumes, making slides of work, health and safety issues, opportunities, etc. Prerequisite: Art majors only. Requires junior, senior or graduate standing.

**ARTS493V Fine Arts Gallery Internship (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Study all aspects of operating the Fine Arts Gallery. Research and preparation for exhibitions, organize and install exhibits, care of art works, create and distribute publicity, arrange interviews with newspapers, and other media.

**ARTS494V Graphic Design Internship (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Credit for practical experience gained through internship in graphic design. Report required form intern and field supervisor on progress and significant accomplishments. 3 credit hours per semester. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: ARTS 4363 or ARTS 4373 or ARTS 4383.

**ARTS5013 Graduate Drawing (FA)** Graduate level study of drawing materials and techniques. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS5901 Graduate Critique (FA, SP, SU)** Art faculty review and critique of M.F.A. student's art works. Prerequisite: admission into the M.F.A. program.

**ARTS5912 Graduate Seminar in Studio Art (FA, SP)** Examination and analysis of current issues in contemporary visual art. The relationship of current theoretical literature to studio practice will be explored through presentations and discussions of graduate student research. Prerequisite: admission to MFA program.

**ARTS601V Master of Fine Arts Exhibition (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Production and presentation of a one person exhibition of art work. The M.F.A. candidate will be responsible for making three acceptable slide sets of the exhibition and exhibition statements. Prerequisite: M.F.A. candidacy.

**ARTS602V Graduate Drawing (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in drawing techniques. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS612V Graduate Painting (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in painting techniques. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS622V Graduate Sculpture (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in sculpture techniques. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS632V Graduate Design (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in two and three dimensional design. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS642V Graduate Printmaking (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in printmaking techniques. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS652V Graduate Ceramics (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in ceramic techniques. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS682V Graduate Photography (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in photography. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS692V Special Studio Problems (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Individual problems in studio areas on arranged basis. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS695V Special Topics (1-6) (IR)** Subject matter not covered in other courses. May be repeated for 12 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ARTS AND SCIENCES (ARSC)**

Charles H. Adams  
Associate Dean, Fulbright College  
525 Old Main  
479-575-4801

The following course may be enrolled in by students in certain special circumstances when approved for studies in off-campus programs. The consent of the Associate Dean of Fulbright College is required.

**ARTS & SCIENCES (ARSC)**

**ARSC500V Study Abroad (3-12) (FA, SP, SU)** Open to graduate students studying abroad in officially sanctioned programs. May be repeated for 24 hours.

**ASIAN STUDIES (AIST)**

Henry Tsai  
Chair of Studies  
416 Old Main  
479-575-3001

**ASIAN STUDIES (AIST)**

**AIST4313 Language and Society of Japan (FA)** The primary objective of this course is to investigate the way the Japanese language reflects the beliefs and customs of the Japanese people as a social group. For comparison purposes, this course makes reference to studies in American language and culture. Proficiency in Japanese not required. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING (BENG)**

Lalit R. Verma  
Department Head  
203 Engineering Hall  
479-575-2351  
E-mail: baeg@engr.uark.edu

Web: <http://www.beng.uark.edu/>

- Professors Griffis, Li, Loewer, Verma, Vories
- Research Professor Gardisser
- Associate Professors Carrier, Costello, Matlock
- Research Associate Professors Huitink, Tacker, VanDevender
- Assistant Professors Bajwa, Chaubey, Kavdia, Kim, Osborn
- Adjunct Professors Ang, Clausen, Ingles
- Adjunct Associate Professors Beitle, Deaton, Yang (Z.)
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Haggard, Howell, Ward, Wimberly, Yang (W.)

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.S.B.E. (BENG) in Biological Engineering  
M.S.E., Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR) (See Engineering)

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Biomedical engineering (bioimaging, modeling, genetic/molecular engineering, computational bioengineering, biodetection, biohazard and risk assessment, bioremediation, nano-biotechnology); bioresource engineering (precision agriculture, remote sensing, GPS and GIS, sensors and control, renewable energy); ecological engineering (watershed management, water quality remediation, natural resource management, animal housing and waste management); food and bioprocess engineering (monitoring and control, biosensors, biological safety and security, nutraceuticals, biotechnology).

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** (Minimum 30 hours) In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School and the graduate faculty in Engineering, the following departmental requirements must be satisfied for the M.S.B.E. degree:

1. Candidates are required to complete not less than 24 semester hours of course work acceptable to the committee and a minimum of six semester hours of thesis.
2. The minimum acceptable grade on a graduate course is "C."
3. Prior to acceptance into the program a candidate must, in consultation with the department head, identify a professor who is willing to serve as the major professor. During the first



semester, the candidate must, in consultation with the major professor and department head, select a graduate committee. The candidate will, in consultation with the committee, prepare a written graduate program of study that will achieve the candidate's objectives.

- Candidates must prepare a paper suitable for submission to a refereed journal from research done for a thesis or BENG 500V.

---



---

**BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING (BENG)**

---



---

**BENG4103 Instrumentation in Biological Engineering (SP)** Theory and advanced applications of analog circuits, digital circuits, and commercial instruments involving biological materials. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 4100L. Prerequisite: BENG 2103 or ELEG 2103.

**BENG4103H Honors Instrumentation in Biological Engineering (SP)** Theory and advanced applications of analog circuits, digital circuits, and commercial instruments involving biological materials. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 4100L. Prerequisite: BENG 2103 (or ELEG 2103 or ELEG 3903).

**BENG4100L Instrumentation in Biological Engineering Laboratory (SP)** Corequisite: BENG 4103.

**BENG4100M Honors Instrumentation in Biological Engineering Laboratory (SP)** Corequisite: BENG 4103.

**BENG4113 Risk Analysis for Biological Systems (FA, Odd years)** Principles of risk assessment including exposure assessment and dose response, and risk management. Methods of risk analysis modeling and simulation with computer software. Applications of risk analysis in animal, food and environmental systems. Prerequisite: MATH 2564 and MBIO 2013.

**BENG4123 Biosensors & Bioinstrumentation (SP, Odd years)** Principles of biologically based sensing elements and interfacing techniques. Design and analysis methods of biosensing and transducing components in bioinstrumentation. Applications of biosensors and bioinstrumentation in bioprocessing, bioenvironmental, biomechanical and biomedical engineering. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 4120L. Prerequisite: MBIO 2013 and BENG 4103.

**BENG4120L Biosensors & Bioinstrumentation Laboratory (SP)** Corequisite: BENG 4123.

**BENG4203 Introduction to Biomedical Engineering (FA)** Engineering principles applied to the design and analysis of systems affecting human health. This is an introductory course focusing on fundamentals of physiological systems and modeling and how this relates to analysis and equipment design. Topics include: brief overview of anatomy and physiology; biomedical sensors, instrumentation and signal processing; physiological modeling, biomechanics, and fluid mechanics. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: MEEG 2013, (MEEG 2403 or CHEG 2313), ELEG 2103, (MEEG 3503 or CVEG 3213 or CHEG 2133), MEEG 3013, and BIOL 1543.

**BENG4213 Applications of Biomedical Engineering (SP)** Continuation of BENG 4203. Biomedical engineering fundamentals applied to biomedical engineering problems. Topics include: biomaterials, tissue engineering, biotechnology, radiation imaging, ultrasound, NMR, MRI, biomedical optics and lasers, rehabilitation engineering, assistive technology, and clinical engineering. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: BENG 4203.

**BENG4403 Controlled-Environment Structures for Biological Systems (IR)** Environmental, structural and functional requirements of buildings, with emphasis on confinement systems for commercial animal and plant production. Analysis of heat and mass balances which incorporate physiological input of the organisms. Psychometrics and solar energy principles. Design of ventilation, heating and cooling systems. Simple structural design with wood components. Pre- or Corequisite: MEEG 3013. Corequisite: BENG 4400L. Prerequisite: MEEG 2403.

**BENG4400L Controlled-Environment Structures for Biological Systems (IR)** Corequisite: BENG 4403.

**BENG452V Special Topics in Biological Engineering (I-4) (IR)** Special topics in biological engineering not covered in other courses. May be repeated. May be repeated for 8 hours.

**BENG4623 Biological Reactor Systems Design (FA, Even years)** Extension of principles of microbial growth kinetics and transport phenomena to the design of biological reactor systems used in biological engineering. Reactor systems using specialty microbial biomass (activated sludge) for substrate utilization as well as biomass and product formation. Application areas such as bio-remediation, bioprocessing and organic (food/animal) waste treatment. Corequisite: BENG 4620L. Prerequisite: BENG 3733.

**BENG4620L Biological Reactor Systems Design Laboratory (FA, Even years)** Corequisite: BENG 4623.

**BENG4703 Food & Bioprocess Engineering (SP, Even years)** Basic engineering principles involved in the design of systems for handling, conditioning, and storage of agricultural materials. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 4700L. Prerequisite: BENG 3723 or CHEG 3143 or MEEG 4413.

**BENG4700L Food & Bioprocess Engineering Laboratory (SP, Even years)** Corequisite: BENG 4703.

**BENG4803 Precision Agriculture (FA, Odd years)** Introduction to precision agriculture, benefits, spatial variability within a field, zone concept, site-specific management. Spatial data collection: sensors, GPS, yield monitoring, remote sensing. Knowledge discovery from data: data processing, neural networks, genetic algorithms, use of GIS. Decision support systems. Variable-rate technology: real-time and map-based systems, variable-rate machinery, smart controls. Evaluation: Yield mapping, economic analysis. Students are expected to have basic computer skills and statistics knowledge. (Same as CSES 4803) Prerequisite: MATH 1213 and junior standing.

**BENG4800L Precision Agriculture Laboratory (FA, Odd years)**

**BENG4813 Senior Biological Engineering Design I (FA)** Design concepts for equipment and processes used in biological, food and agricultural industries. Initiation of comprehensive two-semester team-design projects; defining design objectives, developing functional/mechanical criteria, standards, reliability, safety, ethics and professionalism issues. Design mechanisms, solid modeling, consideration of vibrations using computer-aided techniques. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 4810L. Prerequisite: BENG 3803.

**BENG4810L Senior Biological Engineering Design I Laboratory (FA, Even years)**

Corequisite: BENG 4813.

**BENG4822 Senior Biological Engineering Design II (SP)** Continuation of BENG 4813. Design processes for equipment and processes used in biological and agricultural industries. Completion of 2-semester team design projects. Construction, testing, and evaluation of prototypes. Written and oral design reports. Discussion of manufacturing methods, safety, ergonomics, analysis/synthesis/design methods as appropriate for particular design projects. Laboratory/design 4 hours per week. Prerequisite: BENG 4813.

**BENG4903 Natural Resources Engineering (FA, Odd years)** Engineering principles for the design of systems for utilization of surface water and ground water. Includes frequency analysis of rainfall, infiltration, runoff, evapotranspiration, hydraulic control structures, ground water pumping, drainage and irrigation. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 4900L. Prerequisite: CVEG 3213 or MEEG 3503.

**BENG4900L Bioenvironmental Engineering Laboratory (FA, Odd years)** Corequisite: BENG 4903.

**BENG4913 Bio-Environmental Engineering (SP, Even years)** Engineering principles for the design of systems for the biological treatment and utilization of organic by-products from animal and crop production and food and crop processing. Design of best management practices to protect bio-environmental resources by minimizing non-point pollution (off-site movement of sediment, nutrients and other constituents) and by minimizing nuisance odors associated with land applied organic residues, inorganic fertilizers and pesticides. Emphasis on economic utilization of beneficial components of typical wastes. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Pre- or Corequisite: BENG 4903 or CVEG 3223. Corequisite: BENG 4910L.

**BENG4910L Bio-Environmental Engineering Laboratory (SP, Even years)**

Corequisite: BENG 4913.

**BENG4923 Non-Point Source Pollution Engineering (SP, Odd years)** Engineering principles involved in assessment and management of nonpoint source (NPS) pollution. Effect of NPS pollution on ecosystem integrity. Use of GIS/mathematical models to quantify extent of pollution. Design/implementation of best management practices. Discussion of Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) principles and processes. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 4920L. Prerequisite: CVEG 3213 or MEEG 3503.

**BENG4920L Non-Point Source Pollution Engineering (SP, Odd years)** Corequisite: BENG 4923.

**BENG500V Advanced Topics in Biological Engineering (I-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Special problems in fundamental and applied research. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**BENG5103 Advanced Instrumentation in Biological Engineering (SP, Even years)** Applications of advanced instrumentation in biological systems. Emphasis on updated sensing and transducing technologies, data acquisition and analytical instruments. Prerequisite: BENG 4103.

**BENG5100L Advanced Instrumentation Laboratory (SP, Even years)** Corequisite: BENG 5103.

**BENG5113 Agricultural Remote Sensing and GIS (FA, Even years)** Introduction to passive and active remote sensing, remote sensing systems, optical radiation models, sensor models, data models, spectral transforms, spatial transforms, correction and calibration, geo-rectification, classification, vegetative indices. Introduction to GIS, spatial interpolation, spatial modeling. Applications in agriculture, variable rate technology, hydrologic modeling, yield monitoring, crop modeling. Prerequisite: GEOL 4413.

**BENG5110L Agricultural Remote Sensing and GIS Laboratory (FA, Even years)**

**BENG5123 Imaging and Rapid Analysis of Biological and Agricultural Materials (FA, Odd years)** Techniques of imaging and non-invasive analyses of biological and agricultural materials. Covering spectral sensing (x-ray, UV, VS, IR), optics, image processing, recognition, on-line monitoring and vision-based controls. Applications to automated food/fruit inspections, defect/contaminant detection, and characterization of food non-food materials in real-time on processing lines. Prerequisite: BENG 4103.

**BENG5613 Simulation Modeling of Biological Systems (FA, Even years)** Application of computer modeling and simulation of discrete discrete-event and continuous-time systems to solve biological and agricultural engineering problems. Philosophy and ethics of representing complex processes in simplified form. Deterministic and stochastic modeling of complex systems, algorithm development, application limits, and simulation interpretation. Emphasis on calibration, validation and testing of biological systems models for the purposes of system optimization, resource allocation, real-time control and/or conceptual understanding. Prerequisite: AGST 4023 or STAT 4003 or INEG 4333.

**BENG5703 Design and Analysis of Experiments for Engineering Research (IR)**

Principles of planning and design of experiments for engineering research. Propagation of experimental error. Improving precision of experiments. Analysis of experimental data for optimal design and control of engineering systems using computer techniques. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 5700L. Prerequisite: INEG 4333.

**BENG5700L Design and Analysis of Experiments for Engineering Research Laboratory (IR)** Corequisite: BENG 5703

**BENG5713 Food Product and Process Development (FA, Odd years)** Multidisciplinary approaches for developing new food products and processes, in the context of an industry-sponsored project. Group dynamics and interpersonal skills. Factors that influence product and process development. Analysis and modeling applied to food process design. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 6 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 5710L. Prerequisite: BENG 4703.

**BENG5710L Food Product and Process Development Laboratory (FA, Odd years)** Corequisite: BENG 5713.

**BENG5723 Food Safety Engineering (FA, Even years)** Principles of engineering methods applied to food and safety and sanitation. Discussion of thermal, chemical, electrical pasteurization or sterilization in food processing. Demonstration of monitoring and detecting techniques for food safety, including image analysis, biosensors and modeling. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: BENG 4103 and FDSC 4124 (or equivalent).

**BENG5733 Advanced Biological Process Engineering (FA, Odd years)** Applications of the principles of bioprocess/biochemical engineering to microbiological and biomedical problems. Topics include applied enzymology, metabolic engineering, molecular genetics and control, and bioinformatics in addition to classical applied enzyme and cell-growth kinetics and advanced bioreactor design. Prerequisite: BENG 3732 or CHEG 5531.

**BENG5801 Graduate Seminar (FA)** Reports presented by graduate students on topics dealing with current research in agricultural engineering. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**BENG5903 Water Quality Modeling and Management** (SP, Odd years) Processes and methodologies associated with surface water quality modeling, investigation of management processes based on modeling results. Process from simple steady-state spreadsheet models (to understand aquatic biosystems modeling) to complex GIS-based dynamic models. Develop calibration and validation statistics for model applications. Students will develop a semester project that integrates their skills and knowledge in parameterizing, calibrating, and validating water quality models for environmental applications. Prerequisite: BENG 5613.

**BENG5913 Bioremediation and Biodegradation** (SP, Odd years) Environmentally-relevant biotechnology using organisms to remove or metabolize environmental pollutants through microbial degradation and phytoremediation of recalcitrant compounds. Benefits as well as potential costs of environmental applications of biotechnology will be evaluated.

**BENG5923 Nonpoint Source Pollution Control and Modeling** (SP, Even years) Control of hydrologic, meteorologic, and land use factors on nonpoint source (NPS) pollution in urban and agricultural watersheds. Discussion of water quality models to develop NPS pollution control plans and total maximum daily loads (TMDLs), with consideration of model calibration, validation, and uncertainty analysis. Prerequisite: BENG 4903 or CVEG 3223.

**BENG5933 Environmental and Ecological Risk Assessment** (SP, Even years) Process and methodologies associated with human-environmental and ecological risk assessments. Environmental risk assessments based on human receptors as endpoints, addressing predominantly abiotic processes. Ecological risk assessments based on non-human receptors as endpoints. Approach using hazard definition, effects assessment, risk estimation, and risk management. Application of methods to student projects to gain experience in defining and quantifying uncertainty associated with human perturbation, management and restoration of environmental and ecological processes. Prerequisite: BENG 4113.

**BENG600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**BENG6713 Advanced Properties of Biological Materials** (IR) An advanced treatment of the physical, thermal, and electromagnetic properties of food and other biological materials. Special emphasis on the microscopic bases for physicochemical properties. Modeling of material properties and behavior. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BENG 6710L. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**BENG6710L Advanced Properties of Biological Materials Laboratory** (IR) Corequisite: BENG 6713.

**BENG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (BISC)

---

Dan Davis

Interim Department Chair  
632 Science-Engineering Building  
479-575-3251

Graduate Coordinator  
622 Science-Engineering Building  
479-575-7561  
E-mail: [biscgsc@uark.edu](mailto:biscgsc@uark.edu)

Web: <http://biology.uark.edu/bisc.html/>

- Professors Durdik, Etges, James, Smith (K.), Talburt, Walker
- Research Professor Stephenson
- Associate Professors Beaupre, Brown, Henry, Ivey, Kral, Rhoads, Sagers, Spiegel
- Associate Research Professor Kremetz
- Assistant Professors Lehmann, McNabb, Pinto, Silberman, Ziegler
- Assistant Research Professors Goforth, Magoulick, Thompson

### Degrees Conferred:

M.A., M.S., Ph.D. in Biology (BIOL)

The graduate programs in Biological Sciences offer opportunity for advanced study and research to students who desire a comprehensive view of biological sciences. Accomplishment is judged by competence and a developing sense of responsibility for the advancement of knowledge rather than the fulfillment of routine requirements. The faculty requires of all candidates for advanced degrees a period of study in residence, advanced competence in the chosen area of expertise, satisfactory introduction to allied subjects, the ability to communicate at a scholarly level, and a satisfactory performance in examinations.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Animal behavior, animal physiology, aquatic ecology, biophysics, biotechnology, cellular physiology, cell and molecular biology, conservation biology, com-

munity ecology, embryology, evolutionary biology, exobiology, fisheries biology, herpetology, immunology, limnology, microbial ecology, microbial physiology, molecular genetics, molecular systematics, mycology, ornithology, pathogenic microbiology, physiological ecology, plant morphology, plant physiology, population and quantitative genetics, protein targeting and transport, systematics, taxonomy, and wildlife ecology.

**Admission to Degree Program:** Applicants who wish to study for advanced degrees are expected to present a minimum of 18 hours of biological science. These normally will include training in the three areas of the Biology Subject test of the Graduate Record Examinations: a) cellular and molecular biology, b) organism biology, and c) ecology, evolution, and population biology. Applicants lacking experience in any of the above areas will be expected to broaden their biological training and may be assigned specific course work to fulfill this requirement. Students lacking a total of 18 hours of biological sciences may be admitted on a conditional basis and are not eligible for assistantships. All students applying for admission to the graduate program must provide scores on a) the verbal, quantitative, and analytical writing sections and b) an appropriate subject test of the Graduate Record Examinations. Those scores, along with transcripts and three letters of recommendation, will be used in evaluating applications of students applying for assistantships.

All students must have a major professor to enter the graduate program in biological sciences. Ultimately each candidate will have a committee composed of members of the graduate faculty and the student's major professor. Students must also fulfill the Graduate School's residency requirements, which are stated elsewhere in this catalog.

All students are required to take Bibliographic Practicum (BIOL 5101) (or present evidence of its equivalent) within the first three academic semesters, and to earn credit in two graduate seminars. Additional seminar requirements may be specified by the major professor in conjunction with the graduate committee. Students are required to present a research seminar prior to the oral thesis or dissertation defense.

**Requirements for the Master's Degree:** Two degree programs are available, both of which require 30 semester hours of graduate credit specified by the department. The Master of Science includes at least 24 semester hours of course credit and thesis research. Master of Science students are required to enroll in BIOL 600V for 6 hours of credit and to submit a scholarly thesis based on field and/or laboratory research. Master of Arts students must enroll in BIOL 600V for 6 hours of credit and submit a scholarly thesis based on critical evaluation of scientific literature (on a topic agreed upon by their advisory committee), and complete at least 24 hours of graduate courses. A specific coursework program will be selected under the guidance of the student's major professor and graduate committee. An oral comprehensive examination is required of all candidates, including a defense of the thesis, which in the case of M.S. students will follow their research seminar.

**Specific Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** There are no formal course requirements for doctoral students, except the required BIOL 5101 and two seminars mentioned previously, and any prescriptive courses as determined from scores on the Subject test of the Graduate Record Examinations. A minimum of 18 hours must be taken in dissertation credit. Students wishing to bypass the master's degree must complete 24 hours of post-baccalaureate graduate coursework before they can be considered for the doctoral program. The Ph.D. is granted not only for fulfillment of technical requirements, but also for development and possession of a critical and creative ability in science and fruitful expression of imagination. Evidence of this is given in the dissertation that the candidate prepares, which constitutes an original research contribution to the fields of the biological sciences.

The Graduate School requires two examinations of all students pursuing the Doctor of Philosophy degree. These examinations are designed to assist students in developing the ability to communicate at a scholarly level and to show they have attained intellectual mastery of knowledge relating to the biological sciences. The Candidacy Examination contains both written and oral portions related to the student's field of interest and is taken after approximately two years of graduate study. Successful completion of that examination means that the student becomes a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy; failure of that examination means that the student cannot be readmitted to the graduate program in the Department of Biological Sciences. The oral Final Examination, preceded by a research seminar, is primarily concerned with the candidate's dissertation and is taken at the end of the candidate's program.

---



---

**BIOLOGY (BIOL)**

---



---

**BIOL4003 Laboratory Techniques in Microbiology** (FA) (Formerly MBIO 4003) Provides experience with laboratory techniques in microbial physiology, metabolism, and genetics. Laboratory 6 hours per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 2013 and BIOL 2011L and CHEM 3603 and CHEM 3601L and CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L.

**BIOL4104 Taxonomy of Flowering Plants** (SP, SU) (Formerly BOTY 4104) Identifying, naming, and classifying of wildflowers, weeds, trees, and other flowering plants. Emphasis is on the practical aspects of plant identification. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 4100L. Prerequisite: BIOL 1613 and BIOL 1611L and BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L.

**BIOL4100L Taxonomy of Flowering Plants Laboratory** (SP, SU) (Formerly BOTY 4100L) Corequisite: BIOL 4104.

**BIOL4124 Food Microbiology** (SP) (Formerly MBIO 4124) Microbiology, contamination, preservation, and spoilage of different kinds of foods, food poisoning, sanitation, control, and inspection; microbiology of water; and standard methods for official food and public health laboratories. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 4120L. Prerequisite: BIOL 2013 and BIOL 2011L and CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L or equivalent.

**BIOL4120L Food Microbiology Laboratory** (SP) (Formerly MBIO 4120L) Corequisite: BIOL 4124.

**BIOL4234 Comparative Physiology** (FA) Comparison of fundamental physiological mechanisms in various animal groups. Adaptations to environmental factors at both the organismal and cellular levels are emphasized. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 4230L. Prerequisite: (8 hours in biology or zoology) and CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L.

**BIOL4233 Microbial Genetics** (FA) (Formerly MBIO 4233) Principles of molecular genetics in microorganisms, including the concepts of DNA structure and function, mutation, transformation, conjugation, transduction, recombination, and genetic engineering. Prerequisite: BIOL 2013 and BIOL 2011L and CHEM 3603 and CHEM 3601L and CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L.

**BIOL4230L Comparative Physiology Laboratory** (FA) Corequisite: BIOL 4234.

**BIOL4304 Plant Physiology** (FA) (Formerly BOTY 4304) Study of plant processes. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 4300L. Prerequisite: BIOL 1613 and BIOL 1611L and BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L and general chemistry.

**BIOL4300L Plant Physiology Laboratory** (FA) (Formerly BOTY 4300L) Corequisite: BIOL 4304.

**BIOL4313 Physiology of Microorganisms** (FA) (Formerly MBIO 4303) Life processes of microorganisms. Prerequisite: BIOL 2013 and BIOL 2011L and CHEM 3603 and CHEM 3601L and CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L.

**BIOL4353 Ecological Genetics** (FA, Odd years) Analysis of the genetics of natural and laboratory populations with emphasis on the ecological bases of evolutionary change. Prerequisite: BIOL 3323 and BIOL 3321L and MATH 2554 and STAT 2023 or equivalent.

**BIOL4424 Mycology** (FA) (Formerly BOTY 4424) Form and function of the fungi. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 4420L. Prerequisite: BIOL 1613 and BIOL 1611L and BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L.

**BIOL4420L Mycology Laboratory** (FA) (Formerly BOTY 4420L) Corequisite: BIOL 4424.

**BIOL4443 Molecular Virology** (SP, Odd years) (Formerly BOTY 4443) Presents the molecular mechanisms underlying viral life-cycles; tropism and host cell recognition, penetration, genome replication, gene expression, transformation, assembly, nucleic acid packaging, and egress. Emphasis placed on experimental approaches. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: (BIOL 4233 or BIOL 3323) and (BIOL 4753 or BIOL 2533) or graduate standing.

**BIOL4613 Primate Adaptation and Evolution** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to the biology of the order Primates. This course considers the comparative anatomy, behavioral ecology and paleontology of our nearest living relatives. (Same as ANTH 4613) Prerequisite: (BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L) or ANTH 1013.

**BIOL4623 Advanced Invertebrate Zoology** (SP, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 4623) Detailed consideration of selected freshwater and marine invertebrate taxa with emphasis on functional morphology, embryology, natural history and systematics. Lectures, laboratories, and field trips. Corequisite: BIOL 4620L.

**BIOL4620L Advanced Invertebrate Zoology Laboratory** (SP, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 4620L) Corequisite: BIOL 4623.

**BIOL4703 Mechanisms of Pathogenesis** (FA) (Formerly MBIO 4703) A survey of the events causing human disease at the molecular, cellular and genetic levels. Seeks to develop an appreciation that both the tricks pathogens use and the body's own defenses contribute to pathology. Prerequisite: BIOL 2013 and BIOL 2011L and BIOL 2533.

**BIOL4713 Basic Immunology** (SP) A general overview of Immunity with emphasis on the underlying cellular, molecular, and genetic events, and discussions of more specialized issues in Immunology, such as disease states involving the Immune system, and other interesting problems in mod-

ern Immunology. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 2323 and BIOL 2533.

**BIOL4711L Basic Immunology Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: BIOL 4713.

**BIOL4724 Protistology** (FA, Odd years) The biology of eukaryotes other than Animals, Land Plants, and Fungi with emphasis on morphology and modern approaches to phylogenetic systematics. Three hours lecture, four hours lab/week. Involves writing term papers. Corequisite: BIOL 4720L.

**BIOL4720L Protistology Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: BIOL 4724.

**BIOL4753 General Virology** (SP) (Formerly MBIO 4753) An introduction to viral life-cycles, structure, and host cell interactions. Emphasis placed on molecular and biochemical aspects of virology. Two hour lecture and one hour discussion. Prerequisite: BIOL 2533 and BIOL 2323.

**BIOL480V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) For advanced students with adequate preparation. May be repeated.

**BIOL485V Field Ecology (1-3)** (SP, SU) Project oriented approach employing current field and laboratory techniques, experimental design, and data analysis. Field trip is required.

**BIOL490V Special Topics in Microbiology (1-6)** (IR) (Formerly MBIO 490) Consideration of new areas of microbiological knowledge not yet treated adequately in textbooks or in other courses. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biological sciences.

**BIOL4933 Special Topics in Zoology** (SU) (Formerly ZOOL 4933) Discussion of recent outstanding zoological research of interest to zoology majors and public school science teachers. May be repeated with different instructor of a maximum of 6 hours of credit. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biological sciences.

**BIOL5001 Seminar in Biology** (FA, SP) Discussion of selected topics and review of current literature in any area of the biological sciences. May be repeated for 2 hours.

**BIOL5101 Bibliographic Practicum** (FA) Systematic survey of biological resources available on CD-ROM, through electronic library on-line services, and on the Internet and World Wide Web. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing.

**BIOL5264 Soil Microbiology** (FA, Odd years) (Formerly MBIO 5264) A study of the microorganisms in soil and the biochemical processes for which they are responsible. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 5260L. Prerequisite: BIOL 2013 and BIOL 2011L.

**BIOL5263 Cell Physiology** (SP) Covers cellular processes involved in growth, metabolism, transport, excitation, signalling and motility, with emphasis on function and regulation in eukaryotes, primarily animals. Lecture 3 hours. Prerequisite: BIOL 2533 and BIOL 2531L and CHEM 3813 and PHYS 2033.

**BIOL5261L Cell Physiology Laboratory** (SP) Laboratory demonstrations of cell processes involved in growth, metabolism, transport, excitation, signalling and motility. Laboratory 3 hours. Pre- or Corequisite: BIOL 5263.

**BIOL5260L Soil Microbiology Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) (Formerly MBIO 5260L) Laboratory exercises related to the study of microorganisms in soil and the biochemical processes for which they are responsible. Laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 5264.

**BIOL529V Research in Physiology (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**BIOL5323 Plant Growth and Growth Substances** (SP, Even years) (Formerly BOTY 5323) Concepts and techniques employed in the study of growth and development with emphasis on growth substances. Prerequisite: BIOL 4304 and organic chemistry.

**BIOL5334 Biochemical Genetics** (SP) Lectures and laboratories based on modern molecular genetic techniques for analyses of eukaryotes and manipulation of prokaryotes. A hands-on course in recombinant DNA techniques: laboratory practices in gene identification, cloning, and characterization. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 6 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 5330L. Prerequisite: BIOL 3323 (or equivalent) and CHEM 3813 (or equivalent).

**BIOL5330L Biochemical Genetics Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: BIOL 5334.

**BIOL5343 Advanced Immunology** (FA) (Formerly MBIO 5343) Aspects of innate, cell-mediated, and humoral immunity in mammalian and avian species. Molecular mechanisms underlying the function of the immune system are emphasized. A course in Basic Immunology prior to enrollment in Advanced Immunology is recommended but not required. Lecture 3 hours per week.

**BIOL5353 Ecological Genetics** (FA, Odd years) Analysis of the genetics of natural and laboratory populations with emphasis on the ecological bases of evolutionary change. Prerequisite: BIOL 3323 and BIOL 3321L and MATH 2554 and STAT 2023 or equivalent.

**BIOL5352L Immunology in the Laboratory** (SP) (Formerly MBIO 5352L) Laboratory course on immune-diagnostic laboratory techniques and uses of antibodies as a research tool. Included are cell isolation and characterization procedures, immunochromatography, flow cytometry, ELISA and cell culture assay systems. Laboratory 6 hours per week. Prerequisite: POSC 5343 or BIOL 5343.

**BIOL539V Research in Genetics (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**BIOL5423 Human Evolutionary Anatomy** (IR) Paleobiologists reconstruct past lifeways and systematic relationships of our ancestors using comparative studies of bony morphology and associated soft tissues. This course surveys methods and theories used to infer function and phylogeny, and details relevant aspects of the anatomy of humans, living great apes, and fossil human ancestors. (Same as ANTH 5423) Prerequisite: ANTH 1013 and BIOL 1543.

**BIOL5433 Principles of Evolution** (FA, Even years) Advanced survey of the mechanisms of evolutionary change with special emphasis on advances since the Modern Synthesis. Historical, theoretical, and population genetics approaches are discussed. Recommended: BIOL 3023 and BIOL 3321L and BIOL 3861L. Prerequisite: BIOL 3323 and BIOL 3863.

**BIOL5463 Physiological Ecology of Animals** (SP, Odd years) Interactions between environment, physiology, and properties of individuals and populations on both evolutionary and ecological scales. Prerequisite: BIOL 3863 and BIOL 4234 and BIOL 4230L.

**BIOL549V Research in Vertebrate Morphology (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**BIOL5503 Ecosystem Ecology** (SP, Odd years) Factors controlling ecosystem structure and function. Topics include paleoclimate and species migrations, current species alliances, biogeochemical cycles, and climate change and ecosystem stability. Prerequisite: BIOL 3864.

**BIOL5513 Population Ecology** (SP) Survey of theoretical and applied aspects of populations processes stressing models of growth, interspecific interactions, and adaptation to physical and biotic environments. Corequisite: BIOL 5511L. Prerequisite: BIOL 3864.

**BIOL5511L Population Ecology Laboratory** (SP) Demonstration of the models and concepts from BIOL 5513. Pre- or Corequisite: BIOL 5513.

**BIOL5524 Developmental Biology** (SP) (Formerly ZOOL 5514) An analysis of the concepts and mechanisms of development emphasizing the experimental approach. Corequisite: BIOL 5520L.

**BIOL5523 Physiological Ecology** (SP, Even years) Effects of environmental factors on plant growth. Studies of light, temperature, soil, and soil moisture relationships will be emphasized. Prerequisite: BIOL 3864.

## ZOOLOGY (ZOOL)

**ZOOL4712 Aquaculture** (SP, Even years) General survey of principles and techniques of aquaculture. Lecture 2 hours per week. Prerequisite: 8 hours biological science.

## CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (CEMB)

John Kirby  
Director  
John W. Tyson Building, Room O-409  
479-575-8623  
E-mail: jkirby@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/cemb/cemb.html/>

- Distinguished Professors Millett, Oosterhuis
- University Professors Koeppel, TeBeest
- Professors Anthony, Bacon, Bottje, Correll, Davis, Deaton, Durdik, Etges, Gergerich, Hargis, Johnson, Kirby, Kuenzel, Li, Morelock, Murphy, Slavik, Stephenson, Stewart, Stripling, West, Yu
- Associate Professors Beitle, Burgos, Erf, Fritsch, Henry, Ivey, Korth, Kral, Kreider, Lehmann, Matlock, Parcells, Paul, Rhoads, Rosenkrans, Spiegel, Stites, Yang
- Assistant Professors Blair, Chen, Goggin, Iqbal, Kavdia, Kim, Kwon, Lindstrom, McNabb, Pinto, Pumford, Sakon, Savin, Srivastava, Szalanski, Ziegler

## Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. (CEMB)

**Areas of Concentration:** Graduate studies may be pursued in any area of Cell and/or Molecular Biology, including the study of various aspects of cell function, structure, metabolism, and chemical functions on, within, and between cells; the study of biomolecular interactions; the relationships between biomolecular reactions and observed cellular properties; molecular genetics, protein chemistry, biological structures; as well as the use of molecular detection methods to detect or characterize biological states in animal and plant sciences, systematics, forensics, and health care.

**Admission to Degree Program:** All applicants must have a B.A. or B.S. in a basic or applied science. Applicants must present Graduate Record Examination scores for the Verbal and Quantitative tests, and the GRE writing instrument. For admission, a student must have a sponsoring faculty member. The sponsoring faculty member will submit probable thesis subjects to the Program Committee prior to acceptance of the student. Once an applicant has been approved by the Program Committee, applications are forwarded to the Graduate School for application for admission to the Graduate School. Admitted and sponsored students will be responsible for the Graduate School's application fee unless paid by the department of the sponsoring faculty member.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** For the M.S. degree, the Graduate School and/or the program requires 30 semester hours, a comprehensive examination, a cumulative GPA of 3.00, and a minimum residence of 30 weeks. Any student who receives a grade of "D" or "F" in any graduate-level course will be subject to dismissal following review by the program committee. All candidates for the M.S. must complete a minimum of 24 hours of post-baccalaureate graduate credits not including seminar and thesis credit hours (18 hours plus CHEM 5813 and CHEM 5843) in Cell and Molecular Biology-approved courses and 6 hours of thesis research. In addition, all candidates must enroll every fall and spring semester in the Cell and Molecular Biology designated seminar course. All M.S. candidates must complete a thesis based on their research and pass a

- BIOL5520L Development Biology Laboratory** (SP) (Formerly ZOOL 5510L) Corequisite: BIOL 5524.
- BIOL5533 Chemical and Biochemical Aspects of Evolution** (SP, Odd years) Abiotic synthesis of biomolecules on Earth, the origin of cells; genetic information, origin of life on Earth and elsewhere, evolution and diversity, ecological niches, bacteria, archaea, and eukaryotes, novel metabolic reshaping of the environment, life being reshaped by the environment, molecular data and evolution. Prerequisite: CHEM 5813.
- BIOL5544 Comparative Vertebrate Embryology** (FA) (Formerly ZOOL 5544) Comparative study of the embryology of selected vertebrate types through the mammal with special emphasis on humans. Lecture 2, laboratory 6 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 5540L.
- BIOL5540L Comparative Vertebrate Embryology Laboratory** (FA) (Formerly ZOOL 5540L) Corequisite: BIOL 5544.
- BIOL558V Research in Cell Biology** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)
- BIOL559V Research in Embryology** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)
- BIOL5643 Invertebrate Phylogeny** (SP, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5643) Introduction to the principles and practice of phylogeny reconstruction and rigorous evaluation of animal relationships inferred from molecular and morphological characters. Emphasis will be on high-level phylogeny of invertebrate taxa. Prerequisite: BIOL 2814 or equivalent.
- BIOL569V Research in Invertebrate Zoology** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)
- BIOL5723 Fish Biology** (SP, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 5723) Morphology, classification, life histories, population dynamics, and natural history of fishes and fish-like vertebrates. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: BIOL 5720L. Prerequisite: 12 hours of biological sciences.
- BIOL5720L Fish Biology Laboratory** (SP, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 5720L) Corequisite: BIOL 5723.
- BIOL5743 Herpetology** (SP, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5743) Morphology, classification and ecology of amphibians and reptiles. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 1 hour per week. Corequisite: BIOL 5740L.
- BIOL5740L Herpetology Laboratory** (SP, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5740L) Corequisite: BIOL 5743.
- BIOL5763 Ornithology** (SP, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5763) Taxonomy, morphology, physiology, behavior, and ecology of birds. Lecture, laboratory, and field work. Corequisite: BIOL 5760L. Prerequisite: 10 hours of biological sciences.
- BIOL5760L Ornithology Laboratory** (SP, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5760L) Corequisite: BIOL 5763.
- BIOL5783 Mammalogy** (IR) (Formerly ZOOL 5483) Lectures and laboratory dealing with classification, morphology, distribution, ecology, behavior, and physiology of mammals. Corequisite: BIOL 5780L.
- BIOL5780L Mammalogy Laboratory** (IR) (Formerly ZOOL 5780L) Corequisite: BIOL 5783.
- BIOL579V Research in Vertebrate Zoology** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)
- BIOL580V Research in Botany** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)
- BIOL5814 Limnology** (FA, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 5814) Physical, chemical and biological conditions of inland waters. Lecture 3 hours per week, laboratory arranged. Corequisite: BIOL 5810L. Prerequisite: (CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L) or equivalent and 12 hours of biological sciences.
- BIOL5810L Limnology Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 5810L) Corequisite: BIOL 5814.
- BIOL581V Research in Microbiology** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)
- BIOL5822 Animal Distribution** (FA, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5822) Physical, chronological, and biological factors affecting animal distribution, emphasizing terrestrial and fresh-water vertebrates.
- BIOL5833 Animal Behavior** (FA, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 5833) Organization, regulation, and phylogeny of animal behavior, emphasizing vertebrates. Lecture, laboratory, and field work. Corequisite: BIOL 5830L.
- BIOL5830L Animal Behavior Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) (Formerly ZOOL 5830L) Corequisite: BIOL 5833.
- BIOL5844 Community Ecology** (SP, Even years) Survey of theoretical and applied aspects of community processes stressing structure, trophic dynamics, community interactions, and major community types. Corequisite: BIOL 5840L. Prerequisite: BIOL 3864.
- BIOL5840L Community Ecology Laboratory** (SP, Even years) Corequisite: BIOL 5844.
- BIOL585V Field Ecology** (1-3) (SP, SU) Project-oriented approach employing current field and laboratory techniques, experimental design and data analysis. Field trip is required. May be repeated.
- BIOL589V Research in Field Zoology** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)
- BIOL590V Special Topics in Botany** (1-6) (FA, SP) Consideration of new areas of botanical science not yet treated adequately in textbooks or in other courses. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biological sciences.
- BIOL5914 Stream Ecology** (FA, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5914) Current concepts and research in lotic ecosystem dynamics. Lecture, laboratory, field work and individual research projects required. Corequisite: BIOL 5910L. Prerequisite: some previous course work in ecology is essential.
- BIOL5910L Stream Ecology Laboratory** (FA, Even years) (Formerly ZOOL 5910L) Corequisite: BIOL 5914.
- BIOL591V Special Topics in Microbiology** (1-6) (FA, SP) Consideration of new areas of microbiological science not yet treated adequately in textbooks or in other sciences. May be repeated. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biological sciences.
- BIOL5922 Conservation of Endangered Species** (SP, Odd years) Biological, bureaucratic, and political reasons for protection of the nation's plants and animals. Conservation biology, ecology, population genetics, and legal implications of protecting selected species in ecosystem are discussed. Lecture 2 hours per week. Prerequisite: 12 hours of biological sciences.
- BIOL5933 Global Biogeochemistry** (SP, Odd years) This course explores the chemical, biological, and geological processes occurring with ecosystems. An understanding of these processes are used to investigate how they form the global biogeochemical cycles that provide energy and nutrients necessary for life. Class discussions focus on global change and the effects of more recent anthropogenic influences. Prerequisite: college level chemistry or biochemistry and ecology.
- BIOL600V Master's Thesis** (1-6) (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- BIOL700V Doctoral Dissertation** (1-12) (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

comprehensive oral examination based on the thesis. Examination and approval of the thesis is by the student's Graduate Thesis Committee. In addition, all candidates must give a public presentation of their thesis work as part of the Cell and Molecular Biology seminar course during their final semester.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Candidates for the Ph.D. must complete 18 hours of dissertation research. Students wishing to bypass the M.S. for a Ph.D. must complete a minimum of 24 hours of course work in Cell and Molecular Biology approved course work and a minimum of 18 hours of dissertation research. In addition, all candidates must enroll every fall and spring semester in the Cell and Molecular Biology designated seminar course. Any student who receives a grade of "D" or "F" in any graduate-level course will be subject to dismissal following review by the program committee. All Ph.D. students must complete the Candidacy Examination. The Candidacy Examination for the Ph.D. will consist of the writing of an original research proposal using the guidelines for a federally funded post-doctoral fellowship (e.g., NIH, NSF, USDA) and an oral examination over the proposal, related subjects, and general knowledge. The written and oral portions of the candidacy examination must be completed within the Ph.D. candidate's first two calendar years in this program. Students in the Ph.D. track will, in collaboration with their Graduate Advising Committee, select a topic and format for their research proposal within the first year in the program. The proposal topic is to be within the field of Cell and Molecular Biology but on a subject distinct from the student's Ph.D. research. The written proposal is submitted to the student's Graduate Advising Committee for evaluation and approval or rejection. Students may submit the proposal more than once. Upon completion of an approved proposal the candidate must then pass an oral examination by the student's Graduate Advising Committee covering the proposal, related subjects as determined by the examining committee, and general knowledge relevant to research in Cell and Molecular Biology. Only upon satisfactory completion of the proposal and oral examination, as judged by the student's Graduate Advising Committee, does a student become a candidate for the Ph.D. Students who fail to complete the candidacy examination in the allotted time will be dropped from the Ph.D. program but may choose to become candidates for the M.S. The Ph.D. is granted not only for fulfillment of technical requirements but also for development and possession of critical and creative thought abilities in the areas of Cell and Molecular Biology. Evidence of these abilities is given through the completion of a dissertation. The student's Graduate Advising Committee will evaluate the dissertation and conduct an oral Final Examination of the candidate over the dissertation and any other subject matter deemed appropriate by the committee. Prior to the Final Examination, the Ph.D. candidate will present a public seminar as part of the Cell and Molecular Biology seminar course during the student's final semester.

---



---

**CELL & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (CEMB)**

---



---

**CEMB590V Special Topics in Cell and Molecular Biology (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

Consideration of new areas in Cell and Molecular Biology not yet treated adequately in textbooks or in other courses. This course may be repeated, provided subject matter is different for a maximum of 6 hours of credit. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**CEMB5911 Seminar in Cell and Molecular Biology (FA, SP)**

Discussion of current topics in Cell and Molecular Biology. All graduate students in the Cell and Molecular Biology degree program must enroll every fall and spring semester in this course or an approved alternate seminar course.

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CEMB600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CEMB700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (CHEG)**

---

Tom Spicer  
 Department Head  
 3202 Bell Engineering Center  
 479-575-4951

Rick Ulrich  
 Graduate Coordinator  
 3202 Bell Engineering Center  
 479-575-5645  
 E-mail: rulrich@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.cheg.uark.edu/>

- Distinguished Professor Havens
- University Professor Turpin
- Professors Babcock, Clausen, Penney, Spicer, Ulrich
- Associate Professors Ackerson, Beitle, Thoma
- Research Professors Cross, Silano
- Adjunct Professors King, Muralidhara, Murphy, Siebenmorgen
- Visiting Assistant Professor Teo
- Instructor Myers

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.S.Ch.E. (CHEG)

M.S.E., Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR) (See Engineering)

The goal of the graduate program in the Department of Chemical Engineering is to prepare the student for advanced roles in the profession through a combination of planned course work, research activities, examinations for Ph.D. candidacy, and seminar participation. The graduate degree is not intended to be restrictive by forcing the student to specialize, but will broaden the graduate's intellectual abilities and enhance opportunities in research, teaching, management, and general engineering practice. The student's goals for pursuing an advanced degree, including preferences for a research topic, are given primary consideration in the preparation of the course of study. The student's advisory committee will assist in the definition of a diversified program to ensure competence as a practicing engineer.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Biological systems and food science; Chemical Hazards Research Center; chemical process safety; fate of pollutants in the environment; Integrated Petroleum Environmental Consortium; material science for microelectronics; membrane separations; mixing in chemical processes; petroleum processing.

**Admission to the Degree Program:** The specific requirements for admission to the program and completion of an advanced degree in chemical engineering are determined by the Graduate School of the University of Arkansas and the Graduate Studies Committee of the Department of Chemical Engineering. A general summary of departmental requirements is given below and detailed information may be obtained from the CHEG Web site at <<http://www.cheg.uark.edu/>>.

An undergraduate degree in chemical engineering is preferred for admission, but students with a B.S. in another field of engineering or in a natural science may also enter the program, provided that certain chemical engineering undergraduate courses are included in their overall program of study. The applicant should first apply to the Graduate School for admission to the University's graduate program. After acceptance by the Graduate School, the same application is automatically forwarded to the Department of Chemical Engineering for consideration for departmental admission. The requirements for admission to the department's graduate program are:

- A grade point average of 3.00 in chemical engineering, natural science, or another engineering program.
- A minimum GRE score of 700 on the quantitative section of the exam and a minimum of 1200 combined score on the quantitative and verbal sections. The exam score counted for admission must have been taken within five years prior to application.
- For students without a B.S. degree from a U.S. university, a minimum TOEFL score of 550 (for the paper exam) or 213 (for the computer exam). The test must have been taken within two years of the student's starting date at the University.
- To enter the Ph.D. program, a majority vote by the Graduate Studies Committee of the Department of Chemical Engineering is required.

Financial aid may be available for the student's stipend and/or tuition on a case-by-case basis. This is decided in the Department of Chemical Engineering.

**Research Program:** An interactive, hands-on program is used to introduce the graduate student to the techniques, procedures, and philosophy necessary for successful research. The students will work closely with their supervising professor and committee to perform original research on a topic of importance to the profession. The student will participate in the planning, managerial, budgetary, experimental, and reporting aspects of his/her research projects. The normal result is a thesis (for the Master's degree) or a dissertation (for the Ph.D.), both of which should result in at least one journal or conference publication for the student. Active research interests of our faculty are listed on the Web at <<http://www.cheg.uark.edu/>>.

**Course Work:** Specific requirements for course work are determined individually for students by their research adviser and research committee, depending on their goals and the needs of their research program. In general, the M.S. student must complete 24 hours including advanced topics in chemical engineering, mathematics, technical electives, and graduate seminars. The Ph.D. student must complete an additional 30 hours beyond the M.S. requirements.

**Ph.D. Examinations:** The Ph.D. student must pass qualifying examinations in various chemical engineering subject areas, mathematics, and plant design and must present a comprehensive research proposal.

---



---

#### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (CHEG)

---



---

**CHEG4263 Environmental Experimental Methodology (IR)** Introduction to experimental design, environmental analytical method quality assurance of analytical measurements, sample collection and preservation. Laboratory work necessary to support a field scale tracer experiment will be required. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing.

**CHEG4813 Chemical Process Safety (FA)** Application of chemical engineering principles to the study of safety, health, and loss prevention. Fires and explosions, hygiene, toxicology, hazard identification, and risk assessment in the chemical process industries. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**CHEG4813H Honors Chemical Process Safety (FA)** Application of chemical engineering principles to the study of safety, health, and loss prevention. Fires and explosions, hygiene, toxicology, hazard identification, and risk assessment in the chemical process industries. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**CHEG5013 Membrane Separation and System Design (SP)** Theory and system design of cross flow membrane process—reverse osmosis, nanofiltration, ultrafiltration, and microfiltration—and applications for pollution control, water treatment, food and pharmaceutical processing. Prerequisite: CHEG 3153.

**CHEG5033 Technical Administration (FA)** Means and methods of planning, conducting, supervising, coordinating, and financing research, development, and engineering activities. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing.

**CHEG5113 Transport Processes I (SP)** Fundamental concepts and laws governing the transfer of momentum, mass, and heat. Prerequisite: CHEG 2313 (or equivalent) and MATH 3404.

**CHEG5133 Advanced Reactor Design (FA)** Applied reaction kinetics with emphasis on the design of heterogeneous reacting systems including solid surface catalysis, enzyme catalysis, and transport phenomena effects. Various types of industrial reactors, such as packed bed, fluidized beds, and other non-ideal flow systems are considered. Prerequisite: MATH 3404 and CHEG 3333.

**CHEG5213 Advanced Chemical Engineering Calculations (SP)** Developments of and solution of equations and mathematical models of chemical processes and mechanisms. Prerequisite: CHEG 3333 and CHEG 3253.

**CHEG5223 Petroleum Processing (IR)** Introduction to petroleum production, field processing, and transportation. Prerequisite: CHEG 4413.

**CHEG5273 Corrosion Control (SP)** Qualitative and quantitative introduction to corrosion and its control. Application of the fundamentals of corrosion control in the process industries is emphasized. Prerequisite: CHEG 2313.

**CHEG5313 Advanced Thermodynamics (FA)** Methods of statistical thermodynamics, the correlation of classical and statistical thermodynamics, and the theory of thermodynamics of continuous systems (non-equilibrium thermodynamics). Prerequisite: CHEG 3323.

**CHEG5353 Advanced Separations (SP)** Phase equilibrium in non-ideal and multicomponent systems, distillation, absorption, and extraction. Prerequisite: CHEG 4163.

**CHEG5403 Organic Technology (IR)** Major unit processes in the organic chemical field with emphasis on industrial applications including the thermodynamic, kinetic, and economic problems associated with the manufacturing and utilization of synthetic organic chemicals. Prerequisite: CHEM 3603 or CHEM 3613.

**CHEG5513 Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals (SP)** An introduction to bioprocessing with an emphasis on modern biochemical engineering techniques and biotechnology. Topics include: basic metabolism (prokaryote and eucaryote), biochemical pathways, enzyme kinetics (including immobilized processes), separation processes (e.g. chromatography) and recombinant DNA methods. Material is covered within the context of mathematical descriptions (calculus, linear algebra) of biochemical phenomenon. Prerequisite: CHEG 3143.

**CHEG5523 Bioprocessing (FA)** An introduction to the design, development, and scale-up of bioprocesses for the production of chemicals by fermentation. Major topics include fermentation kinetics, reactor design, process scale-up, and product recovery. Prerequisite: CHEG 3333.

**CHEG5613 Microelectronics Fabrication and Materials (FA, Odd years)** Overview of microelectronics and semiconductors with emphasis placed on the manufacturing process rather than device physics. Topics include the various types of devices, the manufacturing flow, and criteria for materials selection. No prior knowledge of electronics is required. Prerequisite: ELEG 3903.

**CHEG5723 Heat Transfer (SP)** Mechanics of heat transfer, followed by a detailed mathematical treatment of heat transfer by conduction, convection, and radiation, singly and in combination, and the application of heat transfer to design problems. Prerequisite: CHEG 3143 and senior or graduate standing.

**CHEG5733 Polymer Theory and Practice (FA)** Theories and methods for converting monomers into polymers are presented. Topics include principles of polymer science, commercial processes, rheology, and fabrication. Prerequisite: CHEM 3603 or CHEM 3613.

**CHEG5753 Air Pollution (IR)** Fundamentals of air pollution causes, effects, and measurements, as well as control methods with application to current industrial problems. (Same as CVEG 5753) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CHEG5801 Graduate Seminar (FA, SP)** Oral presentation are given by master's candidates on a variety of chemical engineering subjects with special emphasis on new developments. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CHEG588V Special Problems (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Opportunity for individual study of an advanced chemical engineering problem not sufficiently comprehensive to be a thesis. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CHEG600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CHEG6123 Transport Processes II (FA)** Continuation of CHEG 5113.

**CHEG6203 Preparation of Research Proposals (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: doctoral students only.

**CHEG6801 Graduate Seminar (FA, SP)** Oral presentations are given by doctoral students on a variety of chemical engineering subjects with special emphasis on new developments. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CHEG688V Special Topics in Chemical Engineering (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Advanced study of current Chemical Engineering topics not covered in other course. Prerequisite: doctoral students only.

**CHEG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---



---

#### CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY (CHBC)

---



---

Bill Durham

Department Chair

115 Chemistry Building

479-575-4601

E-mail: chemgrad@uark.edu

Robert Gawley

Graduate Advisor

115 Chemistry Building

479-575-4601

- Distinguished Professors Millett, Pulay, Schäfer, Wilkins
- University Professors Cordes, Hinton, Koeppe
- Professors Bobbitt, Davis, Durham, Gawley, Geren (C.), Sears, Smith, Yu
- Associate Professors Allison, Fritsch, McIntosh, Paul, Peng, Sakon, Stites
- Assistant Professor Vicic
- Research Assistant Professor Geren (L.)

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.S., Ph.D. in Chemistry (CHEM)

**Areas of Concentration:** Analytical, inorganic, organic, physical, biophysical, and biochemistry.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Three specialized centers complement traditional research areas in the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry. These include the Center for Protein Structure and Function, the Center for Sensing Technology and Research, and the Arkansas-Oklahoma Center for Space and Planetary Sciences.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** In addition to the application for admission to the Graduate School and the transcripts required for Graduate School admission, applicants for admission to the degree programs of the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must submit letters of recommendation from three persons familiar with the applicant's previous academic and/or professional performance.

**Basic Program for Advanced Degree Candidates:** Appropriate programs of advanced courses, examinations, and research are required of all advanced degree candidates. In addition to the material given below, the student is referred to the general Graduate School requirements mentioned earlier in this catalog and to the bulletin Information for Graduate Students in Chemistry and Biochemistry available from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry. The advanced degree programs are based on an undergraduate program developed in accordance with the standards used by the American Chemical Society as criteria in evaluating undergraduate professional education in chemistry.

1. The introductory part of this undergraduate program, consisting of courses in general chemistry and elementary quantitative analysis, organic chemistry and physical chemistry, must be completed prior to official entrance into an advanced degree program. If a graduate student lacks any part of this introductory program, it must be acceptably completed for undergraduate credit within the first four semesters as a graduate student. If the student has the necessary prerequisites, courses for graduate credit may be taken concurrently. Mastery of physical chemistry must be demonstrated by satisfactory performance on placement examinations or in the appropriate physical chemistry courses. In addition, the equivalent of the advanced lecture courses that are part of the University degree program in chemistry, consisting of advanced courses in inorganic, analytical, and a third semester of organic chemistry are required. Courses satisfactorily completed to remove deficiencies in these areas will generally carry graduate credit. The student's advisory committee will determine whether these courses will count as advanced course requirements.
2. While the department has no foreign language requirement for either the M.S. or Ph.D. degree, students should recognize that they are responsible for the knowledge of scientific literature in their research area regardless of the language in which it is published. Knowledge of a foreign language is thus desirable and encouraged. In cases where it is deemed essential to a student's research, a student's advisory committee may require appropriate foreign language course work.
3. In addition to meeting the above basic minimum B.S. requirements, each advanced degree candidate must present a suitable program of advanced courses and research. In addition to those courses taken in the major area, a minimum of nine graded graduate hours must be taken in courses offered by the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry on the Fayetteville campus of the University of Arkansas. The courses used to complete this requirement must be approved by the student's

advisory committee as appropriate for the student's program.

For students in the Ph.D. program, the advisory committee may accept up to nine graded graduate hours from an M.S. program toward this requirement.

4. Every student must register for a minimum of one credit hour of CHEM 600V or 700V in each term during which the student is present and doing thesis research.
5. Graduate students shall participate in divisional and departmental seminars at the discretion of, and to the satisfaction of, the graduate faculty.

**Additional Requirement for Master of Science Degree:** A thesis reporting original research will generally be required of all candidates for the Master of Science degree in chemistry. In certain rare cases, with the approval of the graduate faculty of the department, six hours of CHEM 500V may be substituted for the thesis. A detailed written report of the work in CHEM 500V must be prepared and successfully defended before the candidate's M.S. committee. The work will involve an extensive review of the chemical literature of a topic approved by the student's committee. The report will be a comprehensive, interpretive review of the literature similar in quality to that which would appear in a journal published by the American Chemical Society.

**Additional Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** No definite course requirements or number of hours apply to all students. A doctoral advisory committee is appointed to evaluate the candidate's preparation and to draw up a suitable program of study and research. This committee consists of the student's major professor and at least three other members of the graduate faculty. Under most circumstances, the major professor serves as the chairperson of that committee. There is no foreign language requirement beyond that of Part 3 of the Basic Program.

For chemistry students, the candidacy examination is of the cumulative type. Five cumulative examinations are given each semester in each of the areas of concentration mentioned above. To complete the candidacy examination, seven of these cumulative examinations must be passed within a specified time, usually by the end of the fifth semester of graduate work.

---



---

**CHEMISTRY (CHEM)**


---



---

**CHEM4043 Environmental Chemistry** (SP, Even years) Application of chemical principles and techniques to specific environmental problems, and the chemical interrelationships among these problems. Topics include the chemistry of fossil fuels, new energy sources, energy storage concepts, air pollution, mineral resources, solid wastes, water and waste water treatment, pesticides, and toxic materials. Does not carry graduate credit for chemistry majors. Prerequisite: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L and CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L (or CHEM 3713 and CHEM 3712L) and CHEM 3514 (or CHEM 3453).

**CHEM4123 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry I** (FA) Reactions and properties of inorganic compounds from the standpoint of electronic structure and the periodic table. Emphasis on recent developments. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514.

**CHEM4213 Instrumental Analysis** (SP) Provides students, especially those in the agricultural, biological, and physical sciences, with an understanding of modern instrumental techniques of analysis. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 2262 and CHEM 2272 and CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L (or CHEM 3713 and CHEM 3712L) and CHEM 3514 (or CHEM 3453).

**CHEM4211L Instrumental Analysis Laboratory** (SP) Provides laboratory experience in parallel with the lecture material in CHEM 4213. Laboratory 3 hours per week. Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 4213.

**CHEM4723 Experimental Methods in Organic and Inorganic Chemistry** (FA) Introduction to the application of synthetic and spectroscopic methods in organic and inorganic chemistry, including mass spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance, ultraviolet-visible, and infrared spectroscopy. Other laboratory techniques applicable to chemical research will be included. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 6 hours per week. chemistry students may not receive graduate credit for this course and CHEM 5753. Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 4720L. Corequisite: CHEM 4720D. Prerequisite: CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L (or CHEM 3713 and CHEM 3712L) and CHEM 3504 and CHEM 3514.

**CHEM4720D Experimental Methods in Organic and Inorganic Chemistry Drill** (FA) Corequisite: CHEM 4723.

**CHEM4720L Experimental Methods in Organic and Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory** (FA) Corequisite: CHEM 4723.

**CHEM4853 Biochemical Techniques** (SP) Techniques for handling, purifying and analyzing enzymes, structural proteins, and nucleic acids. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 6 hours per week. Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 5813 or CHEM 3813.

**CHEM500V Chemistry Research (1-4)** (FA, SP, SU) Research problems. May be repeated.

**CHEM5043 Chemical Business** (IR) This course is intended to introduce the topics of Value Creation and Business Strategy Development as applied to industrial chemistry. Topics in career development such as resume writing, company culture, etc. are included. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**CHEM5101 Introduction to Research** (FA, SP, SU) Introduces new graduate students to research opportunities and skills in chemistry and biochemistry. Meets 1 hour per week during which new students receive information from faculty regarding research programs in the department and training in the use of research support facilities available in the department.

**CHEM5143 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry II** (IR) Chemistry of metallic and non-metallic elements emphasizing molecular structure, bonding and the classification of reactions. Emphasis on recent developments. Prerequisite: CHEM 4123.

**CHEM5153 Structural Chemistry** (IR) Determination of molecular structure by spectroscopic, diffraction, and other techniques. Illustrative examples will be chosen mainly from inorganic chemistry. Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3504 and CHEM 4123.

**CHEM520V Science Teachers Workshop (1-3)** (IR) A course emphasizing hands-on demonstrations and laboratory exercises for K-12th grade science teachers. Selected current topics from the areas of biochemistry, chemistry, and physical science are discussed in a lecture format; grade appropriate exercises and demonstrations illustrating these topics are presented in a laboratory setting. Course cannot be counted toward the requirements for the B.S., B.A. or any graduate degree in chemistry and biochemistry. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**CHEM5223 Chemical Instrumentation** (SP, Odd years) Use and application of operational amplifiers to chemical instrumentation; digital electronic microprocessor interfacing; software development and real-time data acquisition. Prerequisite: CHEM 4213 and PHYS 2074.

**CHEM5233 Chemical Separations** (FA, Even years) Modern separation methods including liquid chromatography (adsorption, liquid-liquid partition, ion exchange, exclusion) and gas chromatography. Theory and instrumentation is discussed with emphasis on practical aspects of separation science. Prerequisite: CHEM 4213.

**CHEM5243 Electrochemical Methods of Analysis** (SP, Even years) Topics will include: diffusion, electron transfer kinetics, reversible and irreversible electrode processes, followed by a discussion of chronoamperometry, chronocoulometry, polarography, voltammetry and chronopotentiometry. Prerequisite: CHEM 4213 and MATH 2574.

**CHEM5253 Spectrochemical Methods of Analysis** (FA, Odd years) Principles and methods of modern spectroscopic analysis. Optics and instrumentation necessary for spectroscopy is also discussed. Topics include atomic and molecular absorption and emission techniques in the ultraviolet, visible, and infrared spectral regions. Prerequisite: CHEM 4213.

**CHEM5263 Nuclear Chemistry** (FA, Odd years) Nuclear structure and properties, natural and artificial radioactivity, radioactive decay processes, nuclear reaction, interactions of radiation with matter. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514.

**CHEM5273 Cosmochemistry** (SP, Odd years) Laws of distribution of the chemical elements in nature, cosmic and terrestrial abundance of elements; origin and age of the earth, solar system, and the universe. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514.

**CHEM5453 Quantum Chemistry I** (SP, Odd years) Fundamental quantum theory: Hamiltonian formalism in classical mechanics, Schrodinger equation, operators, angular momentum, harmonic oscillator, barrier problems, rigid rotator, hydrogen atom, interaction of matter with radiation. Prerequisite: CHEM 3504. (Recommended: MATH 3404).

**CHEM5463 Quantum Chemistry II** (SP, Even years) Continuation of Quantum Chemistry I, Matrix formalism spin, atomic structure, the chemical bond, valence-bond, valence-bond method, molecular-orbital theory, symmetry, diatomic molecules, hybridization, conjugated systems; introduction to molecular spectroscopy, magnetic resonance, ligand-field theory, and theoretical techniques for molecular calculation. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514.

**CHEM5473 Chemical Kinetics** (SP) Theory and applications of the principles of kinetics to reactions between substances, both in the gaseous state and in solution. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514.

**CHEM5513 Biochemical Evolution** (SP, Even years) Abiotic synthesis of biomolecules on Earth, the origin of cells, genetic information, origin of life on Earth and elsewhere, evolution and diversity, ecological niches, bacteria, archaea, and eukaryotes, novel metabolic reshaping of the environment, life being reshaped by the environment, molecular data and evolution. Prerequisite: CHEM 5813.

**CHEM5603 Theoretical Organic Chemistry** (FA) Introduction to the theoretical interpretation of reactivity, reaction mechanisms, and molecular structure of organic compounds. Application of theories of electronic structure; emphasis on recent developments. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514 and CHEM 3713 and CHEM 3712L.

**CHEM5633 Organic Reactions** (FA) The more important types of organic reactions and their applications to various classes of compounds. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514 and CHEM 3713 and CHEM 3712L.

**CHEM5753 Physical Methods in Organic Chemistry** (FA) Interpretation of physical measurements of organic compounds in terms of molecular structure. Emphasis on spectroscopic methods (infrared, ultraviolet, magnet resonance, and mass spectra). Prerequisite: CHEM 3712L and CHEM 3713 and CHEM 3514.

**CHEM5813 Biochemistry I** (FA) The first of a two-course series covering biochemistry for graduate students in biology, agriculture, and chemistry. Topics covered include protein structure and function, enzyme kinetics, enzyme mechanisms, and carbohydrate metabolism. Prerequisite: CHEM 3712L and CHEM 3713 (or CHEM 3613 and CHEM 3611L) and CHEM 3514 (or CHEM 3453 and CHEM 3451L).

**CHEM5843 Biochemistry II** (SP) A continuation of CHEM 5813 covering topics including biological membranes and bioenergetics, photosynthesis, lipids and lipid metabolism, nucleic acid structure and structure and synthesis, and molecular biology. Prerequisite: CHEM 5813.

**CHEM600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CHEM6011 Chemistry Seminar** (FA, SP) Members of the faculty, graduate and advanced students meet weekly for discussion of current chemical research. Weekly seminar sections are offered for the Departmental seminar and for divisional seminars in biochemistry and in analytical, inorganic, nuclear, organic, and physical chemistry. Chemistry graduate students register for the Departmental seminar section and one of the divisional seminar sections each semester they are in residence. Seminar credit does not count toward the minimum hourly requirements for any chemistry graduate degree. Prerequisite: CHEM 3514 and CHEM 3712L and CHEM 3713 and senior or graduate standing.

**CHEM619V Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry (1-3)** (IR) Topics which have been covered in the past include: technique and theory of x-ray diffraction, electronic structure of transition

metal complexes, inorganic reaction mechanisms, and physical methods in inorganic chemistry. May be repeated.

**CHEM6283 Mass Spectrometry** (SP, Odd years) This course is devoted to the fundamental principles and applications of analytical mass spectrometry. Interactions of ions with magnetic and electric fields and the implications with respect to mass spectrometer design are considered, as are the various types of mass spectrometer sources. Representative applications of mass spectrometry in chemical analysis are also discussed. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CHEM629V Special Topics in Analytical Chemistry (1-3)** (IR) Topics that have been presented in the past include: electroanalytical techniques, kinetics of crystal growth, studies of electrode processes, lasers in chemical analysis, nucleosynthesis and isotopic properties of meteorites, thermoluminescence of geological materials, early solar system chemistry, analytical cosmochemistry. May be repeated.

**CHEM649V Special Topics in Physical Chemistry (1-3)** (IR) Topics which have been covered in the past include advanced kinetics, solution chemistry, molecular spectra, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and methods of theoretical chemistry. May be repeated.

**CHEM6633 Chemistry of Organic Natural Products** (IR) Selected topics concerned with structure elucidation and synthesis of such compounds as alkaloids, antibiotics, bacterial metabolites, plant pigments, steroids, terpenoids, etc. Prerequisite: CHEM 5603 and CHEM 5633.

**CHEM6673 Organic Reaction Mechanisms** (FA, Odd years) A detailed description of the fundamental reactions and mechanisms of organic chemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 5633.

**CHEM669V Special Topics in Organic Chemistry (1-3)** (IR) Topics which have been presented in the past include heterogeneous catalysis, isotope effect studies of organic reaction mechanisms, organometallic chemistry, stereochemistry, photochemistry, and carbanion chemistry. May be repeated.

**CHEM6823 Physical Biochemistry** (FA, Even years) Physical chemistry of proteins, nucleic acids, and biological membranes. Ultracentrifugation, absorption and fluorescent spectrophotometry, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, x-ray diffraction, and other techniques. Prerequisite: (CHEM 5813 and CHEM 3514) or graduate standing.

**CHEM6863 Enzymes** (FA, Odd years) Isolation, characterization, and general chemical and biochemical properties of enzymes. Kinetics, mechanisms, and control of enzyme reactions. Prerequisite: graduate standing (or CHEM 5843 and CHEM 5813).

**CHEM6873 Molecular Biochemistry** (SP, Odd years) Nucleic acid chemistry in vitro and in vivo, synthesis of DNA and RNA, genetic diseases, cancer biochemistry, genetic engineering. Prerequisite: CHEM 5813 and CHEM 5843.

**CHEM6883 Bioenergetics and Biomembranes** (SP, Even years) Cellular energy metabolism, photosynthesis, membrane transport, properties of membrane proteins, and the application of thermodynamics to biological systems. Prerequisite: CHEM 5813 and CHEM 5843.

**CHEM700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

## CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CHED)

---

Tom Smith

Head, Department of Curriculum and Instruction

201 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4209

Shirley Lefever-Davis

Graduate Studies Coordinator

202 Graduate Education Building

479-575-5445

E-mail: slefever@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/CIED.htm/>

- Professor Sullivan
- Associate Professors Imbeau, Lefever-Davis, McGee
- Assistant Professors Beller, Collier, Eilers, Kirkpatrick
- Instructors Cronan, Riggs

### Degree Offered:

M.A.T. (CHED)

The University of Arkansas offers the Bachelor of Science (B.S.E.) degree in Elementary Education and the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degree in Childhood Education. These combined degree programs constitute the University of Arkansas initial teacher licensure program in Childhood Education (Pre K through Grade 4). Students who obtain their B.S.E. degree from the University of Arkansas will have completed the prerequisite course requirements for entry into the M.A.T. program. Students who obtain a bachelors degree from another university and/or in a program area other than Elementary Education must have their transcripts evaluated by an Elementary Education program adviser to determine what deficiencies must be



met before they can be considered for admission into the M.A.T. program. The M.A.T. degree program is a 33-semester-hour program. To be recommended for licensure by the University of Arkansas, students must complete the M.A.T. degree program.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Enrollments will be limited in upper division professional studies courses in the Childhood Education B.S.E. Program. In addition, a maximum number of 75 students will be accepted into the M.A.T. Program in Childhood Education, contingent upon availability of placements with partnership schools. Specific application procedures and selection criteria are in effect to limit course enrollments and acceptance to the M.A.T. program. Please contact your childhood education faculty adviser for details regarding the selective admission process. Admission requirements for the M.A.T. degree program for initial certification are as follows:

1. Completion of an appropriate undergraduate degree program
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.70 in all previous courses
3. Admission to the Graduate School
4. Admission to the Teacher Education Program
5. Screening/Acceptance into partner school internship
6. Completion of the pre-education core with a minimum of "C" in all courses
7. Completion of all prerequisite courses in teaching field
8. Payment of internship fee.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching Degree:**  
(Minimum 33 hours.)

**Required M.A.T. Core:** 10 hours

- CIED 5012 Measurement/Research/Statistical Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5022 Classroom Management Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5032 Curriculum Design Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5052 Seminar: Multicultural Issues
- ETEC 5062 Teaching and Learning with Computer Based Technologies

**Required for Concentration in Childhood Education:** 23 hours

- CIED 5003 Childhood Seminar
- CIED 5063 Contemporary and Futuristic Concerns of Childhood Education
- CIED 5073 Case Study in Childhood Education
- CIED 508V Childhood Education Cohort Teaching Internship (6 hours)
- CIED 5162 Applied Practicum
- CIED 5173 Literacy Assessment
- CIED 5183 Readings in Early Childhood Education

---

**CIVIL ENGINEERING (CVEG)**

---

Robert P. Elliott  
Department Head  
4190 Bell Engineering Center  
479-575-4954  
E-mail: rpe@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.engr.uark.edu/Graduate/GradDegrees/Civil/index.html/>

- Professors Dennis, Elliott, Gattis, Gross, Hall, Selvam, Wang
- Research Professor Buffington
- Associate Professor Soerens
- Assistant Professors Findlay, Hale, Heymsfield, Warren
- Adjunct Assistant Professor Williams (R.)
- Research Assistant Professors Tooley, Williams (S.)

**Degrees Conferred:**

- M.S.C.E. in Civil Engineering (CVEG)
- M.S.En.E. in Environmental Engineering (ENEG)  
(See Environmental Engineering)
- M.S.T.E. in Transportation Engineering (TREG)  
(See Transportation Engineering)
- M.S.E., Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR) (See Engineering)

The Master of Science in Civil Engineering program is intended primarily for students possessing the Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering degree. Students with degrees from other engineering disciplines may be admitted to the program but will be required to complete some undergraduate civil engineering courses as preparation for their graduate studies. The specific courses required will depend on the emphasis of their graduate studies.

The objectives of the M.S.C.E. program are to provide a greater depth of understanding of civil engineering topics for the practice of engineering and to serve as preparation for doctoral studies. Students are allowed a great deal of flexibility in designing their course of study. Students desiring to develop a deeper understanding of one sub-discipline area may select courses solely concentrated in that area while those desiring a broader-based education may select courses from several sub-disciplines including courses from other disciplines.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** The Department of Civil Engineering has ongoing research programs in the environmental/water resources, geotechnical, structural, and transportation areas. The following is a more detailed listing of topics currently being studied in each of these areas:

**Environmental/water resources area:** Water and wastewater treatment; decentralized collection and treatment systems; soil and groundwater remediation; surface and ground water quality; storm water pollution prevention; environmental and hydrologic modeling; water quality studies.

**Geotechnical area:** Aggregates and base materials; geosynthetic reinforcement; embankment and slope stability; field instrumentation and measurement of soil properties; soil and groundwater remediation using geosynthetics; GIS application to geotechnical engineering; foundation design.

**Structural area:** High performance concrete; structural materials; bridge deck rehabilitation; computational mechanics; computational wind engineering and tornado modeling; structural earthquake analysis and modeling.

**Transportation area:** Facility design; highway geometrics; traffic operations and safety; pavement design and rehabilitation; asphalt concrete mixture design; construction materials characterization; construction quality control; geosynthetic reinforced flexible pavements; transportation management systems; high-speed pavement condition data acquisition; transportation and land development; ITS planning.

**Requirements for the Master of Science in Civil Engineering Degree:** Minimum 30 hours (thesis); 33 hours (non-thesis).

1. Candidates for the degree who present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work and a minimum of six semester hours of thesis.
2. Candidates for the degree who do not present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 30 semester hours of course work plus three semester hours credit of CVEG 563V or CVEG 562V culminating in a written Master's Report completed under the direction of the candidate's major adviser.
3. Candidates for the degree must present a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 on all graduate courses and a cumulative grade point average of 2.50 on all deficiency courses. The minimum acceptable grade is "C."

4. Upon admission to the Graduate School and acceptance in a program of study, the candidate will be assigned to a major adviser, who in consultation with the department head, will select a graduate committee. The candidate will present to the committee a written statement of professional goals and objectives. The committee, meeting with the candidate, will design a suitable graduate program to achieve these goals and objectives and will serve as the examination committee for the thesis/report and the final oral and/or written examination. The committee will meet at least once each semester to review the progress of the student. A positive recommendation by the committee is required for subsequent registration of the student.

---



---

**CIVIL ENGINEERING (CVEG)**

---



---

**CVEG4003 CAD & Visualization for Civil Structures** (FA, SP, SU) Design process of infrastructures using 3 Dimensional (3D) Computer Aided Design and Engineering visualization with a highway design emphasis. Students produce a digital video for a designed civil structure as a class project. Develop skills in photo matching for placement of designed structures in real environment. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**CVEG4053 Land Surveying** (FA, SP, SU) Historical background of property surveys. Detailed consideration of original surveys and the United States Public Land Surveys. Writing adequate land descriptions. Interpretation of old descriptions. Excess and deficiency. Riparian rights. Field practice in relocation of old corners. Prerequisites: senior standing and CVEG 2053.

**CVEG4083 Control Surveys** (FA, SP, SU) Sun and Polaris observations for astronomic azimuth, solar access studies; control traversing, leveling, triangulation; state plane coordinate systems. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: CVEG 4080L. Prerequisite: CVEG 2053 and CVEG 2051L.

**CVEG4080L Control Surveys Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Corequisite: CVEG 4083.

**CVEG4143 Foundation Engineering** (FA, SP, SU) Analysis and design of retaining walls, footings, sheet piles, and piles. Determination of foundation settlements in sand and clay. Prerequisite: CVEG 1113 and CVEG 3133.

**CVEG4153 Earth Structures** (FA, SP, SU) The use of soil as a construction material including compaction, cement, lime, and fly ash stabilization. Special topics include seepage, slope stability, swelling, and collapsible soils. Prerequisite: CVEG 3133.

**CVEG4243 Environmental Engineering Design** (FA, SP, SU) Application of physical, biological, and chemical operations and processes to the design of water supply and wastewater treatment systems. Prerequisite: CVEG 3223 and CVEG 3243.

**CVEG4253 Small Community Wastewater Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Design of innovative and alternative wastewater collection, transport, and treatment systems typically suited for rural and small community applications. Recitation 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CVEG 3243.

**CVEG4263 Environmental Regulations and Permits** (FA) Topics include federal and state environmental regulations, the permitting process, permit requirements and related issues. Prerequisite: CVEG 4243 and senior standing.

**CVEG4303 Reinforced Concrete Design I** (FA, SP, SU) Design of reinforced concrete elements with emphasis on ultimate strength design supplemented by working stress design for deflection and crack analysis. Prerequisite: CVEG 2113 and CVEG 3304.

**CVEG4313 Structural Steel Design I** (FA, SP, SU) Design of structural steel elements by elastic design the Load and Resistance Factor Design method. Intensive treatment of tension members, beams, columns, and connections. Pre- or Corequisite: CVEG 2113. Prerequisite: CVEG 3304.

**CVEG4353 Timber Design** (FA, SP, SU) Selection of timber beams, columns, and beam-columns. Physical properties of wood, analysis and design of timber connections. Truss design, glulam members, timber bridge design, treatment for decay, and fire protection. Pre- or Corequisite: CVEG 2113. Prerequisite: CVEG 3304.

**CVEG4363 Prestressed Concrete Design** (FA, SP, SU) Analysis and design of prestressed concrete flexural sections by working stress and ultimate strength design methods. Flexural behavior, moment-curvature diagrams, draping, anchorage zone design, torsion and shear, deflections, and prestress losses. Design of composite sections and continuous beams. Prerequisite: CVEG 4303.

**CVEG4393 Reinforced Concrete Design II** (FA, SP, SU) Optimum design of continuous beams. Design of walls, footings, slender columns, torsion and shear in beams, deep beams, brackets and corbels. Introduction to and design of structural slabs by the direct design method. Prerequisite: CVEG 4303.

**CVEG4403 Public Transportation** (FA, SP, SU) An introduction to the systems and technologies that provide the public transportation alternatives to the multi-modal transportation systems in urban and rural areas. A comparison of alternatives, procedures for planning, management and operations, and policies of public transportation. Prerequisite: CVEG 3413 or graduate standing.

**CVEG4413 Pavement Evaluation and Rehabilitation** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction of concepts and procedures for pavement condition surveys; evaluation by nondestructive and destructive testing; maintenance strategies; rehabilitation of pavement systems for highway and airfields; pavement management systems. Prerequisite: CVEG 4433.

**CVEG4423 Geometric Design** (FA, SP, SU) The geometric design of streets and highways, based on theory and application of driver and vehicle characteristics. Prerequisite: CVEG 3413.

**CVEG4420L Geometric Design Lab** (FA, SP, SU) Corequisite: CVEG 4423.

**CVEG4433 Transportation Pavements and Materials** (FA, SP, SU) Study of the engineering properties and behavior of materials commonly used in transportation facilities as they relate to the design and performance of flexible and rigid pavement systems. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CVEG 3133 and CVEG 3413 and INEG 3133.

**CVEG4430L Transportation Pavements and Materials Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Corequisite: CVEG 4433.

**CVEG4513 Construction Management** (SP) Introduction to methods and procedures for management of civil engineering construction projects including organization, plans and specs, cost estimating and bidding; project planning and finance, quality control/ assurance, construction safety, cost management, labor issues, change orders, and subcontractor issues. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**CVEG4803 Structural Loadings** (FA, SP, SU) Theoretical background to and practical code requirements for various structural loadings. These include dead loads, occupancy loads, roof loads and ponding, snow loads, granular loads, vehicular loads, wind loading, and seismic loads. Prerequisite: CVEG 3304 and CVEG 4303 (or CVEG 4313).

**CVEG5123 Measurement of Soil Properties** (FA, SP, SU) Consideration of basic principles involved in measuring properties of soils. Detailed analysis of standard and specialized soil testing procedures and equipment. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: CVEG 5120L. Prerequisite: CVEG 4143.

**CVEG5120L Measurement of Soil Properties Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU)

**CVEG5143 Transportation Soils Engineering** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced study of the properties of surficial soils; soil classification systems; pedology; soil occurrence and variability; subgrade evaluation procedures; repeated load behavior of soils; soil compaction and field control; soil stabilization; soil trafficability and subgrade stability for transportation facilities. Prerequisite: CVEG 3133.

**CVEG5163 Advanced Soil Mechanics** (FA, SP, SU) Study of consolidation, shear strength, clays, bearing capacity, and other soil mechanics topics. Emphasis on understanding the basis of soil mechanics topics. Prerequisite: CVEG 4143.

**CVEG5173 Advanced Foundations** (FA, SP, SU) Study of soil-supported structures. Topics include drilled piers, slope stability, pile groups, negative skin friction, foundation design from the standard penetration test and Dutch cone, and other specialized foundation design topics. Prerequisite: CVEG 4143.

**CVEG5234 Water and Wastewater Analysis** (FA, SP, SU) Application of chemistry to environmental engineering. Quantitative determinations of constituents in water and wastewater. Principles of bacteriological laboratory techniques. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CVEG 3243.

**CVEG5230L Water and Wastewater Analysis Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU)

**CVEG5243 Groundwater Hydrology** (FA) Detailed analysis of groundwater movement, well hydraulics, groundwater pollution and artificial recharge. Surface and subsurface investigations of groundwater and groundwater management, saline intrusion and groundwater modeling will be addressed. Prerequisite: CVEG 3223.

**CVEG5253 Microbiology for Environmental Engineers** (FA, SP, SU) Fundamental and applied aspects of microbiology and biochemistry relating to water quality control, wastewater treatment, and stream pollution. Prerequisite: CVEG 3243.

**CVEG5263 Stream Pollution Analysis** (FA, SP, SU) The determination and application of deoxygenation and reaeration rates to stream pollution analysis. A study of biological degradation rates for municipal and industrial wastes. Prerequisite: CVEG 3243.

**CVEG5273 Open Channel Flow** (SP) Open Channel Flow includes advanced open channel hydraulics, flow measurement techniques, a hydrology review, culvert and storm drainage facility design, natural channel classification (fluvial geomorphology) and rehabilitation, computer methods and environmental issues. Prerequisite: CVEG 3213 and CVEG 3223.

**CVEG5283 Solid Waste Management** (FA, SP, SU) Collection, processing and disposal of solid waste with emphasis on incineration, and sanitary landfilling systems. Supplementary transportation and transfer systems are included. Hazardous waste disposal design and regulatory considerations are discussed. Prerequisite: CVEG 3243.

**CVEG5293 Water Treatment & Distribution System Design** (FA, SP, SU) Design of industrial and municipal water treatment plants. Discussion of raw and treated water requirements for the several uses. Distribution system analysis and design including distribution storage and pumping. Prerequisite: CVEG 3243.

**CVEG5313 Matrix Analysis of Structures** (FA, SP, SU) Energy and digital computer techniques of structural analysis as applied to conventional forms, space trusses, and frames. Prerequisite: CVEG 3304.

**CVEG5323 Structural Dynamics** (FA, SP, SU) Dynamics response of single and multidegree of freedom systems. Modal analysis. Response spectra. Computer programs for dynamic analysis. Design considerations for structures subjected to time-varying forces including earthquake, wind, and blast loads. Prerequisite: CVEG 3304.

**CVEG5343 Highway Bridges** (FA, SP, SU) Economics of spans, current design and construction specifications, comparative designs. Possible refinements in design techniques and improved utilization of materials. Prerequisite: CVEG 4313 and CVEG 4303.

**CVEG5383 Finite Element Methods in Civil Engineering** (FA, SP, SU) An understanding of the fundamentals of the finite element method and its application to structural configurations too complicated to be analyzed without computer applications. Application to other areas of civil engineering analysis and design such as soil mechanics, foundations, fluid flow, and flow through porous media. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CVEG5403 Advanced Reinforced Concrete II** (FA, SP, SU) Design of 2-way slabs, flat slabs, and other floor systems; circular fluid and dry storage tanks; and rectangular tanks, walls, footings, and detailing. Prerequisite: CVEG 4303.

**CVEG5413 Transportation and Land Development** (FA, SP, SU) Study of interaction between land development and the transportation network. Application of planning, design, and operational techniques to manage land development impacts upon the transportation system, and to integrate land layout with transportation network layout. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CVEG5423 Structural Design of Pavement Systems** (FA, SP, SU) An introduction to the structural design of pavement systems including: survey of current design procedures; study of rigid pavement jointing and reinforcement practices; examination of the behavioral characteristics of pavement materials and of rigid and flexible pavement systems; introduction to structural analysis theories and to pavement management concepts. Prerequisite: CVEG 4433.

**CVEG5433 Traffic Engineering** (FA, SP, SU) A study of both the underlying theory and the use of traffic control devices (signs, traffic signals, pavement markings), and relationships to improved traffic flow and safety, driver and vehicle characteristics, geometric design, and societal concerns. Also includes methods to collect, analyze, and use traffic data. Prerequisite: CVEG 3413 or graduate standing.

**CVEG5443 Transportation Planning Methods** (FA, SP, SU) Procedures and methodologies for developing multi-modal transportation plans in urbanized areas. The development and utilization of transportation studies used in transport behavior and modeling. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CVEG5453 Asphalt Mix Design and Construction** (FA, SP, SU) Theory and practice of asphalt concrete mix design for pavements and bases including specifications and construction methods for hot-mixes and surface treatments. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CVEG 3413 and CVEG 4433.

**CVEG5450L Asphalt Mix Design and Construction Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU)

**CVEG5463 Transportation Network Modeling** (FA, SP, SU) An analytical approach to the use of mathematical techniques and computer models to represent urban transportation systems. Deterministic and stochastic methods for trip generation, distribution, modal choice, and assignment. Prerequisite: CVEG 5443.

**CVEG5473 Transportation System Characteristics** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to traffic flow theory, including traffic stream interactions and capacity. Applications for planning, design, operations. Prerequisite: CVEG 3413 and graduate standing.

**CVEG5483 Transportation Management Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Six transportation management systems are explored: pavement, bridge, intermodal, public transportation, safety, and congestion. System approaches are presented. Techniques are introduced on how to optimally allocate resources. Pavement and bridge structure basics are discussed and their performance parameters are presented. Case studies are used to illustrate the interfaces among various modes of transportation. Safety and congestion problems in transportation are addressed.

**CVEG5493 Infrastructure Management with GIS & DB** (FA, SP, SU) Use of the major components of a Geographical Information System (GIS). Learn to define project schema, create a project build categories and features, and perform database joints. Use of dynamic segmentation and multimedia capabilities. Application of Relational Database Management System (RDBMS) and database interface service to GIS. Introduction to Global Positioning System (GPS). Prerequisite: CVEG 3413.

**CVEG562V Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Fundamental and applied research. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CVEG563V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CVEG5734 Advanced Wastewater Process Design and Analysis** (FA, SP, SU)

Application of advanced techniques for the analysis of wastewater treatment facilities. Physical, chemical and biological processes for removing suspended solids, organics, nitrogen, and phosphorus. Laboratory treatability studies will be used to develop design relationships. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CVEG 5234.

**CVEG5730L Advanced Wastewater Process Design and Analysis Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU)

**CVEG5753 Air Pollution** (FA, SP, SU) Fundamentals of air pollution causes, effects, and measurements, as well as control methods with application to current industrial problems. (Same as CHEG 5753) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CVEG600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CVEG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## COMMUNICATION (COMM)

---

Robert Brady  
Department Chair  
417 Kimpel Hall  
479-575-3046

Dennis Bailey  
Thomas Rosteck  
Graduate Coordinators  
417 Kimpel Hall  
479-575-3046  
E-mail: dlb@uark.edu; trosteck@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/comm/>

- Professors Frentz, Rogers, Smith, Webb
- Associate Professors Allen, Amason, Bailey, Brady, Rosteck, Scheide, Warren, Wicks

### Degree Conferred:

M.A. (COMM)

**Areas of Concentration:** Communication, with general studies of the discipline or with specific emphasis areas in: 1) rhetoric and public communication; 2) interpersonal/small group/organizational communication; or 3) mass communication (television and film studies). Each student will design a specific curriculum of study in consultation with his or her major professor, and it may include one of the above emphasis areas. A student who plans to teach in the public schools may elect a combination of courses appropriate for the teaching area.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** A student entering graduate studies should have a minimum of 24 semester hours in undergraduate credit within the area of communication or closely related

studies. A student who presents less than 24 hours may be admitted with deficiencies subject to the decision of the department. A student may eliminate deficiencies while concurrently enrolling in graduate courses. In addition, prospective students must supply: 1) three letters of recommendation, 2) an essay-length writing sample, 3) a statement of their goals for graduate study in Communication, and 4) scores from the GRE examination.

**Requirements for a Master of Arts Degree:** A minimum of 30 semester hours in graduate-level courses or 24 hours of course work and a thesis (6 hours). The following departmental requirements must be met by students pursuing the M.A. in Communication: a) At least one course must be completed from two of the three emphasis areas (rhetoric and public communication; interpersonal, small group, and organizational communication; and mass communication); b) Two graduate courses in communication research methods (COMM 5123 and one of the following: COMM 5113, 5353, or 5143); c) In addition to the two required methods courses, at least five three-hour 5000-level courses must be completed in the Department of Communication; d) The remaining hours of graduate credit must be selected from the following options: 1) Additional 5000-level departmental seminars; 2) 4000-level courses in the Department of Communication that are approved for graduate credit. However, students are strongly urged to limit the number of 4000-level courses to no more than six hours; 3) Up to six hours of graduate-level courses outside the department that directly relate to the student's plan of study; 4) Three hours of internship credit in COMM 5913; 5) Up to six hours of credit in COMM 590V; 6) Up to six hours of thesis credit. In addition to the above requirements, each student must enroll in COMM 5111 during his or her first semester of resident graduate study in which it is offered. Hours earned in COMM 5111 will not count towards the minimum hours listed above. Each student must pass a comprehensive examination over the thesis and/or all course work.

---



---

## COMMUNICATION (COMM)

---



---

**COMM4113 Legal Communication** (FA) Examines communication processes in the legal environment and focuses on communication skills and behaviors among judges, attorneys, litigants, and jurors. Particular attention will be given to verbal strategies and nonverbal messages related to interviews, negotiation, mediation, and litigation and to the rhetorical functions of legal pleadings and judicial opinions.

**COMM4123 Communication, Gender, and Popular Culture** (IR) Studies representations of femininity and masculinity in popular culture contexts such as magazines, videos, television, advertising, film, popular music, and sports. Examines the various ways that media representations affect gender identities.

**COMM4143 American Film Survey** (FA, SP, SU) A survey of major American film genres, major directors and films that have influenced the development of motion pictures. (Same as ENGL 4143)

**COMM4283 Communication in Contemporary Society** (FA) An examination of research and theory on the process and effects of communication in modern society.

**COMM4313 Language and Society of Japan** (FA) The primary objective of this course is to investigate the way the Japanese language reflects the beliefs and customs of the Japanese people as a social group. For comparison purposes, this course makes reference to studies in American language and culture. Proficiency in Japanese not required. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**COMM4323 Communication and Conflict** (SP) Study of the processes, effects, and managements of communicative conflict, including a consideration of conflict styles, power, goals, tactics, assessment, self-intervention and third-party intervention. Prerequisite: COMM 1313 and junior standing.

**COMM4333 Communication and Gender** (SP) Study of the nature, construction, functions, and effects of gender and gender-role stereotypes related to verbal and nonverbal communication, small-group and organizational interaction, and mass mediated images in contemporary culture.

**COMM4343 Intercultural Communication** (FA) Study of intercultural communication skills, intercultural issues and their impact at home and abroad, and cross-cultural comparisons of communication phenomena from a variety of theoretical perspectives.

**COMM4353 American Public Address** (IR) Historical and critical study of the leading American speakers, their speeches, the issues with which they were identified. Lectures, discussion, reports, and critical papers. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**COMM4373 Political Communication** (SP) Study of the nature and function of the communication process as it operates in the political environment. (Same as PLSC 4373)

**COMM4383 Rhetoric of the Modern American Presidency** (FA, SP, SU) A study of the increasing reliance of contemporary presidents on public persuasion through rhetorical discourse.

**COMM4393 Freedom of Speech: Cases & Issues** (FA, SP) Study of philosophy, cases, and issues relevant to the first amendment right to the free expression, with focus on issues relevant to internal security, obscenity, pornography, slander, and the regulation of communication.

**COMM4413 Communication, Negotiation, Mediation and Conflict (IR)** Examines Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) research and techniques focusing primarily on negotiation and mediation. Supplements and extends material presented in COMM 4323 (Communication and Conflict). Explores the verbal and nonverbal messages occurring during negotiation and mediation situations in business, legal, and counseling environments. Prepares students for roles involving negotiation and mediation.

**COMM4623 Relational Communication (SP)** Review of the major theories and concepts in a relational approach to interpersonal communication. Provides exposure to a sampling of the research findings in relational communication.

**COMM4633 History and Development of International Film (SP)** A critical survey of international film as a distinctive art form and as a medium of expression and communication with attention given to films and cinema from its origins to the present.

**COMM4683 Documentary Film (FA)** A study and analysis of the documentary film as a discrete film form and as an important contribution to the international cinematic scene. Prerequisite: advanced standing.

**COMM4793 Directing Forensics (IR)** Planning, directing, and coaching co-curricular forensics at the high school or college or both.

**COMM4823 Children and Media (SP)** An in-depth examination of children's use of media and the effects of media content on child and adolescent development. Topics may include violence and sex in media, commercialism, and new media.

**COMM4833 Television Writing (FA)** Comprehensive analysis of the techniques and styles of television commercials, documentaries and dramatic TV plays. Class projects. Prerequisite: 5 hours radio-television-film and junior standing.

**COMM4843 Computer-Mediated Communication (SP)** Provides an in depth consideration of the nature of computer-mediated communication by examining its use and effects in interpersonal, work, educational, and societal contexts and in an introduction to the technologies and skills required for navigating the Internet. The course focuses on the social aspects of computer-mediated communication, rather than specific software or hardware technologies.

**COMM4853 Telecommunication Policy (SP)** Research and discussion of social, ethical, education, cultural, and technological aspects of telecommunications with attention given to changing programming patterns, world systems of broadcasting, data transmission, emerging technology, international politics, and regulatory policies. Prerequisite: junior or senior or graduate standing.

**COMM4863 Seminar in Television (SP)** Research/discussion of contemporary problems in television. emphasis on the economic and social impact of commercials, news, censorship, children's programs, blacks and women on television, future developments in telecommunications.

**COMM4883 Television and American Culture (FA)** Historical and critical study of how television shapes American culture and is shaped by it. Attention will be given to the study of television history, programs, and audiences, particularly how race and gender shape content and reception of programming. Prerequisite: COMM 2333.

**COMM5113 Historical and Legal Methods in Communication (FA)** Emphasizes the assumptions and procedures of historical and legal research methods in communication.

**COMM5111 Colloquium in Communication Research (FA, SP)** Presentation, evaluation, and discussion of research proposals or on-going research projects. Graduate students are required to register for this course each semester of residence.

**COMM5123 Quantitative Research Methods in Communication (FA)** Emphasizes the assumptions and procedures of social scientific research methods in communication.

**COMM5133 Mass Communication Inquiry (SP)** Introduction to scholarly research in mass communication, including processes and effects, law and policy, critical/cultural studies, and economic analysis. Emphasis will be placed on theories within each area of inquiry.

**COMM5143 Ethnographic Methods in Communication (FA)** This class focuses upon the fieldwork procedures and narrative writing strategies that comprise the methods of ethnographic research in communication. Students conduct fieldwork requiring in-depth interpersonal contact with members of a group or culture, and practice narrative writing skills.

**COMM5193 Seminar in Communication (FA, SP, SU)** Research, discussion, and papers focus on one of a variety of communication topics including symbolic processes in communication, philosophy of rhetoric, communication education, criticism of contemporary communication, interpersonal communication, organizational communication, and contemporary applications of rhetoric. Maximum credit is 9 semester hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5303 Seminar in Classical Rhetoric (SP)** Systematic investigation of the development of rhetorical theory in the Classical world with emphasis upon the contributions of Plato, Aristotle, Socrates, Cicero and Quintilian. Gives some consideration to the chief treatises of the medieval period. Lectures, oral and written reports, including a major research essay. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5323 Seminar in Persuasion (FA)** Focus is on comparing theoretical accounts of persuasion and research evidence concerning the effects of various factors on persuasion.

**COMM5333 Communication Theory (SP)** Survey of the theoretical orientations in communication theory with primary focus on conceptual, theoretical, and philosophical issues.

**COMM5343 Interpersonal Communication (FA)** Theory and research concerning the exchange of information and the mutual influencing of behavior among people. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5353 Rhetorical Criticism (SP)** A seminar in rhetorical criticism. A study of the development of standards of rhetorical appraisal from the foundations of the art of speaking to the modern period; examination of contemporary approaches to rhetorical appraisal. Practice in critical analysis of contemporary address.

**COMM5363 Seminar in Small Group Communication (SU)** A consideration of recent developments in small group research which relate to problem solving tasks, leadership and other kinds of human interaction through speech communication. Emphasis given to the interpersonal speech transaction and to the emergence of participant roles. (Same as SOCI 5363) Prerequisite: COMM 3303 or SOCI 4193.

**COMM5373 Content Analysis (IR)** Techniques for observing and analyzing the overt communication behavior of selected communicators. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5383 Seminar in Political Communication (IR)** Research seminar focusing on selected topics such as candidate imagery, diffusion of political information, or political symbolism. (Same as PLSC 5383) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5393 Seminar in Contemporary Rhetoric (SP)** Systematic study of contemporary perspectives on rhetoric including scholars such as Burke, Richards, Weaver, Grassi, MacIntyre, Derrida, and Rorty. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5403 Organizational Communication Theory (SP)** A seminar on the historical development of theory and research into communication processes occurring within an organizational setting. Lecture, discussion, oral and Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5413 Organizational Communication Research (SU)** A seminar on conducting applied research within an organizational setting. Prerequisite: COMM 5403 and graduate standing.

**COMM5423 Seminar in Mass Media Cognition (FA, SP, SU)** Seminar exploring how people learn from written, aural and visual mass media messages. Topics to include attention, memory, comprehension, emotional response, arousal, unconscious processing, picture perception and person perception. Seminar will be concerned with most popular media (e.g., television radio, newspaper, and film), and with several content genres (e.g., entertainment, news, advertising).

**COMM5433 Marital Communication (SP, Even years)** An exploration of the major theories and lines of research that examine marital communication in contemporary American life.

**COMM5443 Issues of Race and Gender in Interpersonal Communication (SP, Odd years)** An exploration of the major theories and lines of research that examine how race and gender influence interpersonal communication in everyday life in America.

**COMM5453 Myth and Communication Criticism (SP)** Seminar in major theories of mythology, including archetypal and ideological perspectives, and their applications to the criticism of public communicative events. Practice in written critical analysis. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5503 Communication and Cultural Studies (FA)** Examinations of the role of communication in modern culture. Emphasis is upon the production and circulation of meanings with society, and special attention is given to the role of popular and mass media in this process. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5533 Family Communication (FA, Even years)** An exploration of the major theories and lines of research that examine family communication in contemporary American life.

**COMM569V Seminar in Film Studies (1-3) (IR)** Research, discussion; papers on a variety of film genres and areas including the new American film, the science-fiction film, directors, film comedy, the experimental film, criticism, the film musical. (Same as ENGL 569)

**COMM590V Special Problems (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Credit by arrangement. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**COMM5913 Internship in Communication (FA, SP, SU)** Internship in applied communication within public and private organizations. Prerequisite: 15 hours graduate level communication in residence.

**COMM600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

## COMMUNICATION DISORDERS (CDIS)

---

Barbara E. Hinton

Head, Department of Rehabilitation, Human Resources  
and Communication Disorders

Barbara B. Shadden, Director  
Program in Communication Disorders  
201 Speech and Hearing Clinic  
479-575-4509  
E-mail: bshadde@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/CDIS.htm/>

- Professor Shadden
- Associate Professor Toner
- Assistant Professors Hagstrom, Henrickson
- Research Associate Aslin
- Instructor McGehee

### Degree Conferred:

M.S. (CDIS)

**Description and Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** (Minimum 42 academic credit hours, not counting clinical practicum credit hours.) The M.S. degree program in communication disorders (emphasis in speech-language pathology) is designed to ensure that all degree candidates meet the minimum academic and clinical practicum requirements for the Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech-Language Pathology of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). The program is accredited by ASHA's Council on Academic Accreditation. The degree program requires a minimum of five academic semesters to complete, including continuous enrollment in the summer session between the first and second years. Thesis and non-thesis options are available. All candidates for the M.S. degree are required to pass a written comprehensive examination.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants to the M.S. degree in speech-language pathology are expected to have completed prerequisite course work in normal speech, language, and hearing functions, normal development, and speech-language and hearing disorders, as well as biological and physical sciences, behavioral and social sciences, and mathematics. Prospective applicants with undergraduate degrees in other disciplines should contact the Program Director for further information. Applicants for graduate study in speech-language pathology must be admitted to the Graduate School and must also meet the following requirements: 1) satisfactory GRE scores, and 2) three letters of recommendation from persons competent to judge applicant's potential for graduate studies. To be considered for admission to the M.S. degree program, applicants must have earned an overall GPA of 3.00 in undergraduate course work or must obtain a minimum composite score of 1000 on the verbal and quantitative subtests of the Graduate Record Examinations.

---



---

**COMMUNICATION DISORDERS (CDIS)**

---



---

**CDIS4133 Introduction to Aural Rehabilitation (SP)** Study of the technique used in the rehabilitation of speech and language problems of the hearing impaired including the role of amplification, auditory training, and speech reading in rehabilitation. Prerequisite: CDIS 3103.

**CDIS4223 Language Disorders in Children (SP)** Study of disorders of language acquisition and usage in children and adolescents, with emphasis upon the nature, assessment, and treatment of such disorders. Prerequisite: CDIS 3223.

**CDIS4253 Neurological Bases of Communication (FA)** A study of the structures and functions of the central and peripheral nervous systems as they relate to human speech, language, and cognition. Prerequisite: CDIS 3213.

**CDIS4263 Advanced Audiology (FA)** Study of the basic techniques used in audiological assessment of children and adults, including pure tone audiometry, speech audiometry, and special tests of hearing function. Prerequisite: CDIS 3103.

**CDIS4273 Communication Behavior and Aging (FA)** Study of the effects upon communication of normal aspects of the aging process, from early adulthood throughout the lifespan. Changes in speech, language, and hearing functioning are identified; common alterations in communicative disorders commonly associated with advanced age are discussed.

**CDIS428V Clinical Practicum: Hearing Disorders (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Practicum in audiology.

**CDIS5102 Research Methodology in Communication Disorders (SU)** An examination of methods of research in speech-language pathology and audiology and of the use of bibliographic tools. Focuses on purposes and problems of various forms of communication disorders research, procedures and instruments employed, and reporting of research. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5112 Seminar in Early Intervention (FA)** Study of a family-centered, transdisciplinary approach to early intervention with infants and toddlers at-risk for communication disorders. Topics include early communication development, service delivery in a family context, coordination with other disciplines, and legislation mandating services. Prerequisite: CDIS 3223 or equivalent, and graduate standing.

**CDIS5122 Feeding and Swallowing Disorders (FA)** Study of the etiology, assessment, and remediation of feeding and swallowing disorders in children and adults. Prerequisite: CDIS 3213 or equivalent, and graduate standing.

**CDIS5121 Feeding and Swallowing Disorders Lab (FA)** Observation and interpretation of techniques used for assessment and remediation of feeding and swallowing disorders in children and adults. Corequisite: CDIS 5122. Prerequisite: CDIS 3213 and graduate standing.

**CDIS5133 Discourse Analysis and Treatment (FA)** (Formerly CDIS 5132, First offered Summer 2004) Study of discourse behaviors and discourse analysis procedures appropriate for communicatively disordered children and adults, along with review of management approaches associated with impaired discourse performance. Prerequisite: previous course work in language process and disorders, and graduate standing.

**CDIS5142 Cognitive-Communication Development and Disorders (SP)** Study of normal cognitive development, the role of communication in this development, and shifts that may occur in conjunction with various speech, language and/or hearing disorders. Prerequisite: CDIS 3223.

**CDIS5152 TBI and Right-Hemisphere Disorders (FA)** Study of the speech and language disorders commonly resulting from traumatic brain injury and right hemisphere disorders. Prerequisite: CDIS 4253 or equivalent, and graduate standing.

**CDIS5163 Seminar in Language Topics (FA, SP, SU)** Study of selected topics in normal and disordered language acquisition and/or language use. Implications of current research are reviewed and applied to evaluation and management of language impairment(s). Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5173 Survey of Disorders of Communication (SU)** Cause and therapeutic principles of speech disorders, including articulatory defects, voice disorders, stuttering and defects due to hearing deficiency. Offered for non-majors in communicative disorders-not open to those who have had CDIS 2253. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5193 Seminar in Problems of Oral Communication (FA, SP, SU)** Investigation of research in selected problems of oral communication; recent developments in speech-language pathology and audiology; individual problems for investigation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5214 Voice and Resonance Disorders (SU)** Study of disorders of phonation and resonance, including etiologies, diagnosis, and intervention strategies. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5222 Fluency Disorders (FA)** Speech disfluency, including theoretical etiological assumptions and management consideration. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5232 Seminar in Misarticulation (SP)** Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of disorders of speech articulation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5243 Language Disorders in Adults (SP)** Symbolic communicative breakdown due to neurological trauma; focus on resultant receptive, central processing, and expressive linguistic disabilities, including etiology, neurology, diagnosis and treatment. Primary course emphasis is placed upon aphasia, although other neuropathologies of speech and language in adults are addressed. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5253 Motor Speech Disorders (SP)** Study of motor speech production disorders related to damage to central or peripheral nervous system motor centers and pathways. Cerebral palsy, adult dysarthria, apraxia, and dysphagia are emphasized. Both theoretical and treatment considerations are addressed. Prerequisite: CDIS 4253 or equivalent, and graduate standing.

**CDIS5262 Seminar in Hearing Disorders (SU)** Study of selected topics related to hearing assessment and disorders. Topics selected to be relevant to practice of speech-language pathology and other disciplines. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS528V Advanced Clinical Practicum: Speech-Language Disorders (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Practicum activities in speech-language pathology. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5293 Augmentative and Alternative Communication (FA)** Approaches to communication management with the severely and profoundly handicapped child or adult, with primary emphasis on augmentative and alternative communication assessment and intervention. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS5381 Diagnostic Practicum (FA, SP, SU)** Practicum activities in speech-language assessment. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS548V Off-Campus Practicum: Public School Site (1-6) (FA, SP)** Practicum activities in speech-language disorders in a public school setting. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS558V Internship: Clinical Site (3-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Field placement in approved clinical setting for clock hours in speech-language pathology assessment and treatment. Students in the master's program must enroll in a minimum of 3 credit hours of CDIS 558V or CDIS 578V during their last semester of graduate studies. Prerequisite: graduate standing; completion of other required practicum courses.

**CDIS568V Off-Campus Practicum: Clinical Site (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Practicum activities in speech-language disorders in an off-campus clinical site. Prerequisite: graduate standing; completion of at least 2 semesters of CDIS 528V.

**CDIS578V Internship: Public School Site (3-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Field placement in approved public school setting for clock hours in speech-language pathology assessment and treatment. Students in the Master's program must enroll in a minimum of 3 credit hours of CDIS 578V or CDIS 558V during their last semester of graduate studies. Prerequisite: graduate standing; completion of other required practicum courses.

**CDIS590V Special Problems (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS599V Seminar in Professional Issues (1-3) (SP, SU)** Selected topics in professional issues in speech-language pathology and audiology.

**CDIS600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CDIS699V Seminar in Communication Sciences and Disorders (1-6) (IR)** Discussion of pertinent topics and issues in the discipline of communication sciences and disorders. May be repeated for 18 hours. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

---



---

**COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (CPLT)**

---



---

Chair of Studies  
518 Kimpel Hall  
479-575-5939

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/english/cplt.html/>

Comparative Literature Committee:

- Professors DuVal, Haydar, Pritchett
- Associate Professors Fredrick, Kahf, Slattery
- Assistant Professor Arenberg

For names of faculty teaching Comparative Literature courses, see English and foreign language faculty lists.

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.A., Ph.D. (CPLT)

The Departments of Communication (COMM), English (ENGL), and Foreign Languages and Literatures (FLAN) offer programs designed to provide advanced academic training in two or more foreign languages, in literary translation, in comparative literature (including classics), and in cultural studies.

**Areas of Concentration:** Master of Arts – classics, English, German, French, Arabic, and Spanish. Doctor of Philosophy – traditional, modern language, cultural studies, literary translation.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** The following materials must be submitted to the Chair of Studies in Comparative Literature:

1. Application for Admission to Graduate Study in Comparative Literature. The form is available from the Chair of Studies.

2. Graduate Record Examination scores on the Aptitude Test (verbal and quantitative) and the Advanced Test in Literature.
3. Scores on other standardized tests, if available.
4. Complete official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work.
5. Three letters of recommendation from former teachers, employers, or supervisors.
6. An examination paper from a literature course, including essay answers, or a term paper or other evidence of writing ability.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** The candidate must take a minimum of 36 hours of courses to be selected from offerings in the fields of classics, English, German, Arabic, French, and Spanish, under the following guidelines:

1. A minimum of 12 hours must be taken in each of two of the following language areas: classics, English, German, Arabic, French, and Spanish.
2. A minimum of six hours must be taken in courses that deal with the literatures of several language groups. World literature courses at the 3000 level will satisfy this requirement.
3. All courses selected must be approved by the adviser, who will consult with the Comparative Literature Committee.
4. WLIT 5193, Introduction to Comparative Literature, is required of all candidates.
5. Each master's degree candidate is required to take a comprehensive examination.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** The doctoral program in comparative literature is designed so that it may be based upon a Master of Arts in Comparative Literature, English, French, German, Spanish, or Communication, or upon the Master of Fine Arts in Translation. Candidates must take a minimum of 66 graduate hours (including credit offered for the M.A. or M.F.A. but excluding dissertation credit) and must attain a 3.00 grade-point average in each of their fields. WLIT 5193 Introduction to Comparative Literature and one additional course in critical theory (e.g., ENGL 5253 Modern Criticism or its equivalent) are required of all students. In addition to meeting hour and distribution requirements in one of the concentrations listed below, the student must select a field, period, or genre specialization to support the dissertation (e.g., the epic tradition, postmodern cinema, Renaissance poetry, strategies for translating dialects). The program of study for each student, including administration of candidacy examinations and the satisfaction of all requirements of the Graduate School, will be designed, approved, and supervised by the Chair of Studies and a faculty adviser drawn from the area of specialization.

**Traditional Concentration:** A candidate will prepare three fields, one of which will be world literature (the others will be drawn from Arabic, English, French, German, Spanish, or classics). A minimum of 24 hours must be taken in one field, a minimum of 18 in the second, and a minimum of 15 in the third. Courses may be substituted from related fields with program approval. The M.A. will typically be in comparative literature. Each student must demonstrate fluency in at least one language other than English and a reading knowledge of a second foreign language.

**Modern Language Concentration:** A candidate will prepare two fields, one of which will be English, French, German, or Spanish. The second field may be English (if not selected as the first field) or a second foreign language (Arabic, French, German, or Spanish). A minimum of 36 hours must be taken in the first field, a minimum of 24 in the second. Up to 12 hours of relevant WLIT or related courses may be applied to either or both fields with program approval. The M.A. will typically be in English, French, German, or Spanish. Each student must demonstrate fluency in two languages other than English.

**Cultural Studies Concentration:** A student will prepare three fields, the first of which will be communication with an emphasis in

cultural studies. A minimum of 30 hours must be taken in this first field, a minimum of 15 each in the other two, each of which shall emphasize Arabic, classics, English, French, German, Spanish, or World Literature. Courses may be substituted from related fields with program approval. The M.A. will typically be in communication. Each student must demonstrate fluency in at least one language other than English and a reading knowledge of a second foreign language.

**Literary Translation Concentration:** A student will prepare three fields. A minimum of 36 hours will be taken in French, German, or Spanish for the first field; a minimum of 9 hours will be taken in translation workshops (ENGL 5043) for the second field; and a minimum of 12 hours drawn from courses in the form and theory of translation, poetry, and fiction (ENGL 5223, ENGL 5263, ENGL 5273, ENGL 5283, ENGL 5293) for the third. Courses may be substituted from related fields with program approval. The M.A. will typically be in French, German, or Spanish. Each student must demonstrate fluency in at least one language other than English and a reading knowledge of a second foreign language.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in some of these degree programs as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

---



---

#### WORLD LITERATURE (WLIT)

---



---

**WLIT4123 Survey of Russian Literature from Its Beginning to the 1917 Revolution (IR)** The instructor will discuss the historical and cultural backgrounds while focusing on major writers and will deal with literature as an outlet for social criticism. There will be textual analysis. It will be taught in English.

**WLIT4133 Survey of Russian Literature Since the 1917 Revolution (IR)** The instructor will discuss the historical and cultural backgrounds while focusing on major writers and will deal with literature as an outlet for social criticism. There will be textual analysis. It will be taught in English with readings in English.

**WLIT4273 Literature of India and the Near East (IR)** Leading works and genres of the ancient civilizations, the Moslem world and India, and their contribution to the Western literary tradition.

**WLIT4293 Literature of China and Japan (IR)** Survey of the literary works of the Far East, and of its contribution to the Western Tradition.

**WLIT4913 Literary Reflections of the Holocaust (IR)** Drawing on fiction, poetry, autobiography, and drama from works written originally in French, Polish, German, Dutch, English, and Yiddish, this course introduces students to the Holocaust through literature. Deals with the adequacy of imaginative literature in the face of atrocity, the comparative effectiveness of fiction versus autobiography, and the dangers of exploitation and trivialization.

**WLIT4923 Modern World Drama (IR)** Drama from Ibsen to the 1930s.

**WLIT4963 Contemporary World Drama (IR)** Drama since the 1930s.

**WLIT4993 African Literature (IR)** A study of modern African fiction, drama, poetry, and film from various parts of Africa in their cultural context. Works are in English or English translation.

**WLIT5193 Introduction to Comparative Literature (IR)** Literary theory, genres, movements, and influences. Prerequisite: WLIT 1113.

**WLIT5233 Form and Theory of Translation (IR)** An examination of the principal challenges that confront translators of literature, including the recreation of style, dialect, ambiguities, and formal poetry; vertical translation; translation where multiple manuscripts exist; and the question of how literal a translation should be.

**WLIT5483 Germanic and Celtic Backgrounds of Medieval Literature (IR)** Literary traditions of Old and Middle English, of Germany, Ireland, Scandinavia, and Wales.

**WLIT5593 The Renaissance (IR)** Italian forms and writers of the late 15th and 16th centuries and the spread of the Renaissance tradition in Spain, Portugal, France, and Northern Europe up to 1660.

**WLIT5623 The Bible as Literature (IR)** The several translations of the Bible; its qualities as great literature; its influence upon literature in English; types of literary forms.

**WLIT5793 The Enlightenment (IR)** Literature of the late 17th and 18th centuries, especially in France and Germany.

**WLIT5963 Twentieth-Century Continental Novel (IR)** Survey of the continental novel from 1900 to the present.

**WLIT600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**WLIT603V Special Studies in Comparative Literature (1-6)** (IR)

**WLIT690V Seminar (1-6)** (IR)

**WLIT699V Master of Fine Arts in Translation Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**WLIT700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-12)** (FA, SP, SU)

---

#### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (ISYS)

---

See Information Systems (ISYS), Graduate School of Business, p. 53

## **COMPUTER SCIENCE AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CSCE)**

Kazem Sohraby  
Department Head  
311 Engineering Hall  
479-575-6197

Gorden Beavers  
Graduate Coordinator  
313 Engineering Hall  
479-575-6197  
E-mail: gordonb@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.engr.uark.edu/Departments/IndvDepart/csce/index.html/>

- Professors Crisp, Deaton, Elshabini, Lala, Skeith, Sohraby, Starling
- Associate Professors Apon, Beavers, Li, Lusth
- Assistant Professors Hexmoor, Parkerson, Simonson, Thompson
- Instructors Baker, Johnson, McPherson, Wiggins

### **Degrees Conferred:**

- M.S., Ph.D. in Computer Science (CSCE)
- M.S.Cmp.E. in Computer Engineering (CENG)
- M.S.E., Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR) (See Engineering)

### **Computer Science (CSCE)**

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Distributed computer systems and networks, cluster computing, theory of computation, artificial intelligence, cognitive science, database, e-commerce, molecular computing and software for network applications, multiagent systems, mobile robotics, VLSI system design, logic circuits, fault-tolerant system design, embryonics, combinatorial optimization, design & analysis of algorithms, computer security, information warfare, ASIC, digital electronics, computer architecture, telecommunications, large computer simulation.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants should have completed the equivalent of a Bachelor of Science degree in computer science following the most recent guidelines published by the Association for Computing Machinery and the IEEE Computer Society. If an applicant has significant deficiencies in computer science course work or in writing ability, he/she might be required to complete specific courses before admission to a graduate degree program. If the number of deficiencies is small, then an applicant might be admitted with specific courses to be completed in addition to the graduate course work normally required for the degree. An applicant must also present scores on the General Test of the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE).

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** The non-thesis option for the degree requires the successful completion of at least three semester hours of CSCE 620V Research in Computer Science, plus 30 semester hours of computer science courses approved by the candidate's graduate committee. At most, nine of the 30 semester hours may be other than CSCE or CENG courses. The thesis option for the degree requires the successful completion of at least six semester hours of CSCE 610V Master's Thesis, plus 24 semester hours of computer science courses approved by the candidate's graduate committee; at most, nine of the 24 semester hours may be other than CSCE or CENG courses. Candidates following either the thesis or the non-thesis option must complete four courses from the CSCE 50\*3 sequence.

All candidates must pass an oral examination and defense of the project report or thesis in, at most, two attempts. The first attempt may not occur before all of the following qualifying conditions have been satisfied:

1. Candidates must have completed at least 21 hours that are applicable toward the degree. Candidates following the thesis option must be currently enrolled in CSCE 610V and those following the non-thesis option must be currently enrolled in, or have completed, CSCE 620V.
2. Candidates must have completed at least four courses from the CSCE 50\*3 sequence
3. The candidate's cumulative grade-point average on all graduate-level courses must be 3.00 or higher.

All candidates must also have removed any deficiencies assigned upon admission to the program and must satisfy any other conditions specified in the departmental guidelines.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School and the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences, the following departmental requirements must be satisfied by candidates for a Doctor of Philosophy degree with a major in computer science.

Complete a minimum of 54 semester credit hours of graduate level course work (at the 5000- or 6000-level) beyond a bachelor's degree, of which 24 hours must be beyond any coursework used to fulfill requirements for a master's degree.

The coursework must include all courses designated as "core" computer science courses by the Department of Computer Science and Computer Engineering. Courses that currently carry this designation are CSCE 5003 Advanced Programming Language, CSCE 5023 Architecture of Computer Systems, CSCE 5033 Design and Analysis of Algorithms, and CSCE 5043 Artificial Intelligence.

A student is admitted to candidacy by first passing a Ph.D. Qualifying Examination and then, at a later time, a Candidacy Examination on the student's dissertation proposal. These examinations must be taken no earlier than the end of the first year of study for students admitted to the program with a master's degree and no later than the end of the third year for students admitted to the program with a baccalaureate degree. These time restrictions include a second attempt, if necessary. The Qualifying Examination is scored "Pass" or "Fail" on each of the three sections of the examination. If a "Fail" is assigned on only one section of the examination, then the student may repeat that section at the next administration of the examination. If more than one "Fail" is assigned, then the student must repeat all sections at the next administration of the examination. In either case, only one additional attempt at the examination is allowed. A second failure will terminate the student's course of study in the computer science doctoral program.

Each student must form a doctoral supervisory committee before registering for dissertation hours. This committee must consist of faculty who hold qualifying status on the graduate faculty, the majority and chair of which hold regular or adjunct appointments in the Department of Computer Science and Computer Engineering.

Each Ph.D. student will be expected to defend a completed dissertation before his or her dissertation committee. In preparation for the Ph.D. Qualifying Examination, a student should refer to the Ph.D. Reading List. For the Candidacy Examination, the student is expected to present a dissertation plan with a list of goals and a plan of action to accomplish them. Committee members will judge the goals on their scientific merit, originality, and difficulty.

The doctoral program must include a minimum of 18 hours of CSCE 700V Doctoral Dissertation in addition to the coursework specified above.

---



---

**COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCE)**


---



---

**CSCE4623 Intelligent Robot Control (IR)** Examines software issues surrounding the creation and control of autonomous robots. Techniques include: genetic programming, artificial neural networks, reinforcement learning, and symbolic methods. Programs are run in simulation and on actual robotic controllers. Topics discussed include visual processing, spatial mapping, and learning. Prerequisite: CSCE 4613.

**CSCE5003 Advanced Programming Languages (SP)** Abstraction, proof of correctness, functional languages, concurrent programming, exception handling, dataflow and object oriented programming, denotational semantics. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5023 Architecture of Computer Systems (FA)** An advanced study of both classical and recent computer hardware and software systems. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5033 Design and Analysis of Algorithms (SP)** Design of computer algorithms, with primary emphasis on the development of efficient implementation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5043 Artificial Intelligence (FA)** In-depth introduction to AI. Topics include: philosophical foundations, cognition, intelligent agents, AI languages, search, genetic algorithms, first order and modal logic, inference, resolution, knowledge representation, ontologies, problem solving, planning, expert systems, uncertainty, probabilistic reasoning, fuzzy logic, machine learning, natural language processing, machine vision, and robotics. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5123 Databases Management Systems (IR)** In-depth introduction to database management systems. Topics include: architecture, schemas, data sources, file structures, indexing, data models (relational, hierarchical, network, entity relationship, object-oriented), query languages, views, relational algebras, SQL, optimization, user interfaces, ODBC, transaction management, concurrency control, recovery, integrity, security, and commercial trends. Prerequisite: CSCE 2143 or CENG 2143 and graduate standing.

**CSCE5203 Advanced Database Systems (IR)** Topics include: object databases, distributed databases, XML query, data warehouses, network as database systems, peer-peer data sharing architectures, data grids, data mining, logic foundations, semantic databases, spatial and temporal databases, and knowledge bases. Prerequisite: CSCE 5123 and graduate standing.

**CSCE5233 Principles of Compiler Construction (IR)** Lexical analysis, parsing, symbol table construction, intermediate code generation, run-time simulation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5243 Formal Languages (IR)** An advanced continuation of CSCE 4323. Prerequisite: CSCE 4323 and graduate standing.

**CSCE5263 Computational Complexity (IR)** Turing machines, recursion theory and computability, complexity measures, NP-completeness, analysis on NP-complete problems, pseudo-polynomial and approximation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5283 Graph and Combinatorial Algorithms (IR)** A study of algorithms for graphs and combinatorics with special attention to computer implementation and runtime efficiency. Prerequisites: graduate standing.

**CSCE5303 Parallel Programming (IR)** An analysis of parallel computer systems with respect to software engineering. Practical programming experience on pipelined, array, and multi-processor computers. Prerequisite: CSCE 4413 and graduate standing.

**CSCE5313 Advanced Operating Systems (IR)** Concurrent processes and process communication; mutual exclusion and synchronization principles; kernel philosophy; resource allocation and deadlock; case studies of specific operating systems. Prerequisite: CSCE 4413 and graduate standing.

**CSCE5323 Computer Security (SP)** Study of a broad selection of contemporary issues in computer security. Topics include access control, security policies, authentication methods, secure system design, and information assurance. Prerequisite: CSCE 4413.

**CSCE5513 Intelligent Robot Control (IR)** This course is designed to examine software issues surrounding the creation and control of autonomous robots. Techniques include: genetic programming, artificial neural networks, reinforcement learning, and symbolic methods. Programs are run in simulation and on actual robotic controllers. Topics discussed include visual processing, spatial mapping, and learning. Prerequisite: graduate standing

**CSCE5643 Computer Communication Networks (SP)** A study of computer communication networks, including the data link layer, routing, flow-control, local area networks, TCP/IP, ATM, B-ISDN, queuing analysis, and recent developments in computer communications. Prerequisite: graduate standing in CSCE.

**CSCE5713 Multimedia Systems Design (IR)** Overview of digital unified multimedia. Programming methodology involved in integration of all forms of digitized information (e.g., text, sound, graphics, animation, and process control) in a single computer-based interactive environment. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5723 Client-Server Computing (IR)** Advanced Object Oriented methods for designing software systems for network applications. Topics include implementations of distributed object models, remote database connectivity. Server side programming, and reusable components. Prerequisite: CSCE 5743 and graduate standing.

**CSCE5733 Information Agency (FA, SP, SU)** Study of software agents and their deployment on the internet: precursors to agents - viruses and worms, origins of software agents, delegate vs. representative agents, agency of the Internet and Web, operational guidelines for agents, HTTP, transaction security, MUD agency, intelligent agency, applications of agents: indexers, resource managers, search utilities, commercial applications. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5743 Object Oriented Programming for the Internet (IR)** Object oriented design and programming for Internet client/server applications. Basics of the Internet, including TCP/IP protocol stack. Introduction to Object Oriented Programming and Object Oriented Design with Unified Modeling Language. Sockets application programming interface. Graphical user interfaces. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE590V Advanced Topics in Computer Science (1-3) (IR)** Topics not covered in depth in other courses. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE5953 Real-time Systems (IR)** A study of real-time system design. The development of real-time systems will be examined from the standpoint of academia, government, and industry. Scheduling, operating systems, and architecture considerations are among other topics to be covered. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE610V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE620V Research in Computer Science (1-18) (IR)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CSCE690V Graduate Seminar (1-6) (IR)** Concentrated study in selected areas of computer science research. May be repeated for 12 hours. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing

**CSCE700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated for 5 hours.

---



---

**Computer Engineering (CENG)**


---



---

**Prerequisite to Degree Programs:** Applicants should have completed the equivalent of a Bachelor of Science degree in computer engineering at an accredited college or university. If an applicant has significant deficiencies in computer engineering course work, then he or she might be required to complete specific courses before admission to a graduate degree program. If the number of deficiencies is small, then an applicant might be admitted to a graduate degree program under the condition that specific undergraduate courses be completed in addition to the requirements for the graduate degree. An applicant must also pre-send scores on the General Test of the Graduate Records Examination (GRE).

**Departmental Requirements:** In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering, the candidates for the master's in Computer Engineering must satisfy the following departmental requirements:

**Option I: (31 hours)**

1. Candidates are required to present a thesis and complete a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work, six semester hours of thesis credit, and one hour of seminar (CENG 5801).
2. Course work presented must include a minimum of 12 semester hours at the 5000-6000 level in Computer Science and Computer Engineering.
3. Any course work taken at the 4000-level must be approved for graduate credit, or approved by the Graduate Dean, and must be offered by the Department of Computer Science and Computer Engineering.

**Option II: (34 hours)**

1. Candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30 semester hours of course work plus a three hour technical project with report (CENG 581V) and one hour of seminar (CENG 5801).
2. Course work presented must include a minimum of 15 hours at the 5000-6000 level in Computer Science and Computer Engineering.
3. Any course work taken at the 4000-level must be approved for graduate credit, or approved by the Graduate Dean, and must be offered by the Department of Computer Science and Computer Engineering.

The program of study for each candidate will be determined by conference with the major professor and with advice from the candidate's graduate committee.

The final exam is comprehensive; a portion of the exam will be devoted to questions concerning courses completed by the student. Another portion of the exam will be directed toward a defense of the thesis, if one is written as part of the program, or an explanation and discussion of the report resulting from a non-thesis option. In either case, reading copies of the thesis or report should be delivered to members of the Program of Study Committee at least two weeks prior to undertaking the final examination. Successful completion of the final oral examination is a requirement for the Master of Science degree. If a student is unsuccessful, the Program of Study Committee may recommend that the examination be repeated. If so, the requirements to be satisfied prior to reexamination will be stipulated and a time limitation specified.

**Program Constraints:** Candidates whose bachelor's degree is from another department or institution can take CENG/CSCE 4000-level courses for graduate credit only if the courses are not required for the CENG/CSCE undergraduate degrees.

---



---

**COMPUTER ENGINEERING (CENG)**


---



---

**CENG4213 Introduction to Computer Architecture (SP)** Design of a single board computer including basic computer organization, memory subsystem design, peripheral interfacing, DMA control, interrupt control, and bus organization. Prerequisite: CENG 2123 and CENG 3213.



## The Graduate School: Departments and Course Descriptions

**CENG4223 Digital Circuit Testing and Testability (FA)** The complexity of digital circuits placed on IC chips have significant impact on the cost of tooling such chips. Testing is performed to ensure that function/performance have not been altered during fabrication. This course introduces current testing techniques for digital circuits and to design strategies used to enhance their testability. Prerequisite: CENG 2123.

**CENG4233 Low Power Digital Systems (FA)** The reduction of power consumption is rapidly becoming one of the key issues in digital system design. Traditionally, digital system design has mainly focused on performance and area trade-offs. This course will provide a thorough introduction to digital design for lower consumption at the circuit, logic, and architectural level. Prerequisite: CENG 2123.

**CENG4343 Programming Windows and the GUI (SP)** Introduction to the basic concepts of graphical user interface (GUI) programming using the Microsoft Windows environment. Discussion of design techniques relating to color, size, shape, location, font, etc. Real-world applications will be programmed using Visual Basic, C and C++. Prerequisite: CENG 2143 or CSCE 2143.

**CENG4403 Control Systems (IR)** Mathematical models of control root-locus, and frequency-response design techniques. Special topics. (Same as ELEG 4403, MEEG 4213) Prerequisite: ELEG 3123.

**CENG4423 Computer Systems Analysis (FA)** Basic concepts of problem analysis, model design, and simulation experiments. A simulation will be introduced and used in this course. Prerequisite: INEG 3313 or STAT 3013 and proficiency in a programming language.

**CENG4423H Honors Computer Systems Analysis (FA)** Basic concepts of problem analysis, model design, and simulation experiments. A simulation will be introduced and used in this course. Prerequisite: INEG 3313 or STAT 3013.

**CENG4523 Data-Base Management (SP)** Data-base management systems, types of data-base languages, relational algebra, SQL, compression techniques, E-R diagramming, and applications programs. Drill sessions will be required when this course is taught in the summer term. Corequisite: CENG 2143.

**CENG4533 Object Oriented Programming and Design (FA)** In-depth coverage of the methods and techniques of object-oriented design and its applications to database and artificial intelligence. Prerequisite: CENG 3943.

**CENG4753 Computer Networks (SP)** This course is an introductory course on computer networks. Using the Internet as a vehicle, this course introduces underlying concepts and principles of modern computer networks, with emphasis on protocols, architectures, and implementation issues. Prerequisite: INEG 3313 or STAT 3013.

**CENG4823 Advanced Computer Graphics and Animation (IR)** Advanced topics in the generation of computer graphics and animation imagery concentrating on non-procedural approaches. Topics include physical modeling, transformations, lighting models, and rendering algorithms.

Theoretical issues include the graphics pipeline and rendering equation. Practical issues include the use of industry standard graphics libraries and rendering hardware and efficiency. Prerequisite: CENG 4813.

**CENG4883 Introduction to Image Processing (IR)** Introduction to the basic concepts of image processing; theory and applications. Covers digital methods of image restoration; reformation, extraction and analysis. Prerequisite: CENG 2143 or CSCE 2143.

**CENG490V Special Problems (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Current research topics, state of the art, or advanced methodologies in one of the major computer engineering areas, software and/or hardware can be covered. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**CENG4953 Minicomputer Applications (FA)** Structure, implementation, and application of minicomputer systems, microcomputer hardware, microprogramming, minicomputer software technology, and design and evaluation of minicomputer systems. Prerequisite: CENG 3943.

**CENG5013 Topics in Computer Hardware (IR)** Advanced features of computer hardware. Topics include: memory design, input and output design, direct memory access techniques, and electro-optical signal conversion and EPROM applications. Corequisite: CENG 5010L. Prerequisite: CENG 4213 and graduate standing.

**CENG5023 Software Engineering I (IR)** A study of design and development used in software and computer systems engineering. Topics include project planning, requirements analysis, software design fundamentals, quality assurance, and software testing and maintenance. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5033 Software Engineering II (IR)** A study in software project design and management. The class defines and develops a semester project carrying out the planning, requirements analysis, software and systems design quality assurance, as well as software testing and maintenance. Prerequisite: CENG 5023.

**CENG5043 Real-Time Operating Systems (IR)** A study and implementation of a real-time operating system for process control applications using a single board microprocessor system. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5083 Digital Circuit Design Verification (IR)** (Formerly CSCE 5083) A study of the principles of formal verification as an alternative to simulation and testing in the elimination of logical design errors in digital systems. Prerequisite: CENG 2123 and graduate standing.

**CENG5093 Fault-Tolerant System Design (SP)** Fault-tolerance is concerned with making or recovering from the effects of faults in a digital system, once they have been detected. On-line fault detection is often required before the fault recovery process. This course will familiarize students with currently available techniques for self-checking and fault-tolerant digital system design. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG510V Special Problems (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5153 Real-Time Data Acquisition Systems (IR)** The theory and practice associated with taking measurements of the real world for use with computers. Sampling and data analysis techniques. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5213 Interactive Computer Graphics (IR)** Basic concepts involved in the generation and display of computer graphics. Topics include graphics hardware, transformations, modeling, and device independent graphics. Prerequisite: working knowledge of a programming language.

**CENG5303 Parallel Programming (IR)** An analysis of parallel computer systems with respect to software engineering. Practical programming experience on pipelined, array, and multiprocessor computers. Credit can be earned in only one of these three courses. CSCE 5303 or CENG 5303 or ELEG 5913. Prerequisite: working knowledge of 'C' language and CENG 4413 or equivalent.

**CENG5333 Knowledge-Based Systems (IR)** Expert systems, structured knowledge representation, and rule-based inference systems. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5613 Introduction to Telecommunications (FA)** (Formerly CSCE 5613) Overview of public and private telecommunication systems, traffic engineering, communications systems basics, information technology, electromagnetics, data transmission (same as ELEG 5613). Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5633 Network Performance Evaluation (SP)** (Formerly CSCE 5633) A study of performance modeling tools for telecommunication networks, computer networks, and wireless networks. Prerequisite: STAT 3013 and graduate standing.

**CENG5643 Computer Communications Networks (IR)** A study of computer communication networks, including the data link layer, routing, flow-control, local area networks, TCP/IP, ATM, B-ISN, queuing analysis, and recent developments in computer communications. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5653 Network Security (SP)** This course introduces security and secrecy in a networked environment. It is intended to familiarize students with the elements of secure communication, and how they inter-relate to provide secure networks in public and private settings. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5683 Image Processing (IR)** Concepts involved in the processing of digital images. Emphasis on image analysis, enhancement, and restoration. Both spatial and frequency domain approaches are presented. Prerequisite: graduate standing and working knowledge of statistics and a programming language.

**CENG5801 Seminar (FA, SP)** Oral presentations given by graduate students on subjects dealing with current topics in computer engineering and computer science. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG581V Master's Research Project and Report (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Required course for report option. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5903 Advanced Computer Architecture (IR)** A study of advanced architectural techniques employed in modern, general-purpose computers with emphasis on uniprocessor systems, uniprocessor topics; support for instruction-level parallelism (branch prediction, multiple instruction issue, speculative execution, compiler optimizations for ILP), advanced memory system design, high-performance I/O. Multiprocessor topics: cache coherence protocols, memory consistency models, synchronization mechanisms. Prerequisite: CENG 4213 and graduate standing.

**CENG5913 Advanced Compilers (IR)** Compiler issues are discussed with regards to contemporary languages and architectures. Such topics as flow analysis, optimization, code scheduling, parallelism, and memory use will be covered. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5923 Research Topics in Computer Architecture (IR)** This course focuses on the design of new high performance central processing units (CPU'S). The design of superscalar, superpipelined, decoupled and multithreaded architectures will be covered. Course materials will be drawn from literature, and will represent the current state of the art. Prerequisite: CENG 4213.

**CENG5933 CAD Methods for VLSI (IR)** Introduction to computational methods for the design and implementation of computer aided design (CAD) tools for digital systems engineering. The underlying theory of the tools is emphasized in addition to their application. Prerequisite: proficiency using a modern high-level programming language and CENG 4213.

**CENG5943 Computer Arithmetic Circuits (IR)** Examination of fundamental principles of algorithms for performing arithmetic operations in computers. This course provides sufficient theoretical and practical information to prepare the digital design engineer with an awareness of basic techniques for the realization of arithmetic circuits. Pre- or Corequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5953 Real-time Systems (IR)** A study of real-time system design. The development of real-time systems will be examined from the standpoint of academia, government, and industry. Scheduling, operating systems, and architecture considerations are among other topics to be covered. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5963 Computer Systems Optimization (FA, SP, SU)** Design considerations and performance analysis of computer and communication systems modeling. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG5973 Advanced Embedded Systems Design (IR)** A theoretical and practical study of computing systems embedded in mechanical, electrical and electronic controls such as those to control automobiles, airplanes, appliances, and communication systems. Prerequisite: CENG 4113 or graduate standing.

**CENG5983 Application Specific Integrated Circuit Design (FA)** ASIC design is taught with emphasis on industrial preparation. Topics include ASIC technologies, design entry, simulation, and synthesis. Advanced design methods and techniques are studied for cell based and gate array ASICs. Prerequisite: CENG 4213 or ELEG 4943.

**CENG610V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CENG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

---

## COUNSELOR EDUCATION (CNEDE)

---

Roy Farley

Head, Department of Educational Leadership, Counseling  
and Foundations

234 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4207

E-mail: rfarley@uark.edu

Coordinator of Graduate Studies

251 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4207

Rebecca Newgent

Program Coordinator

234 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4207

E-mail: rnewgent@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/cned/CNEDPJ/index.htm/>

- Professors Farley, Greenwood
- Assistant Professor Newgent
- Instructor Stephen
- Visiting Instructor Robertson
- Adjunct Associate Professor Roland

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S. in Counseling (CNSL)  
Ed.S. (EDUC)  
Ph.D. (CNE D)

The Counselor Education Program is a Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP) accredited program that prepares professional counselors for elementary and secondary schools, colleges, various community agencies, and private practice. Common course requirements are specified for each emphasis. General requirements for M.S., Ed.S., and Ph.D. applicants are as specified in the Objectives, Regulations, and Degrees section of this catalog. Persons completing all degrees in counselor education are eligible to apply for Licensed Professional Counselor through the Board of Examiners in Counseling for the State of Arkansas and/or for various certifications through the State Department of Education and National Board for Certified Counselors. Persons intending to complete school counselor certification requirements for the state of Arkansas must, in addition to the master's degree, hold a valid teaching certificate, have one year of non-school work experience, have one year of teaching experience, and complete other specified courses within the counseling core. The master's in School, Community Agency Counseling, and the doctoral program are CACREP accredited.

**Areas of Concentration:** Counseling for agency settings; college counseling; elementary or secondary school counseling.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Career counseling; counseling skills and interventions; multicultural and diversity issues; gender issues; skills training.

**Admission Requirements and Procedures for the Master of Science in Counseling Degree Program:** Academic requirements include a 3.00 GPA on all undergraduate and also on any previous graduate course work. Applicants should submit three letters of recommendation, a statement of professional goals and scores on the Graduate Record Examinations or Miller Analogies Test to the Coordinator for Graduate Studies (GRAD 251). Applicants should first submit an application and transcripts to the Graduate School. An interview with two or more faculty members will be scheduled. Application deadlines are October 15 and March 15. Conditional admission may be granted.

#### Requirements for the Master of Science in Counseling Degree:

Required Courses:

CNE D 5203 Foundations of the Counseling Profession  
CNE D 5213 Lifestyle and Career Development  
CNE D 5303 Individual Appraisal  
CNE D 5323 Counseling Theory  
CNE D 5333 Basic Counseling Techniques  
CNE D 5343 Counseling Practicum  
CNE D 5363 Dynamics of Group Counseling  
CNE D 5373 Ethical & Legal Issues in Counseling  
CNE D 5383 Crisis Intervention Counseling  
CNE D 5403 Case Management & Counseling  
CNE D 5513 Counseling and Human Diversity  
CNE D 574V Internship (6 semester hours, 600 clock hours)  
EDFD 5013 Research Methods in Education  
EDFD 5573 Life Span Human Development

Emphasis in Counseling for Agency Settings requires 60 graduate hours including:

Counselor education course work and research as specified above.  
CNE D 6003 Counseling and Addictions  
CNE D 6023 Foundations of Marriage and Family Counseling and Therapy  
CNE D 6083 Consultation Theory and Methods  
CNE D 6123 Clinical Applications of Marriage and Family Counseling and Therapy  
Six hours of electives selected with consent of adviser.

Emphasis in College Counseling requires 54 graduate hours including the following:

Counselor education and College requirements as specified above, which may include  
HIED 5003 Overview- American Higher Education  
HIED 5033 College Students and Student Personnel Services  
Three hours of electives in higher education

Emphasis in Elementary or Secondary School Counseling requires 54 graduate hours including the following:

Counselor education and research courses as specified above.  
CNE D 5313 Program Organization and Information Management  
CNE D 6023 Foundations of Marriage and Family Counseling and Therapy

**Admission Requirements and Procedures for the Educational Specialist Degree:** This program is flexibly designed for the student's professional goals and requires a special investigative study project. In addition to admission and general degree requirements, candidates for this degree must have completed a three-semester hours course in statistics, CNE D 6033, and CNE D 674V. Additional course work and/or internship credit is planned in conjunction with the student's adviser and committee.

**Admission Requirements and Procedures for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Applicants for the doctoral program in counselor education may obtain an application packet from the Graduate Coordinator in GRAD 251.

Doctoral applicants must:

1. Have completed a master's degree in counseling or its equivalent in areas specified by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP).
2. Present scores on the three parts of the Graduate Record Examinations. Scores are considered as part of the applicant's profile.
3. Present a 3.5 cumulative grade-point average on all previous graduate work or acceptable Graduate Record Examinations scores.
4. Have one year, post-master's, professional counseling experience, or the equivalent.
5. Have three letters of recommendation from individuals knowledgeable of academic/professional qualifications for advanced graduate study.
6. Be formally interviewed by a majority of the program faculty.
7. Submit an autobiography.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy in counselor education must meet the requirements for the applicable degree in the Objectives, Regulations, and Degrees section of this catalog and complete a minimum of 98 semester hours of graduate study acceptable to their doctoral advisory committee.

**Counselor Education Core Courses:**

- CNED 6013 CNED 6023 CNED 6033
- CNED 6043 CNED 6073 CNED 6083
- CNED 6413 CNED 6523 CNED 674V (6-9 hours)
- CNED 699V (2-4 hours).

**College of Education Requirements:**

Dissertation (18 semester hours), research and statistics (15 semester hours), graduate transfer credits (36 semester hours maximum).

**Electives:**

Three courses from CNED 5383, CNED 6003, CNED 6063, CNED 6093, CNED 6123.

Additionally, doctoral candidates must demonstrate either reading ability in a scholarly modern language other than English, or proficiency in use of a computer technology related to research in counselor education.

For a specialty focus, each doctoral candidate must complete additional cognate studies (6-9 hours) with advisory committee approval. All doctoral candidates will complete both clinical internships and instructorships with advisory committee approval.

---

**COUNSELOR EDUCATION (CNED)**

---

**CNED4003 Classroom Human Relations Skills** (FA, SP, SU) A study of interpersonal skills important to improving teacher-student relationships and achievement in classrooms. Human communication systems related to motivation, achievement, and educator-student relationships are studied. The attainment of effective human relations skills are emphasized.

**CNED5203 Foundations of the Counseling Profession** (FA, SP) A study of the counseling profession applicable to school and community agency settings. Introduction to the basic educational, historical, philosophical foundations of counseling as well as specific traits and skills of counselors. The course is designed to provide beginning level concepts and skills required for certification and licensure.

**CNED5213 Lifestyle & Career Development** (FA, SP, SU) Theories of career development and counseling, including the use of occupational information sources and career assessment tools and techniques.

**CNED5303 Individual Appraisal** (FA, SU) Analysis of concepts, methods, and procedures utilized in individual appraisal.

**CNED5313 Program Organization and Information Management** (SU) Study of client information needs and strategies for effective management of counseling services.

**CNED5323 Counseling Theory** (FA, SP, SU) Introductory survey and critical analysis of major alternative theoretical perspectives in counseling.

**CNED5333 Basic Counseling Techniques** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to basic counseling techniques and skills common to multiple theoretical perspectives.

**CNED5343 Counseling Practicum** (FA, SP, SU) Supervised counseling practice. Prerequisite: CNED 5333 and CNED 5323.

**CNED5363 Dynamics of Group Counseling** (FA, SU) Therapeutic and other theoretical information is presented regarding group process and the counselor's role in that process. An experiential group experience is required. Prerequisite: CNED 5333 and CNED 5323.

**CNED5373 Ethical and Legal Issues in Counseling** (FA, SP, SU) (Formerly CNED 5372) Review of ethical and legal standards governing professional counselor training, research, and counseling practice; including client rights; confidentiality; the client-counselor relationship; and counseling research, training, and supervision. Prerequisite: CNED 5103 and CNED 5203.

**CNED5383 Crisis Intervention Counseling** (FA, SP, SU) (Formerly CNED 5382) Analysis and application of short-term counseling intervention strategies in crisis situations, with special attention to incidents involving rape, physical, or emotional abuse, divorce, suicidal depression, grief, marital or family instability, and violent conflict. Prerequisite: CNED 5333 and CNED 5323.

**CNED5403 Case Management and Counseling** (IR) Procedures in case management utilizing both clinical and interview data in assisting children, adolescents, and adults in educational, vocational, personal, and social planning. Prerequisite: CNED 5303 and CNED 5323 and CNED 5333.

**CNED5513 Counseling and Human Diversity** (FA, SP, SU) Examination of human and cultural diversity, emphasizing issues of race, class, and socioeconomic status, and how they impact our clients as individuals and as family and society members.

**CNED574V Counseling Internship (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) A 300-clock-hour field placement in an approved setting. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: CNED 5323 and CNED 5333 and CNED 5343 and CNED 5363 and CNED 5372.

**CNED599V Seminar (1-18)** (IR)

**CNED6003 Counseling and Addictions** (FA, SP, SU) A study of behavioral and substance additions, including an overview of differential treatment. Prerequisite: CNED 5323 and CNED 5333.

**CNED600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**CNED6013 Advanced Counseling Theory and Methods** (FA, SP, SU) Critical analysis of major theoretical perspectives in counseling, including both group and individual counseling strategies for dealing with affective, cognitive, and behavioral dysfunction.

**CNED6023 Foundations of Marriage and Family Counseling Therapy** (FA) Comprehensive exploration of the current theories/techniques of marriage, family and couples counseling. Prerequisite: CNED 5323 and CNED 5333.

**CNED6033 Advanced Group Theory and Methods** (SP) Comparative study of theories and processes of group counseling. Includes supervised experience in group facilitation with video recording and playback. Prerequisite: CNED 5363 or equivalent.

**CNED6043 Supervision of Counselors** (FA, SP, SU) Analysis, assessment, and practical application of counselor supervision techniques in treatment and training programs. Prerequisite: CNED 674.

**CNED605V Independent Study (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

**CNED6063 Counseling and Sexuality** (FA, SP, SU) Analysis of theory and practice in issues related to sexual dysphoria, sexuality, and sexual problems. Prerequisite: CNED 574.

**CNED6073 Research in Counseling** (FA, SP, SU) (Formerly CNED 6072) Review and analysis of research in counseling.

**CNED6083 Consultation Theory and Methods** (FA, SP, SU) Strategies, practical application, and techniques for effective consultation with parents, teachers, and community agencies.

**CNED6093 Counseling Children and Adolescents** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to counseling children and adolescents including the process, theories, techniques, and materials applicable to children and adolescents in a pluralistic society. Prerequisite: CNED 5323 and CNED 5333 and CNED 5343.

**CNED6123 Clinical Applications of Marriage and Family Counseling and Therapy** (IR) Advanced clinical methodology appropriate for family counseling, marriage counseling, and couples counseling, in all settings, with emphasis on solution-focused systems, Satir model, and psychoeducational family work in schools. Includes supervision of clinical experience in marriage, family and couples counseling, video recording and school/community outreach. Prerequisite: doctoral or Advanced Master's standing, (CNED 6023 or equivalent).

**CNED6343 Cultural Foundations and Counseling** (FA, SP, SU) Study of the effects of culture on case analysis and implications for treatment.

**CNED6413 Advanced Individual Appraisal** (FA, SP, SU) To provide advanced knowledge and experience with those psychoeducational instruments and procedures used in conducting school related assessment. Prerequisite: CNED 5303 and CNED 5413 or equivalent.

**CNED6523 Gender Issues in Counseling and Human Development** (FA, SP, SU) A study of gender and sex role issues pertinent to the counseling profession, and their effect on the development of children, adults, and young and older adults. Students utilize Gender Fair Guidelines for counseling as presented by the American Counseling Association. Prerequisite: CNED 5203.

**CNED674V Internship (1-9)** (IR) Supervised field placement consent required.

**CNED680V Educational Specialist Project (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) An original project, research paper, or report required of all Ed.S. degree candidates. Prerequisite: admission to the Ed.S. program.

**CNED699V Seminar (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

**CNED700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

**CREATIVE WRITING (CRWR)**

---

Robert H. Brinkmeyer  
 Department Chair of English  
 333 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-4301

Donald Hays  
 Director  
 333 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-4301  
 E-mail: dhays@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/english/PCWT.html/>

See English for faculty list.

**Degree Conferred:**

M.F.A. (CRWR)

The program leading to the degree of Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing provides graduate level training in creative writing and in the study of literature.

**Required Courses:** A minimum of 42 hours for a candidate with an M.A. degree in English or of 60 hours for candidate with no M.A. Candidates with a B.A. degree that does not include a major in English may be required to take additional courses.

1. Writing and Theory Courses
  - a. Writing Workshop (15 to 24 semester hours)
  - b. Form and Theory of Fiction or Poetry (9 hours total: 6 hours in student's genre; 3 hours in second genre)
  - c. Contemporary Fiction and Poetry (6 hours in student's genre; 3 hours in second genre)
  - d. Readings in Modern or Contemporary Literature (6 hours)
2. Additional Courses, 12 to 24 hours of English at the advanced level.

**Comprehensive Examination:** A six-hour written examination covering critical terms, theories, and readings in the candidate's genre.

**Thesis:** An M.F.A. thesis may be either a collection of poems or stories or a novel. It should be of the quality of those works currently published by national magazines, by literary journals, and by legitimate book publishers. The degree will be withheld from any student failing to produce a suitable body of work.

Three hours of credit may be given for a thesis, or six hours of credit to a candidate who has 21 hours of workshop or less.

**Final Examination:** A two-hour oral examination on the thesis.

All students working toward the degree will plan their specific programs in consultation with their advisers. All degree requirements must be completed within six consecutive calendar years from the date of first enrollment.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in creative writing as in-state students for fee purposes. (See page 216 for details).

---

## CROP, SOIL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (CSES)

---

J. L. Barrentine

Department Head

115 Plant Sciences Building

479-575-2354

E-mail: [gfry@uark.edu](mailto:gfry@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/agronomy/index.html/>

- Distinguished Professor Oosterhuis
- University Professors Oliver, Talbert, Wolf
- Adjunct University Professor Scott
- Professors Bacon, Barrentine, Bourland, Counce, Daniel, Gbur, Mauromoustakos, Miller, Moldenhauer, Norman, Phillips, Purcell Rutledge, Stewart, West
- Adjunct Professors Cress, Keisling, Rutger
- Visiting Professor Gealy
- Associate Professors Burgos, Longer, McConnell, Muir
- Visiting Associate Professor Moore
- Research Associate Professors Davis, Wilson
- Assistant Professors Brye, Chen, Savin, Slaton, Sheng, Srivastava
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Aiken, Sauer
- Research Assistant Professors Anders, Gibbons, Mattice, Mozaffari, Tingle, Widick
- Extension Specialists Boyd, Johnson, Smith

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. (CSES)

**Areas of Concentration:** Crop sciences, soil sciences, and environmental sciences. Areas of specialization within these concentrations include plant breeding and genetics, biotechnology, environmental science, crop physiology, crop production, weed science, pesticide residue, seed technology, soil chemistry, soil classification, soil fertility, soil microbiology, and soil physics.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Environmental, soil, and water science (bioremediation, soil and water quality, microbial ecology, nutrient management, natural resource management using GIS); plant sciences (plant breeding and genetics, plant biotechnology, plant physiology, weed science).

**Prerequisites to Degree Programs:** While extensive undergraduate training in agriculture and physical and biological science is desirable, no specific prerequisites are required. Deficiencies in undergraduate major or prerequisites for advanced courses may be included in the student's program.

### Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:

**Thesis option:** Minimum of 24 semester hours of course work as outlined by the student's graduate advisory committee plus six semester hours of thesis credit. The student will be given an oral examination after the thesis is completed.

**Non-Thesis M.S. option:** Some students wishing to obtain an M.S. degree may be better served by a program that emphasizes additional course work in the environmental and crop sciences rather than the research thesis program. Students must be approved by the department's Graduate Committee for admission into the non-thesis option before developing a program of study in concert with the student's major adviser and his/her graduate advisory committee. A minimum of 33 hours of graduate-level course work is required, including a graduate statistics class, a communication course, preferably CSES 5103 (Scientific Presentation), a 3-hour research experience taken as CSES 502V (Special Problems Research) that requires the student to demonstrate scientific thinking, synthesizing, and writing skills, a minimum of 9 hours of graduate courses at the 5000 level or higher in the plant, soil, or other relevant sciences in addition to the communication (CSES 5103) and Special Problems Research (CSES 502V) courses, and an exit seminar.

The student will interact with his/her major adviser and graduate advisory committee in completing the agreed-upon course of study and must pass an oral and a written examination given by the advisory committee over all course work completed for the degree.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** After a student has been admitted to the Graduate School and accepted by the department as being qualified for advanced work, the student is assigned to a major adviser. The major adviser will, in consultation with the department head, select a graduate committee. This committee will serve both in an advisory capacity for the student's program and as the dissertation and examination committee. The student's graduate advisory committee will determine the number of hours of course work to be completed for the degree.

The student must take candidacy examinations (prelims) in at least five fields of study after completing approximately two years of graduate study and at least one year before completing all other requirements. Preliminary examinations must be written and oral. Further details regarding requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree are available in the department office.

---

## CROP, SOIL, & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (CSES)

---

**CSES400V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Work on special problems in crop, soil and environmental sciences or related field. May be repeated for 8 hours.

**CSES4013 Advanced Crop Science** (SP) Fundamental concepts of crop physiology, crop improvement, seed science, and crop production systems. Recitation 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CSES 2103.

**CSES402V Special Topics (1-3)** (IR) Studies of selected topics in crop, soil and environmental sciences not available in other courses. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**CSES4043 Environmental Impact and Fate of Pesticides** (FA) Environmental issues associated with pesticide use, including fate of pesticides in the environment, ecological impact of pesticides, and exposure risks to humans. Course recommended for students who have 12 hours of biological and/or physical sciences or consent. Lecture 3 hours per week.

**CSES4103 Plant Breeding** (FA, Even years) Basic principles involved in plant breeding programs to improve crop plants and seed programs. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: CSES 4100L. Prerequisite: ANSC 3123.

**CSES4100L Plant Breeding Laboratory** (FA, Even years) Corequisite: CSES 4103.

**CSES4133 Weed Identification, Morphology, and Ecology** (FA) Study of weeds as economic pests occurring in both agricultural and nonagricultural situations and including poisonous plants and other specific weed problems. Gross morphological plant family characteristics which aid identification, habitat of growth and distribution, ecology, competition, and allelopathy are discussed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours a week. Corequisite: CSES 4130L. Prerequisite: CSES 2103 (or HORT 2003) and CSES 2003.

**CSES4130L Weed Identification, Morphology, and Ecology Laboratory** (FA) Corequisite: CSES 4133.

**CSES4143 Principles of Weed Control** (SP) Advanced concepts and technology used in modern weed control practices and study of the chemistry and specific activity of herbicides in current usage. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: CSES 4140L. Prerequisite: CHEM 2613 and CHEM 2611L and CSES 2003.

## The Graduate School: Departments and Course Descriptions

**CSES4140L Principles of Weed Control Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: CSES 4143.  
**CSES4224 Soil Fertility** (FA) Study of the soil's chemical, biological and physical properties, and human modification of these properties, as they influence the uptake and utilization of the essential nutrients by plants. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: CSES 4220L. Prerequisite: CSES 2201L and CSES 2203.  
**CSES4220L Soil Fertility Laboratory** (FA) Corequisite: CSES 4224.  
**CSES4234 Plant Anatomy** (SP) Advanced training in plant anatomy. Studying the structure, terminology, techniques and function associated with vascular plant anatomy. Corequisite: CSES 4230L. Prerequisite: BOTY 1613/1611 or BIOL 1543/1541.  
**CSES4230L Plant Anatomy Lab** (SP) Corequisite: CSES 4234.  
**CSES4253 Soil Classification and Genesis** (SP) Lecture and field evaluation of soil properties and their relation to soil genesis and soil classification with emphasis on soils of Arkansas. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: CSES 4250L. Prerequisite: CSES 2203.  
**CSES4250L Soil Classification and Genesis Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: CSES 4253.  
**CSES4803 Precision Agriculture** (FA, Odd years) Introduction to precision agriculture, benefits, spatial variability within a field, zone concept, site-specific management. Spatial data collection: sensors, GPS, yield monitoring, remote sensing. Knowledge discovery from data: data processing, neural networks, genetic algorithms, use of GIS. Decision support systems. Variable-rate technology: real-time and map-based systems, variable-rate machinery, smart controls. Evaluation: yield mapping, economic analysis. (Same as BENG 4803). (Same as BENG 4803) Prerequisite: MATH 1213 and junior standing.  
**CSES4800L Precision Agriculture Laboratory** (FA, Odd years)  
**CSES5001 Weed Science Practicum** (SU) Training for membership on weed team, through participation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**CSES5013 Crop Physiology** (FA, Odd years) Understanding and quantitative measurement of physiological processes, plant responses, and environmental parameters in relation to the production of crops. Prerequisite: BOTY 4304.  
**CSES5023 Weed Physiology and Herbicide Resistance in Plants** (FA, Odd years) The reproduction, growth, and development of weeds and the ecological factors affecting these processes; development and mechanisms of herbicide resistance, flow of herbicide-resistance genes; and development of herbicide-resistant crops. Corequisite: CSES 5020L Prerequisite: CSES 4143 and (BOTY 4304 or CHEM 5813).  
**CSES5020L Weed Physiology and Herbicide Resistance in Plants Lab** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: CSES 5023.  
**CSES502V Special Problems Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Original investigations on assigned problems in agronomy. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**CSES5033 Plant Nutrition** (FA, Even years) Study of water uptake, ion absorption, translocation and metabolism in higher plants. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: BOTY 4304 and CHEM 2613 and CHEM 2611L.  
**CSES504V Special Topics (1-4)** (IR) Topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in agronomy. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**CSES5053 Scientific Writing** (FA) Open to graduate students, especially those in agricultural and life sciences. The course will cover searching the scientific literature, writing theses, proposals, journal articles, and other scientific documents. Emphasis on style and techniques used in scientific publication. Lecture and workshop 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**CSES5103 Scientific Presentations** (FA, SP) Experience in procedures required for professional presentations of scientific papers, seminars, posters; and research findings at meetings in conferences, and with discussion groups. Instruction in organization of materials, visual aids, and good speaking habits. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**CSES5124 Crop Molecular and Physiological Genetics** (SP, Even years) Study of genome organization and expression in agronomic and horticultural plants, with emphasis on genes regulating physiological processes. Lecture 3 hours, discussion 1 hour per week. (CSES 5013 and CHEM 5813 and CHEM 5843 are recommended but not required). (Same as HORT 5124) Corequisite: CSES 5120D. Prerequisite: BOTY 4304 and ANSC 3123 (or BIOL 3321L and BIOL 3323).  
**CSES5120D Crop Molecular and Physiological Genetics Discussion Drill** (SP, Even years) Corequisite: CSES 5124.  
**CSES5204 Applied Math Methods in Life Sciences** (FA, Odd years) Methods of data presentation and mathematical descriptions of research data in the life sciences including graphical presentations, linear regression, growth equations, kinetics, transport equations, and compartmentalization. Analytical, numerical, and statistical approaches to the solution of research problems in life sciences will be emphasized. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as AGST 5204) Corequisite: CSES 5200L. Prerequisite: MATH 2564 and AGST 4023.  
**CSES5200L Applied Math Methods in the Life Sciences Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Laboratory computer experience designed to reinforce material taught in CSES 5204. Laboratory consists of a single 2-hour period each week. (Same as AGST 5200L) Corequisite: CSES 5204.  
**CSES5214 Analytical Research Techniques in Agronomy** (FA, Even years) Preparation and analysis of plant and soil samples utilizing spectrophotometry, isotopes, and chromatographic separation methods. Additionally, measurements are made of photosyntheses, respiration, water relationships, light, and temperatures in whole plants. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: CSES 5210L. Prerequisite: BOTY 4304 and CHEM 2613 and CHEM 2611L.  
**CSES5210L Analytical Research Techniques in Agronomy Laboratory** (FA, Even years) Laboratory experiments designed to reinforce principles of research techniques taught in CSES 5214. Experiments are conducted by individuals or by teams. Laboratory consists of a single 4-hour period each week. Corequisite: CSES 5214.  
**CSES5224 Soil Physics** (SP) Physical properties of soils and their relation to other soil properties, growth of plants and transport of water, oxygen, heat, and solutes such as pesticides and plant nutrients. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: CSES 5220L. Prerequisite: CSES 2203 and MATH 1203.  
**CSES5220L Soil Physics Laboratory** (SP)  
**CSES5233 Plant Genetic Engineering** (SP, Even years) Topics will be covered in the field of in vitro plant biology, transgene genetics and crop genetic engineering. Concepts and applications of transgenic plant technology will be discussed, with the emphasis on the strategies for crop improvement and gene discovery. Lecture 3 hours.  
**CSES5243 Advanced Soil Fertility** (SP, Even years) An advanced consideration of the chemical, physical, and biological phenomena which influence the nutrient-supplying power of the soil. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CSES 4224.

**CSES5264 Soil Microbiology** (FA, Odd years) A study of the microorganisms in soil and the biochemical processes for which they are responsible. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. (Same as MBIO 5264) Corequisite: CSES 5260L. Prerequisite: MBIO 2013 and MBIO 2011L.  
**CSES5260L Soil Microbiology Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Laboratory exercises related to the study of microorganisms in the soil and the biochemical processes for which they are responsible. Laboratory 3 hours per week. (Same as MBIO 5260L) Corequisite: CSES 5264.  
**CSES5353 Advanced Hay and Silage Production** (FA) Advanced study of the principles of good hay and silage production. The course includes a detailed review of forage nutritive value followed by an in-depth discussion of the management of wilting forage crops, silage biochemistry, ensiling characteristics of various forages, silo management, spontaneous heating in hay and silage, dry matter loss, management of stored hay, and changes in forage quality that result from poor conservation of harvested forages. (Same as ANSC 5353) Prerequisites: CSES 3113, ANSC 3152 and ANSC 3151L.  
**CSES5453 Soil Chemistry** (SP, Even years) Application of the principles of chemistry to processes of agronomic and environmental importance in soils. Soil clay mineralogy, soil solution thermodynamics, structure and reactivity of humus, surface complexation and ion exchange, electro-chemical phenomena, and colloidal stability. Prerequisite: CSES 2203 and CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L.  
**CSES5543 Plant Genomics** (FA, Odd years) Plant genetics based on the study of whole genome sequence, transcriptome and proteome. Provides an overview of the principles and techniques of experimental and in silico genomics. Covers all areas of genome research including structural, comparative and functional genomics as well as proteomics. Prerequisite: CHEM 5843 or any graduate level genetics course.  
**CSES600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**CSES6113 Herbicide Behavior** (FA, Even years) Biochemistry, physiology and behavior of herbicides in plants, soils, and the environment. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: CSES 6110L. Prerequisite: CSES 4143 and BOTY 4304 and CHEM 3813.  
**CSES6110L Herbicide Behavior Laboratory** (FA, Even years) Corequisite: CSES 6113.  
**CSES622V Advanced Topics in Soil Science (1-3)** (FA, SP) Topics include doctoral-level concepts in soil physics, soil chemistry, and soil microbiology/biochemistry not considered in other soil science courses. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**CSES6253 Forage-Ruminant Relations** (SP, Odd years) Advanced chemical, physical, and botanical characteristics of forage plants, the dynamics of grazing, intake and digestion, and techniques of measuring forage utilization and systems analysis at the plant-animal interface. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as ANSC 6253) Prerequisite: ANSC 3143 and CSES 3113.  
**CSES700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

---

### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (AGST)

---

---

**AGST400V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP) Work on special problems of agricultural statistics or related areas.  
**AGST4011 SAS Programming for Agricultural Sciences** (FA, SP) An introduction to the SAS programming language with an emphasis on the reading and restructuring of data files, and the displaying of data in tabular and graphic forms. The course is taught using a hands-on approach.  
**AGST4023 Principles of Experimentation** (FA, SP) Fundamental concepts of experimental and statistical methods as applied to agricultural research. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: MATH 1203 or higher level.  
**AGST500V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Individual investigation of a special problem in some area of statistics applicable to the agricultural, food, environmental, and life sciences not available under existing courses. May be repeated for 6 hours.  
**AGST5014 Experimental Design** (SP) Types of experimental designs, their analysis and application to agricultural research. Lecture 3 hours and laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: AGST 5010L. Prerequisite: AGST 4011 and (AGST 4023 or STAT 4003).  
**AGST5010L Experimental Design Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: AGST 5014.  
**AGST504V Special Topics (1-4)** (IR) Topics not covered in other courses or a broader-based study of specific topics in statistics and related areas. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**AGST5713 Applied Regression Analysis for Agricultural Sciences** (FA) Analysis of agricultural experiments which contain quantitative factors through regression procedures. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: AGST 4011 and (AGST 4023 or STAT 4003).  
**AGST5803 Case Studies in Biometry** (SP) Non-standard statistical problems arising in the agricultural, food, environmental, and life sciences. Prerequisite: STAT 5113 and STAT 5313 and either (AGST 5014 and AGST 5010L) or STAT 4373.  
**AGST5901 Statistical Consulting Process** (SP) Examines the components of statistical consulting with emphasis on the interpersonal aspects.  
**AGST5913 Statistical Consulting Practicum** (FA) Supervised statistical consulting. Prerequisite: STAT 5313 and AGST 5901 and either (AGST 5014 or STAT 4373).

---

---

### CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (CIED)

---

---

Tom Smith  
Department Head  
201 Graduate Education Bldg.  
479-575-4209

Shirley Lefever-Davis  
Graduate Studies Coordinator  
202 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-5445  
E-mail: slefever@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/CIED.htm/>

- Professors Besonen, Farah, Graening, Gartin, Sullivan, Taylor, Totten
- Associate Professors Collier, Imbeau, Johnson, Lefever-Davis, McGee, Morrow, Wavering
- Assistant Professors Beller, Eilers, Lincoln, Kirkpatrick
- Instructors Cronan, Jordan, Riggs
- Visiting Instructor Williams

### Degrees Conferred:

- M.A.T. in Childhood Education (CHED) (See Childhood Education)
- M.A.T. in Middle Level Education (MLED) (See Middle-Level Education)
- M.A.T. in Secondary Education (SEED) (See Secondary Education)
- M.Ed. in Elementary Education (ELED) (See Elementary Education)
- M.Ed. in Secondary Education (SEED) (See Secondary Education)
- M.Ed. in Special Education (SPED) (See Special Education)
- Ed.S. (EDUC)
- Ph.D. (CIED)

**Requirements for the Educational Specialist Degree:** This degree program is designed to provide the candidate with opportunities to develop in-depth competency related to particular needs. Flexibility exists in planning the 60-hour minimum program to take into account the occupational needs and professional aspirations of each student. Students seeking an Ed.S. degree in Curriculum and Instruction may specialize in one of the following areas: Elementary Education, Middle-Level Education, Secondary Education, Reading, English as a Second Language, Gifted and Talented Education or Special Education. The student must complete a total of 60 graduate hours that is planned with an adviser and approved by an advisory committee. The program of study must include 12 hours in the area of specialization and nine hours of cognate study outside the area of specialization. The program must also include EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, and an investigative project. See College of Education and Health Professions.

**The Ph.D. Program in Curriculum and Instruction:** The emphasis of the Doctor of Philosophy degree program in curriculum and instruction will be upon the generation of new knowledge or the reformulation of existing knowledge as a basis for the development of educational theory. The test of knowledge for a person working toward this degree is not conditioned upon ability to improve educational practice but rather upon possible contribution to the development of educational theory. Persons working toward this degree goal may assist in the improvement of practice, but their interests in the results are conditioned primarily by the extent to which they assist in reformulation of their own theoretical base. Highly developed research skills are an essential facet of this degree program.

### Prerequisites to the Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program:

Applicants for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must meet the following requirements in addition to the applicable requirements of the University prior to admission to the degree program:

1. Have a minimum grade-point average of 3.50 on all graduate courses.
2. Have a master's degree with a minimum of 33 semester hours in a related area.
3. Have a minimum Graduate Record Examinations scores of 500 on the quantitative section, 500 on the verbal section, and 1500 on the total of the three sections (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) completed no more than five years prior to the date of application.

4. Have completed a minimum of three years full-time professional teaching experience or equivalent employment experiences prior to the application to the doctoral program.
5. Complete a writing assignment designed and evaluated by the specific program area of concentration and administered through the Department of Curriculum and Instruction.
6. Complete a departmental interview concerning personal goals, professional goals, background experiences, and the results from the previously completed writing assignment.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** After acceptance into the program, the candidate for the Doctor of Philosophy degree must meet the general University degree requirements, complete residency requirements, and complete a minimum of 102 semester hours of graduate study approved by the Doctoral Advisory Committee, including 60 semester hours taken on this campus. The residency requirements are the completion of two consecutive semesters on campus during which the student will complete a one-semester internship in college teaching and a one-semester internship in research.

The program of study for the Doctor of Philosophy candidate must include the following:

1. 33 semester hours or more in an approved master's degree program
2. 15 semester hours in selected concentration (secondary education, elementary education/reading, or special education)
3. 15 hours in research and statistics to include the following: EDFD 6413 Experimental Design in Education  
EDFD 6623 Techniques of Research in Education.  
Nine additional hours from the following:  
EDFD 6423 Multiple Regression Techniques for Education  
EDFD 6453 Applied Multivariate Statistics  
EDFD 6533 Qualitative Research  
EDFD 6653 Measurement and Evaluation  
EDFD 699V Seminars (as approved by advisory committee)  
Other 5000- or 6000-level classes with approval of advisory committee
4. 12 semester hours of the curriculum and instruction core to include 3 semester hours of curriculum development, 3 semester hours in instructional theory, and 6 semester hours of internship
5. 9-12 semester hours in the cognate field approved by the Doctoral Advisory Committee
6. 18 semester hours or more of dissertation.

---

### CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION (CIED)

---

**CIED5003 Childhood Seminar (SP)** This course is designed to synthesize the foundational content presented in the Master of Arts in Teaching core courses. It focuses on refinement of the generalized knowledge to accommodate specialized content children. Professional attitudes, knowledge and skills relevant to young children. Professional attitudes, knowledge and skills applicable to today's early childhood educator are addressed. Prerequisite: admission to the CHED M.A.T.

**CIED5012 Measurement, Research, and Statistical Concepts for Teachers (SU)** An introduction to constructing, analyzing, and interpreting tests, types of research and the research process, qualitative and quantitative techniques for assessment, and descriptive and inferential statistics.

**CIED5022 Classroom Management Concepts (FA)** A number of different classroom management techniques are studied. It is assumed that a teacher must possess a wide range of knowledge and skills to be an effective classroom manager. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5032 Curriculum Design Concepts for Teachers (SP)** The design and adaptation of curriculum for students in regular and special classrooms. Theoretical bases and curriculum models are reviewed. Concurrent clinical experiences in each area of emphasis are included. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5042 Reading and Writing Across the Curriculum (FA, SU)** This course teaches the integration of reading and writing in the content areas. Reading and writing as integrated strands of the language process is presented in the context of instructional principles and suggested teaching practices. A solid research base is emphasized while keeping the focus on practical application. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5052 Seminar: Multicultural Issues (SU)** This seminar provides an introduction to the major concepts and issues related to multicultural education. The ways in which race, ethnicity, class, gender, and exceptionality influence students' behavior are discussed. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

## The Graduate School: Departments and Course Descriptions

### **CIED5063 Contemporary and Futuristic Concerns of Childhood Education (SP)**

Historical, Contemporary and Future Perspective of Childhood Education. A problems course in childhood education which deals with historical, current and future concerns. These early childhood concerns include demographic trends, family composition and change, instructional models, social/political/economic issues, parent/community involvement, and evolving professional roles. Prerequisite: admission to the CHED M.A.T. program.

**CIED5073 Case Study in Childhood Education (SP)** Provides the students with experience in conducting case studies related to childhood education. In addition, students gain knowledge regarding practices used in ethnographic research. Prerequisite: admission to M.A.T. program.

**CIED508V Childhood Education Cohort Teaching Internship (1-6) (FA, SP)** May be repeated for 6 hours.

**CIED5093 Methods of Instruction for Middle Level I (SU)** A study of methods and materials in the special content areas (math, science, English/language arts, and social studies). The planning of instruction, microteaching, and the development of middle school instructional materials are included. Prerequisite: admission to M.A.T. program.

**CIED5103 Advanced Middle Level Principles (SP)** An in-depth examination of recent research on the major issues, practices, and policies for middle level education. Emphasis is on analysis of cutting edge issues germane to the life, education, and welfare of the early adolescent via the integration of theory and practice. Prerequisite: admission to Masters of Arts in Teaching program.

**CIED5113 Reading Across the Middle Level (FA, SP, SU)** An overview of methods and materials for teaching reading to early adolescents. Reflective activities and site-based field experiences are integrated with course content to provide continuity between theory and practice. Portfolio expectations will be a primary means of course evaluation. Prerequisite: admission to the middle level education program and CIED 3113.

**CIED5123 Writing Process Across the Curriculum (Middle Level) (SP)** This course will provide an overview of the research, and methods for incorporating writing across all curriculum. Writing as a process will be emphasized. Reflective activities and site-based field experience will be integrated into the course content. Prerequisite: admission to M.A.T. Program.

**CIED5132 Research in Middle Level Curriculum and Instruction (FA)** An introduction to inquiry and research in middle level curriculum and instruction. It examines the principles, strategies, and techniques of research, especially qualitative inquiry. Practicum in educational research and evaluation is done as part of the class. Prerequisite: admission to the MAT program.

**CIED514V Internship: Middle Level (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** The internship for middle level education is an extended field experience in which a preservice teacher integrates knowledge and skills developed in education classes with practice in the field. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5153 Design and Preparation of Curriculum Materials (FA, SP, SU)** (Formerly SEED 5153) Principles and procedures for the selection, development, and organization of curriculum materials including learning packages, simulation and gaming, units, courses of study or curriculum guides. Prerequisite: EDFD 5373 or equivalent.

**CIED5150 Middle School Practicum (FA, SP, SU)** Provides practical experiences in conjunction with specified middle level course. Reflective activities and site-based field experiences are integrated with course content to provide continuity between theory and practice. Portfolio expectations will be a primary means of course evaluation. Prerequisite: enrollment is associated with middle level education courses.

**CIED5162 Applied Practicum (FA)** Provides laboratory experiences for RDNG 5123 (Literacy Assessment) and RDNG 113 (Reading in Early Childhood Education). Corequisite: CIED 5183 and CIED 5173. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5173 Literacy Assessment (FA)** Focuses on assessment of young children's literacy skills. Techniques discussed include informal observation, miscue analysis, and portfolio assessment. Prerequisite: admission to the CHED M.A.T.

**CIED5183 Readings in Early Childhood Education (FA)** Will continue to develop understandings of classic studies and will explore the impact these have had on the most recent issues in early childhood education. Prerequisite: admission to the CHED M.A.T.

**CIED5193 Methods of Instruction for Middle School II (FA)** Second special methods course for teaching at the middle level. Emphasizes further refinement of teaching skills and methods; the integration of the sciences, mathematics, and technology; science, technology, and society (STS) issues; and the integration of social studies and English language arts. Prerequisite: CIED 5092 and admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5221 The Moral Dimensions of Teaching (FA, SP, SU)** Explores the moral aspects of the profession of teaching. In particular this course teaches about the value-ladenness of teaching and presents methods to help prospective teachers adequately address moral and value issues. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5232 Interdisciplinary Studies (FA, SP, SU)** Introduction to the nature of interdisciplinary study: curricular content, course planning (topics and themes), instructional strategies, and evaluation and assessment. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5243 Special Methods of Instruction I (SU)** Study of the method and materials in the special content areas. Includes philosophical, cognitive, and psychological dimensions of teaching the content area. The planning of instruction, microteaching, and the development of instructional materials are included. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5253 Special Methods of Instruction II (FA)** Study of the methods and materials in the special content areas. Classroom applications of teaching strategies with analysis of teacher effectiveness in seminar settings. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5263 Measurement and Evaluation (FA, SP, SU)** A study of measurement, testing, and evaluative procedures including types of tests, abuses of tests, test construction, scoring, analysis and interpretation, statistical methods, and alternative evaluation and assessment techniques. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED5262 Special Methods of Instruction III (SP)** Study of the methods and materials in the special content areas. The focus is on student-centered and interdisciplinary teaching strategies. Extended content units are developed and implemented in the partnership school setting. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. Program.

**CIED5273 Research in Curriculum and Instruction (FA, SP, SU)** An introduction to inquiry and research in curriculum and instruction. It examines the principles, strategies, and techniques of research, especially qualitative inquiry. Qualitative method in assessment and evaluation are considered. Practicum in educational research and evaluation is done as part of the class. Prerequisite: admission to the M.A.T. program.

**CIED528V Secondary Cohort Teaching Internship (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated for 6 hours.

**CIED5293 Special Methods, Interdisciplinary Section (SP)** The third and final part of the middle level special methods course. Provides interns with the knowledge, dispositions, and skills for developing interdisciplinary course of study in conjunction with the members of their interdisciplinary team. Prerequisite: CIED 5092 and CIED 5913 and admission to M.A.T. program.

**CIED5323 Transition Planning for Persons with Disabilities (SP)** Prepares students to plan, evaluate, and implement transition programs within both regular and special classrooms at the elementary, middle and secondary school levels.

**CIED532V Practicum in Special Education (1-6) (IR)** Supervised field experiences in special education programs, schools, institutions, and other facilities for exceptional children.

**CIED5343 Applied Classroom Management (FA)** An advanced course in managing behaviors in students with exceptionalities. Students are provided with experiences in applying theoretical bases of classroom management through identifying, assessing graphing, and analyzing behavioral data and implementing management plans. Ethical issues in classroom management are addressed.

**CIED5373 Advanced Methods for Teaching Students with Exceptionalities (FA)**

An advanced course in designing and implementing individualized programs for students with exceptionalities. Students are provided practical experience in applying learning theories and instructional methodologies developed and observed in previous coursework. Prerequisite: acceptance into the SPED M.A.T. program.

**CIED5403 Early Childhood Education: Rationale and Curriculum (IR)** Rationale and curriculum of an early childhood education program, with special attention given curricular frameworks and professional organization policies.

**CIED5413 Early Childhood Education: Methods and Materials (IR)** An interdisciplinary approach to methods and materials used in early childhood education with emphasis on developmental literacy. Prerequisite: PSYC 3093 and CIED 5403.

**CIED5423 Curriculum Reconstruction (FA, SP, SU)** Changes in curriculum development and design as related to changing social/economic/political arenas. Theories of curriculum development, implementation and evaluation are researched.

**CIED5433 Children's Literature (FA, SP, SU)** Issues and trends in children's literature.

Contemporary works are evaluated and reviewed based on changing social political conditions. Multicultural approach to children's literature is emphasized. Prerequisite: undergraduate course in children's literature.

**CIED5453 Evaluation Techniques (IR)** Evaluation of learning using traditional means of assessment as well as alternative or authentic assessment techniques.

**CIED5463 Child Behavior and Development (FA, SP, SU)** Advanced study of research and theory. A thematic and case study approach to child behavior and development which investigates the child's behavior and needs in the school setting. Emphasis on current research. Prerequisite: PSYC 3093.

**CIED5473 Advanced Course in Children's Literature (IR)** Compares and contrast contemporary award winning books with children's classics, analyzing elements of style. Focuses on use of rhetorical devices. Prerequisite: CIED 3103 and CIED 5433.

**CIED5483 Teaching Mathematics (IR)** Content, methods, and materials for teaching multiple strands of elementary school mathematics. Emphasis on principles and procedures of a conceptual and integrated approach to learning mathematics. Prerequisite: undergrad coursework in teaching elementary or early childhood mathematics.

**CIED5493 Teaching Social Studies (IR)** Purpose, content, psychology, materials, and methods for teaching the social sciences in the elementary school. Emphasis on principles and procedures for combining the social studies with other areas of the curriculum in broad unit instruction. Prerequisite: Undergraduate coursework in teaching elementary or early childhood social studies.

**CIED5503 Teaching Science (FA, SP, SU)** The influence of science on the community, on the home, and the child. Use of science in the living and learning of the child at school.

**CIED5533 Teaching Language Arts (FA, SP, SU)** The place of the language arts in the elementary curriculum. Exploration of materials, content, practices, and methods, used in reading, speaking, listening, and writing experiences.

**CIED5553 Problems in Elementary Education (FA, SP, SU)** Problems, trends, and issues related to the elementary school.

**CIED5573 Teaching Reading (FA, SP, SU)** Teaching of reading to children; techniques, research, and modern practices.

**CIED5583 Correlates of Reading Process (FA, SP, SU)** The developmental program is emphasized through a student of the reading process. Learning theory and research are related to reading instruction and materials through the development and application of evaluative criteria based on an understanding of reading process. Prerequisite: CIED 5573.

**CIED5593 Corrective Reading in the Classroom (FA, SP, SU)** Emphasizes the diagnosis and remediation of reading difficulties in the classroom setting. Students are expected to become familiar with cause of reading failure, diagnosis instruments and procedures, principles of report writing, and corrective instructional methods and materials. The course is open to graduate students with instructor's consent. Enrollment limited to 20. Prerequisite: CIED 5573.

**CIED5603 Innovations in School Education (FA, SP, SU)** An examination of the change process in education with emphasis on those elements which support or hinder change in the schools, and the detailed study of schools innovations on national, state, and local levels.

**CIED5613 Contemporary Issues in Education (FA, SP, SU)** A study of issues pertaining to the goals, objectives, organization, and curriculum of the schools with an analysis of the teacher's role in dealing with current concerns in these areas.

**CIED5623 The School Curriculum (FA, SP, SU)** General principles and techniques of selecting and organizing curricular materials.

**CIED5633 Analysis of Instruction (FA, SP, SU)** A survey of the research and literature related to the systematic study of the field of teaching. An examination of the definitions of teaching and the knowledge base on which teaching is predicated. A study of the implications of the research of effective teaching and the key curricular and instructional issues.

**CIED5653 Methods of Middle School Instruction (FA, SP, SU)** Philosophy, rationale, and instructional practices of middle school instruction. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CIED5663 Evaluation of Instruction (FA, SP, SU)** Examination of methods and philosophies of evaluation. Consideration will be given to grading, techniques of grading, and construction of behavioral objectives and test items.

**CIED567V Teaching Foreign Cultures in Social Studies Curricula (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Extensive examination of foreign cultures (West Europe, USSR, China, Latin America) and methods of teaching about them in secondary school social studies.

**CIED5683 Adolescent Literature** (FA, SP, SU) Content course in adolescent literature including selection, reading, evaluation, and psychological basis of classic and contemporary works. Prerequisite: PSYC 3093 or equivalent.

**CIED5696 Interdisciplinary Instruction K-4** (FA, SP, SU) Stresses the learning of science, mathematics, and reading in grades K-4 as active, integrated constructive processes involving experimentation, investigation, communication, reasoning, and problem solving. Builds foundations in content to show connections and relevant applications of these disciplines.

**CIED5723 Nature and Needs of Persons with Mild Disabilities** (IR) Educational, psychological, and social characteristics of individuals who are mildly handicapped with emphasis on educational modifications. Prerequisite: CIED 3023.

**CIED5753 Nature and Needs of Persons with Serious Emotional Disorders** (IR) A survey of the educational, psychological, and social characteristics of individuals with serious emotional disorders. Four major categories of behaviors (personality disorders, pervasive developmental disorders, and learning/behavior disorders) are reviewed in relationship to identification, assessment, and program intervention within the public school setting. Prerequisite: CIED 3023.

**CIED576V Teaching Severely Handicapped Children (1-6)** (IR) Methods and materials for teaching students with severe handicaps, including severe mental retardation, serious emotional disturbance, and severe physical disabilities.

**CIED5793 Corrective Reading Practicum** (FA, SP, SU) Laboratory experience in which students diagnose reading difficulties and practice remedial measures under the direct supervision of the instructor. Emphasis is given to continuous diagnosis and to the use of commercially produced materials and trade books in remediation. Enrollment limited to 15. Prerequisite: CIED 5593.

**CIED5803 Nature and Needs of the Gifted and Talented** (FA) Educational, psychological, and social characteristics of gifted and talented children. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**CIED5813 Curriculum Development in Gifted & Talented** (SP) Examines the various models for developing curriculum and providing services for students identified for gifted programs. Prerequisite: CIED 5803.

**CIED5823 Gifted and Talented (Structured) Practicum** (SU) Supervised field experience in gifted education programs, schools, institutions, and other facilities for gifted/talented children. Prerequisite: CIED 5813.

**CIED5833 Gifted and Talented (Flex) Practicum** (FA) Students design and implement an individualized practicum experience (Type III Renzulli) that provides the opportunity to refine and enhance personal attitudes, beliefs, and skills in gifted education. Prerequisite: CIED 5823.

**CIED5873 Assessment of Exceptional Students** (FA) Methods and techniques of assessment of children in all areas of exceptionality with emphasis on diagnosis and classification.

**CIED5883 Research in Special Education** (IR) Review of research in special education including all areas of exceptionality with emphasis on diagnosis and classification.

**CIED5893 Organization, Administration and Supervision of Special Education** (IR) Procedures, responsibilities and problems of organization, administration, and supervision of special education programs.

**CIED5903 Adaptive Instruction** (SU) An examination of the general principles and techniques for adapting instruction to meet the needs of various learning styles and learning modalities, especially those with exceptional strengths.

**CIED5913 Professionalization of Teaching** (FA, SP, SU) Explores the need for reconceptualizing the role and responsibility of career professional teachers and concomitant implications for school improvement and educational change. Reflection and inquiry processes are integrated with course content to increase congruence between theoretical bases and professional barriers. Prerequisite: experience as a practicing educator.

**CIED5923 Second Language Acquisition** (SP) This is one of four courses leading to Arkansas approved endorsement for teaching English as a Second Language (ESL). The course gives an introduction to the basics in research and learning theories involved in the acquisition of second languages and cultures, particularly ESL.

**CIED5933 Second Language Methodologies** (FA) This is one of a series of four courses leading to Arkansas approved endorsement for teaching English as a Second Language (ESL). The course introduces the basics in approaches, methodologies, techniques, and strategies for teaching second languages, especially ESL.

**CIED5943 Teaching People of Other Cultures** (FA) This is one in a series of four courses leading to Arkansas approved endorsement for teaching English as a Second Language (ESL). The course focuses on cultural awareness, understanding cultural differences, and instruction methods for integrating second cultures, especially the culture of the United States, into the curriculum.

**CIED5953 Second Language Assessment** (SP) This is one in a series of four courses leading to Arkansas approved endorsement for teaching English as a Second Language (ESL). The course introduces basic methods for testing, assessing and evaluating second language, especially ESL, learners for placement purposes and academic performance.

**CIED5963 Reading in Secondary Schools** (FA, SP, SU) Methods and materials of teaching reading in secondary schools with emphasis on remedial and developmental reading problems of students.

**CIED599V Special Topics (1-18)**

**CIED6013 Curriculum Development** (FA) Principles and concepts of curriculum and development, with an analysis of the factors basic to planning, the aims of the educational program, the organization of the curriculum, curriculum models, and elements desirable in the curriculum of schools.

**CIED6023 Instructional Theory** (IR) Study of psychological, anthropological, sociological, and educational theories of instruction and learning. Emphasis is placed on synthesizing a broad range of existing and emerging perspectives in understanding individual, interactional and contextual phenomena of instruction and learning. Prerequisite: EDFD 5373.

**CIED6033 Content Specific Pedagogy** (IR) This course explores the relationship between the content of courses taught in schools and the pedagogical principles that the teaching of the content requires. Students will discuss and synthesize findings from the research literature and from personal investigation. Prerequisite: CIED 6203.

**CIED6043 Analysis of Teacher Education** (IR) This course examines issues, problems, trends, and research associated with teacher education programs in early childhood, elementary, special education, and secondary education. Prerequisite: CIED 6023.

**CIED6073 Seminar in Developing Creativity** (IR) A study of the facets of creativity, how they can be applied to be used in one's everyday life, how they can be applied in all classrooms, and how to encourage the development of these in students.

**CIED6083 Piaget's Theory and Instruction** (SP, Odd years) Piaget's theory has been applied to classroom instruction in various settings. This course will investigate the theory in depth, study classroom application, and students will devise application. Prerequisite: CIED 6023.

**CIED6103 Early Childhood Education Curriculum** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced course in curriculum design and evaluation for early childhood education programs. Prerequisite: CIED 5443.

**CIED6203 Individual Diagnosis and Remediation in Reading** (FA, SP, SU) Specialized techniques and material for diagnosis and remediation of reading disability. Rationale of the clinical setting is developed through emphasis on an interdisciplinary approach to diagnosis, program planning, and remediation. Enrollment limited to 20. Advanced graduate students only. Prerequisite: CIED 5583 and CIED 5593.

**CIED6223 Investigations in Reading** (FA, SP, SU) Research techniques and findings in reading are extensively reviewed by the student. Student is expected to culminate activity in this course by identifying a research problem in the field of reading for possible further study. Prerequisite: reading certification.

**CIED6233 Organization of Reading Programs** (FA, SP, SU) Study of the problem of organizing the classroom, individual school, and school system, for the improvement of reading instruction. Emphasis is given to the development of program organization rationale based on requirements of the teaching-learning setting.

**CIED6323 Science Seminar** (FA, SP, SU) Broaden the perspective of science educators who have the necessary background, knowledge, and skills to become effective professionals in higher education. Emphasis is on current trends in secondary science, issues developing in secondary science, research in science education, philosophy, and history of science education.

**CIED6403 Emerging Issues in Special Education** (IR) A study in the complex issues with which professionals in the field of special education must be familiar and prepared to address.

**CIED641V Special Topics in Special Education (1-6)** (IR) Discussion and advanced studies on select topics in special education. Specific focus on recent developments.

**CIED6423 Philosophical and Sociological Bases of Special Education** (IR) A study of the basic philosophical and sociological bases for current practices in special education, education.

**CIED6433 Legal Aspects of Special Education** (IR) A study of litigation and legislation in special education, federal and state laws and court cases, and due process hearings.

**CIED6443 Advanced Research in Special Education** (IR) A study in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of research in special education.

**CIED6503 Effective Teaching: Concepts and Processes** (FA, SP, SU) This course is designed to assist students in examining a variety of effective teaching practices and conditions found in classrooms and in acquiring knowledge, concepts, and ideas about ways to effectively influence the interests, learning and development of students. Prerequisite: admission to the Ph.D. program.

**CIED6603 Multicultural Education** (FA, SP, SU) This course is designed to trace, examine, discuss, and promote understanding of issues related to multicultural education, different views of multicultural education, and the impact of multicultural education upon the schooling process. Emphasis is upon schooling experiences of culturally diverse students, language issues, gender issues, and evaluation issues. Prerequisite: admission to the Ph.D. program.

**CIED660V Workshop (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

**CIED674V Internship (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**CIED694V Special Topics (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Discussion and advanced studies on selected topics in curriculum and instruction. Specific focus on recent developments.

**CIED695V Independent Study (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**CIED699V Doctoral Seminar (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU)

**CIED700V Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy

---

## DRAMA (DRAM)

---

D. Andrew Gibbs

Department Chair

619 Kimpel Hall

479-575-2953

E-mail: [drama@cavern.uark.edu](mailto:drama@cavern.uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/drama/>

- Professors Brusstar, Gibbs, Gross
- Associate Professors Herzberg, Martin, Riha
- Assistant Professors Dwyer, Gorden, Tyndall
- Instructor Leftwich

## Degrees Conferred:

M.F.A. (DRAM)

The Master of Fine Arts in Drama provides a course of advanced studies within the areas of acting, directing, design, and playwriting. It aims to develop in students a high level of understanding and competence in the chosen degree concentration, leading to professional-level employment in performance and design. Considered to be the terminal degree in the creative aspects of drama, the M.F.A. program



provides a 60-hour concentration in a chosen specialty. The degree is awarded following successful fulfillment of a series of academic and performance/production requirements.

**Prerequisites to the M.F.A. Program:** A student entering graduate studies in the Department of Drama should have a minimum of 24 semester hours in undergraduate drama/theatre credit. In the event a student does not satisfy this requirement, the student and an adviser will assess the student's needs and establish a plan of study that will prepare the student for advanced degree work. Before being granted full admission, the student must take the Graduate Record Examinations.

**Admission Procedures:** In addition to complying with all Graduate School admission procedures, M.F.A. degree applicants will present an audition and/or portfolio for assessment and evaluation prior to consideration for acceptance.

**Degree Requirements:** The Master of Fine Arts degree requires 60 hours of approved graduate-level coursework that is focused in one of three study tracks: Performance (Acting and Directing), Playwriting, or Design. Specific course requirements and related production requirements are determined in conference with the particular track adviser. All students will produce a thesis (6 hours credit) prior to graduation. This thesis will take the form of a performance, design or playwriting project with appropriate written research and documentation to support it. Both the proposed thesis project and the final product shall be subject to review and approval by the student's thesis committee.

Each student will be reviewed annually. Departmental faculty will determine whether sufficient progress has been made to warrant continuation into the subsequent year of study and eventual graduation.

A final examination will be administered to all graduating M.F.A. students. This examination will allow students to demonstrate their knowledge and understanding of theatre at a level appropriate to those who have reached the end of their particular course of studies.

All course credits presented for graduation must be graded "C" or better.

Up to 18 hours of credit may be waived for those students entering the M.F.A. program and already holding the M.A. degree in drama. However, a minimum of 42 hours of graduate-level courses and four regular semesters must be completed on the Fayetteville campus.

Departmental requirements may be waived by the faculty in drama only upon receipt of evidence of equivalent learning or skill resulting from earlier education or experience. Students not holding a bachelor's degree in drama may be required to take supplemental coursework and/or demonstrate proficiency in the creative areas of drama.

---



---

**DANCE (DANC)**

---



---

**DANC5003 Practicum in Using the Arts to Teach About Culture in Grades K - 6** (SU) Designed for the elementary classroom teacher, the course assist the student in creating meaningful pedagogical methods and materials to be used for introducing children to a variety of cultures.

---



---

**DRAMA (DRAM)**

---



---

**DRAM406V Playwriting (1-3)** (FA) A workshop course for students who wish to attempt original work in the dramatic form. (Same as ENGL 406) May be repeated for 9 hours. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**DRAM4463 African American Theatre History — 1950 to Present** (SP) A chronological examination of African-American theatre history from 1950 to the present through the study of African-American plays and political/social conditions. Upon completion of this course the student should be familiar with the major works of African-American theatre and have a deeper understanding of American History. (Same as AAST 499)

**DRAM4653 Scene Design I** (SP, Odd years) Theory and practice in the art of scenic design, including historical and contemporary styles and procedures. Practical experience gained through work on departmental productions. Prerequisite: DRAM 1333.

**DRAM4773 Acting Shakespeare** (FA, Even years) Work on the special techniques required for performance of the plays of special techniques required for performance of the plays of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. The cultural and theatrical context required for understanding the scripts. Special attention to the speaking of blank verse. Prerequisite: DRAM 4603.

**DRAM478V Theatre Workshop (1-6)** (SU) Production of plays for public performance by all members of the workshop. Mornings are spent in instruction and laboratory work preparing sets, lighting, costumes, and properties. Afternoons are spent in instruction in acting and directing, rehearsal of plays in production. Special problems for graduate credit. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**DRAM492V Internship (1-12)** (IR) Supervised practice in the various arts and crafts of the theatre (e.g., full design responsibility for a box office management; actor apprenticeship in a professional company). Available only to those who have exhausted the regular curricular possibilities in the area of specialization. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**DRAM4953 Theatre Study in Britain** (FA, SP, SU) Study of the components of stage production through attending and critiquing a wide variety of classical, modern, and avant garde theatre productions in England; includes tours of London and historical British sites and seminars with British theatre artists.

**DRAM5113 Scene Design II** (SP) Major styles and trends in scene design in relation to periods of dramatic literature. Problems in period and contemporary scene design. Prerequisite: DRAM 4653.

**DRAM5123 Theatrical Design Rendering Techniques** (FA, SP, SU) Investigation of drawing and painting methods and materials useful to theatrical designers. Integration of graphic communication with overall production conceptualization will be explored through examination of various theatre styles and periods.

**DRAM5133 Scene Design III** (FA, SP, SU) Work in line, color, and composition using historical conventions as the basis for contemporary theatrical scenic statements. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5143 History of Decor for the Stage** (FA, SP, SU) An overview of architectural decoration and its application to theatrical design from the Predynastic Period (4400-3200 B.C.) through the Art Deco period with references to contemporary decor. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5153 Scene Painting** (SP, SU) A studio class in painting techniques for the theatre. Problems in color, texture, style and execution with appropriate analysis and research documentation. Graduate level project required.

**DRAM5163 Theatre Graphics and Technology** (IR) Advanced study of theatre drafting, drawing and rendering techniques and model making. Graduate level project portfolio required.

**DRAM5213 Costume Design** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced study of the art and practice of stage costume design. Emphasis on the expression of character through costume. Development of rendering and research skills. Portfolio development.

**DRAM5223 Costume Design II** (FA, SP, SU) Practical survey of historical costumes and the application of costume history to costume design for the theatre. Exploration of silhouettes, construction details, fabrics and accessories. Costume design and rendering emphasized. Prerequisite: DRAM 5213.

**DRAM5233 Costume Design III** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced study of costume design including the areas of film, dance, and opera. Exploration of advanced rendering techniques and stylization. Development of portfolio and resume. Prerequisite: DRAM 5723.

**DRAM5243 Costume Technology I** (FA, SP, SU) A series of projects focusing on methods of costume construction, pattern drafting techniques, millinery, mask making and fabric modification. Other topics may be included as determined by student needs.

**DRAM5253 Costume Technology II** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced study in methods of costume construction and pattern making techniques with emphasis on tailoring, draping, corsetry and costumes crafts as determined by student needs.

**DRAM5263 Costume Shop Management** (FA, SP, SU) Comprehensive study of costume shop management including physical space, equipment, personnel, budget and time management techniques. Practical application through actual production experience in the University Theatre.

**DRAM5323 Stage Lighting II** (IR) Entry level class for graduate study in lighting. Emphasis on lighting design and analysis, lighting for dance and musical theatre, equipment as it relates to the designer. Graduate level project required.

**DRAM5333 Lighting III** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced study of design, technology and production development collaboration involved in lighting at the professional level. Theatre, screen and architectural venues will be examined. Dance, musical theatre, legitimate drama and related lighting situations will be explored through class projects and laboratory exercises. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5353 Stage Lighting Technology** (FA, SP, SU) The thorough examination of the technology of equipment that supports the art of stage lighting design: theory, operating principles and specification of lamps, fixtures, control systems and special effect hardware will be explored. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5363 Theatre Planning** (IR) A study of significant theatre buildings, modern and historical, and their relationship to contemporary theatre planning. Practical application of theory through design problems and evaluation. Graduate level research project/paper required.

**DRAM5373 Theatre Management** (IR) Comprehensive study of arts management including personnel, budget, audience development, operations and organization for professional, academic and community theatre and related performance areas. Practical application through actual production experience in the University Theatre. Graduate level research paper required.

**DRAM5403 Acting/Directing Theories** (FA, SP, SU) Examination of the major forms of acting and directing techniques and theories. Practical application through analysis and scene work, with students functioning as both director and actor throughout the course. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5413 Graduate Acting Principles** (FA, SP, SU) An intensive study and practical application of acting techniques. Emphasizes the integration of the physical, emotional, and intellectual life of the character through work on monologues, scenes and exercises. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5432 Graduate Stage Speech** (FA, SP, SU) Training in skills of stage speech including voice production, resonance, articulation, facial structure, physical and vocal energy states and characterization. Standard American and selected European dialects. May be repeated for 4 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5443 Graduate Acting: Period Styles** (SP) Styles of acting in relation to French and English classical comedies and the historical and cultural influences that shaped them. Prerequisite: DRAM 4603 and graduate standing.

**DRAM5453 Musical Theatre Performance** (FA, SP, SU) Theory and techniques of performing a singing role for the theatre. Integrates acting and vocal techniques and examines the relationship between score and text. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5463 Audition Techniques** (FA, SP, SU) A thorough study and practical application of audition skills and techniques. This course will equip the student with prepared audition pieces and experience in cold reading, on-camera work, and improvisation. The course also explores the practical needs of the actor; from how to get an audition to how to prepare a resume. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5473 Graduate Acting: Shakespeare** (FA, SP, SU) Analysis of Shakespeare for performance; work on the special techniques required for performance of the plays of Shakespeare and his contemporaries; including cultural and theatrical contexts required for understanding the scripts. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5503 Research Techniques in Drama** (FA) basic techniques of research and study in the fields of Drama and Theatre with consideration of the necessary interplay of intellectual and intuitive skills in mature artistry. Practice in the logical, semantic, and evidential work of scholarship and in the various research methodologies.

**DRAM5513 Graduate Playwriting: Realism** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced theory and technique in playwriting emphasizing the realistic mode. Explorations into the manner of expression, plotting the action, and revealing multiple levels of meaning. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**DRAM5523 Graduate Playwriting: Non-Realism** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced theory and technique in playwriting emphasizing non-traditional playwriting styles such as Expressionism, Surrealism, Epic Theatre and the American Musical. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5533 Graduate Playwriting: Special Projects** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced study and practice in the area of playwriting, the area of concentration will be determined by the student's specific writing project(s). May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM558V New Script Ensemble (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) An interdisciplinary course for designers, actors, directors, and playwrights. An exploration of techniques and strategies for approaching the new script and realizing the distinctive elements pertinent to developing the new work. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5613 Graduate Directing: Realism** (FA, SP, SU) Theory and technique of directing realistic drama: script analysis; spatial considerations of composition and picturization; development in production of the Aristotelian concepts of plot, character, thought, diction, music (sound), and spectacle. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM562V SEM: African-Amer Drama (1-9)** (FA, SP, SU) Research, discussion and projects focusing on a variety of topics including theatre management, advanced acting methods, and specialized periods in dramatic literature. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing.

**DRAM5633 Graduate Directing: Non-Realism** (FA, SP, SU) Theory and techniques of directing in non-realistic modes. Scene study in the areas of Classical Drama, Expressionism, Epic Theatre, Epic Realism and contemporary staging methods. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**DRAM5653 Directing II** (FA, SP) Advanced techniques of stage direction. Prerequisite: DRAM 3653 and graduate standing.

**DRAM5723 History of the Theatre I** (FA) A comprehensive study of the theatre in different cultures and ages, as an institution, as an art, and as a vision of life.

**DRAM5733 History of the Theatre II** (SP) A continuation of DRAM 5723.

**DRAM5753 History of the Theatre III** (SP) An examination of history and theory of modern theatrical styles. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing.

**DRAM5763 Dramatic Criticism** (FA) Analysis of critical theories from Aristotle to the present; interrelationships of theatre disciplines as well as the influence of the church, state, and press on dramatic criticism. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing.

**DRAM581V Theatre Production III (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Participation in the process of production for the University Theatre mainstage at a supervisory level. Areas of involvement may include scenery, lighting, sound, makeup, marketing, etc. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**DRAM590V Independent Study (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Individually designed and conducted programs of reading and reporting under guidance of a faculty member.

**DRAM591V Special Topics (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Classes not listed in the regular curriculum, offered on demand on the basis of student needs and changes within the profession. May be repeated.

**DRAM592V Internship (1-12)** (IR) Supervised practice in the various arts and crafts of the theatre (e.g. full design responsibility for a production; box office management; actor apprenticeship in a professional company).

**DRAM600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

## ECONOMICS (ECON)

---

See Graduate School of Business, page 173.

---

## EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS, COLLEGE OF (EDUC)

---

See Graduate Faculty in Education

### Degrees Conferred:

Ed.S., Ed.D. (EDUC)

The Educational Specialist degree is undifferentiated but has seven areas of specialization: adult education, counselor education, educational administration, elementary education, higher education, secondary education, and vocational education. For requirements concerning the Educational Specialist see page 39.

The Doctor of Education degree is undifferentiated but has five areas of specialization: adult education, educational administration, recreation, higher education, and vocational education.

General requirements concerning the degree of Doctor of Education are on page 40.

Additional details relating to these programs may be found in program area sections.

The University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education to offer both undergraduate and graduate programs through the doctorate for the preparation of elementary and secondary school teachers and school service personnel including administrators. The College of Education and Health Professions is also a member of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, and the Holmes Group.

---

## EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION (EDAD)

---

Roy C. Farley

Head, Department of Educational Leadership, Counseling  
and Foundations

234 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4207

E-mail: rfarley@uark.edu

Coordinator of Graduate Studies

251 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4207

Carlton R. Holt

Program Coordinator

234 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4207

E-mail: cholt@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/EDAD.htm/>

- Associate Professors Elliott, Hughes
- Assistant Professors Capps, Holt, Noggle
- Visiting Assistant Professor Gooden

### Degrees Conferred:

M.Ed. (EDAD)

Ed.S., Ed.D. (EDUC)

**Areas of Concentration:** Graduate programs in Educational Administration are designed to prepare qualified persons for a variety of leadership roles. Areas of concentration include: 1) principalships and other school-site administrative and supervisory positions; 2) superintendents and other central administrative personnel; 3) federal and state governmental positions in education; and 4) the educational administration professoriate.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** School bond elections; school leadership; school board/community relations; academically distressed schools; educational policy; school finance litigation; school finance; effective schools; rural schools; data analysis; educational research.

**Prerequisites for Acceptance to the Program:** In addition to meeting University requirements for admission to the Graduate School, all candidates seeking admission to any educational administration program must complete program application procedures, which include submission of proof of a currently valid teaching certificate and three supporting letters of recommendation. All educational specialist and doctoral applicants must submit a Miller Analogies or Graduate Record Examination score, an autobiographical sketch and writing sample, and evidence of a minimum of two years of professional experience. An interview with members of the educational administration faculty to demonstrate compatibility of program course offerings with the applicant's goals and interests is required.

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** (Minimum 33 hours.) The master's degree in Educational Administration is designed primarily to provide professional preparation for students

seeking administrative positions in elementary and secondary schools. The 33 graduate semester-hour program (or 27 hours and a thesis) includes a minimum of 24 graduate semester hours of course work in Educational Administration (including an internship), and 9 semester hours of required College of Education and Health Professions core courses.

**Requirements for the Educational Specialist Degree:** The specialist degree program in Educational Administration is designed primarily to provide professional preparation for students involved in school-site administration and those individuals who have district-wide administrative responsibilities.

The specialist degree program requires completion of a minimum of 30 graduate semester hours with the number of actual credit hours a function of the previous educational background of each student and his or her goals. This includes 15 semester hours in educational administration core courses, 6 semester hours of adviser-approved electives, 3 semester hours of district-level internship (or equivalent experience), 3 semester hours of a specialist project, and 3 semester hours in social foundations of education, statistics, research, or instructional technology. If not previously satisfied, all students must also complete 24 semester hours of prerequisite course work in educational administration and 9 semester hours of the College of Education and Health Professions common core.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Education Degree:** The doctor of education degree in educational administration requires the completion of a minimum of 96 graduate semester hours. Each student's program of study includes a minimum of 54 hours in educational administration (18 semester hours from a common doctoral core and satisfaction of M.Ed. and Ed.S. Educational Administration core courses or their equivalent), a minimum of 9 semester hours in courses outside of Educational Administration, 9 hours in research and statistics, and a minimum of 18 hours of dissertation.

---



---

**EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION (EDAD)**

---



---

**EDAD5013 School Organization and Administration (IR)** Analysis of structure and organization of American public education; fundamental principles of school management and administration.

**EDAD5023 The School Principalship (SP, SU)** Duties and responsibilities of the public school building administrator; examination and analysis of problems, issues, and current trends in the theory and practice of the principalship.

**EDAD5053 School Law (IR)** Legal aspects of public and private schooling: federal and state legislative statutes and judicial decisions, with emphasis upon Arkansas public education.

**EDAD5063 School Personnel Administration and Supervision (IR)** Principles, processes, and procedures of school personnel management, supervision, and staff development.

**EDAD5093 Effective Leadership in School Settings (FA, SP, SU)** Strategic planning, group facilitation and decision making, organizational behavior and development, professional ethics and standards, principles of effective educational leadership.

**EDAD5163 Current Educational Issues (IR)** Current problems, issues, and trends facing school administrators in Arkansas and the nation.

**EDAD574V Internship (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Supervised in-school/district experiences individually designed to afford opportunities to apply previously-acquired knowledge and skills in administrative workplace settings. May be repeated for 3 hours.

**EDAD599V Seminar (1-6) (IR)**

**EDAD600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**EDAD6023 School Facilities Planning and Management (IR)** School facilities planning, management, cost analysis, operations, and maintenance of the school plant.

**EDAD6053 School-Community Relations (IR)** Community analysis, politics and education; power groups and influences; school issues and public responses; local policy development and implementation; effective communication and public relations strategies.

**EDAD605V Independent Study (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**EDAD6093 School District Governance: The Superintendency (IR)** Analysis of the organizational and governance structures of American public education at national, state, and local levels.

**EDAD6103 School Finance (IR)** Principles, issues and problems of school funding formulae and fiscal allocations to school districts.

**EDAD6173 School Business Management (IR)** Fiscal and resource management in public schools: budgeting, insurance, purchasing, and accounting.

**EDAD6333 Advanced Fiscal and Legal Issues in Education (IR)** The examination and discussion of advanced legal and fiscal issues affecting public school education. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

**EDAD6503 Topics in Educational Research for School Administration (IR)**

Application of educational research in the school setting by educational administrators. Emphasis placed on the use of state and local school or district data, data analysis, interpretation and reporting, hands-on experience with SPSS, and the formal process of writing a research report. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

**EDAD6523 Advanced Application of Educational Leadership (IR)** A review of seminal and current works on leadership as applied to the educational setting. Provides knowledge of classic and contemporary strategies for leadership.

**EDAD6533 Educational Policy (IR)** Examination of the research and theory related to the evolution of local, state, and federal governance and educational policy. Emphasis given to the consideration of procedures involving policy formulation, implementation, and analysis.

**EDAD6563 Educational Administration and Human Behavior (IR)** Examination of research and theory related to the utilization of human resources with educational organizations.

**EDAD660V Workshop (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**EDAD674V Internship (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated for 6 hours.

**EDAD680V Educational Specialist Project (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** An original project, research project, or report required of all Ed.S. Degree candidates. Prerequisite: admission to the Ed.S. program.

**EDAD690V Directed Readings in Educational Administration (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

Selected readings from classical books and authors in the field.

**EDAD699V Seminar (1-6) (IR)** Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

**EDAD700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

**EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS (EDFD)**

---

Roy C. Farley

Head, Department of Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations

234 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4207

E-mail: rfarley@uark.edu

George S. Denny

Program Coordinator

234 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4207

E-mail: gdenny@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/EDFD/index.htm/>

- Professors Lucas, Mulvenon, Stegman
- Associate Professors Denny, Ritter, Turner

**Degree Conferred:**

M.S. (EDFD)

**Graduate Certificates Offered:**

Educational Program Evaluation  
Educational Measurement  
Education Policy Studies  
Educational Statistics and Research Methods

**Areas of Concentration:** Research Methods and Policy Studies.

The degree program develops professionals in the areas of educational research methods and policy studies, both through courses and independent research. Graduates can obtain employment with school districts, educational agencies, and industries with internal data analysis needs.

**Prerequisites for Acceptance to the Program:** In addition to meeting University requirements for admission to the Graduate School, applicants must have earned a bachelor's degree with at least a 2.75 cumulative GPA and a combined score of at least 1000 on the verbal and quantitative sections and a 3 on the writing section of the Graduate Record Examinations.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** Graduates are required to satisfy the requirements of the Graduate School for a Master of Science degree. The degree requires 30 hours, consisting of these required courses (18 hours):

EDFD 5013 Research Methods in Education  
 EDFD 5353 Philosophy of Education  
 EDFD 5373 Psychological Foundations of Teaching & Learning  
 EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions  
 EDFD 5653 Educational Assessment  
 EDFD 5683 Issues in Educational Policy  
 One course from the following (3 hours):  
 EDFD 5303 Historical Foundations of Modern Education  
 EDFD 5473 Adolescent Psychology in Education  
 EDFD 5573 Life-Span Human Development

In addition to the courses listed, students are also required to complete these independent research requirements (9 hours):

EDFD 599V Research Practicum (3 hours)  
 EDFD 600V Master's Thesis (6 hours)  
 and pass a comprehensive examination.

**Prerequisites for Acceptance to the Graduate Certificate**

**Programs:** In addition to meeting University requirements for admission to the Graduate School, applicants must have earned a master's degree with a 3.25 cumulative GPA and scores of at least 500 on both the quantitative and verbal sections of the Graduate Record Examinations OR be currently enrolled in a doctoral program at the University of Arkansas.

**Certificate Requirements:** 18 semester hours from the list of courses for a certificate with a grade-point average of 3.50.

**Graduate Certificate in Educational Program Evaluation:** The graduate certificate in Educational Program Evaluation recognizes students who take a concentrated core of courses focused on systematic and rigorous evaluation of educational programs and policies. Students who earn this certificate have a working knowledge of qualitative and quantitative evaluation procedures and can use these to plan, conduct, and report on evaluations.

Program of Study:

EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
 EDFD 6413 Experimental Design in Education  
 EDFD 6613 Evaluation of Policies, Programs, and Projects  
 EDFD 6533 Qualitative Research  
 EDFD 699V Seminar: Survey Research Methods

One course from the following (3 hours):

EDFD 6423 Multiple Regression Techniques for Education  
 EDFD 6453 Applied Multivariate Statistics  
 EDFD 6543 Advanced Qualitative Research  
 EDFD 6653 Measurement and Evaluation  
 EDFD 699V Seminar (approved by EDFD faculty)

**Graduate Certificate in Educational Measurement:** The graduate certificate develops professionals in the areas of measurement, testing, and assessment, through courses in the area of instrument development and research design. Graduates can obtain employment with educational agencies and industries with assessment and research analysis needs.

Program of Study:

EDFD 5653 Educational Assessment  
 EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
 EDFD 6653 Measurement and Evaluation  
 EDFD 699V Seminar: Advanced Measurement and Evaluation

One course from the following (3 hours):

EDFD 6613 Evaluation of Policies, Programs, and Projects  
 EDFD 699V Seminar: Survey Research Methods

And one course from the following (3 hours):

EDFD 6413 Experimental Design  
 EDFD 6423 Multiple Regression Techniques for Education

**Graduate Certificate in Education Policy Studies:** The graduate certificate in Education Policy Studies recognizes students who take a concentrated core of courses focused on education policy and public policy. Students who earn this certificate develop a framework for

studying issues in public policy and education policy, examine how education policy is developed and implemented, and learn methods for evaluating programs and policies.

Program of Study:

EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
 EDFD 5683 Issues in Educational Policy  
 EDFD 6613 Evaluation of Policies, Programs, and Projects  
 EDFD 6993 Seminar: Economics of Education  
 EDAD 5053 School Law

**Graduate Certificate in Educational Statistics and Research**

**Methods:** The graduate certificate in Educational Statistics and Research Methods recognizes students who complete a core of courses focused on developing theoretical, application, and interpretative aspects of statistical techniques and research methods. Graduate students completing this certificate will also develop comprehensive programming and data management skills necessary for today's academic researcher.

Program of Study:

EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
 EDFD 6413 Experimental Design  
 EDFD 6423 Multiple Regression  
 EDFD 6453 Multivariate Statistics

One course from the following (3 hours):

EDFD 5653 Educational Assessment  
 EDFD 6653 Measurement and Evaluation

And one course from the following (3 hours):

EDFD 699V Advanced Statistics Seminar: Structural Equation Modeling  
 EDFD 699V Advanced Statistics Seminar: Exploratory Data Analysis  
 EDFD 699V Advanced Statistics Seminar: Categorical Data Analysis  
 EDFD 699V Advanced Statistics Seminar: Approved by EDFD Faculty

---

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS (EDFD)

---

**EDFD5013 Research Methods in Education** (FA, SP, SU) General orientation course which considers the nature of research problems in education and the techniques used by investigators in solving those problems. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**EDFD5303 Historical Foundations of Modern Education** (FA, SP, SU) Critical analysis and interpretation of the historical antecedents of contemporary education, focusing upon the American experience from the colonial period to the present.

**EDFD5323 Global Education** (IR) Comparative and global analysis of international education with emphasis on cultural education and implications for the future.

**EDFD5353 Philosophy of Education** (IR) Introduction to the method and attitude essential to effective analysis and interpretation of issues and values within a society reflecting cultural, ethnic, gender, and global diversity. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**EDFD5373 Psychological Foundations of Teaching and Learning** (IR) Psychological principles and research applied to classroom learning and instruction. Social, emotional, and intellectual factors relevant to topics such as readiness, motivation, discipline, and evaluation in the classroom.

**EDFD5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions** (FA, SP, SU) Applied statistics course for Master's degree candidates. Includes concepts and operations for frequency distributions, graphing techniques, measures of central tendency and variation, sampling, hypothesis testing, and interpretation of statistical results.

**EDFD5473 Adolescent Psychology in Education** (IR) Study of the adolescent experience with emphasis on the unique psychological problems and tasks of this developmental stage; role of educators in the facilitation of crises resolutions in social, personal and institutional conflicts. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**EDFD5573 Life-Span Human Development** (FA, SP, SU) Basic principles of development throughout the human life-cycle. Physical, cognitive, social, emotional, and personality development.

**EDFD5653 Educational Assessment** (FA, SP) Introduction to measurement issues and basic test theory. Focus on types and usage of assessment tools, data management, and analysis and interpretation of educational data. Practical training in the utilization and interpretation of academic achievement data in Arkansas.

**EDFD5683 Issues in Educational Policy** (FA, SP, SU) This course examines how K-12 education policy is designed and implemented in the United States. Students will develop a working knowledge of policymaking frameworks to examine major education policies of current interest and debate key policy issues that arise at each level of government.

**EDFD599V Seminar (1-6)** (IR)

**EDFD600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated for 6 hours.

**EDFD605V Independent Study (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**EDFD6223 Educational Futurism (IR)** An integrative, holistic analysis and assessment of potential alternative futures to guide current educational practice. Prerequisite: graduate standing and history or philosophy of education.

**EDFD6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing (FA, SP, SU)** Theory and application of frequency distributions, graphical methods, central tendency, variability, simple regression and correlation indexes, chi-square, sampling, and parameter estimation, and hypothesis testing. Use of the computer for the organization, reduction, and analysis of data (required of doctoral candidates). Prerequisite: EDFD 5013 or equivalent.

**EDFD6413 Experimental Design in Education (FA, SP)** Principles of experimental design as applied to educational situations. Special emphasis on analysis of variance techniques used in educational research. Prerequisite: EDFD 6403 or equivalent.

**EDFD6423 Multiple Regression Techniques for Education (FA)** Introduction to multiple regression procedures for analyzing data as applied in educational settings, including multicollinearity, dummy variables, analysis of covariance, curvi-linear regression, path analysis. Prerequisite: EDFD 6403.

**EDFD6453 Applied Multivariate Statistics (SP)** Multivariate statistical procedures as applied to educational research settings including discriminant analysis, principal components analysis, factor analysis, canonical correlation, and cluster analysis. Emphasis on use of existing computer statistical packages. Prerequisite: EDFD 6413.

**EDFD6533 Qualitative Research (FA, SP)** Introduction of non-quantitative methods, including data collection through interviews, field observation, records research, internal and external validity problems in qualitative research. Prerequisite: EDFD 6403.

**EDFD6543 Advanced Qualitative Research (SP)** Preparation for the conduct of qualitative research, structuring, literature reviews, data collection and analysis, and reporting results. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: EDFD 6533.

**EDFD6613 Evaluation of Policies, Programs, and Projects (FA)** Introduction to evaluation in social science research, including why and how evaluations of programs, projects, and policies are conducted; includes analysis of actual evaluations in a variety of disciplines.

**EDFD6623 Techniques of Research in Education (FA, SP, SU)** Use of scientific method in attacking educational problems. Emphasis placed on the planning and design of research studies, collection of reliable and valid data, sampling methods, and analysis and interpretation of data. (Required Prerequisite: EDFD 6403.)

**EDFD6653 Measurement and Evaluation (IR)** Fundamentals of measurement: scales, scores, norms, reliability, validity. Test and scale construction and item analysis. Standardized measures and program evaluation models in decision making. Prerequisite: EDFD 6403.

**EDFD668V Practicum in Research (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Practical experience in educational research on campus, in school systems, or in other agencies in educational program development.

**EDFD699V Seminar (1-6) (IR)** Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

---

## EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP, COUNSELING, AND FOUNDATIONS (ELCF)

---

Roy C. Farley  
Department Head  
234 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4207  
E-mail: rfarley@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/ELCF.htm/>

- Professors Farley, Gearhart, Greenwood, Hammons, Lucas, Mulvenon, Stegman
- Associate Professors Denny, Elliott, Gohn, Hughes, Miller, Murphy, Murry, Ritter, Turner
- Adjunct Associate Professors Brazzell, Roland
- Assistant Professors Brescia, Capps, Holt, Newgent, Noggle
- Visiting Assistant Professor Gooden
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Carry, Mallory, Stauffacher, Stephenson
- Visiting Assistant Professor Gooden
- Instructors Cohen, Stephen
- Visiting Instructor Robertson

### Degrees Conferred:

- M.Ed. in Educational Administration (EDAD)  
(See Educational Administration)
- M.Ed. in Educational Technology (ETEC)  
(See Educational Technology)
- M.Ed. in Higher Education (HIED) (See Higher Education)
- M.S. in Counseling (CNSL) (See Counselor Education)
- M.S. in Educational Foundations (EDFD)  
(See Educational Foundations)
- Ed.S. in Education (EDUC) (See Counselor Education,  
Educational Administration, or Higher Education)

Ed.D. in Education (EDUC) (See Educational Administration or Higher Education)

Ph.D. in Counselor Education (CNED) (See Counselor Education)

### Graduate Certificates Offered:

- Educational Program Evaluation (non-degree)
- Educational Measurement (non-degree)
- Education Policy Studies (non-degree)
- Educational Statistics and Research Methods (non-degree)

---

## EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (ETEC)

---

Roy C. Farley  
Head, Department of Educational Leadership,  
Counseling and Foundations  
234 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4207  
E-mail: rfarley@uark.edu

Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
251 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4207

Cheryl Murphy  
Program Coordinator  
234 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4207  
E-mail: cmurphy@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/ETEC/etec.htm/>

- Associate Professor Murphy
- Assistant Professor Brescia
- Instructor Cohen

### Degree Conferred:

M.Ed. (ETEC)

The Educational Technology Program prepares students for professional positions as educational technologists of education, business, government, and the health professions.

**Prerequisites to Degree Programs:** Applicants for the M.Ed. degree must have completed a bachelor's degree and earned a 2.70 GPA in all undergraduate course work or obtained an acceptable score on the Graduate Record Examinations or Miller Analogies Test.

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School, students must complete a minimum of 33 hours of graduate course work to include 24 semester hours in educational technology courses, and 9 hours from the College of Education and Health Professions common core are required.

---

## EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (ETEC)

---

**ETEC5062 Teaching and Learning with Computer-based Technologies (SU)** Provides students admitted to the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) program with the information and experience needed to use computer-based teaching technologies to meet instructional objectives in content area classrooms. Prerequisite: ETEC 2003.

**ETEC5103 Instructional Systems Analysis and Design (IR)** A basic level instructional analysis and design course. Students demonstrate knowledge of specific behavioral, social, and cognitive learning strategies that significantly influence the analysis, design, and evaluation of instructional technology products. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC5183 Internet in the K-12 Classroom (IR)** This course prepares teachers to be informed consumers of Internet technology; plan appropriate and effective Internet activities for their learners; and understand their responsibilities regarding electronic media, communications, and the Internet in the classroom. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC5203 History & Systems of Instructional Technology** (FA, SP, SU) Provides learners with a comprehensive survey of the major trends, issues, people, processes, and products that have significantly affected the evolution of the field of educational technology.

**ETEC5213 Introduction to Educational Media** (FA, SP, SU) Instruction in selecting, utilizing and evaluating instructional materials and equipment. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC5233 Teaching Educational Technology** (FA) Provides practical experience in teaching educational courses. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC5243 Instructional Design Theory & Models** (FA) A study of the instructional development process as it pertains to the design and production of instructional materials which use modern technologies. Goal analysis, objectives, evaluation, instructional strategy development, production of an educational product, and revision of the instructional materials are considered. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC5253 Information Technologies in Education** (IR) An intensive examination of the role of telecommunications and distance education technologies and their implications for educational practice. Emphasis is on telecommunications, and distance education technologies in classroom environments.

**ETEC5263 Grant Writing in Instructional Technology** (FA, SP, SU) Students will have an opportunity to find grant funding sources, write a grant, and submit an actual grant proposal to an agency for consideration. Will survey research in instructional media over the past 60 years and learn specific criteria for reading and evaluating research reports and articles. Will investigate current issues and topics related to research and grant writing in instructional media.

**ETEC5273 Advanced Design of Educational Media** (FA, SU) Instruction in the planning and local production of instructional materials. Prerequisite: ETEC 5213.

**ETEC528V Field Experiences in Educational Technology (3-6)** (IR) Field experience in educational technology settings. Prerequisite: graduate standing and 6 hours of graduate work in educational technology.

**ETEC5293 Critical Evaluation of Educational Films** (SU) A critical analysis of selected educational films with emphasis on the selection and evaluation process. Appropriate for media specialists, curriculum supervisors, librarians, administrators, classroom teachers and others involved in the purchasing, selection and/or utilization of educational films. Prerequisite: ETEC 5213 or equivalent.

**ETEC5303 Learning with Computers in K-12 Classrooms** (IR) This course is a study of how technology can be used to support current theories of learning. Students enrolled in the course will be required to learn about various learning theories and technologies as well as develop projects that utilize technology and current learning theories. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC5313 Principles of Visual Literacy** (FA, SP, SU) Provides participants with a sense of how visual images can be employed in the teaching process. The use of black and white photography, darkroom techniques, and color slide photography are vehicles for studying the use of visual images in education.

**ETEC5323 Computers as an Instructional Technology** (SP) An advanced course in the creation and evaluation of computer courseware for educational purposes. Emphasis is given to instructional design principles as they relate to computer education.

**ETEC5333 Teaching on the Internet** (IR) This course illustrates the issues and processes involved in the creation, administration, and maintenance of online course materials. Emphasis is placed on the acquisition of knowledge concerning online instruction, the quality of instruction materials produced, and the ability to work and teach a faculty member about online instruction. Prerequisite: graduate standing and Web Development Experience.

**ETEC5343 Assessment & Evaluation in Instructional Technology** (FA, SP, SU) Provides learners with a comprehensive survey of the major assessment and evaluation techniques used in the system design and evaluation. Techniques range from needs assessment through summative evaluation.

**ETEC5353 Production of CD ROM Media** (IR) This course illustrates the processes involved in the creation and production of multi-media CD-ROM project. It provides students with the experience of collaboratively designing, developing, and producing a large scale multimedia CD-ROM project. Emphasis is placed on teamwork, quality of instructional materials produced, and the utilization of various technologies. May be repeated for 3 hours. Prerequisite: ETEC 5273.

**ETEC5363 Distance Learning** (IR) This course covers important aspects of the distance learning, course design and teaching. The course will link theory to practice by investigating theory and examining research that undergirds practice, examining and analyzing current practice, proposing practice standards, and discussing issues related to learners in distance education environments. May be repeated for 3 hours.

**ETEC5373 Introduction to Web Design** (IR) This course covers the important aspects of the web design process as carried out in many educational environments. The course will include theory to undergird practice, examination and analysis of current practice, proposal of practice standards, and discussion of issues related to learners in this new medium. May be repeated for 3 hours.

**ETEC5383 Issues in Web Design** (FA) This course covers important aspects of the Web design process as carried out in many educational environments. In this seminar we will be focusing on non-profit educational environments. This course will include theory to undergird practice, examination, and analysis of current practice, proposal of practice standards, and discussion of issues related to learners in nonprofit settings. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC560V Workshop (1-3)** (IR) This course is designed to enhance the established educational technology curriculum by providing students with special topic content and classroom experiences under the guidance of a faculty member. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC574V Internship (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) A supervised field placement in educational technology that provides experience consistent with the student's professional goals and training emphasis. Internship experiences are planning and directed under the guidance of a faculty member. On-campus and on-site supervision is required. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC599V Seminar (3-6)** (IR) This course is designed to enhance the established educational technology curriculum by providing students with special topic content and classroom experiences under the guidance of a faculty member. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**ETEC605V Special Problems in Educational Technology (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Individually designed and conducted studies of educational technology under the guidance of a faculty member. Negotiated learning contract with supervising faculty required before enrollment. On-campus supervision required. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ETEC6223 Strategic Planning and IDT Programs** (FA, SP, SU) The course offers readings and experiences intended to develop strategic planning knowledge, values, attitudes, and skills in future instructional design and technology leaders. Topics covered include strategic planning and leadership.

**ETEC6253 Information Technologies in Education** (IR) An intensive examination of the role of telecommunications and distance education technologies and their implications for educational practices. Emphasis is on techniques of development, utilization and evaluation of telecommunication and distance education technologies in classroom environments. Prerequisite: ETEC 5213.

**ETEC6393 Issues and Trends in Instructional Design and Technology** (IR) Critical challenges posed as a result of the increasing infusion of technology into the school and training environments are explored. The course prepares students to make and defend policy decisions and become conversant with current trends and issues in the field. Prerequisite: ETEC 5213.

**ETEC699V Seminar (1-3)** (IR) The seminar is designed to provide advanced graduate students with an opportunity to explore topics related to instructional design in educational and training environments. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (ELEG)

---

Aicha Elshabini  
Department Head  
3220 Bell Engineering Center  
479-575-3005/3009

Randy Brown  
Graduate Coordinator  
3217 Bell Engineering Center  
479-575-6581  
E-mail: rlb@engr.uark.edu

Web: <http://www.ee.uark.edu/>

- Distinguished Professors Elshabini, Yeargan
- University Professors Brown (W.D.), Schmitt
- Adjunct University Professor Salamo
- Professors Ang, Balda, Manasreh, Mantooth, Martin, Naseem, Schaper, Waite
- Adjunct Professors Lala, Malshe, Selvan, Ulrich
- Adjunct Research Professors Derryberry, Fink, Friedman, Gipprich, Hefner, Kendall, Leniham, Sculley, Vickers, Wang, Woodward
- Associate Professors Barlow, Brown (R.L.), Burkett, Caldwell, Gattis, McCann, Wang
- Adjunct Associate Professor Xiao
- Assistant Professors Burgers, El-Shenawee, Lee
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Bajwa, Parkerson, Thompson

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S.E.E. (ELEG)  
M.S.Tc.E. in Telecommunications Engineering (TCEG)  
M.S.E., Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR) (See Engineering)

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Design, modeling, and testing of analog, digital, and mixed signal circuits; computer aided design (CAD); microelectronics, including solid state physics, processing, integrated circuit design, solar cells, and nanotechnology; electronic packaging and micro electro mechanical (MEMs) systems; telecommunications, including wireless communications and computer networking; microwave design, radar and computational electromagnetics; power electronics, including design of motors and generators, motor controls, and power distribution; control systems and motion control; digital signal processing and image processing; computer architecture and microprocessors; neural networks and pattern recognition; embedded systems.

**Requirements for Graduate Degrees:** In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering, the following departmental requirements must be satisfied by candidates for advanced degrees in electrical engineering:

1. Candidates for the Master of Science degree who present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work and six semester hours of thesis.

2. Candidates for the Master of Science degree who do not present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 36 semester hours of course work.
3. Course work presented for the degree of Master of Science must include ELEG 5801 and a minimum of nine (12 for non-thesis option) additional semester hours at the 5000- or 6000-level in electrical engineering. At least 15 (24 for non-thesis option) hours of the student's graduate course work must be ELEG courses. No more than six hours of ELEG 588V may be presented for degree credit.
4. Master of Science degree or its equivalent is a prerequisite for entry into a Ph.D. program in the Department of Electrical Engineering. The program of study for the Ph.D. degree must satisfy the following:
  - a. If the student has completed an M.S. program that includes a thesis, a minimum of 54 hours of course work (excluding thesis credit hours) must be presented in the combined M.S. and Ph.D. programs. If the student has completed an M.S. program without a thesis, a minimum of 66 hours of course work must be presented in the combined M.S. and Ph.D. programs.
  - b. A minimum of 24 hours of the course work specified in item (a) must be completed after satisfying all M.S. degree requirements and filing a Declaration of Intent that states the student's intention to become a doctoral candidate.
  - c. The course work specified in item (a) must include a minimum of 27 hours of course work at the 5000 and 6000 level in electrical engineering.
  - d. The course work specified in item (a) must include ELEG 6801.
  - e. The doctoral program must include a minimum of 18 hours of ELEG 700V plus the course work specified in item (a).
  - f. It is emphasized that the course work specified in items (a) and (b) represent minimums and many students' programs will include more than this minimum, particularly if the prerequisite M.S. degree is not an M.S.E.E. degree from a recognized graduate school in the United States.
5. Attendance at both ELEG 5801 and ELEG 6801 seminar series is required of all graduate students in electrical engineering.
6. Other conditions as stipulated in departmental guidelines for master's and doctoral degrees. Candidates for the Master of Science in Telecommunications Engineering must have completed courses in Digital Signal Processing (ELEG 3133 and ELEG 3131L or equivalent), Electromagnetics (ELEG 3703 or equivalent), and Data Structures (CENG 2143 or equivalent). Or the candidate's committee will assign one course in each of these areas that must be completed as part of the candidate's degree program. Candidates with non-ABET accredited B.S. degrees must satisfy the same deficiencies as students pursuing the M.S.E.E. or M.S.E. degrees. Further, all candidates must complete the courses:

ELEG 5613 Introduction to Telecommunication  
ELEG 5643 Computer Communication Networks

A Certificate of Achievement in Electronics Manufacturing is available for students seeking a graduate degree in an engineering discipline. (See page 89.)

---

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (ELEG)**

---

**ELEG4203 Semiconductor Devices** (FA, SP, SU) Crystal properties and growth of semiconductors, energy bands and charge carriers in semiconductors, excess carriers in semiconductors, analysis and design of p/n junctions, analysis and design of bipolar junction transistors, analysis and design of field-effect transistors. Prerequisite: MATH 3404.

**ELEG4223 Design and Fabrication of Solar Cells** (FA, SP, SU) Solar insulation and its spectral distribution; p-n junction solar cells in dark and under illumination; solar cell parameters efficiency limits and losses; standard cell technology; energy accounting; design of silicon solar cells using simulation; fabrication of designed devices in the lab and their measurements.

**ELEG4233 Introduction to Integrated Circuit Design** (FA, SP, SU) Design and layout of

large scale digital integrated circuits using NMOS and CMOS technology. Topics include MOS devices and basic circuits, integrated circuit layout and fabrication, dynamic logic, circuit design, and layout strategies for large scale NMOS and CMOS circuits. Prerequisite: ELEG 3213.

**ELEG4243 Analog Integrated Circuits** (FA, SP, SU) Theory and design techniques for linear and analog integrated circuits. Current mirrors, voltage to base emitter matching, active loads, compensation, level shifting, amplifier design techniques, circuit simulation using computer-assisted design programs. Prerequisite: ELEG 3223 and ELEG 4203.

**ELEG4273 Electronics Manufacturing Processes** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to manufacturing processes and concurrent engineering in the electronics industry. Survey of electronics components and products and the processes of fabrication and assembly. Principles of design, productivity, quality, and economics. Emphasis on manufacturability. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as INEG 4513) Corequisite: ELEG 4270L. Prerequisite: ELEG 3903 or ELEG 2103.

**ELEG4270L Electronics Manufacturing Processes Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Corequisite: ELEG 4273.

**ELEG4283 Mixed Signal Test Engineering I** (FA, Even years) Overview of mixed signal testing, the test specification process, DC and parametric measurements, measurement accuracy, tester hardware, sampling theory, DSP-based testing, analog channel testing, digital channel testing. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing.

**ELEG4293 Mixed-Signal Modeling & Simulation** (SP) Study of basic analog, digital & mixed signal simulation solution methods. Modeling with hardware description languages. Use of state-of-the-art simulators and HDLs. Prerequisite: ELEG 3223

**ELEG4323 Switch Mode Power Conversion** (FA, SP, SU) Basic switching converter topologies: buck, boost, buck-boost, Cuk, flyback, resonant; pulse-width modulation; integrated circuit controllers; switching converter design case studies; SPICE analyses of switching converters; state-space averaging and linearization; switching converter transfer functions. Prerequisite: ELEG 3223 and ELEG 3123.

**ELEG4403 Control Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Mathematical models of control systems. Performance criteria and stability. Ziegler-Nichols, root-locus, and frequency-response design techniques. Special topics. Credit may be for only one of CSEG 4403 and ELEG 4403 or MEEG 4213. (Same as CENG 4403, CSEG 4403, MEEG 4213) Prerequisite: ELEG 3123.

**ELEG4463L Control Systems Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Experimental study of various control systems and components. The use of programmable logic controllers in the measurement of systems parameters, ladder-logic applications, process-control applications, and electromechanical systems. Prerequisite: ELEG 4403.

**ELEG4503 Electric Power Distribution Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Design considerations of electric power distribution systems, including distribution substations, primary and secondary circuits. Distribution transformer and capacitor applications, voltage regulation, and distribution system protection. Prerequisite: ELEG 3303.

**ELEG4513 Power System Analysis** (FA, SP, SU) Equivalent circuit representation of power transmission lines. Development of power transmission network equations including symmetrical component method for unbalanced 3-phase circuits. Introduction to the problems of load flow, fault analysis, and transient stability. Prerequisite: ELEG 3123 or ELEG 3903.

**ELEG4523 Introduction to Power Electronics** (FA, SP, SU) Power electronic systems, power semiconductor switches, Generic power electronic converters: line-frequency diode rectifiers, line-frequency phase-controlled rectifiers and inverters, switch-mode inverters, and zero-voltage and zero-current switching resonant inverters (e.g., resonant and actively-clamped resonant dc-link inverters). Prerequisite: ELEG 3123 and ELEG 3223.

**ELEG4533 Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Compatibility in Power Electronics** (IR) EMI, EMC basics, EMI sources, differential- and common-mode EMI, EMI/EMC Standards, EMI Measurements, EMI/EMC Solutions. Pre- or Corequisite: ELEG 3303. Prerequisite: ELEG 3223.

**ELEG4603 Deterministic Digital Signal Processing System Design** (FA) Design of Digital Signal Processing systems with deterministic inputs. Sampling, quantizing, oversampling, ADC trade-offs, distortion, equalizers, anti-aliasing, coherency, frequency domain design, audio and video compression. Prerequisite: ELEG 3133.

**ELEG4623 Communication Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Various modulation systems used in communications. AM and FM fundamentals, pulse modulation, signal to noise ratio, threshold in FM, the phase locked loop, matched filter detection, probability of error in PSK, FKS, DPSK. The effects of quantization and thermal noise in digital systems. Information theory and coding. Prerequisite: ELEG 4133.

**ELEG4683 Introduction to Image Processing** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to the basic concepts of image processing; theory and applications. Covers digital methods of image restoration; reformation, extraction and analysis. (Same as CSEG 4683) Corequisite: CSEG 4680D.

**ELEG4680D Introduction to Image Processing Drill** (FA, SP, SU) Corequisite: ELEG 4683.

**ELEG4713 Electromagnetic Transmission** (FA, SP, SU) Steady state and transient response of lossless and dissipative transmission lines. Wave guides and resonators. Antennas and radiation. Prerequisite: ELEG 3703.

**ELEG4723 Introduction to RF and Microwave Design** (FA) An introduction to microwave design principles. Transmission lines, passive devices, networks, impedance matching, filters, dividers, and hybrids will be discussed in detail. Active microwave devices will also be introduced. In addition, the applications of this technology as it relates to radar and communications systems will be reviewed. Prerequisite: ELEG 3703.

**ELEG487V Special Topics in Electrical Engineering (1-3)** (IR) Consideration of current electrical engineering topics not covered in other courses. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**ELEG4933 Minicomputer Applications** (FA, SP, SU) Structure, implementation, and application of minicomputer systems. Microcomputer hardware. Microprogramming. Minicomputer software technology. Design and evaluation of minicomputer systems. (Same as CSEG 4953) Corequisite: ELEG 4930D. Prerequisite: CENG 1123 or CSCE 1123.

**ELEG4930D Minicomputer Applications Drill** (FA, SP, SU) Corequisite: ELEG 4933.

**ELEG4943 Digital Systems Design** (FA, SP, SU) Number systems and codes, fundamentals of switching algebra, analysis and design of sequential switching circuits and memory elements. (Same as CSEG 4943) Prerequisite: junior standing.

**ELEG4963 Field Programmable Gate Array Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Implementation of digital logic and state machine designs with field programmable gate arrays. Emphasis is on the use of CAD tools for design and synthesis. Corequisite: ELEG 4960L.

**ELEG4960L Field Programmable Gate Array Laboratory Lab** (FA, SP, SU)

Corequisite: ELEG 4963.

**ELEG4983 Introduction to Computer Architecture** (FA, SP, SU) Design of a single board computer including basic computer organization, memory subsystem design, peripheral interfacing, DMA control, interrupt control, and bus organization. (Same as CSEG 4983) Prerequisite: ELEG 3923.**ELEG5113 Stochastic Digital Signal Processing System Design** (SP) Design elements and trade-offs of stochastic DSP systems. Linear prediction, adaptive filters, parametric spectral analysis, speech applications. Design examples, random signal basics, spectral decomposition, noise. Prerequisite: ELEG 3133 and ELEG 4133.**ELEG5153 Real-Time Data Acquisition Systems** (FA, SP, SU) The theory and practice associated with taking measurements of the real world for use with computers. Sampling and data analysis techniques. (Same as CSEG 5053) Prerequisite: ELEG 3923.**ELEG5163 Advanced Microcontroller Design Project** (FA, SP, SU) Use of development systems as an aid to microcontroller design; the student is expected to design, build, and test a microcontroller-based system to perform a specified task. Corequisite: ELEG 5160L. Prerequisite: ELEG 3923.**ELEG5160L Advanced Microcontroller Design Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Corequisite: ELEG 5163.**ELEG5173L Digital Signal processing Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Use of DSP integrated circuits. Lectures, demonstrations, and projects. DSP IC architectures and instruction sets. Assembly language programming. Development tools. Implementation of elementary DSP operations, difference equations, transforms, filters. Prerequisite: ELEG 4603.**ELEG5183L DSP Digital Communications Laboratory** (SU) Implementation of digital communication techniques in the Texas Instruments C30 processor. AM, FM, SSB, DSB modulation; data scramblers, bit error rate, PAM, QAM; echo cancellation, full-duplex modems. Pre- or Corequisite: ELEG 4623.**ELEG5193L Advanced DSP Processors Laboratory** (SP) Familiarization with, and use of, advanced DSP processors. Parallel processor configurations, timing consideration, specialized programming techniques, complex pipelines. Prerequisite: ELEG 5173L.**ELEG5213 Integrated Circuit Fabrication Technology** (FA, SP, SU) Theory and techniques of integrated circuit fabrication technology: crystal growth, chemical vapor deposition, impurity diffusion, oxidation, ion implantation, photolithography and metallization. Design and analysis of device fabrication using SUPREM and SEDAN. In-process analysis techniques. Student review papers and presentations on state of the art fabrication and device technology. Prerequisite: ELEG 4203.**ELEG5233 Solid-State Electronics I** (FA, SP, SU) Theoretical treatment of crystal structures and lattices, quantum and statistical mechanics, thermal properties of crystals, free-electron theory of metals and quantum theory of electrons in periodic lattices. Prerequisite: ELEG 4203 and PHYS 3614 and PHYS 3611L.**ELEG5253L Integrated Circuit Design Laboratory I** (FA, SP, SU) Design and layout of large scale digital integrated circuits. Students design, check, and simulate digital integrated circuits which will be fabricated and tested in I.C. Design Laboratory II. Topics include computer-aided design, more indepth coverage of topics from ELEG 4233, and design of very large scale chips. Prerequisite: ELEG 4233 and ELEG 4203.**ELEG5263L Integrated Circuit Design Laboratory II** (FA, SP, SU) Students test the I.C. chips they designed in I.C. Design Laboratory I and propose design corrections where needed. Topics include gate arrays, bipolar design, I2L, memory design, and microprocessor design. Prerequisite: ELEG 5253L.**ELEG5273 Electronic Packaging** (FA, SP, SU) An introductory treatment of electronic packaging from single chip to multichip including materials, electrical design, thermal design, mechanical design, package modeling and simulation, processing considerations, reliability, and testing. Credit can not be earned for both MEEG 5273 and ELEG 5273. (Same as MEEG 5273) Prerequisite: (ELEG 3213 or ELEG 3913) and MATH 3404.**ELEG5283 Mixed Signal Test Engineering II** (SP, Odd years) Focus calibrations, DAC testing, ADC testing, DIB design, Design for Test, Data Analysis, Test Economics. Prerequisite: ELEG 4283.**ELEG5293L Integrated Circuits Fabrication Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Experimental studies of silicon oxidation, solid-state diffusion, photolithographical materials and techniques, bonding and encapsulation. Fabrication and testing of PN diodes, NPN transistors and MOS transistors. Prerequisite: ELEG 5213.**ELEG5313 Power Semiconductor Devices** (FA, SP, SU) Carrier transport physics; breakdown phenomenon in semiconductor devices; power bipolar transistors, thyristors, power junction field-effect transistors, power field-controlled diodes, power metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistors, and power MOS-bipolar devices. Prerequisite: ELEG 4203.**ELEG5403 Systems Theory** (FA, SP, SU) A unified state-space approach to continuous and discrete systems. System dynamics, local transition functions, reachability, observability, and global behavior of systems. Prerequisite: ELEG 4403.**ELEG5413 Stochastic Control Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Optimal estimation and control of linear dynamic systems with uncertainties. Stochastic processes and models. Prediction, filtering, and smoothing. The Kalman filter, Wiener-Hopf equations, separation principle, and stochastic optimal control. Prerequisite: ELEG 4133.**ELEG5423 Optimal Control Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Basic concepts, conditions for optimality, the minimum principle, the Hamilton Jacobi equation, structure and properties of optimal systems. Prerequisite: ELEG 4403.**ELEG5433 Digital Control Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Signal processing in continuous-discrete systems. System modeling using the z-transform and state-variable techniques. Analysis and design of digital control systems. Digital redesign for continuous control. Prerequisite: ELEG 4403.**ELEG5443 Nonlinear Systems Analysis and Control** (FA, SP, SU) Second-order nonlinear systems. Nonlinear differential equations. Approximate analysis methods. Lyapunov and input-output stability. Design of controllers, observers, and estimators for nonlinear systems. (Same as MATH 5443) Prerequisite: ELEG 4403 or MATH 5303.**ELEG5453 Adaptive Filtering and Control** (FA, SP, SU) Models for deterministic systems. Parameter estimation. Adaptive control. Stochastic models. Stochastic state and parameter estimation. Adaptive control of stochastic systems. Prerequisite: ELEG 3143 and ELEG 4403.**ELEG5463 Chaotic Dynamical Systems** (SU) Computer analysis of fixed and periodic orbits and bifurcations. Symbolic dynamics approach to chaotic systems with applications to convergence analysis of numerical algorithms and secure communications. Fractals with applications to image compression. Julia and Mandelbrot sets. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing in Engineering, Math or Science.**ELEG5473 Intelligent Transportation Systems** (SU) Engineering challenges in current surface transportation. The ITS concept. Review of current electrical, communication, and computer technologies. Applications to traffic surveillance, traveler information, traffic management, transit management, incident management, automatic toll collection and smart cars. Benefits to ITS. Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing in engineering.**ELEG5513 Electric Power Quality** (FA, SP, SU) The theory and analysis of electric power quality for industrial and commercial power systems. Specific topics include: grounding, shielding, wiring considerations, instrumentation, site surveys and analysis, case studies, specification and selection of power system components, and recommended design and installation practice. Prerequisite: ELEG 3303 and MATH 3404.**ELEG5533 Power Electronics and Motor Drives** (FA, SP, SU) V-1 characteristics of insulated Gate Bipolar Transistors (IGBTs) and MOS-controlled Thyristors (MCTs), design of driver and snubber circuits, induction-, permanent magnet-, and brushless dc-motor drives; and resonant inverters. Prerequisite: graduate standing or (ELEG 3223 and ELEG 3303).**ELEG5543 Communication Networks for Motion/Industrial Control (IR)** An introduction to topics of current interest in motion control systems. Examples: Open Control Automation, RS 485 Communication and RS 232 Communication as related to motion control systems, Serial Real Time Communication Systems, Control Area Network, Embedded Controllers, Motion Control Applications. Prerequisite: ELEG 3303 or graduate standing.**ELEG5603 Wireless Data Communications** (SP, Odd years) Comprehensive course in the emerging field of wireless data communications. Focused on upper layer protocols for wireless data transmission. Topics include wireless cellular system infrastructures, wireless circuit data, wireless packet data, mobile IP, and various existing and soon-to-be available wireless data systems and technologies. Prerequisite: graduate standing.**ELEG5613 Introduction to Telecommunications** (FA) Overview of Public and Private Telecommunication Systems; Traffic Engineering; Communications Systems Basics, Information Technology, Electromagnetics, Data Transmission" (Same as CSCE 5613) Prerequisite: ELEG Graduate Standing or ELEG 3133.**ELEG5623 Information Theory** (FA, SP, SU) Continuous and discrete source and channel models, measure of information, channel capacity, noisy-channel coding theorem, coding and decoding techniques. Prerequisite: ELEG 4133 or ELEG 4623.**ELEG5633 Detection and Estimation** (FA, SP, SU) Binary and multiple decisions for single and multiple observations; sequential, composite, and non-parametric decision theory; estimation theory; sequential, non-linear, and state estimation; optimum receiver principles. Prerequisite: graduate standing.**ELEG5643 Computer Communications Networks** (FA, SP, SU) A study of various current data communication techniques used in the computer world. Concepts of digital communications theory as well as packets and protocols are studied. (Same as CSEG 5083) Prerequisite: CSEG 2533.**ELEG5653 Artificial Neural Networks** (SU) Fundamentals of artificial neural networks, both theory and practice. Teaches basic concepts of both supervised learning, and how they are implemented using artificial neural networks. Topics include the perceptron, back propagation, the competitive Hamming net, self organizing feature maps, topological considerations, requirements for effective generalization, subpattern analysis, etc. Prerequisite: MATH 3403.**ELEG5673 Pattern Recognition** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to the basic concepts of pattern recognition, its theory and application. Subjects will include: trainable pattern classifiers, discriminant functions, parametric training methods, nonparametric training methods, feature selection, feature ordering, cluster analysis. Prerequisite: ELEG 4133.**ELEG5683 Image Processing** (FA, SP, SU) Concepts involved in the processing of digital images. Emphasis on image analysis, enhancement, and restoration. Both spatial and frequency domain approaches are presented. (Same as CSEG 5203) Prerequisite: working knowledge of statistics and a programming language.**ELEG5693 Wireless Communications** (FA) Comprehensive course in fast developing field of wireless mobile/cellular personal telecommunications. Topics include cellular system structures, mobile radio propagation channels, etc. Prerequisite: graduate standing.**ELEG5713 Antennas and Radiation** (FA, SP, SU) Radio frequency antennas, control of radiation patterns, antenna impedance and antenna feeding systems. Prerequisite: ELEG 3713.**ELEG5723 Advanced Microwave Design** (SP) This course is an advanced course in microwave design building on the introduction to microwave design course. A detailed discussion of active devices, biasing networks, mixers, detectors, Microwave Monolithic Integrated Circuits (MMIC), and wideband matching networks will be provided. In addition, a number of advanced circuits will be analyzed. Prerequisite: ELEG 3703 and ELEG 4723.**ELEG5733 Remote Sensing Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Analysis of remote sensors operating in 3 widely used EM spectral regions: Visible and near IR, thermal IR, and microwave. Emphasis on understanding generic types of remote sensors serving these spectral bands, their data products, and applications. Prerequisite: ELEG 3703 and ELEG 3123.**ELEG5743 Radar Systems** (FA, SP, SU) Methods of discrimination and ambiguity in the measurement of range, angle and velocity. Analysis of search, tracking, MTI, SLAR, and SAR systems. Characterization of return from complex targets. Prerequisite: ELEG 3713.**ELEG5753 Satellite Communications & Navigation Systems** (FA) Introduces satellite communications and navigation systems design including microwave transmission, satellite transponders, earthstation hardware, modulation and multiple access techniques, and satellite networks. Prerequisite: ELEG 3133 and ELEG 3703.**ELEG5763 Advanced Electromagnetic Scattering & Transmission** (IR) Reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves from a flat interface, the Poynting theorem, the complex and average power, the rectangular wave guides, TE and TM modes, radiation from antennas in free space and introduction to computational electromagnetics. Prerequisite: ELEG 3703.**ELEG5801 Graduate Seminar** (FA, SP, SU) Papers presented by candidates for the Master of Science degree in electrical engineering on design problems, or new developments in the field of electrical engineering.**ELEG587V Special Topics in Electrical Engineering (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Consideration of current electrical engineering topics not covered in other courses. Prerequisite: graduate standing.**ELEG588V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Opportunity for individual study of advanced subjects related to a graduate electrical engineering program to suit individual requirements.**ELEG5913 Parallel Programming** (FA, SP, SU) An analysis of parallel computer systems with respect to software engineering. Practical programming experience on pipelined, array, and multiprocessor computers. Credit can be earned in only one of these three courses. CSCE 5303 or CSEG



## The Graduate School: Departments and Course Descriptions

5303 or ELEG 5913. (Same as SCIENCES 5303, CSEG 5303) Prerequisite: working knowledge of 'C' language and CSEG 4513 or equivalent.

**ELEG5933 CAD Methods for VLSI** (FA, SP, SU) Introduction to computational methods for the design and implementation of computer aided design (CAD) tools for digital systems engineering. The underlying theory of the tools is emphasized in addition to their application. Prerequisite: proficiency using a modern high-level programming language and CSEG 4983.

**ELEG5943 Computer Arithmetic Circuits** (FA, SP, SU) Examination of fundamental principles of algorithms for performing arithmetic operations in computers. This course provides sufficient theoretical and practical information to prepare the digital design engineer with an awareness of basic techniques for the realization of arithmetic circuits. Pre- or Corequisite: CSEG 4983 or equivalent and graduate standing.

**ELEG5963 Computer Systems Optimization** (FA, SP, SU) Design considerations and performance analysis of computer and communication systems modeling. (Same as CSEG 5063) Prerequisite: CSEG 2723.

**ELEG600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ELEG6213 Semiconductor Surfaces** (FA, SP, SU) Semiconductor surfaces: Structure and reactivity of the surface, surface space-charge region, surface states, scattering. Experimental methods, the MOS capacitance vs. voltage technique, current-voltage measurements, photo-electric emission. Prerequisite: ELEG 5233.

**ELEG6233 Solid State Electronics II** (FA, SP, SU) In-depth theoretical treatment of semiconductor material and devices. Topics to be covered include carrier statistics, transport behavior, bulk material properties, junction characteristics and metal-semiconductor contacts. Prerequisite: ELEG 5233.

**ELEG6273 Advanced Electronic Packaging** (FA, SP, SU) An advanced treatment of electronic packaging concentrating on multichip modules. Topics covered include electrical design, thermal design, mechanical design, package modeling and simulation, computer-aided engineering and design, processing limitations on MCM performance, reliability, testing, and economic considerations. (Same as MEEG 6273) Prerequisite: ELEG 5273.

**ELEG6801 Graduate Seminar** (FA, SP, SU) Papers presented by candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in electrical engineering on current research or design problems in the field of electrical engineering.

**ELEG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION/READING (ELED/RDNG)

Tom Smith

Head, Department of Curriculum and Instruction  
201 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4209

Shirley Lefever-Davis  
Graduate Studies Coordinator  
202 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-5445  
E-mail: slefever@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/CIED.htm>

- Professor Sullivan
- Associate Professors Collier, Lefever-Davis, McGee
- Assistant Professors Beller, Eilers, Kirkpatrick, Lincoln
- Instructors Cronan, Riggs

#### Degrees Conferred:

M.Ed. (ELED)  
Ed.S. (EDUC)

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** (Minimum 33 hours.) Candidates for the master's degree in elementary education must submit a score on the Miller Analogies Test or the Graduate Record Exam during the first twelve hours of course work and must complete a minimum of 33 hours of graduate course work: 21 hours from courses in elementary education (ELED) with 15 hours from five of the following eight areas – language arts, mathematics, science, children's literature, social studies, early childhood education, reading or general elementary education; 3 hours of electives; and 9 core hours, including EDFD 5013 Research Methods in Education and three hours from each of the areas listed below. The required research course (EDFD 5013) is to be taken during the first 12 hours of degree coursework. (The major adviser must approve all courses.)

1. EDFD 5373 Psych. Foundations of Teaching and Learning  
EDFD 5473 Adolescent Psychology in Education  
EDFD 5573 Life-Span and Human Development
2. EDFD 5303 Historical Foundations of Modern Education  
EDFD 5353 Philosophy of Education  
EDFD 5323 Global Education

All candidates who receive the master's degree in elementary education must pass the master's comprehensive examination. The M.Ed. is designed for experienced teachers who have the goal of expanding professional competence. The M.Ed. program does not meet requirements for state licensure. Students seeking state licensure should pursue enrollment in the M.A.T. program in Childhood Education (preK – Grade 4) or Middle Level Education (Grade 4 – Grade 8).

**Requirements for the Educational Specialist Degree:** This degree program is designed to provide the candidate with opportunities to develop in-depth competency related to particular needs. Generally, students seeking an Ed.S. degree are interested in some special phase of elementary education such as children's literature, early childhood education, language arts, mathematics, reading, science, or social studies. The student must complete a total of 60 graduate hours that is planned with an adviser and approved by an advisory committee. In addition to the specialized courses in elementary education, the program must include EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education & Health Professions, an investigative project, and nine hours of cognate study.

### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (ELED)

**ELED600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (IR)

**ELED605V Independent Study (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

**ELED680V Ed.S. Project (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

**ELED700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

*Teachers having the goal of improving professional competence in reading and of qualifying for the Arkansas Reading Specialist Licensure Endorsement, Grades P – 8 and 7 – 12 may take graduate courses in reading as part of their M.Ed. program. (For a listing of these and other CIED courses, See page 77.)*

### READING (RDNG)

**RDNG560V Workshop (1-18)** (IR)

**RDNG574V Internship (1-18)** (IR)

**RDNG605V Independent Study (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

### ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF (ENGR)

Web: <http://www.engr.uark.edu/>

See Graduate Faculty in Engineering.

#### Degrees Conferred:

M.S.E., Ph.D. (ENGR)

The University of Arkansas offers instruction in engineering leading to the degrees of Master of Science in Biological, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Environmental, Industrial, Mechanical, and Transportation Engineering. Descriptions and requirements of these degree programs may be found under separate departmental headings. The M.S. E. degree is available as a distance-delivered option.

A Master of Science in Engineering (M.S.E.) degree is available for students who wish to take a broader range of courses than is usually permitted for the designated degrees listed in the previous paragraph or for those students who wish to pursue a curriculum

emphasizing engineering management. Students in the M.S.E. degree program must select one of the following areas of emphasis:

- Biological Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Engineering Management
- Environmental Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Operations Research
- Telecommunications Engineering
- Transportation Engineering

Graduate courses in engineering are offered by the faculty of the College of Engineering at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, that will satisfy both the academic requirements and the 30-week residence requirement for the Master of Science in Engineering degree. These graduate courses are available through the Center for Distance Learning to students throughout Arkansas. This degree is awarded by the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

#### Prerequisites to the Master of Science in Engineering

**Degree:** Students with a B.S. degree from any engineering program accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology are normally accepted into the M.S.E. program without deficiencies. Other students are required to have credit for the basic mathematics (through differential equations), chemistry, and physics courses required for undergraduate degrees in engineering. Additional courses are usually required to resolve deficiencies in a student's preparation for graduate engineering courses.

#### Requirements for the Master of Science in Engineering

**Degree:** The general minimum requirements of the Graduate School for Master of Science degrees must be met (see page 35). The graduate faculty of the College of Engineering has established the following specific requirements for the Master of Science in Engineering degree:

1. Satisfactory completion of: a) 24 semester hours of course work and a thesis, b) 30 semester hours of course work plus a three semester hour technical project and report, or c) 36 semester hours of course work.
2. A minimum cumulative grade-point average of 3.00. Minimum grades of "B" are required on 80 percent of the graduate hours taken for credit towards the M.S.E. degree.
3. Satisfactory completion of a comprehensive examination.

The program of study for each candidate will be determined by conference with the major professor and with advice from the candidate's graduate committee. Students pursuing a degree through the Center for Distance Learning will not be required to complete a thesis.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** A student will be allowed to undertake a program leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy if the student has completed the following items:

1. demonstrated ability to conduct an independent research program;
2. made an average above "B" on all graduate courses attempted;
3. passed both a written and oral qualifying examination.

The general requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree are presented elsewhere in this catalog. The graduate faculty of the College of Engineering has established the following additional requirements:

1. Each doctoral student must satisfy a language requirement in one of the following ways:
  - a. demonstrate a reading knowledge of a foreign language that has been recommended by his Doctoral Advisory Committee, or
  - b. complete six semester hours of course work in a related field consistent with the student's program of study and career

- goals, and acceptable to the Doctoral Advisory Committee.
2. The doctoral student must satisfactorily complete at least 30 semester hours of course work beyond the minimum requirements for a master's degree. It is emphasized that 30 hours is a minimum requirement and many students' programs include more than this minimum.

The student's advisory committee will make all decisions relating to the student's program of studies, examinations, and graduation, subject to review and approval by the Engineering Academic Programs Committee and the Dean of the Graduate School.

#### Requirements for the Certificate in Electronics

**Manufacturing:** The College of Engineering offers a non-degree Certificate of Achievement in Electronics Manufacturing for students seeking undergraduate or graduate degrees. The objectives of the program are to introduce electronics manufacturing as a career option and to prepare engineers for entry-level participation in the world electronics industry, characterized by rapid technological change, intense global competition, and team-based activity. The following courses are available:

- CHEG 5613 Microelectronics Fabrication and Materials
- ELEG 5213 Integrated Circuit Fabrication Technology
- ELEG 5273/MEEG 5273 Electronic Packaging
- ELEG 5293L Integrated Circuits Fabrication Laboratory
- ELEG 6273/MEEG 6273 Advanced Electronic Packaging
- INEG 4513/ELEG 4273 Electronics Manufacturing Processes
- INEG 4533 Application of Machine Vision
- INEG 4563 Application of Robotics
- INEG 5423 Engineering in Global Competition
- MEEG 4443 Thermal and Vibration Analysis and Testing of Electronics

A student who completes INEG 4513/ELEG 4273 and any two of the other courses in the program will receive the Certificate of Achievement in Electronics Manufacturing.

---



---

#### GENERAL ENGINEERING (GNEG)

---



---

**GNEG5003 Topics in Engineering for Teachers (SU)** An introduction to engineering and technology concepts, as well as methods to conduct engineering and technology instruction. Intended for secondary school teachers during a summer workshop.

---



---

#### ENGLISH (ENGL)

---



---

Robert H. Brinkmeyer  
 Department Chair  
 333 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-4301  
 E-mail: brinkm@uark.edu

M. Keith Booker  
 Director of Graduate Studies  
 333 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-4301  
 E-mail: English@cavern.uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/english/>

- Distinguished Professor Guilds
- Professors Booker, Brinkmeyer, Burris, Candido, Cochran, DuVal, Giles, Heffernan, Montgomery, Quinn, Sherman, Talburt
- Associate Professors Adams (C.), Hays, Jimoh, Kahf, Marren, Slattery, Stephens
- Assistant Professors Adams (R.), Armstrong, Cohen, McCombs
- Adjunct Assistant Professor McCray
- Writer in Residence Gilchrist

**Degrees Conferred:**

- M.A., Ph.D. (ENGL)
- M.F.A. in Creative Writing (CRWR) (See Creative Writing)

**Areas of Concentration:** Master of Arts – history and criticism of literature in English; Master of Fine Arts – drama, fiction, poetry; Doctor of Philosophy – Medieval, Renaissance to 1660, Restoration and eighteenth century, nineteenth century, twentieth century; American literature to 1900, twentieth-century American literature; linguistics; and criticism.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** The following materials must be submitted to the Director of Graduate Studies, Department of English, by applicants to the M.A. and Ph.D. programs:

1. Application for Admission to Graduate Study in English. The form is available from the Director of Graduate Studies.
2. Graduate Record Examination scores on the Aptitude Test (verbal and quantitative) for applicants to the M.A. and Ph.D. programs. GRE score on the Advanced Test in Literature also required for applicants to the Ph.D. program.
3. Scores on other standardized tests, if available. TOEFL scores if applicable.
4. Complete transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work.
5. Three letters of recommendation from former teachers, supervisors, or employers.
6. A writing sample, preferably a piece of literary criticism.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School, the department stipulates that the following conditions be met:

1. Each master’s candidate must present 30 hours of course work or 24 hours of course work and a thesis. Master’s candidates intending to enter the Ph.D. program are required to choose the thesis option. The pedagogy course required of all teaching assistants will not count toward the 30 hours of course and/or thesis work. A maximum of one three-hour course at the 4000-level may be taken for credit; an additional three-hour course at the 4000-level may be taken for credit with permission of the Director of Graduate Studies. Each candidate must satisfy the department’s course distribution requirement by taking the following courses:
  - a. At least one three-hour course in critical theory or a course having a large theoretical component.
  - b. At least two three-hour courses, in two of the following three areas: Medieval Literature and Culture; Renaissance Literature and Culture; Restoration and Eighteenth-Century British Literature and Culture.
  - c. At least three three-hour courses, in at least three of the following five areas (at least one course must be in British literature and at least one course must be in American literature): Nineteenth-Century British Literature and Culture; Twentieth-Century British Literature and Culture; American Literature and Culture before 1900; Twentieth Century American Literature and Culture; World Literature and Culture in English.
  - d. At least two seminars (which may overlap the above requirements).
2. Each master’s candidate must demonstrate a reading knowledge of a language other than English that is relevant to the study of literature in English. French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Ancient Greek, and Latin are the normally acceptable choices to meet the foreign language requirement, although other languages may be used with the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies. This requirement should be met as early as possible in the student’s program of study, and in no case later than one

week prior to the end of classes in the semester in which the student intends to graduate. (For details about how this requirement may be satisfied, see section two under “Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree,” below.)

3. Each master’s candidate must have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.33 for the total number of hours presented for the degree. The grade point will be determined on the following scale: A, 4.00; A-, 3.66; B+, 3.33; B, 3.00; etc. The plus and minus ratings are recorded on the student’s records in the Department of English only and do not appear on the official records in the Registrar’s Office.
4. Each master’s candidate must pass a comprehensive examination (non-thesis option) or a formal thesis defense.

**Requirements for the Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing:** For a description of the requirements for the M.F.A. in creative writing, see page 74.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School, the department stipulates that these requirements be met:

1. A student who begins doctoral study with an M.A. from another university or with an M.F.A. must take any courses required for the M.A. here which were not taken elsewhere, but these deficiency courses may, with the consent of the student’s adviser, count toward the 24-hour course requirements.
2. Each doctoral candidate is required to demonstrate a reading knowledge of at least one language other than English that is relevant to the study of literature in English. French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Ancient Greek, and Latin are the normally acceptable choices to meet the foreign language requirement, although other languages may be used with the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies. Doctoral candidates can meet this requirement by documenting that they have met a foreign language requirement at the University of Arkansas or another accredited M.A. program. This requirement should be met as early as possible in the student’s program of study, preferably before registration for doctoral dissertation hours. Students who elect the medieval period as the field of specialization must also demonstrate a reading knowledge of Latin, Old English, and Middle English.

For either the M.A. or Ph.D. degree, reading knowledge must be demonstrated in one of the following ways:

- a. The student passes a test of reading knowledge as administered through the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature or by a member of the faculty of another department in the University who is competent to assess reading knowledge in the given language. The Department of Foreign Languages administers testing either in conjunction with Ph.D. reading courses (course number 3063) in French, German, Latin, or Spanish; or through individual examinations. Students wishing to be examined in a foreign language should contact the Department of Foreign Languages well before the test to familiarize themselves with the different requirements of each language program.
- b. The student presents evidence of having completed the equivalent of one semester of graduate or upper-level undergraduate study in foreign language (in the given language) with a grade of “B” or above at an accredited college or university.
- c. The student documents that the language in question is his/her native language and that he/she has native fluency in the language.
3. By the time they take the candidacy examinations, students must have completed the Graduate School residence requirement and the departmental course requirements or be registered for courses, which, if passed, will complete these requirements.

4. To strengthen and support a field of specialization, each student may take up to six hours of graduate course work in other departments. Subject to the approval of the student's adviser, these hours will count toward the 24-hour course requirement for the degree.
5. Students in the doctoral program are required to complete 24 semester hours of course work for graduate credit beyond the M.A. degree. This work must include at least one course in critical theory and at least four seminar courses, at least one of which must be in the field of specialization.
6. With the consent of the Graduate Studies Committee, students will declare a field of specialization. This declaration will be made prior to the completion of the candidate's first year of doctoral studies; it must be made before arranging to take the written candidacy examinations. The field of specialization may be a period (Medieval, Renaissance to 1660, Restoration and Eighteenth-Century British, Nineteenth-Century British, Twentieth-Century British, American to 1900, Twentieth-Century American) or an area (Southern Literature and Culture, World Literature and Culture in English, American Multiculturalism, Gender Studies, Film and Media Studies, Literary Criticism and Theory, Popular Culture and Popular Genres, and Literary History). In conjunction with their committee and with the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies, students may propose additional fields if their particular projects do not fit within any of the suggested areas.
7. Students must notify the Director of Graduate Studies in the department of their intention to take the candidacy examinations a month before the end of the term preceding the date of the examinations, which will be scheduled by the student in consultation with the committees administering the examinations. At the time they take the candidacy examinations, students must have a grade-point average of 3.50 for courses taken beyond the master's degree. The grade point will be on the following scale: A, 4.00; A-, 3.66; B+, 3.33; B, 3.00; etc. The plus and minus ratings are recorded on the student's record in the Department of English only and do not appear on the official record in the Registrar's Office.
8. Each student must pass the following candidacy examinations:
  - a. A take-home written examination in the field of specialization.
  - b. A three-hour oral examination on a specific topic within the student's broad field, approved jointly by the student and the exam committee. Students may retake only once any examination they fail.
9. Upon successfully completing the candidacy exams, each student must submit a dissertation proposal to be discussed and approved in a formal meeting with the student's dissertation committee.
10. Within the time limits specified by the Graduate School, each student must submit a dissertation acceptable to the student's dissertation committee.
11. Each student must pass a dissertation defense administered by the student's dissertation committee.

**Secondary Emphasis in Rhetoric and Composition:** Students earning the Doctor of Philosophy in English or the Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing may choose Rhetoric and Composition as a field of secondary emphasis. Students who choose this option are required to do the following:

1. Take ENGL 5003 Composition Pedagogy, ENGL 5973 or 6973 Topics in Rhetoric and Composition, and ENGL 4003 English Language and Composition for Teachers or COMM 5303 Classical Rhetoric.
2. Teach five different writing courses offered by the English Department.
3. Pass a one-hour oral examination in the area.

---



---

**ENGLISH (ENGL)**


---



---

- ENGL4003 English Language and Composition for Teachers (FA)** Subject matter and methods of approach for the teaching of composition in high school.
- ENGL4053 Introduction to Literary Theory (IR)** A historical survey of literary theory from Plato onwards.
- ENGL4073 Film Writing Workshop (IR)** A workshop in writing the screenplay with close attention given to student manuscripts and adaptations. Prerequisite: advanced standing.
- ENGL4303 Introduction to Shakespeare (FA, SP, SU)** (Formerly ENGL 3653) Extensive reading in Shakespeare's comedies, histories, tragedies, and nondramatic poetry.
- ENGL4533 Studies in Literature and Gender (IR)** The study of a special topic involving literature and gender. Content varies. May be repeated.
- ENGL4543 Studies in Literature and Multiculturalism (IR)** The study of literature and multiculturalism, with attention to particular themes, genres, authors, literary movements, historical moments, or other organizing principles. At least one major paper will be required. Content varies. May be repeated.
- ENGL4563 Topics in Major Authors (IR)** The concentrated study of works by one or more major authors. At least one major paper will be required. Content varies. May be repeated.
- ENGL4603 Special Studies (IR)** Concentrated study of a specific topical area related to literature and culture but not otherwise encompassed by the curriculum. Content varies. May be repeated.
- ENGL5003 Composition Pedagogy (FA)** Introduction to teaching college composition. Designed for graduate assistants at the University of Arkansas.
- ENGL5013 Creative Writing Workshop (IR)**
- ENGL5023 Writing Workshop: Fiction (IR)**
- ENGL5033 Writing Workshop: Poetry (IR)**
- ENGL5043 Translation Workshop (IR)** Problems of translation and the role of the translator as both scholar and creative writer; involves primarily the discussion in workshop of the translations of poetry, drama, and fiction done by the students, some emphasis upon comparative studies of existing translations of well-known works. Primary material will vary. May be repeated for 15 hours. Prerequisite: reading knowledge of a foreign language.
- ENGL5063 Internship in Publishing (IR)** Practical experience and instruction in copyediting and stylistics, promotional copywriting, and production. Conducted at the University of Arkansas Press and designed for students who plan careers in publishing. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- ENGL507V Creative Non-Fiction Workshop (1-3) (IR)** The theory and practice of the "New Journalism" with a study of its antecedents and special attention to the use of "fictional" techniques and narrator point of view to make more vivid the account of real people and real events.
- ENGL5083 Professing Literature (IR)** An introduction to the profession of literary scholarship and the teaching of literature at the college level.
- ENGL510V Readings in English and American Literature (1-6) (IR)** Open to Honors candidates and graduate students. May be repeated.
- ENGL5143 English Teachers' Workshop: Literature (IR)** Primarily for high school teachers of English. Review of principles of literary criticism, literary movements; intensive study of representation works from each genre.
- ENGL5173 Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.
- ENGL5183 The Structure of Present English (SP)** Structural analysis of the language.
- ENGL5203 Introduction to Graduate Studies (IR)** Students learn to carry out and report on literary research. Practical assignments introduce them to the reference collections, professional journals, and microform texts with which scholars work. Meanwhile, advanced explication and composition exercises work on perfecting the students' control over the design and style of the articles they write.
- ENGL5223 Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.
- ENGL5233 Form and Theory of Translation (IR)** An examination of the principal challenges that confront translators of literature, including the recreation of style, dialect, ambiguities, and formal poetry; vertical translation; translation where multiple manuscripts exist; and the question of how literal a translation should be.
- ENGL5243 Special Topics (IR)** Designed to cover subject matter not offered in other courses. May be repeated.
- ENGL5263 Form and Theory of Fiction: I (IR)** Such aspects of the genre as scene, transition, character, and conflict. Discussion is limited to the novel.
- ENGL5273 Form and Theory of Poetry: I (IR)** An examination of perception, diction, form, irony, resolution, and the critical theories of the major writers on poetry, such as Dryden, Coleridge, and Arnold.
- ENGL5283 Form and Theory of Fiction: II (IR)** Second part of the study of the techniques of fiction. Discussion is limited to the short story. Prerequisite: ENGL 5263.
- ENGL5293 Form and Theory of Poetry: II (IR)** Second part of the study of the techniques of poetry; independent study of a poet or a problem in writing or criticism of poetry. Prerequisite: ENGL 5273.
- ENGL5303 Seminar in Restoration and Eighteenth-Century British Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.
- ENGL5313 Introduction to Literary Theory (IR)** An advanced introductory survey of a number of theoretical approaches to literature.
- ENGL5403 Studies in Nineteenth-Century British Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.
- ENGL5603 World Literature and Culture in English (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.
- ENGL5623 The Bible as Literature (IR)** The several translations of the Bible; its qualities as great literature; its influence upon literature in English; types of literary forms.
- ENGL5633 English Drama from Its Beginning to 1642 (IR)** Early forms, Tudor drama, Shakespeare's contemporaries, and Stuart drama to the closing of the theatres.
- ENGL5653 Shakespeare: Plays and Poems (IR)**
- ENGL569V Seminar in Film Studies (1-9) (IR)** Research, discussion; papers on a variety of film genres and areas including the new American film, the science-fiction film, directors, film comedy, the experimental film, criticism, the film musical. (Same as COMM 569)
- ENGL5703 Studies in American Literature and Culture Before 1900 (IR)** Subject

matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5723 Studies in Literature and Culture of the American South (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5803 Studies in Twentieth-Century American Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5903 Studies in Twentieth-Century British Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5923 Film and Media Studies (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5933 Studies in Popular Culture and Popular Genres (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5943 Studies in Criticism and Literary Theory (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5953 Studies in Literary History (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL5973 Studies in Rhetoric and Composition (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6113 Seminar in Medieval Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6193 The Development of English (FA)** Intensive course in the fundamentals of linguistic study and their application to the history of English from prehistoric times to the present.

**ENGL6203 Seminar in Renaissance Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6243 Seminar in Special Topics (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6443 Seminar in Nineteenth-Century British Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6513 Seminar in Twentieth-Century British Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6613 Seminar in World Literature and Culture in English (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6713 Seminar in Restoration and Eighteenth-Century British Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6723 Seminar in American Literature and Culture Before 1900 (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6733 Seminar in Literature and Culture of the American South (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6803 Seminar in Twentieth-Century American Literature and Culture (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6933 Seminar in Popular Culture and Popular Genres (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6943 Seminar in Literary Theory (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6953 Seminar in Literary History (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL6973 Seminar in Rhetoric and Composition (IR)** Subject matter changes depending on student interest and faculty expertise. May be repeated. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**ENGL698V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**ENGL699V Master of Fine Arts Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**ENGL700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

## ENTOMOLOGY (ENTO)

Fred M. Stephen

Interim Department Head

319 Agriculture Building

479-575-2451

E-mail: fstephen@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/entomolo/>

- University Professors Meisch, Stephen
- Professors Johnson (D.T.), Kring, Luttrell, McLeod, Steelman, Steinkraus
- Adjunct Professors Hendrix, Katayama, Teague, Thompson
- Curator Barnes
- Associate Professor Lorenz
- Assistant Professors Goggin, Greene, Loftin, Szalanski
- Assistant Research Professor Bernhardt

## Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. (ENTO)

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Pest management; insect pathology; veterinary/medical entomology; insect-plant interactions; arthropod-animal interactions; biological control; taxonomy; systematics; physiology; insect biology and insect ecology.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants for graduate degrees must meet all requirements for admission to the Graduate School. In addition, applicants are evaluated by the departmental admissions committee. Acceptance into the departmental program is based on grade-point average (GPA), letters of recommendation, résumé and whether a vacancy exists in the student's area of interest. Applicants must present Graduate Record Examination scores for the verbal, quantitative, and writing tests. To be accepted for the Master of Science degree, an undergraduate background in physical and biological sciences is essential. An undergraduate major in entomology is not required. A cumulative GPA of 3.00 is highly desirable.

To be accepted for work toward the Ph.D. degree, the student will normally have a master's degree from an accredited institution in entomology or a closely related field. A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.25 for courses taken at the graduate level is highly desirable. Applicants must present Graduate Record Examination scores for the verbal, quantitative, and writing tests.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** Students studying for the Master of Science degree with a limited undergraduate background in entomology may be expected to complete substantially more than the minimum number of credit hours (30) required for the degree. A thesis, reporting original research, and a final comprehensive oral examination are required.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** A major requirement for the Ph.D. degree is a dissertation based on original research in some area of entomology. A "curriculum enrichment" program consisting of at least six hours in foreign languages, statistics, computer science, technical writing, or other similar subject matter approved by the student's graduate advisory committee and the head of the department is required. These hours are in addition to the usual prescribed course work. Written and oral candidacy examinations covering the student's program of study are required. A final oral examination over course work and in defense of the dissertation is required.

---



---

## ENTOMOLOGY (ENTO)

---



---

**ENTO4013 Insect Behavior and Chemical Ecology (SP, Even years)** Basic concepts in insect senses and patterns of behavioral responses to various environmental stimuli. Previous knowledge of basic entomology is helpful, but not required. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory/discussion 2 hours per week. Corequisite: ENTO 4010L.

**ENTO4010L Insect Behavior and Chemical Ecology Laboratory (SP, Even years)** Corequisite: ENTO 4013.

**ENTO4024 Insect Diversity and Taxonomy (FA)** Principles and practices of insect classification and identification with emphasis on adult insects. Corequisite: ENTO 4020L.

**ENTO4020L Insect Diversity and Taxonomy Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: ENTO 4024.

**ENTO4033 Immature Insects (SP, Even years)** Identification of immature forms of insects and their phylogenetic relationships. Lecture 1 hour per week. Laboratory 2- two hour sessions per week. Corequisite: ENTO 4030L. Prerequisite: ENTO 4024.

**ENTO4030L Immature Insects Laboratory (SP, Even years)** Identification of immature forms of insects and their Phylogenetic relationships. Corequisite: ENTO 4033.

**ENTO4043 Apiculture (SP, Odd years)** Review of social behavior of insects and its exemplification in Honeybees. Previous knowledge of basic entomology is helpful but not required. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: ENTO 4040L.

**ENTO4040L Apiculture Lab (SP, Odd years)** Corequisite: ENTO 4043.

**ENTO4053 Insect Ecology (FA, Even years)** To develop understanding of important ecological concepts through study of dynamic relationships among insects and their environment. To become familiar with the literature of insect ecology, and interpretation and critique of ecological research. Previous knowledge of basic entomology and/or ecology will be assumed. Corequisite: ENTO 4050L.

**ENTO4050L Insect Ecology Laboratory (FA, Even years)** Corequisite: ENTO 4053.

**ENTO4123 Insect Pest Management I (SP, Odd years)** Study of principles and concept of insect pest management. Areas covered include survey of arthropod pests and damage, population dynamics, damage thresholds, physiological units, prediction models, surveillance, arthropod sampling, strategies and tactics utilized to maintain pest populations below economic injury levels. Prerequisite: ENTO 3013.

**ENTO4120L Insect Pest Management I Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: ENTO 4123.

**ENTO4133 Advanced Applied Entomology** (FA, Even years) A study of the most important pests of humans and their belongings. The course topics include pest identification, biology, survey and sampling methods, computer models, economic injury levels and economic thresholds. Lecture 2 hours/week and laboratory 2 hours/week. Corequisite: ENTO 4130L. Prerequisite: ENTO 3013.

**ENTO4130L Advanced Applied Entomology Laboratory** (FA, Even years) Corequisite: ENTO 4133.

**ENTO500V Special Problems (1-4)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated for 4 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ENTO5013 Morphology of Insects** (FA, Odd years) Origin, evolution, and functional significance of external insect structure. Structure and function of major internal systems. Previous knowledge of basic entomology is helpful, but not required. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: ENTO 5010L.

**ENTO5010L Morphology of Insects Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: ENTO 5013.

**ENTO511V Special Topics (1-4)** (IR) Topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in entomology. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ENTO5123 Biological Control** (FA, Even years) Theoretical and practical basis for biological control of arthropod pests and weeds via parasites, predators, and pathogens. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: ENTO 5120L.

**ENTO5120L Biological Control Laboratory** (FA, Even years) Corequisite: ENTO 5123.

**ENTO5133 Applied Molecular Genetics** (SP, Even years) A hands on course in applied molecular genetic techniques used in agricultural research including molecular diagnostics and population genetics. Students will learn how to apply advanced molecular genetic methodologies and Internet database resources to the organism that they are using for their graduate research. Prerequisite: ANSC 3123.

**ENTO600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ENTO6071 Seminar** (FA, SP) Fall: special topics not covered in regular course work. Spring: critical review of research papers in entomology. Seminar will be taken by graduate student majors for both semesters. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**ENTO6113 Insect Physiology** (SP, Even years) General and comparative physiology of insects. Previous knowledge of basic entomology is helpful, but not required. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: ENTO 6110L.

**ENTO6110L Insect Physiology Laboratory** (SP, Even years) Corequisite: ENTO 6113.

**ENTO6213 Insect Toxicology** (SP, Odd years) Toxicology of chemicals to insects and humans including techniques of testing collecting data, and factors that influence reactions to different classes of insecticides. Previous knowledge of organic physiological chemistry is helpful, but not required. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: ENTO 6210L.

**ENTO6210L Insect Toxicology Laboratory** (SP, Odd years) Corequisite: ENTO 6213.

**ENTO700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-8)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

## ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS (ENDY)

---

Stephen Boss

Program Director

113 OZARK

479-575-6603

E-mail: endy@mail.uark.edu

Web: <http://www.endy-ua.org/>

*Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness Faculty:*

- Assistant Professor Popp
- Instructor Hipp

*Anthropology Faculty:*

- University Professor Limp
- Professors Rose, Sabo
- Associate Professors Kay, Kvamme, Mainfort, Ungar

*Arkansas Archeological Survey Faculty:*

- Director Green

*Geosciences Faculty:*

- Professors Brahana, Cleaveland, Dixon, Guccione, Hehr, Jansma, Paradise, Stahle, Steele
- Associate Professors Boss, Davidson, Davis, Mattioli
- Adjunct Professor Hays

*Anthropology, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professor Schneider

*Archeological Survey, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professors Rolingson, Schambach
- Associate Professors Early, House, Jeter, Mitchem, Stewart-Abernathy
- Assistant Professor Morrow

*Biological Engineering Faculty:*

- Assistant Professors Chaubey, Matlock

*Biological Sciences, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professors James, Smith
- Associate Professors Beaupre, Brown, Evans, Sagers, Spiegel
- Assistant Professor Ziegler

*Chemistry/Biochemistry, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professors Bobbitt, Durham

*Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professor Rutledge
- Associate Professor Miller

*Environmental Sciences Cooperating Faculty:*

- Assistant Professor Savin

*Geosciences, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professor Zachry

*History, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Distinguished Professor West

*Landscape Architecture, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professor Crone

*Psychology, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professors Knowles, Schroeder

*Rural Sociology, Cooperating Faculty:*

- Professors Farmer, Voth

## Degree Conferred:

Ph.D. (ENDY)

Environmental Dynamics is the study of complex interactions between natural systems and human activity. It requires an interdisciplinary research approach and integration with the power, efficiency, and economy of advanced computer-based technologies. Emphasis is placed upon the identification and interpretation of short-term and long-term cycles that underlie Earth-climate-human interactions over time. Primarily, the program is staffed by faculty from the departments of anthropology and geosciences and associated research institutes and laboratories including: the Archeo-Imaging Laboratory, the Arkansas Archeological Survey, the Arkansas Water Resources Center (AWRC), the Bio-archeology Laboratory, the Center for Advanced Spatial Technologies, the Earth Visualization Laboratory, Research Vessel Ozark Traveler, the Tree-Ring Laboratory, and the Water Quality Laboratory. Faculty from eleven additional departments across three colleges also share an interest in human and natural ecology and participate in the program.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Interdisciplinary research activities among faculty participating in the ENDY program are very broad, though particular areas of strength are found in dendrochronology and paleoclimatology; watershed and water resource sciences; geosciences (geomorphology, geodynamics, geodesy, geospatial applications); anthropology; soil sciences; and ecology. In addition, many research activities involve strong components of social sciences and economics. Interested individuals are encouraged to contact the ENDY program or participating faculty to obtain additional information related to specific research projects and possible participation.

**Requirements for Admission:** Applicants should hold a master's degree in an environmental field such as anthropology, geography, geology, biological sciences, crop, soil, and environmental sciences, or environmental engineering, or in a social science field with an environmental focus (e.g. environmental economics, environmental policy, environmental sociology). Further, these students will be required to have at least a 3.20 GPA in graduate courses. Applicants without the master's degree but with exceptionally strong qualifications may be admitted directly into the ENDY program but must complete the master's requirements. Admission into the program will be by committee evaluation. In addition to fulfilling the requirements

for admission to the Graduate School, applicants must also supply the following materials:

1. Three recommendations from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic or work history who can give candid assessments of the applicant's ability to perform at the Ph.D. level.
2. A three-page statement outlining the applicant's plans for an ENDY degree program, relevance of previous academic or work experience, current research interests or employment that bear on degrees, special skills, fieldwork experience, familiarity with interdisciplinary work (if any), and future career goals.
3. An example of the applicant's writing such as a publication reprint, report, major term paper, undergraduate honors thesis, chapter from M.A./M.S. thesis, or similar document that demonstrates the applicant's organizational skills, research ability, familiarity with a body of literature, ability to report clearly on an academic topic, and/or general writing skills.
4. TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) and TSE (Test of Spoken English) scores for international students whose native language is not English.
5. GRE scores and other relevant information that would assist the Admissions Committee in selecting applicants to the program.

**Requirements for the Degree:** During the first semester of study, all students will be assigned an advisory committee to determine the student's particular program of study. Students are required to integrate components of a human dimension into their Ph.D. program. The advisory committee will determine the courses required and assist the student in balancing courses among disciplines.

Students become candidates for the doctorate only upon passing written and oral comprehensive exams. The examination must be passed at least nine months before graduation.

Each candidate must complete a doctoral dissertation on a topic determined through collaboration with a major professor and dissertation committee. This dissertation must be a scholarly and significant original contribution to knowledge within the field of Environmental Dynamics.

A final oral examination is required and must be taken at least two weeks before graduation. The examination will be concerned primarily with the candidate's dissertation but may include other aspects of the graduate work.

Individually tailored programs of study will be designed with the expectation that the student will complete a minimum of 24 hours of course work beyond the master's level, to include three required courses (ENDY 5113 Global Change, ENDY 6013 Environmental Dynamics, and ENDY/ANTH/GEOL 5053 Quaternary Environments). In addition, 18 hours of dissertation research are required.

---



---

**ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS (ENDY)**

---



---

**ENDY4043 Water Resource Issues** (SP) Human impact on the quantity and quality of water resources including impact of agriculture, industrial, and municipal uses, and a comparative policies and water resource development, past and present.

**ENDY5023 Digital Remote Sensing** (SP) Theoretical and applied aspects of the manipulation and interpretation of environmental phenomena recorded by digital remote sensing instruments. Emphasis is on techniques of digital image enhancement and transformation, image geocoding & supervised & unsupervised classification of multispectral image data from Earth-orbiting platforms. Prerequisite: GEOL 4413 or equivalent.

**ENDY5033 Advanced Geographic Information Systems** (SP) Advanced vector operations and analysis. Topics will include topological analysis, network analysis, geocoding, conflation, implications of source and product map scale, map generalization, error mapping, and cartographic production. Prerequisite: (ANTH 4563 or GEOL 4563) or equivalent.

**ENDY5043 GIS Analysis and Modeling** (SP, Odd years) Advanced raster topics are examined with a theoretical and methodological review of Tomlin's cartographic modeling principles. Topics vary and include fourier methods, image processing, kriging, spatial statistics, principal components, fuzzy and regression modeling, and multi-criteria decision models. Several raster GIS programs are examined with links to statistical analysis software. Prerequisite: (ANTH 4553 or GEOG 4553) or equivalent.

**ENDY5053 Quaternary Environments** (FA) An interdisciplinary study of the Quaternary Period including dating methods, deposits soils, climates, tectonics and human adaptations.

**ENDY5063 Paleoclimatology** (SP) The earth's climate history over the last 2 million years and the influence various factors have had on it; compilation and paleoclimatic histories and methods of dating climatic effects. Prerequisite: GEOG 4363 or equivalent.

**ENDY5113 Global Change** (FA) Examines central issues of global change including natural and human induced climate change, air pollution, deforestation, desertification, wetland loss urbanization, and the biodiversity crisis. The U.S. Global Change Research Program is also examined. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ENDY5153 Environmental Site Assessment** (IR) Principles, problems, and methods related to conducting an environmental site assessment. An applied course covering field site assessment, regulatory documentation, and report preparation. Prerequisite: GEOL 4033.

**ENDY5533 Marine Geology** (SP) Geological principles as applied to the study of the world's ocean basins. Course includes basic theories of ocean basin evolution, continental margin evolution, coastal geologic processes, and methods of study of deep sea records of global change and paleoceanography. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ENDY6013 Environmental Dynamics** (IR) Required course for ENDY doctoral candidates. Overview of Earth Systems: Lithosphere, Hydrosphere, Atmosphere, Biosphere, Cryosphere, and human interaction across Earth systems. Emphasis on understanding of processes within Earth systems and interactions across Earth Systems as they pertain to global self-regulation, secular variation, climate stability, development and sustainability of human societies. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ENDY6023 Seminar in Environmental Dynamics** (IR) Seminar examining specific contemporary topic of topics in Environmental Dynamics. Topics will change with each offering. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ENDY689V Special Problems in Environmental Dynamics (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Independent study of a topic related to environmental dynamics under the guidance of an ENDY faculty member. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**ENDY6991 Environmental Dynamics Colloquium** (FA, SP) Weekly meetings for discussion of current research in environmental dynamics. Graduate students must register for colloquium each semester. Colloquium credit does not count towards minimum hours required for the doctorate. Prerequisite: graduate standing. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**ENDY700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated for 18 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

**ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING (ENEG)**

---

Robert P. Elliott  
 Department Head of Civil Engineering  
 4190 Bell Engineering Center  
 479-575-4954  
 E-mail: rpe@uark.edu

James C. Young  
 Coordinator of Environmental  
 Engineering Studies  
 4190 Bell Engineering Center  
 479-575-4954

Web: <http://www.engr.uark.edu/Graduate/GradDegrees/Environmental/index.html>

- Professors Clausen (CHEG), Cross (CHEG), Couvillion (MEEG), Gross (CVEG), Penney (CHEG), Selvam (CVEG), Young (CVEG)
- Associate Professors Costello (BENG), Soerens (CVEG), Thoma (CHEG), Vories (BENG)
- Assistant Professors Batzer (MEEG), Burian (CVEG), Edwards (CVEG), Nutter (MEEG), Stewart (MEEG)
- Adjunct Assistant Professor Williams (CVEG)

**Degree Conferred:**

M.S.En.E (ENEG)

The Master of Science in Environmental Engineering is a multi-discipline degree program designed for students from a multitude of academic areas. Regardless of undergraduate discipline, each candidate for the degree must complete a number of basic undergraduate engineering courses. In general, graduates of engineering programs will have completed most, if not all, of these courses and can expect to be accepted with little or no undergraduate prerequisite requirements. However, the prerequisite requirements for graduates of programs other than engineering can be quite significant.

To more readily accommodate students with diverse academic backgrounds, qualified undergraduate students at the University can apply for acceptance into an integrated undergraduate/graduate program of study after completing 72 credit hours towards the baccalaureate degree. The integrated undergraduate/graduate program allows the student to complete some graduate requirements prior to completion of the baccalaureate degree and receive full admission to the Graduate School. The integrated program consists of four elements: 1) the requirements for the baccalaureate degree sought by the student, 2) a program of general education, mathematics, science, and basic engineering topics, 3) an 18 credit hour series of basic environmental engineering to provide a breadth of knowledge in the general subject matter, and 4) completion of graduate credit in a defined area of environmental engineering specialization. Depending upon the baccalaureate, there can be significant overlap between the requirements of elements 1, 2, and 3. For example, with appropriate course selection, an engineering B.S. degree can fulfill all requirements of elements 1, 2, and 3.

**Program Objectives:** The objectives of the M.S.En.E. program are to prepare graduates for careers in environmental engineering practice with government agencies, engineering firms, or industries and to provide a foundation for continued study at the post-masters level.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Water and wastewater treatment; decentralized collection and treatment systems; soil and groundwater remediation; surface and ground water quality; storm water pollution prevention; environmental and hydrologic modeling; animal waste management; non-point source pollution prevention; watershed management; reactor design and biomass energy; energy systems including heat transfer; thermodynamics and liquid-vapor phase change; bacterial tracers for evaluating movement through fractured subsurface strata.

**Application to Integrated Program:** Application for acceptance into the integrated undergraduate/graduate program may be submitted either directly to the Coordinator of Environmental Engineering Studies or by referral from the student's undergraduate academic department. Requests for acceptance into the integrated program will be approved only with concurrence from the student's undergraduate academic department. Once accepted, the student must apply for admission to the Graduate School through normal application procedures. The applicant must identify an environmental engineering faculty adviser who will help develop the integrated course of study.

After completing 90 credit hours of study towards the baccalaureate degree, students accepted into the integrated degree program may concurrently enroll in undergraduate and graduate level courses. Such enrollment must be consistent with the integrated course of study developed with the faculty adviser.

**Admission Criteria:** The following are the minimum criteria for admission to the M.S.En.E. degree program:

- GPA: 3.00 or higher
- TOEFL: 550 or higher
- GRE Scores: No less than 430 Verbal, 650 Quantitative, 520 Analytical.

**Degree Requirements:** All M.S.En.E. degree candidates, regardless of previous degree status, must demonstrate completion of the Basic Engineering Education and Environmental Engineering Breadth requirements listed below. Candidates who do not possess a degree from a program accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) must also satisfy the basic level ABET accreditation requirements. These include completion of no less than 48 credit hours of approved engineering topics and demonstrating, to the satisfaction of the student's graduate study committee, that he/she possesses those abilities and characteristics required of graduates from ABET accredited engineering programs.

This shall include the completion of a course that concentrates on a major design project and that results in the production of a design report or other design product as appropriate. The design project must build on and require engineering knowledge and skills from previous course work and must incorporate engineering standards and realistic constraints. The course selected to satisfy this requirement is subject to the approval of the student's graduate study committee.

Exceptions to these degree requirements may be requested by means of a petition outlining the reasons for the exceptions and presenting an alternate plan for completing the program. The petition shall be subject to the approval of the student's graduate study committee and the Coordinator for the Environmental Engineering Studies. Credit for courses taken at another institution is subject to the approval of the Coordinator of Environmental Engineering Studies. In particular, advanced engineering courses (3000, 4000, and 5000-level at the University of Arkansas) normally will not be accepted for transfer from institutions or degree programs that are not accredited by ABET.

**I. Basic Engineering Education Requirements**

General Education Recommended Courses	Credit Hours
Humanities/social science	15
Acceptable to undergraduate program	
English composition	6
ENGL 1013 and 1023	
Mathematics and Basic Science Recommended Courses	
Calculus & differential equations	15
MATH 2554, MATH 2564, MATH 2574, & MATH 3404	
Statistics and probability	3
INEG 3313 or STAT 3013	
General Chemistry	4
CHEM 1123 & 1121L	
University Physics (calculus based)	4
PHYS 2054 & PHYS 2050L	
Microbiology	4
BIOL 2013 & BIOL 2011L	
Organic Chemistry	4
CHEM 3504 or CHEM 3603 and CHEM 3601L	
Earth Science	2
GEOL 3002 or CSES 2203	
Basic Engineering Topics Recommended Courses	
Statics	3
MEEG 2003	
Dynamics	3
MEEG 2013	
Fluid Mechanics	3
CHEG 2133 or MEEG 3503	
Engineering Economics	2
CVEG 3022 or INEG 3413	
Computer Applications	3
CVEG 1113	
<b>II. Environmental Engineering Breadth Requirements (18 hours)</b>	
Required Topics Recommended Courses	
Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering	3
CVEG 3243	
Reactor Design	3
CHEG 3333	
Thermodynamics	3
CHEG 3143 or MEEG 2403	
Applied Hydraulics	3
CVEG 3213, CHEG 3153, or MEEG 4483	



Elective Topics (6 hours) Recommended Courses	
Chemical Process Safety	3
CHEG 4813	
Hydrology	3
CVEG 3223	
Environmental Engineering Design	3
CVEG 4243	
Occupational Health and Safety	3
INEG 4223	
Principles of Epidemiology	3
HLSC 5613	
Environmental Health	3
HLSC 6553	

**Note:** The 4000-level and above courses listed above carry graduate credit and may be used in partial fulfillment of the graduate degree requirement provided they have not previously been used for credit toward a B.S. degree and they are approved the student's graduate study committee.

**III. Environmental Engineering Specialization (M.S.En.E. graduate program)**

**Thesis Option:** 30 hours of graduate-level course work including 24 hours from one of the following specialty areas plus 6 hours of research resulting in a written Master's Thesis.

**Non-Thesis Option:** 33 hours of graduate-level course work including 30 hours from one of the following specialty areas plus 3 hours of independent study resulting in a written Master's Report.

**Specialty Areas and Approved Courses:** Students are expected to select the required hours of graduate courses from one of the two following specialty areas and listing of approved courses. Other courses will be considered on petition to the student's graduate study committee and the Coordinator of Environmental Engineering Studies.

**Pollution Prevention and Control Specialty Area:**

- CHEG 4263 Environmental Experimental Methodology
- CHEG 4813 Chemical Process Safety
- CHEG 5513 Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals
- CVEG 4243 Environmental Engineering Design
- CVEG 4263 Environmental Regulations and Permits
- CVEG 5234 Water and Wastewater Analysis
- CVEG 5243 Groundwater Hydrology
- CVEG 5253 Microbiology for Environmental Engineers
- CVEG 5283 Solid Waste Management
- CVEG 5293 Water Treatment & Distribution System Design
- CVEG 5734 Advanced Wastewater Process Design and Analysis
- CVEG 5753 or CHEG 5753 Air Pollution
- MEEG 4453 Industrial Waste and Energy Management
- MEEG 4473 Indoor Environmental Control
- MEEG 4483 Thermal Systems Analysis and Design
- MEEG 4603 Basic Nuclear Engineering
- MEEG 4623 Radiation Protection and Shielding
- MEEG 4813 Air Pollution Abatement
- MEEG 4843 Environmentally Conscious Design and Manufacturing

**Natural and Water Resources Specialty Area:**

- BENG 4113 Risk Analysis for Biological Systems
- BENG 4903 Natural Resources Engineering
- BENG 4913 Design of Animal Waste Management Systems
- CVEG 4253 Small Community Wastewater Systems
- CVEG 4263 Environmental Regulations and Permits
- CVEG 5234 Water and Wastewater Analysis
- CVEG 5243 Groundwater Hydrology
- CVEG 5253 Microbiology for Environmental Engineers

- CVEG 5263 Stream Pollution Analysis
- CVEG 5283 Solid Waste Management
- CVEG 5293 Water Treatment & Distribution System Design
- CVEG 5734 Advanced Wastewater Process Design and Analysis
- GEOL 4033 Hydrogeology
- CSES 5224 Soil Physics

At least 18 of the 30+ credit hours presented for the M.S.En.E. degree credit hours must be 5000-level or higher, and the cumulative grade-point average on all graduate courses presented for the degree must be at least 3.00. The cumulative grade-point average on the basic engineering education and environmental engineering breadth courses must be at least 2.70.

Candidates for the degree must pass a comprehensive final examination that will include either a defense of the candidate's thesis or a presentation and discussion of the candidate's Master's Report. The examination is to be prepared and administered by the student's graduate adviser.

---

**EUROPEAN STUDIES (EUST)**

---

Chair of Studies  
425 Kimpel Hall  
479-575-2951

---

**EUROPEAN STUDIES (EUST)**

---

**EUST470V Special Topics (1-6) (IR)** An examination of pertinent issues in Europe. May be repeated.

**EUST470VH Honors Special Topics (1-6) (IR)** An examination of pertinent issues in Europe. May be repeated.

---

**FINANCE (FINN)**

---

See Graduate School of Business, page 173.

---

**FOOD SCIENCE (FDSC)**

---

Ron Buescher  
Department Head  
Food Science Building  
2650 N. Young Avenue  
Fayetteville, AR 72704  
479-575-4775  
FAX: 479-575-6936  
E-mail: buescher@uark.edu

Jean-Francois Meullenet  
Graduate Coordinator  
Food Science Building  
479-575-4605  
E-mail: jfmeull@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/foodsci/foodsci-home.html/>

- Distinguished Professor Morris
- Professors Buescher, Crandall, Hettiarachchy, Howard, Johnson, Proctor, Siebenmorgen
- Associate Professor Meullenet
- Assistant Professor Wang
- Adjunct Faculty Foote, Freeman, Leheigh, Li, Marcy, Morris, Owens, Pohlman, Prior

**Degree Conferred:**

M.S., Ph.D. (FDSC)

## FOOD SCIENCE (FDSC)

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Post-harvest technologies; food engineering; new value-added products and process development; methodology and assessment of quality attributes of raw and processed foods; food biochemistry; food microbiology; food processing; lipid, protein, and carbohydrate chemistry; food enzymology; functional foods; nutraceuticals; risk assessment; food safety; and sensory analysis.

**Prerequisites to Master of Science Degree Program:** The student must have a B.S. degree from an accredited institution with a grade-point average of no less than 3.00, a TOEFL score (for international students) of no less than 237 (computer)/580 (paper), no less than 4.5/6 on the TWE score of the TOEFL test, a GRE score (verbal + quantitative) of no less than 1,000 with a minimum of 400 for the verbal, 500 for the quantitative, and 4.0 or 500 for the analytical tests, suitable preparation in food science or related areas, and be acceptable to the department.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** Aside from deficiencies, a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work and 6 semester hours of thesis are required for the M.S. degree. At least 12 course credits of the 24 credits required must be from 5000-level or higher courses. In addition to coursework, the student will be required to conduct research and prepare an acceptable thesis. Upon admission to this program the candidate will be assigned to a thesis director, who in consultation with the department head will select a graduate committee. This committee will assist with developing a suitable program for the candidate and will serve as the examination committee.

**Prerequisites to Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program:** Applicants for acceptance into the interdepartmental doctoral program in food science must meet all of the requirements for admission to the Graduate School and the Department of Food Science. Applicants must have a thesis M.S. degree in food science or a related area from an accredited institution, suitable academic preparation in food science and related physical and biological science, a minimum grade-point average of 3.00 in all previous graduate work, a TOEFL score (for international students) of no less than 237 (computer)/580 (paper), no less than 4.5/6 on the TWE score of the TOEFL test, a GRE score (verbal + quantitative) of no less than 1,000 with a minimum of 400 for the verbal, 500 for the quantitative, and 4.0 or 500 for the analytical tests, and be acceptable to the department.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Upon acceptance to this program, the student will be assigned to a dissertation director from the department representing the student's selected area of concentration. The dissertation director in consultation with the student and with the department head will select at least two suitable graduate faculty members from outside the student's own department to complete a committee of five members. The doctoral dissertation committee chaired by the dissertation director will be responsible for supervision of the student's program development, and will serve as the examination committee for candidacy, dissertation, and final examinations.

The student's course work and dissertation topic will be supervised by the doctoral dissertation committee. Under normal conditions, 39 semester hours of course credit beyond the M.S. degree and a minimum of 18 semester hours of Ph.D. dissertation research credit will be required. Requirements include a minimum of 25 hours of 5000- and 6000-level courses and participation in the Food Science Seminar. The student must maintain a grade-point average of 3.00 or higher in all academic work beyond the M.S. degree. General requirements pertaining to declaration of intent, admission to candidacy and residency are in accordance with the requirements set forth by the Graduate School of the University of Arkansas.

- FDSC400V Special Problems (1-4)** (FA, SP, SU) Investigation of assigned problems in food science. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- FDSC4114 Food Analysis** (SP, Even years) Methods of analysis, instrumentation, and laboratory techniques for measuring the chemical composition of raw and value-added products. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4110L. Prerequisite: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L and CHEM 2613 and CHEM 2611L (or CHEM 3603 and CHEM 3601L).
- FDSC4110L Food Analysis Laboratory** (SP, Even years) Laboratory exercises providing students with experience of analytical techniques and instrumentation used in food analysis. Laboratory exercises in Food Analysis. Laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4114.
- FDSC4124 Food Microbiology** (SP) Microbiology, contamination, preservation, and spoilage of different kinds of foods, food poisoning, sanitation, control, and inspection; microbiology of water; and standard methods for official food and public health laboratories. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4120L. Prerequisite: MBIO 2013 and MBIO 2011L and CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L.
- FDSC4120L Food Microbiology Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: FDSC 4124.
- FDSC4203 Quality Evaluation and Control** (SP, Odd years) Definition of grades and standards of quality by chemical, physical, and sensory techniques. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4200L. Prerequisite: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L.
- FDSC4200L Quality Evaluation and Control Laboratory** (SP, Odd years) Corequisite: FDSC 4203.
- FDSC4223 Risk Analysis for Biological Systems** (FA, Odd years) Principles of risk assessment including exposure assessment and dose response, and risk management. Methods of risk analysis modeling and simulation with computer software. Applications of risk analysis in animal, food, and environmental systems. Prerequisite: STAT 2023 (or STAT 2303 or AGST 4023) and BENG 1022.
- FDSC4304 Food Chemistry** (FA) Water, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, vitamins, and minerals in foods; biochemical and functional properties, enzymes, food additives (emulsifiers, pigments, colors, flavors, preservatives, and sweeteners) and texture as related to properties in food systems and during processing. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4300L. Prerequisite: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L and CHEM 2613 and CHEM 2611L (or CHEM 3603 and CHEM 3601L).
- FDSC4300L Food Chemistry Laboratory** (FA) Laboratory experiments have been designed to complement material covered in FDSC 4304. Demonstrates principles of chemical changes in food during processing. Provides opportunities for developing critical thinking and problem solving skills. Laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4304.
- FDSC4413 Sensory Evaluation of Food** (FA, Odd years) Principles and procedures for sensory evaluation of food. Appropriate uses of specific tests are discussed, along with physiological, psychological, and environmental factors affecting sensory verdicts. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4410L. Prerequisite: STAT 2303 or ISYS 2013 or AGST 4023 or STAT 2023 or PSYC 2013.
- FDSC4713 Food Product and Process Development** (SP, Odd years) Multidisciplinary approaches for developing new food products and processes; in the context of an industry-sponsored project. Group dynamics and interpersonal skills. Factors that influence product and process development. Analysis and modeling applied to food process design. Lecture 2 hours and laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4710L. Prerequisite: FDSC 3103 and FDSC 4203 or FDSC 4304.
- FDSC4710L Food Product and Process Development Laboratory** (SP, Odd years) Multidisciplinary approaches for developing new food products and processes in context of an industry-sponsored project. Group dynamics and interpersonal skills. Factors that influence product and process development. Analysis and modeling applied to food process design. Lecture 2 hours and laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4713.
- FDSC4754 Engineering Principles of Food Processing** (SP, Odd years) Basic mechanics of refrigeration, temperature controls, materials handling and mechanical problems as applied to foods and food processing. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: FDSC 4750L. Prerequisite: MATH 1213, PHYS 2013, and PHYS 2011L.
- FDSC4750L Engineering Principles of Food Processing Laboratory** (SP, Odd years)
- FDSC5001 Seminar** (FA, SP) Presentation and discussion of graduate student research. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- FDSC509V Special Problems Research (1-4)** (FA, SP, SU) Original investigation on assigned problems in food science. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- FDSC5603 Enology** (FA, Even years) Examination of factors influencing wine grape quality with emphasis on wine and grape regions, grape composition, and fermentation. Lecture/discussion 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 3813.
- FDSC5703 Fermented Foods** (FA, Odd years) Examination of factors influencing the fermentation of food and beverage, and methods to control the microbiological stability and quality of these products. Lecture/discussion 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 3813 and FDSC 4124.
- FDSC600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- FDSC602V Special Topics (1-3)** (IR) Discussions focused on selected topics of particular fields of raw product physiology and food processing, chemistry, physiology, microbiology, evaluation, sensory analysis and preservation. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- FDSC6033 Food Biochemistry** (SP, Even years) Biochemical characteristics, functions, regulation and impact of components in raw and processed foods of plant origin. Lecture/discussion 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 3813.
- FDSC6101 Colloquium in Food Science** (FA, SP) Presentation and discussion of papers and topics by doctoral students and graduate faculty in the interdepartmental food science program. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- FDSC6123 Food Carbohydrate Chemistry** (SP, Odd years) Focus is on carbohydrate chemistry including molecular structures and physical properties, production and food applications, analytical methods for food carbohydrates, and interactions among food polysaccharides. Prerequisite: FDSC 4304.
- FDSC6133 Food Lipid Chemistry** (FA, Even years) Chemistry and technology of commercial fats and oils in food systems with discussion of lipid changes affecting food quality and human health. Prerequisite: FDSC 4304 and FDSC 4114.
- FDSC6333 Food Protein Chemistry and Functionality** (FA, Odd years) This course is a study in advanced food protein chemistry, including molecular structures, characterization, physicochemical bases of food protein functionality, structure-function relationship, processing technologies to improve functionality, as well as hands-on experiences with timely, practical projects related to food proteins. Lecture and problem solving projects for 3 hours per week. Pre- or Corequisite: FDSC 4304.

**FDSC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) The doctoral program in food science is an interdepartmental program offered by the departments of Food Science, Animal and Poultry Sciences, and Human Environmental Sciences. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES (FLAN)**  
**FRENCH–GERMAN–SPANISH**

---

Kay Pritchett  
 Department Chair  
 425 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-2951  
 E-mail: pritchk@uark.edu

Nancy Arenberg  
 Graduate Coordinator of French  
 425 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-2234  
 E-mail: arenberg@uark.edu

Todd Hanlin  
 Graduate Coordinator of German  
 425 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-2951  
 E-mail: thanlin@uark.edu

Luis F. Restrepo  
 Graduate Coordinator of Spanish  
 425 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-2951  
 E-mail: lrestr@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/flaninfo.html/>

- Professors Eichmann, Haydar, Hanlin, Levine, Pritchett, Ricker, Tucker, Williams
- Associate Professors Arenberg, Bell, Christiansen, Davis, Fredrick, Restrepo, Turner
- Research Associate Professor Cornell
- Assistant Professors Comfort, Condray, Jones, Fukushima, Ruiz

**Degree Conferred:**

M.A. (FREN, GERM, SPAN)

**Areas of Concentration:** French, German, and Spanish. Supporting courses are offered in Greek and Latin.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Please refer to the Department of Foreign Language Web site for detailed information on faculty members and their areas of expertise.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** The student must have a B.A. degree or equivalent from an accredited institution with suitable preparation in the chosen foreign language and be accepted by the department. Deficiencies in undergraduate major or prerequisites for advanced courses may be included in the student's program.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree in German and Spanish:** Aside from deficiencies, a minimum of 36 semester hours of course work is required for the degree. Each candidate must pass a comprehensive examination covering course work and a reading list. Upon admission to this program the candidate will be assigned an adviser who, in consultation with the candidate, will design a suitable program for the candidate. The adviser, in consultation with other members of the department, will select an examination committee for the comprehensive oral and written examinations. Detailed program descriptions, including reading lists and examination procedures, are available from the department.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree in French:**

Candidates for the Master of Arts Degree in French shall opt for one of two areas of concentration:

**Option A: French Studies Concentration.** Minimum of 36 hours required, 18 of which should be in literature courses approved by the graduate adviser. This option is considered a terminal one for the degree.

**Option B: Literature Concentration.** Candidates for this option must fulfill the 36 hour requirement of Option A and must complete 12 additional hours of literature courses approved by the graduate adviser, 6 of which must be 600V for presentation of a master's thesis. Candidates holding teaching assistantships may have their assistantships renewed for a third year.

Any course substitutions must be approved by the French graduate adviser.

---

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE (FLAN)**

---

**FLAN4003 Special Language I** (FA) Under the number, various oriental, African, or other less commonly-taught languages will be offered from year to year. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**FLAN4013 Special Languages II** (SP) Continuation of Special Language I. Prerequisite: FLAN 4003 or equivalent.

**FLAN5023 Language Teaching and the Internet** (FA) This course provides graduate students of foreign languages with innovative ways to teach and communicate through the use of the Internet as applied to second language learning. Topics of discussion include Instructional Systems Design, Web-Based Technologies, Graphics, Presentation Technologies, and Effective Utilization of Technological Tools in Language Courses.

**FLAN5033 Language Teaching and Video Applications** (IR) This course provides graduate students with the knowledge and skills needed to teach and communicate through the use of video as applied to second languages. Topics of discussion include Instructional Systems Design, Video Taping, Editing and Development for Internet and DVD delivery, and Effective Utilization of Video in teaching and communication.

**FLAN504V Translation Workshop (1-6)** (IR) Problems of translation and the role of the translator as both scholar and creative writer; involves primarily the discussion in workshop of the translations of poetry, drama, and fiction done by the students, some emphasis upon comparative studies of existing translations of well-known works. Primary material will vary. Prerequisite: reading knowledge of a foreign language.

**FLAN505V Workshop (1-3)** (IR) Specialized professional problems and topics in foreign language based career areas. May be repeated for 3 hours.

**FLAN5063 Teaching Foreign Languages on the College Level** (IR) Focus on basic methodological concepts and their practical application to college foreign language instruction.

**FLAN5083 Developments in Second Language Teaching** (IR) A review of techniques, strategies, and methodologies and a survey of recent developments in second language teaching.

**FLAN575V Special Investigations (1-6)** (FA, SP) May be repeated for 6 hours.

---

**ARABIC (ARAB)**

---

**ARAB4053 Arabic Readings** (FA, SP, SU) Develops skill in description, analysis, and argumentation through weekly reading and writing assignments within a workshop atmosphere. Selected readings from various styles of standard Arabic, ranging from newspapers to literary texts.

**ARAB470V Special Topics (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) May be offered in a topic not specifically covered by courses otherwise listed. May be repeated.

**ARAB575V Special Investigations (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated.

---

**MIDDLE EAST STUDIES (MEST)**

---

**MEST4003 Middle East Studies Colloquium** (FA, SP, SU) An interdepartmental colloquium with an annual change in subject required of all students in the Middle East studies program. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

**MEST4003H Honors Middle East Studies Honors Colloquium** (FA, SP, SU)

---

**FRENCH (FREN)**

---

**FREN4003 French Grammar and Composition** (FA) Prerequisite: FREN 3003 or FREN 3103.

**FREN4033 French for Oral Proficiency** (SP) Three hours per week of conversation practice for the advanced undergraduate. Prerequisite: FREN 3003 or FREN 3103.

**FREN4063 Applied Linguistics: Phonology, Morphology, and Syntax** (FA) Prerequisite: FREN 3003 and FREN 3103.

**FREN4113 Special Themes in French Literature** (IR) Topics not normally covered in period courses. Sample topics: "The Comic Tradition in French Literature," "French Cinema." Topics announced one semester in advance. Prerequisite: FREN 3113.

**FREN4203 Quebec Studies** (IR) A study of Quebec's culture, institutions, economy, literature and cinema. Prerequisite: FREN 3113.

---



---

**GREEK (GREK)**


---



---

*Courses numbered 4023 and above are given as needed, approximately every third year.*

**GREK4023 Greek Poetry or Plato (IR)** Selections from the Elegiac, Iambic, and Lyric poets. Plato's Apology and Crito. Prerequisite: GREK 2013 or equivalent.

**GREK4033 Herodotus or Thucydides (IR)** Readings of Herodotus, Book VII, and Thucydides, Book VI; collateral readings on the Persian and Peloponnesian Wars. Prerequisite: GREK 2013 or equivalent.

**GREK4043 Greek Drama (IR)** Readings of 2 tragedies and one comedy; a study of the Greek theatre. Prerequisite: GREK 2013 or equivalent.

**GREK475V Special Investigations (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated.

**GREK575V Special Investigations (1-6) (IR)** May be repeated for 12 hours.

---



---

**JAPANESE (JAPN)**


---



---

**JAPN4313 Language and Society of Japan (FA)** The primary objective of this course is to investigate the way the Japanese language reflects the beliefs and custom of the Japanese people as a social group. For comparison purposes, this course makes reference to studies in American language and culture. Proficiency in Japanese not required. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**JAPN4333 Business Writing in Japanese (SP)** This course aims to familiarize the students with formats, vocabulary, and situationally specific expressions in Japanese business correspondence. Prerequisite: JAPN 2013 or equivalent Japanese proficiency.

---



---

**LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES (LAST)**


---



---

**LAST4173 The Latin American City (IR)** This course examines the social, political, and cultural aspects of the modern Latin American city from an interdisciplinary perspective. The course includes an introduction to urban studies concepts, and each semester is organized around a specific set of case studies. (Same as ANTH 4173, GEOG 4173, HIST 4173) May be repeated.

---



---

**LATIN (LATN)**


---



---

*Courses numbered 4003 and above are given as needed, approximately every third year*

**LATN4003 Roman History (IR)** Selections from Sallust, Livy, Tacitus, or Suetonius. An overview of Roman Historiography through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4013 Roman Satire (IR)** Selections from the satires of Horace, Juvenal, Persius, or Seneca. An overview of Roman humor and the genre of satire through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4023 Roman Didactic Epic (IR)** Selections from Virgil's Georgics, Lucretius' De Rerum Natura, or Manilius' Astronomica. An overview of Roman philosophical poetry through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4033 Roman Drama (IR)** Selections from Plautus, Terence, or Seneca. An overview of Roman theater through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4043 Roman Elegy (IR)** Selections from Propertius, Tibullus, or Ovid. An overview of the genre through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4063 Roman Pastoral and Lyric (IR)** Selections from Catullus, Virgil's Eclogues, Horace's Odes, or Calpurnius Siculus. An overview of the two genres through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4073 Roman Novel (IR)** Selections from Petronius or Apuleius. An overview of the genre through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4083 Roman Oratory (IR)** Selections from the orations and theoretical works of Cicero, Seneca the Elder, or Quintilian. An overview of the genre through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4093 Roman Philosophy (IR)** Selections from the philosophical works of Cicero or Seneca. An overview of Roman philosophy through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN4153 Roman Narrative Epic (IR)** Selections from Virgil, Ovid, Lucan, Statius, or Silius Italicus. An overview of the genre through the critical study of complete works in translation and secondary works. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: LATN 3013 or equivalent.

**LATN5633 Medieval Latin (IR)** Selections from medieval writers from the 4th to the 17th century. Prerequisite: LATN 3003 or equivalent.

**LATN575V Special Investigations (1-6) (IR)** May be repeated.

---



---

**GERMAN (GERM)**


---



---

**GERM4033 Conversation (SP)** Three hours per week of conversation practice for the advanced undergraduate. Prerequisite: GERM 2013.

**GERM4123 The German Novelle (IR)** An intensive study of the novelle as a genre from its origin to the present. Prerequisite: GERM 3013.

**GERM4133 The German Drama (IR)** A study of the development of the forms and themes of the German drama from the middle ages to the present. Prerequisite: GERM 3013.

**GERM4143 German Lyric Poetry (IR)** A study of the forms and themes of German lyric poetry from the middle ages to the present. Prerequisite: GERM 3013.

**GERM4213 German Civilization (IR)** Prerequisite: GERM 2013 or equivalent.

**GERM4223 German-Speaking Countries in the 20th Century (FA, SP, SU)** Continues the introduction to German culture and civilization begun with GERM 4213 with emphasis on the emergence in the 20th century contemporary Austria, Switzerland, and a unified Germany.

**GERM4343 Business German II (SP)** Introduces students to the language of business German and provides insights into business practices in the German-speaking countries. Covers aspects of business geography, environmental issues, merchandizing, trade, forms of payment, taxation, benefits, import/export, and business correspondence. Open to all majors; no business prerequisites. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: GERM 2013 and GERM 4333.

**GERM470V Special Topics (1-3) (IR)** May be offered in a topic not specifically covered by courses otherwise listed. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**GERM5223 Early German Literature: Middle Ages to the Enlightenment (FA, SP, SU)**

**GERM5273 German Literature: Enlightenment, Storm and Stress, and Classicism (FA, SP, SU)**

**GERM5323 German Literature: Romanticism and Realism (FA, SP, SU)**

**GERM5343 Early Modern German Literature: Late 19th and Early 20th Century (FA, SP, SU)**

**GERM5363 German Literature after 1945 (FA, SP, SU)**

**GERM5703 Special Topics (FA, SP, SU)** May be offered in a subject not specifically covered by the courses otherwise listed. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**GERM575V Special Investigations (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated.

**GERM600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

---



---

**RUSSIAN (RUSS)**

---



---

- RUSS4003 Advanced Russian I** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced Russian reading, conversation, and composition. Review of grammar and syntax. Prerequisite: RUSS 3013.
- RUSS4013 Advanced Russian II** (FA, SP, SU) Advanced Russian reading, conversation, and composition. Review of grammar and syntax. Prerequisite: RUSS 4003.
- RUSS4123 Survey of Russian Literature from Its Beginning to the 1917 Revolution** (FA) The instructor will discuss the historical and cultural backgrounds while focusing on major writers and will deal with literature as an outlet for social criticism. There will be textual analysis. It will be taught in English.
- RUSS4133 Survey of Russian Literature Since the 1917 Revolution** (FA) The instructor will discuss the historical and cultural backgrounds while focusing on major writers and will deal with literature as an outlet for social criticism. There will be textual analysis. It will be taught in English with readings in English.
- RUSS470V Special Topics (1-3)** (IR) May be offered in a topic not specifically covered by courses otherwise listed. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- RUSS575V Special Investigations (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated.

---



---

**RUSSIAN STUDIES (RSST)**

---



---

- RSST4003 Russian Studies Colloquium** (SP) An interdepartmental colloquium with an annual change in subject of investigation, required of all students in the Russian Studies program. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: sophomore standing for Russian studies majors and honors students.
- RSST4003H Honors Russian Studies Colloquium** (SP)

---



---

**SPANISH (SPAN)**

---



---

- SPAN4003 Advanced Grammar** (SP) For majors and advanced students covering the problematic areas of Spanish syntax and usage. Prerequisite: SPAN 3003 and SPAN 3103.
- SPAN4033 Advanced Conversation** (SP) Three hours per week of conversation practice for the advanced undergraduates. Prerequisite: SPAN 3033 and SPAN 4003.
- SPAN4063 Applied Linguistics: Phonetics and Phonology** (SP) Prerequisite: SPAN 3003.
- SPAN4103 Monuments of Spanish Literature** (FA) Survey of the major works of Spanish literature from El Cid through the 20th century. Prerequisite: SPAN 3113.
- SPAN4133 Survey of Spanish-American Literature** (SP) Monuments of Spanish-American literature from the Colonial period to the present, with a concentration on the period from 1888 to the present. Prerequisite: SPAN 3113.
- SPAN4213 Spanish Civilization** (SP) A wide-ranging exploration of Spanish history and culture from the Middle Ages to the present. Prerequisite: SPAN 3113.
- SPAN4223 Latin American Civilization** (FA) Prerequisite: SPAN 3113.
- SPAN4233 Modern Mexico: Culture & Society** (FA, SP, SU) A wide-ranging exploration of culture and society in Mexico today, its unity and diversity, as tradition confronts the processes of modernization and globalization. Includes an historical survey, but focuses on contemporary issues, such as relations with U.S. This course will be taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPAN 3113.
- SPAN4243 Literature and Culture in the Hispanic United States** (FA, SP, SU) An exploration of the history and culture, art and politics of the major Hispanic groups in the United States. Focus on contemporary attitudes and issues. Prerequisite: SPAN 3113.
- SPAN4253 Latin American Cinema and Society** (IR) This course examines key issues in Latin American culture and history through films, documentaries, and literary and cultural texts. Topics included are: Human Rights, Ethnicity, Gender, Revisions of the past. Prerequisite: SPAN 3113.
- SPAN4333 Business Spanish I** (SP) Enhances ability to relate to Spanish-speaking business environments by providing a solid foundation in vocabulary and discourse related to functional business areas such as organization of a company structure, management, banking and accounting, capital investment, personnel and office systems, production of goods and services, marketing, finance, and import-export. Prerequisite: SPAN 3003.
- SPAN4433 Business Spanish II** (SP) Reinforces concepts and vocabulary covered in SPAN 4333 and further enhances ability to function in a Spanish-speaking environment by providing instruction in the preparation of written documents such as form letters, communiques, letters of credit, contracts, memoranda, letters of recommendation, dossiers, and order forms. Prerequisite: SPAN 4333.
- SPAN470V Special Topics (1-3)** (IR) May be offered in a topic not specifically covered by courses otherwise listed. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- SPAN5003 Workshop in Advanced Intensive Spanish** (IR) Improvement of language proficiency in areas of listening and speaking. Includes a review of grammar, phonetics, and vocabulary (with cultural enrichment) as needed, with stress on oral practice and presentation. Prerequisite: adequate functional use of the language.
- SPAN5013 Advanced Stylistics and Composition** (IR) Systematic review of principles of Spanish grammar and syntax and the development of writing skills. Focus on methods of teaching Spanish grammar.
- SPAN5203 Medieval Spanish Literature** (IR) From the 'Jarchas' to the {Celestina}.
- SPAN5233 Golden Age Novel** (IR) Major works of Spanish prose fiction from the 16th and 17th centuries, with close reading of major works.
- SPAN5243 Golden Age Poetry and Drama** (IR) History and development of those genres in the 16th and 17th centuries, with close reading of major works.
- SPAN5253 Colonial Literature and Culture** (FA, SP, SU) An introductory course to the history, culture and literature of colonial Spanish America from 1492 until 1810. The course will cover representative colonial and indigenous texts and their contexts including Renaissance, Baroque, and travel literature of the Eighteenth Century. The course will be taught in Spanish.
- SPAN5273 Nineteenth Century Survey** (IR) From Neoclassicism through Naturalism.
- SPAN5283 Nineteenth Century Drama and Poetry** (IR) From Romanticism to the Generation of 1898.
- SPAN5343 Advanced Survey of Spanish Literature Since 1898** (IR) intensive survey of the literature of Spain from the Generation of 1898 to the present. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

- SPAN5363 Spanish American Literature (1492-1900)** (IR) Representative of works of Spanish American prose and poetry, including selections from indigenous literatures, the {cron'icas}, and colonial literature up to the movement of {modernismo}.
- SPAN5383 Twentieth Century Spanish American Poetry** (IR) From the development of modernism to the present day.
- SPAN5393 19th Century Spanish American Literature** (FA, SP, SU) Study of representative literary works from Independence (1810) to 1900's. The course covers Neoclassicism, Romanticism, Realism/Naturalism, and Modernism and the role of literature in the nation-building process. The course will be taught in Spanish.
- SPAN5403 Spanish American Theatre** (FA, SP, SU) Historical examination of the theatre in Spanish America, with close analysis particularly of representative works and movements in the 20th century.
- SPAN5433 Cervantes: {Don Quijote}** (IR) A close reading of Spain's greatest literary masterpiece.
- SPAN5453 Cinema and Literature** (IR) This course examines several Latin American and Spanish texts and their film adaptations as well as the main film making trends in the Hispanic world.
- SPAN5463 20th Century Spanish American Literature** (FA, SP, SU) Critical survey of major movements and outstanding and representative works in 20th century prose and poetry, from the Mexican Revolution and the avant-garde to the contemporary boom and post-boom.
- SPAN5533 Mexican Literature** (FA, SP, SU) An exploration of the special features and particular qualities of Mexican literature, as one of the most representative and complex of the Latin American national literatures. Includes an historical survey, but each class will focus on selected topics and issues especially in modern Mexican literature and culture.
- SPAN5603 History of the Spanish Language** (IR) Spanish from its origins to the present; relations between Spanish and the other romance languages.
- SPAN5703 Special Topics** (IR) May be offered in a subject not specifically covered by the courses otherwise listed. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- SPAN575V Special Investigations (1-6)** (IR) May be repeated.
- SPAN5803 Seminar** (IR) Seminar subjects vary from year to year. Available subjects, given as needed, include the Old Spanish Language, {Poema de mfo Cid}, Golden Age Poetry, the {Celestina}, 20th century Spanish drama, and the romances. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- SPAN600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (IR)

---



---

**FRENCH**

---

See Foreign Languages, page 98.

---



---

**GENERAL AGRICULTURE (GNAG)**

---

Nolan Arthur  
 Program Chair  
 205 Agriculture Building  
 479-575-2035

Faculty members are from all the agricultural sciences.

**Degree Conferred:**

M.S. (GNAG)

Students desiring general education in agriculture may pursue a course of study leading to the master's degree in general agriculture. The general program requires a minimum of 15 semester hours of graduate-level course work in the Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences. The total 30-hour program, including work outside the general fields of agriculture, will be outlined by the student's graduate committee in terms of individual needs. A supervisory committee provides guidelines to determine the student's eligibility to enter the program and what course deficiencies, if any, should be assessed. As a minimum, an applicant must meet all of the requirements for admission to the Graduate School. A major adviser is selected by the student, the Chair of the General Agriculture program, with approval of the Dean of the Graduate School. The major adviser should be from the department in which the heaviest concentration of agricultural courses (at least 9 hours) will be developed. The major adviser, in consultation with the student, will recommend four additional faculty members, one of whom will be from the supervisory committee and one outside of the major interest department to serve as the student's graduate committee.

To meet the 30-week residence requirement for the master's degree, 24 semester hours of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, courses may be taken at off-campus locations. At least six semester hours of course work must be completed in a minimum of six weeks of residence on the Fayetteville campus. This may be accomplished

by taking courses in two three-week sessions in the same summer or in different summers. Each student will complete one three-hour special problem in which a technical paper will be developed. A student cannot receive credit for more than six hours of special problems or directed study for this degree. Special problems cannot be used to satisfy the six-hour on-campus requirement.

This program is not intended to prepare a student for a doctoral degree.

---

## **GEOSCIENCES (GEOS)**

---

Pamela E. Jansma  
Department Chair  
113 Ozark Hall  
479-575-3355  
E-mail: pjansma@uark.edu

David Stahle  
Graduate Coordinator of Geography  
113 Ozark Hall  
479-575-3037  
E-mail: dstahle@uark.edu

Doy Zachry  
Graduate Coordinator of Geology  
113 Ozark Hall  
479-575-2785  
E-mail: dzachry@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/geology/>

### *Geography Faculty:*

- Adjunct University Professor Limp
- Professors Cleaveland, Dixon, Hehr, Paradise, Stahle
- Associate Professors Davidson, Graff

### *Geology Faculty:*

- Professors Brahana, Guccione, Jansma, Konig, Manger, Steele, Zachry
- Associate Professors Boss, Davis, Mattioli
- Adjunct Associate Professor Hays
- Research Assistant Professor Nelson

### **Degrees Conferred:**

- M.A. in Geography (GEOG)
- M.S. in Geology (GEOL)

---

## **Geography (GEOG)**

---

**Areas of Concentration:** Human geography, physical geography, GIS and cartography.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants must be admitted to the Graduate School and meet the following requirements: 1) satisfactory undergraduate preparation in geography, 2) three letters from persons competent to judge applicant's potential for graduate studies, and 3) a completed departmental application. Students who do not meet these requirements may be admitted conditionally. Students with course deficiencies may enroll concurrently in graduate courses.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** A student may choose one of three options to satisfy the requirements for a Master of Arts degree in Geography:

**Geography M.A. with Thesis:** A minimum of 24 semester hours of course work including core courses specified by the department, six semester hours of thesis, and an oral examination conducted by the candidate's faculty committee.

**Geography M.A. with Internship:** A minimum of 30 semester hours of course work including core courses specified by the department, six hours of internship, evidence of research ability, and an oral examination conducted by the candidate's faculty committee.

**Geography M.A. Non-Thesis:** Thirty-six semester hours including core courses specified by the department and an oral examination conducted by the candidate's faculty committee.

Each student is required to complete GEOG 5093 History of Geography and GEOG 5333 Research Methods and Materials in Geography.

A list of courses that meet the general distribution requirement is available from the departmental chair.

---

## **Geology (GEOL)**

---

Instruction in geology at the graduate level focuses on preparation of students to become practicing professional geologists in industry or to pursue, without deficiencies, doctorates at established programs. Students intending to enter the industrial workforce are encouraged to maintain a broad perspective with an emphasis in an area of geology that has a demonstrated record of past employment, such as petroleum geology or environmental geology. The greatest strength of the program in geology at the University of Arkansas is instruction in practical geologic interpretation, with emphasis on field relationships. This instructional strength includes all levels of teaching and supports an active research program that serves to strengthen the research and communication skills of the students through writing assignments, oral presentations, and participation in professional societies.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Students admitted to graduate study should have completed an undergraduate geology program similar to that required for the B.S. degree at the University of Arkansas. Applicants lacking an appropriate background may satisfy deficiencies while enrolled in Graduate School. Prospective students should submit application forms, three letters of recommendation, and a statement of their graduate and professional goals before March 15 for the fall semester and October 15 for the spring semester to assure their consideration. These dates are also deadlines for receipt of application for financial assistance.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** The program in Geology requires 30 graduate course credit hours, six of which will be derived from a thesis reporting the results of an original laboratory or field research problem. All course work, a thesis topic, and the final thesis must be approved by the student's thesis committee. This committee is selected by the student and the student's thesis director and will consist of a minimum of three members. At least two of the committee members will be chosen from geology faculty whose areas of expertise coincide with the research interests of the student.

Each student will complete a core curriculum consisting of a minimum of 12 hours selected from the following courses: GEOL 4053 Geomorphology; GEOL 4433 Geophysics; GEOL 5063 Geochemistry or GEOL 5263 Hydrochemical Methods; GEOL 5123 Stratigraphic Principles and Practice; GEOL 5223 Sedimentary Petrology. Each student must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours in geology courses, including one credit hour of GEOL 5001 Graduate Seminar, in addition to the six credit hours for the thesis.

Students who have completed some or all of these core courses as part of their undergraduate program must substitute additional elective courses, as approved by their thesis committee, to fulfill the minimum required 24 credit hours of course work.

To complete the requirements for the degree, the candidate must complete all course work with a grade-point average of 3.00, submit an acceptable thesis, and pass a comprehensive examination based primarily on a defense of the student's thesis.

---



---

**GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)**

---



---

**GEOG4013 Latin America (IR)** Geography of South America, Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands.

**GEOG4033 Geography of the Middle East (IR)** Physical and cultural landscapes, natural and cultural resources, art and architecture, landuse, political history, OPEC, and current problems of North Africa and the Middle East region west of Afghanistan are discussed. Class participation, discussions, slides and films, and student presentations will round out the class. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4063 Urban Geography (SP)** Areal patterns of modern urban regions and the focus shaping these patterns. Emphasis is placed on American urban areas and their evolution and functional areas. Field work. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4093 Geography of Arkansas (FA)** Natural resources of the state, its leading occupations, and its geographic regions. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4173 The Latin American City (IR)** This course examines the social, political, and cultural aspects of the modern Latin American city from an interdisciplinary perspective. The course includes an introduction to urban studies concepts, and each semester is organized around a specific set of case studies. (Same as ANTH 4173, HIST 4173, LAST 4173)

**GEOG4243 Political Geography (FA, Odd years)** Contemporary world political problems in their geographic context. Development of the principles of political geography with emphasis upon the problems of Eastern Europe, Africa, and Southeast Asia. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG430V Internship in Physical Geography (3-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Supervised experience in municipal, county, state or private natural resource management agency, or any other such organization approved by instructor.

**GEOG4353 Elements of Weather (FA)** Examination of the atmospheric processes that result in multifarious weather systems. Offered as physical science. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4363 Climatology (SP)** Fundamentals of topical climatology followed by a study of regional climatology. Offered as physical science. Prerequisite: GEOG 1003 and/or GEOG 4353.

**GEOG4384 Principles of Landscape Evolution (FA)** Examines the role of waves, rivers, wind, and tectonics in shaping and modifying the surface of the earth. Considers the way in which an understanding of landscape processes is essential to the effective solution of environmental problems. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week.

**GEOG440V Internship in GIS & Cartography (3-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Supervised experience in GIS and/or cartographic applications with municipal, county, state, or private enterprises. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**GEOG4523 Computer Mapping (SP)** This course addresses advanced cartographic concepts (i.e. visual hierarchy, aesthetics, image cognition) and production techniques as they relate to computer-assisted mapping. Students produce a variety of maps using AutoCad and FreeHand software to build a map portfolio. Field trips may be required. Prerequisite: GEOG 3023.

**GEOG4543 Geographic Information Systems (FA)** Computer assisted analysis and display of geographic resource data. Course develops the theory behind spatial data analysis techniques, and reinforces the theory with exercises that demonstrate its practical applications. (Same as ANTH 4543)

**GEOG4553 Introduction to Raster GIS (FA)** Theory, data structure, algorithms, and techniques behind raster-based geographical information systems. Through laboratory exercises and lectures multidisciplinary applications are examined in database creation, remotely sensed data handling, elevation models, and resource models using boolean, map algebra, and other methods. (Same as ANTH 4553) Prerequisite: GEOG 4543 or ANTH 4543.

**GEOG4563 Vector GIS (FA, SP, SU)** Introduction to geographic information systems (GIS) applications in marketing, transportation, real estate, demographics, urban and regional planning, and related areas. Lectures focus on development of principles, paralleled by workstation-based laboratory exercises using Arc-node based software and relational data bases. (Same as ANTH 4563) Prerequisite: GEOG 3023 or GEOG 4543.

**GEOG4573 Introduction to GRASS Applications in GIS (IR)** An introduction to geographic information systems (GIS) problem solving using the Geographic Resource Analysis Support System (GRASS) software. (Same as ANTH 4573)

**GEOG4593 Introduction to Global Positioning Systems (FA, SP, SU)** Introduction to navigation, georeferencing, and digital data collection using GPS receivers, data loggers, and laser technology for natural science and resource management. Components of NavStar Global Positioning system are used in integration of digital information into various GIS platforms with emphasis on practical applications. (Same as ANTH 4593)

**GEOG4653 Advanced Raster GIS (SP, Odd years)** Advanced raster topics are examined beginning with a theoretical and methodological review of Tomlin's cartographic modeling principles. Topics vary and include Fourier methods, image processing, kriging, spatial statistics, principal components, fuzzy and regression modeling, and multi-criteria decision models. Several raster GIS programs are examined with links to statistical analysis software. (Same as ANTH 4653) Prerequisite: GEOG 4553 or ANTH 4553.

**GEOG4723 Australia and the Pacific Islands (IR)** Natural setting, resources, and human use of these areas and the significance of their world position. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4753 Geography of the United States and Canada (IR)** The geographic regions of Anglo-America. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4783 Geography of Europe (IR)** Geographic regions of the area with emphasis on their present development. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4793 Geographic Concepts for Global Studies (SU)** Application of geographic concepts and perspectives for analyzing global relationships. Developing and developed nations as well as geographic themes of current importance will be examined. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**GEOG4863 Quantitative Techniques in Geography (FA, SP, SU)** An introduction to the application of standard quantitative and spatial statistical techniques to geographical analysis. Students will use both micro and large system computers in the course. (Same as ANTH 4863) Prerequisite: (STAT 4003 and STAT 4001L) or equivalent.

**GEOG5003 Seminar in Geography (IR)** Selected topics, the nature of which varies with the need. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOG5011 Colloquium (SP)** Weekly meetings of faculty, graduates, advanced students and guests to discuss research and trends in the field of geography. May be repeated for 2 hours.

**GEOG5053 Quaternary Environments (FA)** An interdisciplinary study of the Quaternary Period, including dating methods, deposits, soils, climates, tectonics, and human adaptation. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as ANTH 5053, GEOL 5053) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOG5093 History of Geography (SP, Even years)** Chronological development of the science; leaders in the field of geography; and the evolution of the major concepts of geography. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOG510V Special Problems in Physical Geography (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOG5113 Global Change (FA)** Examines central issues of global change including natural and human induced climate change, air pollution, deforestation, desertification, wetland loss urbanization, and the biodiversity crisis. The U.S. Global Change Research Program is also examined.

**GEOG520V Special Problems in Human Geography (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOG530V Special Problems in Regional Geography (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOG5313 Planetary Atmospheres (IR)** Origins of planetary atmospheres, structures of atmospheres, climate evolution, dynamics of atmospheres, levels in the atmosphere, the upper atmosphere, escape of atmospheres, comparative planetology of atmospheres.

**GEOG5333 Research Methods and Materials in Geography (FA, Odd years)** Geographical research and the preparation of research papers. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOG600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---



---

**GEOLOGY (GEOL)**

---



---

**GEOL4033 Hydrogeology (SP)** Occurrence, movement, and interaction of water with geologic and cultural features. Lecture 3 hours per week. Corequisite: GEOL 4030L. Prerequisite: MATH 2564 and GEOL 3513 and GEOL 3511L.

**GEOL4030L Hydrogeology Laboratory (SP)** Exercises and field trips illustrating principles of water movement through porous media and the methods by which this movement is monitored. Corequisite: GEOL 4033.

**GEOL4043 Water Resource Issues (FA)** Human impact on the quantity and quality of water resources including impact of agriculture, industrial, and municipal uses, and a comparative policies and water resource development, past and present.

**GEOL4053 Geomorphology (SP)** Mechanics of landform development. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Several local field trips are required during the semester. Corequisite: GEOL 4050L. Prerequisite: GEOL 1004 and GEOL 1113 and GEOL 3002.

**GEOL4050L Geomorphology Laboratory (SP)** Corequisite: GEOL 4053.

**GEOL4153 Karst Hydrogeology (IR)** Assessment of ground water resources in carbonate rock terrains; relation of ground water and surface water hydrology to karst; quantification of extreme variability in karst environments; data collection rationale. Field trips required. Prerequisite: GEOL 4033.

**GEOL4223 Stratigraphy and Sedimentation (SP)** Introductory investigation of stratigraphic and sedimentologic factors important to the study of sedimentary rocks. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. A required weekend, two-day field trip will be conducted during the semester. Corequisite: GEOL 4220L. Prerequisite: GEOL 3413.

**GEOL4220L Stratigraphy and Sedimentation Laboratory (SP)** Corequisite: GEOL 4223.

**GEOL4253 Petroleum Geology (FA)** Distribution and origin of petroleum. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: GEOL 4250L. Prerequisite: geology major and senior standing.

**GEOL4250L Petroleum Geology Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: GEOL 4253.

**GEOL436V Geology Field Trip (1-2) (SP)** Camping field trip to areas of geologic interest, usually conducted during Spring Break. May be repeated for 4 hours. Prerequisite: GEOL 3313.

**GEOL4413 Principles of Remote Sensing (FA)** Theoretical and practical consideration of radar imagery, aerial photography, and infrared imagery for understanding Earth resource problems related to agriculture, archeology, engineering, forestry, geography, and geology. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: GEOL 4410L. Prerequisite: GEOL 1004 and GEOL 1113 or GEOL 3002.

**GEOL4410L Principles of Remote Sensing Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: GEOL 4413.

**GEOL4433 Geophysics (IR)** Derivation from physical principles, of the geophysical methods for mapping the Earth. Computational methods of converting gravity, magnetic, radiometric, electrical, and seismic data into geologic information. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: GEOL 4430L. Prerequisite: MATH 2564 and PHYS 2033 and PHYS 2031L and GEOL 3513 and GEOL 3511L.

**GEOL4430L Geophysics Laboratory (IR)** Corequisite: GEOL 4443.

**GEOL5001 Graduate Seminar (IR)** Informal discussions of research as reported in geological literature. All graduate students are expected to attend.

**GEOL5053 Quaternary Environments (FA)** An interdisciplinary study of the Quaternary Period, including dating methods, deposits, soils, climates, tectonics, and human adaptation. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as ANTH 5053, GEOG 5053) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOL5063 Geochemistry (FA)** Chemistry of geologic processes and the geochemical cycles of selected elements. Prerequisite: CHEM 1103 and CHEM 1101L and CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L.

**GEOL5076 Advanced Field Methods of Applied Hydrogeology (SU)** Applied field course emphasizing collection and interpretation of ground water data. Three hours may be applied toward an M.S. degree in geology. Prerequisite: GEOL 4033.

**GEOL5123 Stratigraphic Principles and Practice (IR)** Physical and biological characteristics of sedimentary environments and their correlation in time with emphasis on the local geologic section. Corequisite: GEOL 5120L. Prerequisite: GEOL 4223.

**GEOL5120L Stratigraphic Principles and Practice Laboratory (IR)** Corequisite: GEOL 5123.

**GEOL5132 Ammonoid Biostratigraphy (IR)** Laboratory study of the biology, taxonomy and biostratigraphy of Paleozoic ammonoid cephalopods. Pre- or Corequisite: GEOL 5123.

**GEOL5142 Conodont Biostratigraphy (IR)** Laboratory study of the biology, taxonomy, and biostratigraphy of the conodonts. Pre- or Corequisite: GEOL 5123.

**GEOL5153 Environmental Site Assessment (IR)** Principles, problems, and methods related to conducting an environmental site assessment. An applied course covering field site assessment, regulatory documentation, and report preparation. Prerequisite: GEOL 4033.

**GEOL5163 Hydrogeologic Modeling (IR)** Topics include numerical simulation of ground water flow, solute transport, aqueous geochemistry, theoretical development of equations, hypothesis testing of conceptual models, limitations of specific methods, and error analysis. Emphasis on practical applications and problem solving. Prerequisite: GEOL 4033 and computer literacy.

**GEOL5223 Sedimentary Petrology (FA)** Sediments and sedimentary rocks. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: GEOL 5220L. Prerequisite: GEOL 4223.

**GEOL5220L Sedimentary Petrology Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: GEOL 5223.

**GEOL5263 Hydrochemical Methods (SP)** Collection, analytical and interpretation techniques and methods for water, including quality control and quality assurance. Prerequisite: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L.

**GEOL5413 Planetary Geology (IR)** Exploration of the solar system, geology and stratigraphy, meteorite impacts, planetary surfaces, planetary crusts, basaltic volcanism, planetary interiors, chemical composition of the planets, origin and evolution of the Moon and planets.

**GEOL5423 Remote Sensing of Natural Resources (SP, Odd years)** Advanced course in remote sensing technology with special emphasis on interpretive techniques for resource management and research. Prerequisite: GEOL 4413.

**GEOL5444 Advanced Petroleum Geology (SP, Even years)** Advanced well logging techniques, quantitative analysis, and subsurface correlation. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: GEOL 5440L. Prerequisite: GEOL 4253.

**GEOL5440L Advanced Petroleum Geology Laboratory (SP, Even years)** Corequisite: GEOL 5444.

**GEOL5533 Marine Geology (FA)** Geological principles as applied to the study of the world's ocean basins. Course includes basic theories of ocean basin evolution, continental margin evolution, coastal geologic processes, and methods of study of deep sea records of global change and paleoceanography. Corequisite: GEOL 5530L.

**GEOL5530L Marine Geology Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: GEOL 5533.

**GEOL5543 Tectonics (FA)** Development of ramifications of the plate tectonics theory. Analysis of the evolution of mountain belts. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: GEOL 3513 and GEOL 3511L.

**GEOL560V Graduate Special Problems (2-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Library, laboratory, or field research in different phases of geology. May be repeated for 4 hours.

**GEOL600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---



---

### GEOSCIENCES (GEOS)

---



---

**GEOS4413 Principles of Remote Sensing (FA)** Theoretical and practical consideration of radar imagery, aerial photography, and infrared imagery for understanding Earth resource problems related to agriculture, archeology, engineering, forestry, geography, and geology. Corequisite: GEOS 4410L. Prerequisite: GEOL 1004 and GEOL 1113 or GEOL 3002.

**GEOS4410L Principles of Remote Sensing Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: GEOS 4413.

**GEOS4563 Geology of Our National Parks (FA)** This course examines the underlying geology responsible for selected parks, and explores the interplay of geology, biology, climate, topography, and humans to evaluate the value of the parks, and to anticipate the problems they will face in the near and long-term. Prerequisite: GEOL 1113.

**GEOS4563H Honors Geology of Our National Parks (FA)** This course examines the underlying geology responsible for selected parks, and explores the interplay of geology, biology, climate, topography, and humans to evaluate the value of the parks, and to anticipate the problems they will face in the near and long-term. Prerequisite: GEOL 1113.

**GEOS4560L Geology of Our National Parks Laboratory (FA)**

**GEOS4633 Near Surface Prospection (SP)** Geophysical remote sensing methods are investigated for detecting and mapping subsurface features up to 5m in depth. Magnetometry, resistivity, conductivity, ground-penetrating radar, and other methods are examined with a particular focus on their use for understanding archeological deposits. Requires use of instruments, computer skills, and field trips. (Same as ANTH 4633) Prerequisite: ANTH 4553 or GEOG 4553 or ANTH 4573 or GEOG 4573 or GEOG 4543 and GEOL 1113 and ANTH 3023.

**GEOS4693 Environmental Justice (SP)** This course deals with the ethical, environmental, legal, economic, and social implications of society's treatment of the poor, the disenfranchised, and minorities who live in the less desirable, deteriorating neighborhoods, communities, and niches of our country. The class integrates science with philosophy, politics, economics, policy, and law, drawing on award-winning films, current news, and case studies.

**GEOS4693H Honors Environmental Justice (SP)** This course deals with the ethical, environmental, legal, economic, and social implications of society's treatment of the poor, the disenfranchised, and minorities who live in the less desirable, deteriorating neighborhoods, communities, and niches of our country. The class integrates science with philosophy, politics, economics, policy, and law, drawing on award-winning films, current news, and case studies.

**GEOS4690L Environmental Justice Laboratory (SP)**

**GEOS4733 GPS Geodesy in Geoscience (SP, Even years)** Applications of GPS geodesy in geosciences are presented with emphasis on case studies of on-going research projects such as seismic and volcanic hazard. Statistical procedures and factors affecting data quality will be discussed. Analysis will focus on archived data, on-line data from GPS research networks, and data collected by students. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Prerequisite: GEOL 1113.

**GEOS4730L GPS Geodesy in Geoscience Laboratory (SP, Even years)**

**GEOS5053 Quarternary Environments (FA)** An interdisciplinary study of the Quarternary Period, including dating methods, deposits, soils, climates, tectonics, and human adaptation. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as ANTH 5053, ENDY 5053, GEOG 5053). Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GEOS5853 Stable Isotope Geology (SP)** Introduction to principles of isotope fractionation and distribution in geologic environments, isotopic analytical methods, and extraction of isotope samples; application of isotopes in characterization of geologic processes and interaction with hydrologic, surficial, and biologic attenuation, paleothermometry soil, and biogeochemical processes. May be repeated for 3 hours. Prerequisite: GEOL 5063 or GEOL 5263.

---



---

### GERMAN

---

See Foreign Languages, page 98.

---



---

### GERONTOLOGY (GERO)

---

Ro DiBrezzo and Barbara B. Shadden  
 Program Directors of the Office for Studies on Aging  
 321 HPER Building  
 479-575-5262  
 E-mail: [aging@cavern.uark.edu](mailto:aging@cavern.uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/misc/aging/>

#### *Biological Sciences Faculty:*

- Professor Etges

#### *Communication Faculty:*

- Professor Webb

#### *Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations Faculty:*

- Assistant Professor Brescia

#### *Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance Faculty:*

- University Professor Brown
- Professors DiBrezzo, Fort
- Assistant Professor Ferguson

#### *Human Environmental Sciences Faculty:*

- Associate Professors Bailey, Gentry, Turner
- Assistant Professors Fitch-Hilgenberg, Killian, Webb

#### *Nursing Faculty:*

- Associate Professor Lawson

#### *Psychology Faculty:*

- Associate Professor Freund

#### *Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders Faculty:*

- Professors Shadden, Watson
- Associate Professor Toner
- Assistant Professor Hagstrom

#### *Social Work Faculty:*

- Assistant Professor DeCoster

### Graduate Certificate Offered:

Gerontology (non-degree)

The Graduate Certificate in Gerontology is an interdisciplinary graduate program focusing on the needs and concerns of the aging population.

**Prerequisites to the Certificate Program:** Students must be admissible to the Graduate School.

**Requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Gerontology:** (18 hours)

HESC 4443 Gerontology

GERO 5013 Field Experience in Gerontology

GERO 5023 Critical Issues in Aging

One course in each of the following categories, with the approval of the advisory committee:

- Psychosocial Aspects of Aging
- Physiological/Health Aspects of Aging
- Practice/Policy Aspects of Aging

---



---

### GERONTOLOGY (GERO)

---

**GERO4443 Gerontology (SP)** Physiological and psychological development of the aging individual, extended family relations, service networks for the elderly, and retirement activities. Some attention to housing and care needs of persons in advanced years. Lecture 3 hours per week. Seminar.

**GERO5013 Field Experience in Gerontology (FA, SP, SU)** Supervised research/practical experience in field setting. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**GERO5023 Critical Issues in Aging (IR)** Consideration of current issues of aging not covered in depth in other courses. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.



---

## HEALTH SCIENCE (HLSC)

---

See also Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance

Sharon Hunt  
Head, Department of Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, and  
Dance  
306 HPER Building  
479-575-2857

Dean Gorman  
Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
308W HPER Building  
479-575-2890  
E-mail: dgorman@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/HKRD.htm/>

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. (HLSC)

**Areas of Concentration:** Community health; patient education; corporate health promotion; health counseling; and school health.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** For acceptance to the master's degree programs, the program area requires in addition to the general requirements for admission to the Graduate School, an undergraduate degree in Health Science or in a related field and the following admission standards: an overall undergraduate GPA of 3.00 (or if the overall undergraduate GPA is between 2.70 and 2.99, the student must have a 3.00 GPA on the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work, excluding student teaching, or a GRE score of 1000 on the combined verbal and quantitative parts of the general test).

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** Candidates for the Master of Science degree in Health Science must complete 27 semester hours of graduate work and a thesis or 33 semester hours without a thesis. The corporate health promotion concentration requires 39 semester hours of graduate work and a thesis or 45 semester hours without a thesis. Students selecting the non-thesis option are required to complete three hours of HLSC 589V Independent Research. In addition to the program requirements listed below, all degree candidates must successfully complete a written comprehensive examination. A graduate GPA of 3.00 or higher is required for graduation.

### Community Health Course Concentration: (33 hours)

Required Research Component (6)  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education & Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (15)  
HLSC 5563 Public Health, or  
HLSC 5633 Health Service Admin.  
HLSC 5573 Principles of Health Education  
HLSC 5613 Principles of Epidemiology  
HLSC 5623 Health Planning  
HLSC 6333 Health Behavior Research, or  
HLSC 5353 Health Counseling, or  
HLSC 699V (3) Seminar

Required Internship (3)  
HLSC 574V Internship  
Required Project or Thesis (3-6)

HLSC 589V Independent Research (master's degree project), or  
HLSC 600V Master's Thesis

Approved Electives (3-6)  
Patient Education Course Concentration: (33 hours)  
Required Research Component (6)  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (15)  
HLSC 5353 Health Counseling  
HLSC 5563 Public Health, or  
HLSC 5613 Principles of Epidemiology  
HLSC 5573 Principles of Health Education  
HLSC 5623 Health Planning, or  
HLSC 5633 Health Service Admin.  
HLSC 6333 Health Behavior Research, or  
HLSC 699V (3) Seminar

Required Internship (3)  
HLSC 574V Internship

Required Project or Thesis (3-6)  
HLSC 589V Independent Research (master's degree project), or  
HLSC 600V (Master's Thesis)

Approved Electives (3-6)

### Corporate Health Promotion Course Concentration: (45 hours)

Required Research Component (6)  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (12)  
HKRD 5983 Health Promotion at the Workplace  
HLSC 5353 Health Counseling  
HLSC 5573 Prin of Health Education  
HLSC 5623 Health Planning

Business Administration/Communication Component (9)  
Selected from the following with approval of adviser:  
RECR 5883 Recreation Services Promotion  
MKTG 5433 Consumer and Market Research  
HKRD 5893 Public and Private Finance in HKRD  
RECR 6533 Legal and Political Aspects  
HKRD 5873 Leadership in HKRD Services  
COMM 5403 Organizational Communication Theory  
JOUR 5063 Issues in Advertising and Public Relations

Behavioral Sciences Component (6)  
Selected from the following with approval of adviser:  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions  
PSYC 4133 Behavior Modification  
PSYC 5163 Personality: Theory & Disorder  
PSYC 4073 Psychology of Learning  
SOC 5153 Sociological Perspectives on Social Psychology

Required Project or Thesis (3-6)  
HLSC 589V Independent Research (master's degree project), or  
HLSC 600V Master's Thesis  
Approved Electives (6-9)

**Health Counseling Course Concentration:** (52 hours)

Required Research Component (6)

EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Counseling Courses (28)

CNED 5203 Foundations of the Counseling Profession  
CNED 5213 Lifestyle & Career Development  
CNED 5303 Individual Appraisal  
CNED 5323 Counseling Theory  
CNED 5333 Basic Counseling Techniques  
CNED 5343 Counseling Practicum  
HLSC 5353 Health Counseling  
CNED 5363 Dynamics of Group Counseling  
CNED 5373 Ethical and Legal Issues in Counseling  
CNED 599V Seminar

Program Core Courses (3)

HLSC 5573 Principles of Health Education

Internship (6)

CNED 574V Counseling Internship

Required Project or Thesis (3-8)

HLSC 589V Independent Research (master's degree project), or  
HLSC 600V Master's Thesis

Approved Electives (0-6)

**School Health Course Concentration:** (33 hours)

Required Research Component (6)

EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Remaining Education Core (6)

CNED 5203 Foundations of the Counseling Profession  
ETEC 5213 Introduction to Ed. Media  
EDFD 5373 Psychological Foundations of Teaching and Learning  
EDFD 5303 Historical Found. of Modern Ed., or  
EDFD 5353 Philosophy of Education

Required Courses (9)

HLSC 5553 School Health Program  
HLSC 5573 Prin of Health Education  
HKRD 5373 Problems in HKRD

Required Project or Thesis (3-6)

HLSC 589V Independent Research (master's degree project), or  
HLSC 600V Master's Thesis

Approved Electives (6-9)

**Prerequisites to the Ph.D. Degree Program:** The applicant must have completed a master's degree or its equivalent in health science or a closely related field and meet general admission requirements of the Graduate School. An application should include identification of applicant's objectives, supportive background information including three letters of recommendation supporting the applicant's ability to successfully pursue a Ph.D. in health science; a GPA of at least 3.00 on all graduate course work; and an acceptable score on the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE). Additional prerequisites may be prescribed after review of application materials.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** A minimum of 96 graduate hours beyond the bachelor's degree is required. A doctoral advisory committee will be established by the student in consultation with the Coordinator of Graduate Study during the first semester of enrollment subsequent to acceptance into the degree program. The student, in conjunction with the advisory committee, will define the program of study. The degree program requires successful completion of candidacy examinations, an acceptable dissertation, and an oral defense of the dissertation. These last requirements are described elsewhere in this catalog on page 41. Further requirements of the Doctor of Philosophy degree in health science include the following:

**Departmental Core Requirements**

Required Prerequisites: (12)

HLSC 5573 Principles of Health Education  
HLSC 5563 Public Health  
HLSC 5613 Principles of Epidemiology I  
HLSC 5623 Health Planning

Required Courses: (15)

HLSC 6333 Health Behavior Research  
HLSC 6553 Environmental Health  
HLSC 6733 Health and the Aging Process  
HLSC 6833 Principles of Epidemiology II  
HLSC 699V (3) Seminar

Research and Statistical Requirements

Required Prerequisites: (6)

HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics/Data Processing  
(or equivalent)

Required Courses: (6)

EDFD 6413 Experimental Design in Education  
EDFD 6423 Multiple Regression Techniques for Education

Additional Courses (9)

Selected from the following with the approval of adviser:

EDFD 6533 Qualitative Research  
EDFD 6453 Applied Multivariate Statistics  
EDFD 6623 Techniques of Research in Education  
EDFD 6653 Measurement and Evaluation  
EDFD 699V (3) Seminar  
HKRD 699V (3) Seminar

\*Other adviser approved 5000- or 6000-level research and/or statistics courses.

**Field of Study (9)**

Students, in consultation with their doctoral advisory committee, will identify further course work comprising a field of study in health science, consistent with the goals and objectives of the students and institution. Course work may be selected from several related disciplines or a single discipline.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in the doctoral program in health science. See page 216 for additional information.

---



---

**HEALTH SCIENCE (HLSC)**

---



---

**HLSC4603 Application of Health Behavior Theories in Health Education (SU)**

Understanding the reasons for health behavior is vital for the health education professional. It is necessary to assist in the development of services and programs that are likely to move an individual from an unhealthy behavior to one that is more appropriate for a healthy lifestyle. This course surveys the major health behavior theories used in health education and applications of the theories will be used in the class.

**HLSC4623 Human Diseases (FA, Odd years) (Formerly HLSC 3623)** An examination of the variety, behavior, distribution, and management of both infectious and noninfectious diseases in human populations. Prerequisite: ZOOL 1004 (or BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L).

**HLSC5353 Health Counseling (SP)** A review of the role and function of the health counselor including a focus on problem solving approaches for coping with daily problems of living, decision making, and life style planning. (Same as CNEC 5353)

**HLSC5543 Contemporary Issues in Human Sexuality (FA)** In-depth analysis of the social, biological, and behavioral factors associated with the development of one's sexuality.

**HLSC5553 School Health Programs (FA)** Study of program content, program organization, and administrative details in planning and conducting a school program which includes healthful school living, health services, and health instruction.

**HLSC5563 Public Health (FA)** Acquaints the student with the structure, functions, and major problems in public health and with the role of education in public health.

**HLSC5573 Principles of Health Education (FA, SP, SU)** Current trends, basic issues, controversial issues, and fundamental principles of health education.

**HLSC560V Workshop (1-6) (IR)**

**HLSC5613 Principles of Epidemiology (FA, SP, SU)** Distribution and patterns of disease or physiological conditions within populations; an examination of the nature of epidemiological research.

**HLSC5623 Health Planning (FA, SP, SU)** Emphasis is on examination of health planning processes, principles, and concepts. Methods for health planning agencies, issues in comprehensive health planning, and analysis of decision making steps for program implementation will be addressed.

**HLSC5633 Health Services Administration (FA, SP, SU)** Emphasis is on an examination of administrative factors related to health services. Administrative and professional authority, boards, consumers, delivery of services, federal role, and cost containment will also be addressed.

**HLSC574V Internship (1-6) (IR)**

**HLSC589V Independent Research (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Development, implementation, and completion of graduate research project. Prerequisite: M.S. degree in health science and HPER 5353 and EDFD 5393.

**HLSC599V Seminar (1-3) (IR)** May be repeated for 18 hours.

**HLSC600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**HLSC605V Independent Study (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Provides students with an opportunity to pursue special study of education problems.

**HLSC6333 Health Behavior Research (FA)** A review of human behavior and its relationship to health and well being. Focuses on contemporary health behavior research and instrumentation.

**HLSC6443 Health & Health Care in Cross-Cultural Settings (FA, SP, SU)** The relationship of socio-political and cultural factors to primary health care and public health in developed and developing countries is emphasized. Epidemiological factors influencing health status in various countries are reviewed.

**HLSC6553 Environmental Health (FA, SP, SU)** An analysis and evaluation of the various environmental factors that influence our health. Causes of problem factors are identified and solutions proposed for improving environmental conditions.

**HLSC6733 Health and the Aging Process (FA, SP, SU)** An overview of the health-related issues facing elderly populations with in-depth study of the biological and behavioral changes associated with aging.

**HLSC674V Internship (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Provide Ph.D. students with an individualized college teaching experience in collaboration with a faculty mentor. Enrollment concurrent with residency. Prerequisite: admission to the Ph.D. in Health Science degree program.

**HLSC6833 Principles of Epidemiology II (FA, SP, SU)** Provides students with knowledge and skills necessary to design, conduct, and interpret observational epidemiological concepts, sources of data, prospective cohort studies, retrospective cohort studies, case-control studies, cross-sectional studies, methods of sampling, estimating sample size, questionnaire design, and effects of measurement error. Prerequisite: EDFD 5393 or EDFD 6403.

**HLSC699V Seminar (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Discussion of selected topics and review of current literature in the health sciences. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

---



---

**HEALTH SCIENCE, KINESIOLOGY,  
RECREATION, AND DANCE (HKRD)**

---



---

Sharon Hunt

Department Head  
306 HPER Building  
479-575-2857

Dean Gorman

Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
308W HPER Building  
479-575-2890  
E-mail: dgorman@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/HKRD.htm/>

- University Professors Brown, Young
- Professors DiBrezza, Fort, Gorman, Hunt, Riggs
- Adjunct Professors Gagliardi, Guyton
- Associate Professors Jones, Langsner, Lirgg, Moiseichik, Turner
- Clinical Associate Professor Kern
- Assistant Professors Ferguson, Graening
- Clinical Assistant Professors Bonacci, Smith-Nix
- Adjunct Assistant Professor Blanch
- Instructors Edmonston, Vardiman

**Degrees Conferred:**

- M.A.T. in Physical Education (PHED) (See Physical Education)
- M.Ed. in Recreation (RECR) (See Recreation)
- M.S., Ph.D. in Health Science (HLSC) (See Health Science)
- M.S., Ph.D. in Kinesiology (KINS) (See Kinesiology)
- Ed.D. in Education (RECR) (See College of Education; Recreation)

---



---

**HEALTH SCIENCE, KINESIOLOGY,  
RECREATION & DANCE (HKRD)**

---



---

**HKRD5353 Research in Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance (FA, SP, SU)** Methods and techniques of research in health education, physical education and recreation including an analysis of examples of their use and practice in their application to problems of interest to the student.

**HKRD5373 Problems in Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance (SU)** A study of current problems in the field of health education, kinesiology, and recreation.

**HKRD560V Workshop (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**HKRD5873 Leadership in HKRD Services (FA)** Considers research, theory, and practical applications of leadership principles utilized in the provision of HKRD services. Focus is on motivation, attitude, communication, group dynamics, and problem solving.

**HKRD5883 Sports Facilities Management (FA)** Considers basic elements and procedures in the planning, design, construction, operation, and maintenance of sport facilities; management considerations in conducting various types of events.

**HKRD5893 Public and Private Finance in HKRD (FA, SP, SU)** Develops an understanding of both public and private finance management for students in public and private management positions. Provides an understanding of the budgeting processes and techniques used in obtaining and controlling funds, including private sector finance problems in areas of credit, pricing, indexing, and debt management.

**HKRD5983 Health Promotion at the Workplace (FA, SP, SU)** Examines specific for health promotion programming, organizational and administrative schemes for program delivery, and appraisal systems for determining health programming priorities in workplace settings.

**HKRD599V Seminar (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**HKRD6133 Issues in HKRD (SU)** A review of the significant social, demographic, behavioral, developmental, and technological issues that influence health, kinesiology, and recreation programs. Pre- or Corequisite: for doctoral level students only.

**HKRD6233 Management in HKRD (SP)** Deals with principles, procedures, relationships, problems, and current practices in the supervision of health education and kinesiology. Includes management of facilities, programs, personnel, and processes.

**HKRD6333 Measurement in HKRD (SP, SU)** Competencies for analysis and application of evaluation and measurement in HKRD.

**HKRD660V Workshop (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**HKRD689V Directed Research (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Laboratory investigations, in basic and applied research.

**HKRD699V Seminar (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**HKRD700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---



---

**HIGHER EDUCATION (HIED)**

---



---

Roy C. Farley

Head, Department of Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations  
234 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-2207  
E-mail: rfarley@uark.edu

James O. Hammons

Program Coordinator  
251 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-2207  
E-mail: jhammons@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/hied/>

- Professors Gearhart, Hammons, Lucas
- Associate Professors Gohn, Miller, Murry
- Adjunct Associate Professor Brazzell
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Carry, Mallory, Stephenson, Stauffacher

**Degrees Conferred:**

- M.Ed. (HIED)
- Ed.S., Ed.D. (EDUC)

**Areas of Specialization:** The Higher Education program prepares students for professional competence, leadership, and service in two areas: administration (including student personnel work) and college teaching. A third program option combining elements of both administration and college teaching also may be selected. Within these areas of specialization, practicing professionals as well as persons entering the higher education field, may pursue programs emphasizing community colleges, four-year colleges and universities, or state, regional, or national agencies.

**Prerequisites for Acceptance to the Program:** In addition to meeting University requirements for admission to the Graduate School, all students seeking admission to the higher education program must complete program application procedures that include program application, three letters of reference, an autobiographical sketch, a sample of their writing ability, and for all educational specialist and doctoral applicants, a Miller Analogies or Graduate Record Examinations score and a personal interview with members of the higher education faculty.

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** (Minimum 33 hours.) The master’s degree program in higher education provides academic preparation for persons who plan to seek entry level positions at the director or assistant director level in both two-year and four-year institutions for which a master’s degree is appropriate preparation, including community colleges and technical colleges, liberal arts colleges, and four-year colleges and universities. Depending upon prior experience, graduates may expect to find employment in a wide variety of positions in residence life, financial aid, career planning and placement, student activities, student union management, alumni affairs, development, public information, continuing education, financial management, human resources, and institutional research, or as adviser to fraternities and sororities, or minority students.

In combination with course work outside of Higher Education, students may prepare for positions in development studies and in other beginning level positions in post-secondary institutions and educational agencies.

The 33 graduate-semester-hour program (or 27 hours and a thesis) includes a minimum of 21 graduate semester hours in higher education, a minimum of 6 semester hours of adviser-approved electives, and 3 semester hours in research or statistics. Additionally, students with no prior experience in post-secondary institutions will be expected to complete one or more internships.

**Requirements for the Educational Specialist Degree:** Two options are available: one in college teaching and one in college administration. While both programs are designed primarily for persons currently employed in post-secondary education, they can, under certain circumstances, be used as pre-service preparation for persons presenting two years of relevant experience. Each option contains a minimum of 30 graduate semester hours including 15 semester hours in higher education, three semester hours in research or statistics, a written project, and a minimum of six graduate semester hours of approved electives from outside Higher Education (previous graduate work may be counted toward this requirement). Students enrolled in either specialization with no prior full-time

experience directly in keeping with their goals will be required to complete one or more internships. A basic requirement for majors in college teaching is the completion of a minimum of 30 graduate semester hours of course work in one or more intended teaching field(s), including previous graduate work.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Education Degree:** Three program concentrations are offered: college teaching, administration, and a specialization combining elements of both. Each student’s program of study includes 12 semester hours of higher education core courses, 9 semester hours of courses stipulated for an area of specialization, 6 semester hours of electives in higher education, 9 semester hours from outside higher education; and 9-12 semester hours in research methods and statistics. Programs for students in the administration specialization must contain nine graduate semester hours in courses outside higher education while those in the college teaching specialization must contain a minimum of 45 post-baccalaureate, graduate semester hours in a teaching field(s). Students without three years of relevant experience in their field(s) of intended endeavor will be required to complete one or more appropriate internships.

---



---

**HIGHER EDUCATION (HIED)**

---



---

**HIED5003 Overview-American Higher Education (FA)** A basic course in the study of higher education open to all students seeking careers in colleges and universities. Serves as an introduction to the programs, problems, issues, and trends in higher education.

**HIED5033 College Students and Student Personnel Services (FA)** Study of origins, functions, and policies in student personnel services in contemporary 2- and 4-year colleges and universities with emphasis on the student and student development.

**HIED5043 The Student in Higher Education (SP)** Provides those who work or plan to work in post secondary educational institutions with an understanding of the student population in contemporary colleges and universities.

**HIED504V Practicum in Higher Education (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Students are assigned to a department or agency within or outside the university for professional experience under the joint supervision of on-site personnel and university faculty. Periodic meetings are scheduled for evaluation, discussion, and examination of techniques.

**HIED5053 The Community-Junior College (FA)** An overview of the community college. Topics include the history and philosophy of the community college movement, students, curriculum, state and local campus governance, teaching, student personnel work, finance and issues, problems, and trends.

**HIED5083 History and Philosophy of Higher Education (SP)** An examination of the history and development of higher education including the study of the philosophy, objectives, and functions of various types of institutions.

**HIED560V Workshop (1-6) (IR)** Practical and concentrated consideration of selected topics of current interest to practitioners.

**HIED574V Internship (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Supervised field experiences in student personnel services, college administration, academic advising, institutional research, development, or other areas of college and university work.

**HIED600V Master’s Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**HIED6013 The Professoriate: Problems and Issues (SP)** An examination of the vital issues and trends affecting college faculty personnel with emphasis upon institutional practices and policies.

**HIED6022 Introduction to the Study of Higher Education (FA, SP)** A requirement for all new doctoral and specialist students. Familiarization with writing requirements, library search procedures, library resources, and program requirements. Prerequisite: admission to Higher Education program (Ed.S. & Ed.D.)

**HIED605V Independent Study (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Provides students with an opportunity to pursue special study in higher education.

**HIED6073 Management of Higher Education Institutions (SU)** Principles and concepts of management and their application in college and university settings.

**HIED6173 Individual and Group Management Skills (SP, Even years)** Development of knowledge, skill, and confidence in personal management, interpersonal relations, and structured group facilitation in a higher education setting.

**HIED6183 Organization Development and Change in Higher Education (IR)** An examination of the theory and practice of organization development as it relates to planned change in colleges and universities.

**HIED6323 Design and Evaluation of College Teaching (FA, SU)** Theory and practice of effective college teaching. Emphasis is placed on preparation and evaluation of instruction.

**HIED6333 Curriculum Design in Higher Education (FA, Odd years)** Types of undergraduate curricula and their supporting philosophies; approaches to curricula planning and assessment; curricular reforms; and factors influencing curricular policy making.

**HIED6343 Strategies for Effective College Teaching (SP, Even years)** An examination of traditional and innovative instructional strategies for use in college teaching.

**HIED6423 Trends, Issues and Problems in Higher Education (FA, Odd years)** A study of the current problems and trends related to the field of higher education.

**HIED6653 Legal Aspects of Higher Education (SP)** An examination of the legal status of higher education in the United States; the rights and responsibilities of educators and students including fair employment; due process; torts liability and contracts; student rights landmark court decisions; federal and state legislation having an impact on education.

**HIED6663 Finance and Fiscal Management (SP)** Higher education finance and budgeting practices: problems, issues, trends, and policy issues in higher education.

**HIED6683 Governance and Policy Making in Higher Education** (FA, Odd years) An analysis of governance and policy making affecting the control of colleges and universities. Attention is given to policy generation, governing board supervision, and the impact of institutional, professional, and regional groups as well as community, state, and federal pressures.

**HIED674V Internship (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Supervised field experiences in student personnel services, college administration, college teaching, institutional research, development, or other areas of college and university work.

**HIED680V Ed.S. Project (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**HIED699V Seminar (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) A series of seminar for specialized study into areas of current significance in postsecondary education, such as leadership and planning; organization, development, and change; human resource development and appraisal; the student in higher education; etc.

**HIED700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## HISTORY (HIST)

---

Jeannie M. Whayne  
 Department Chair  
 416 Old Main  
 479-575-3001  
 E-mail: [jwhayne@uark.edu](mailto:jwhayne@uark.edu)

David Sloan  
 Graduate Coordinator  
 416 Old Main  
 479-575-3001  
 E-mail: [dsloan@uark.edu](mailto:dsloan@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/histinfo/history/>

- Distinguished Professors West, Woods
- Professors Bukey, Cornell, Engels, Kennedy, Sutherland, Tsai, Whayne
- Associate Professors Chappell, Coon, Finlay, Gordon, Robinson, Sloan, Sonn, Tucker
- Assistant Professors Brogi, Schweiger, Starks, Williams (P)

### Degrees Conferred:

M.A., Ph.D. (HIST)

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Graduate work in history at the master's level presupposes an undergraduate major in that subject of approximately 30 semester hours. In addition, students must have achieved a verbal score of 550 and a writing assessment score of 4.5 on the Graduate Record Examinations. Students who present a minimum of 30 hours may be admitted without deficiency. Students who present between 18 and 30 hours of history may be admitted with or without deficiency, subject to the determination of the department's Graduate Studies Committee. Students who present less than 18 hours of history may not be admitted without deficiency. The nature of the deficiency requirements will be determined by the Graduate Studies Committee.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** Students seeking the Master of Arts degree must offer at least 30 hours of history at the 4000-level or above and HIST 5023 Historical Methods. Included in the 30 hours must be nine in American history and nine in European (or non-Western) history. Students who write a thesis must complete six hours of HIST 600V Master's Thesis and a minimum of nine hours of seminar (reading or research) or historiography. Students who do not write a thesis must complete three hours of research seminar and an additional nine hours of seminar (reading or research) or historiography. Students not electing to write a thesis must also pass a written examination in three regional-national fields.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Applicants are generally required to have a master's degree in history (or the equivalent) with a 3.20 grade-point average in graduate history courses and a verbal score of 550 and a writing assessment score

of 4.5 on the Graduate Record Examinations. Applicants without a master's degree in history (or its equivalent) but with exceptionally strong qualifications, may be admitted directly into the Ph.D. program at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Committee of the Department of History.

During the first semester of study, all students will be assigned an advisory committee that will determine their particular programs. Students will select four fields of historical specialization. Students will also be required to meet the departmental language procedure in establishing competency in two foreign languages. At the discretion of the advisory committee, competency in statistics or quantitative analysis may be substituted for one of the languages.

After completing the course of study prescribed by their advisory committees and satisfying the language requirements, students may apply to take the candidacy examinations. These consist of written exams in each of the four specialized fields. When these examinations have been passed, students may apply for admission to candidacy.

All students must demonstrate a capacity for independent research by the writing of an original dissertation on a topic within their major area of study. Upon admission to candidacy, students will be assigned a dissertation committee with a major professor as chair to direct the research and writing. Under direction of the major professor, candidates will develop programs of reading in the general areas and research techniques pertinent to researching and writing their dissertations.

The student's final examination will be oral and will be primarily a defense of the dissertation.

Although the Doctor of Philosophy degree is primarily a research degree, most successful candidates engage in teaching as a major feature of their careers. Therefore, the department will make every effort to provide a candidate with teaching opportunities in the department before completion of the program.

---



---

## HISTORY (HIST)

---



---

**HIST4003 Greece and the Ancient Near East** (FA, Odd years) An introduction to the origins of civilization in the ancient Near East and Greece. Emphasis placed upon the development of agriculture and cities, Hebrew religious ethics, and Greek culture, political institutions, and thought.

**HIST4013 Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic World** (SP, Even years) A survey of the achievements of Alexander and the culture of the new world he created. The personality and career of Alexander are examined as well as the rich diversity of the Hellenistic world: trade with India, religious syncretism, and the development of Hellenistic science and philosophy.

**HIST4023 The Roman Republic and Empire** (FA, Even years) An introduction to Rome's cultural development from its origins as a small city state in the 8th century B.C. to its rule over a vast empire extending from Scotland to Iraq. Emphasis is placed upon the causes of Roman expansion during the Republic, the urbanization and Romanization of Western Europe, and the persecution and spread of Christianity.

**HIST4043 Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages** (IR) This course examines the political, spiritual, intellectual, and social-economic developments of European history, c. 300-1000 CE. Special topics include the Christianization of the late Roman Empire and Byzantium, as well as the formation of Celtic and Germanic Kingdoms in the West.

**HIST4053 Late Middle Ages** (IR) This course examines the political, social-economic, intellectual, and spiritual developments of European history, c. 1000-1400 CE. Special topics include monasticism, sacral kingship, the crusades, and the medieval university.

**HIST4073 Renaissance and Reformation, 1300-1600** (FA, Even years) Examines the history of Europe from the end of the Middle Ages through the Renaissance to the Reformation and Counter-Reformation. Special attention is paid to changes in popular piety, political thought, religious representation, and the discovery of the New World.

**HIST4083 Early Modern Europe, 1600-1800** (SP, Odd years) Begins with the upheaval of the reformation, moves through the crisis of the 17th century and culminates with the democratic revolution of the 18th century. Examines the consolidation of the European state system, the propagation of modern science, discovery of overseas worlds, and the advent of the Industrial Revolution.

**HIST4103 Europe in the 19th Century** (IR) European history from the Congress of Vienna to the outbreak of World War I, with emphasis on political and diplomatic history.

**HIST4113 Twentieth Century Europe, 1898-1939** (FA, Even years) Background and impact of World War I to the outbreak of World War II.

**HIST4133 Society and Gender in Modern Europe** (SP, Odd years) Changing values and attitudes toward childhood, family life, sexuality, and gender roles in Europe from the Renaissance to the present. The social impact of the Industrial Revolution, urbanization, demographic change, and the two world wars.

**HIST4143 Intellectual History of Europe Since the Enlightenment** (FA, Even years) A survey of the major developments in European thought and culture since the emergence of Romanticism. Topics include Romanticism, Darwinism, Marxism, and Modernism.

- HIST4163 Tudor-Stuart England** (FA, Even years) Examines the history of England from the Henrician Reformation of the early 16th century through the Glorious Revolution of 1688 to the early 18th century. The Elizabethan Renaissance, the rise of Puritanism, the Revolution of the 1640s and the creation of an overseas empire are given special consideration.
- HIST4173 The Latin American City** (IR) This course examines the social, political, and cultural aspects of the modern Latin American city from an interdisciplinary perspective. The course includes an introduction to urban studies concepts, and each semester is organized around a specific set of case studies. (Same as ANTH 4173, GEOG 4173, LAST 4173)
- HIST4183 Great Britain, 1780-1914: Industry and Empire** (SP, Even years) An inquiry into effects of industrialization, class consciousness and imperialism on British politics, culture and society during the Victorian Era.
- HIST4193 Great Britain, 1901-1982: Empire to Welfare State** (SP, Even years) Consideration of Imperial Britain from the Angle-Boer conflict to the Falkland Islands War, with emphasis on the effects of the Great Depression and the emergence of the modern welfare state.
- HIST4213 The Era of the French Revolution** (FA) France from the salons of the Enlightenment to the Napoleonic Wars. The French Revolution will be explored in terms of politics and personalities, ideas and symbols, class and gender relations, and violence and terror.
- HIST4223 France Since 1815** (SP, Even years) Survey of French history from the overthrow of Napoleon to the 5th Republic, with emphasis on French politics, society, and culture.
- HIST4243 Germany, 1789-1918** (FA, Even years) Survey of Germany from Age of Absolutism to collapse of the Hohenzollern monarchy with emphasis upon political, social, and economic developments.
- HIST4253 History of Germany, 1918-1949** (FA) Survey of Germany from advent of the Weimar Republic to 1949 with emphasis upon the failure of democratic government in the 1920s, the National Socialist dictatorship, and the division of Germany into two separate states.
- HIST4283 Russia to 1861** (FA) Study of the political, social and cultural development of Russia through the Napoleonic invasion.
- HIST4293 Russia Since 1861** (SP) Survey of political, cultural and intellectual trends in modern Russia with emphasis upon the Revolutions of 1917, the Soviet Union, and its successor states.
- HIST4313 History of China to 1644** (FA, Odd years) A history of pre-modern China, including the study of Confucianism, Taoism and Buddhism.
- HIST4323 Modern China** (SP, Odd years) Survey of Chinese culture, society, government and diplomacy between 1644 and 1912.
- HIST4343 Modern Japan** (IR) Survey of Japanese history since 1859 to the downfall of Tokugawa shogunate through the two world wars to the rise of an economic superpower. Emphasis is placed on Japanese economic, social, and political questions, including their successes and costs.
- HIST4353 Middle East, 600-1250** (FA, Even years) An examination of the origins of modern Middle Eastern societies-Arabic, Turkish, and Persian-with emphasis upon the development of the Islamic faith and culture.
- HIST4373 Mongol & Mamiuk Middle East 1250-1520** (SP, Even years) An examination of Egypt, the Fertile Crescent, and Iran in the period of the Turco-Mongol military elites. Special attention given to the rise of slave and free governments and their roles in shaping Middle East political and social patterns.
- HIST4383 The History of Sub-Saharan Africa** (IR) A survey of the history of the major political, economic, and social institutions of Africa with the major emphasis on the civilizations of West Africa.
- HIST4393 The Ottoman Empire and Iran 1300-1722** (SP, Odd years) An examination of Ottoman government and society in the (Classical Period) as well as a survey of Iranian history from 1300 to 1722. Special attention given to the Ottoman ruling structure, religious-legal establishment, and Ottoman conquests in the Balkans and Arab world.
- HIST4413 New Women in the Middle East** (SP, Odd years) This course covers the transformation of social and cultural roles of women in the Middle East since the 19th Century. Emphases include political emancipation, religious reformation, artistic representation, and gendered re-definition.
- HIST4423 The Mediterranean World** (FA, Even years) An introduction to the Mediterranean as a region, including both its northern and southern shores. Cultural, economic, and political themes are pursued regionally from the 16th century until present.
- HIST4433 Social and Cultural History of the Modern Middle East** (SP, Odd years) An analysis of Middle East history in the 17th-20th centuries which focuses on the social transformation of urban and rural life. Particular emphasis is given to the roles of economics, genealogy, art, and popular culture.
- HIST4453 American Ethnic History** (FA, SP, SU) Covers issues of ethnicity and assimilation not covered in courses on African-American and Native American history. Focus is threefold: the experience of immigrants and their descendants; the reactions of government, popular movements, and influential opinion-makers to immigrants; and changes in immigration policy.
- HIST4463 The American Frontier** (SP) American westward expansion and its influence on national institutions and character. Emphasis on the pioneer family and the frontier's role in shaping American society, culture, economy, and politics. Topics include exploration, the fur trade, the cattle kingdom and the mining, farming, and military frontiers.
- HIST4473 Environmental History** (IR) Examines the interactions between human culture and the natural environments: Concepts of nature in the West and elsewhere, dynamics of the Physical Environment, case studies in Regional Environmental History and the Politics of Environmental movements.
- HIST4493 Religion in America to 1860** (IR) History of religion in early America, primarily from a social and cultural perspective. Topics will include region, social class, growth of institutions, slavery, print culture, and social reform in traditions including Protestantism, West African religion, Catholicism, Native American religion, and Judaism.
- HIST4503 History of Political Parties in the United States, 1789-1896** (FA, Even years) Origin and development of the American party system from the implementation of the constitution to the election of McKinley.
- HIST4513 History of Political Parties in the United States Since 1896** (SP, Odd years) Response of the party system to America's emergence as an industrial nation and world power from the election of 1896 to present.
- HIST4533 American Social and Intellectual History to 1865** (FA) Survey of significant ideas and institutions from Colonial times through the Civil War with emphasis upon religious, educational, literary, and scientific developments.
- HIST4543 American Social and Intellectual History Since 1865** (IR) Survey of thought and society since the Civil War with emphasis upon the nature of American life in the 20th century.
- HIST4563 The Old South, 1607-1865** (FA, Odd years) Survey of the political, social, and economic development of the antebellum South.
- HIST4573 The New South, 1860 to the Present** (FA, Even years) Survey of the development of the Civil War and postwar South to the present.
- HIST4583 Arkansas in the Nation** (FA) Designed to provide advanced undergraduate and graduate students with a comprehensive understanding of the full sweep of Arkansas history. The focus will be on social, economic and political history, and historiography.
- HIST4613 Colonial America to 1763** (FA) Political, economic, and social history of colonial development from the time of contact to the Treaty of Paris, with primary, but not exclusive, emphasis upon Anglo-America.
- HIST4623 Revolutionary America, 1763 to 1801** (SP) Political, economic, and social history of Revolutionary and post-Revolutionary America and the evolution of the new nation, with a particular emphasis upon the emergence on constitutional traditions.
- HIST4643 Early American Republic, 1801-1828** (FA, SP) History of the early United States emphasizing social and cultural perspectives. Topics addressed will include westward expansion, slavery, religion, and economic change.
- HIST4653 Antebellum America, 1828-1850** (FA, SP) History of antebellum U.S. emphasizing social and cultural perspectives. Topics addressed will include slavery, religion, gender, the market economy, regionalism, and political developments.
- HIST4663 Rebellion to Reconstruction, 1850-1877** (SP, Even years) A survey of political, social, and economic issues from the late antebellum period through Reconstruction. Emphasis is placed on the causes of the Civil War and the problems of postwar America. A brief examination of the Civil War is included.
- HIST4673 The American Civil War** (FA) An intensive study of the political, social, military, and economic aspects of the American Civil War period.
- HIST4683 The Business Corporation in American Life and Thought** (SP, Even years) The legal, social, and political background of the business corporation, seeking explanations as to why the corporation became the dominant form of economic organization by the late nineteenth century. The course will also examine the social and political effects of corporate power.
- HIST4703 Emergence of Modern America, 1876-1917** (FA) A survey of the impact of the Industrial Revolution, Imperialism, and progressivism upon American life and institutions.
- HIST4723 America Between the Wars, 1917-1941** (SP) The impact of World War I, the 1920s, and the Great Depression upon American society and culture.
- HIST4733 Recent America, 1941 to the Present** (SP) A general survey of American history since World War II with emphasis upon the presidency, reform movements, the Cold War, and cultural developments.
- HIST4743 History of Brazil** (SP, Even years) A survey of five centuries of a new world in the tropics, covering exploration and settlement, slavery and expert monoculture, industrialization, and popular culture.
- HIST4753 Diplomatic History of the United States, 1776-1900** (FA, Odd years) Survey of American foreign relations from the American Revolution through the Spanish-American War. Principal topics include isolationism, freedom of the seas, manifest destiny and continental expansion, overseas expansion, and the diplomacy of war and peace. Emphasis on the relationship between domestic politics and foreign affairs. Prerequisite: HIST 2003.
- HIST4763 Diplomatic History of United States, 1900-1945** (SP, Even years) America's development as a world power. The course examines U.S. relations with Europe, Latin America, and East Asia, plus America's first approach to the Middle East. Particular emphasis is placed on America's involvement in World War I and World War II. Prerequisite: HIST 2013.
- HIST4773 Diplomatic History of the US, 1945 to the Present** (FA, SP, SU) U.S. involvement in world affairs since WWII. The Cold War from an international perspective, including strategies, nuclear deterrence, conflicts, economic developments, cultural relations among allies and adversaries. Post-Cold War scenarios, including war on terrorism.
- HIST5023 Historical Methods** (FA) Practical introduction to historical research and writing. Consists of lecture, library reading, and class criticism of research papers. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST5043 Historiography** (SP) Survey of the history of historical writing and a study of the important schools and historical interpretation. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST5053 Reading Seminar in Asian History** (FA, SP, SU) Concentrated reading in selected specialized areas of Asian history. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.
- HIST506V Readings in European History (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST507V Readings in American History (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST508V Research Problems in European History (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST509V Research Problems in American History (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST5103 Reading Seminar in American History** (FA, SP, SU) Historiographical and bibliographical study of special areas of U.S. history, such as the Age of Jackson, the Civil War, etc. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST5123 Research Seminar in American History** (FA, SP, SU) Research projects in selected fields of American history, such as the Civil War, the Age of Jackson, etc. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST5133 Reading Seminar in European History** (FA, SP, SU) Historiographical and bibliographical study of special periods in European history, such as the Roman Empire, the late Middle Ages, the French Revolution, etc. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST5143 Research Seminar in European History** (FA, SP, SU) Research projects in selected fields of European history, such as the French Revolution, humanism, etc. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST5163 Research Seminar in British History** (FA, SP, SU) Research projects in selected fields of British history.
- HIST517V Readings in Asian History (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST519V Readings in Near Eastern History (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- HIST520V Research Problems in Near Eastern History (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**HIST5213 Reading Seminar in Middle Eastern History** (FA, SP, SU) Historiographical and bibliographical study of special areas of Middle Eastern history. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**HIST5233 Research Seminar in Middle Eastern History** (FA, SP, SU) Research projects in selected fields of Middle Eastern history. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**HIST560V Teaching Foreign Cultures in Social Studies Curriculum (1-6)** (SU) Extensive examination of foreign cultures (West Europe, USSR, China, Latin America) and methods of teaching about them in secondary school social studies. Four week residential summer institute.  
**HIST600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**HIST700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## HORTICULTURE (HORT)

---

David Hensley  
 Department Head  
 316 Plant Sciences Building  
 479-575-2603  
 E-mail: dhensley@uark.edu

J. Brad Murphy  
 Graduate Coordinator  
 316 Plant Sciences Building  
 479-575-2603  
 E-mail: jbmurph@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/ArkHort/>

- Professors Clark, Hensley, Klingaman, Morelock, Murphy
- Associate Professors Andersen, Evans, Lindstrom, Richardson, Robbins, Rom
- Assistant Professors Karcher, Srivastava

### Degree Conferred:

M.S. (HORT)  
 Ph.D. (PTSC) (See Plant Science)

The Department of Horticulture offers a thesis and non-thesis option for the M.S. degree. The non-thesis program was developed for continued and advanced education in horticulture management. The program is directed toward students entering careers in horticulture upon completion of the degree, or students requiring additional education for advancement in their careers.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Genetics and plant breeding of fruit, vegetable, or ornamental crops; physiology, management and production of fruit, vegetable, greenhouse, or ornamental crops and landscape plantings; physiology and management of turfgrasses; and biotechnology.

**Prerequisites to Master of Science Degree Program (Thesis Option):** A candidate must have a B.S. degree from an accredited institution with a background in physical and biological sciences, horticulture, and supporting agricultural disciplines. The student will work with a major adviser, who will arrange a committee to evaluate the student's background and plan a program of study with the student.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree (Thesis Option):** A minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate level course work and 6 hours of thesis are required, in addition to any deficiency courses that may be specified. The student's advisory committee will also serve as the thesis and oral examination committee.

**Prerequisites to Master of Science Degree Program (Non-thesis Option):** Students seeking to pursue the non-thesis option must meet all admission criteria for the UA Graduate School. Applicants should have completed a B.S. or B.A. degree and have had course work in plant sciences, biology, botany, horticulture, or three years of experience in a plant science related career. Additionally, students seeking admission into the M.S. non-thesis option must submit three letters of reference regarding academic and professional experiences and potential. No professional examinations are required for admission.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree (Non-thesis Option):** A minimum of 30 hours of graduate course work as approved by the student's academic advising committee and within the requirements prescribed below. Specific Degree Requirements follow:

**A. Horticulture Block – A minimum of 20-21 hours including:**

- 3 hours HORT 503v Special Project
- 1 hour HORT 5001 Seminar
- 9 hours HORT Courses
- BIOL 4304/4300L Plant Physiology
- AGST 4023 Principles of Experimentation, or
- AGST 5014 Experimental Design

**B. Plant and Agricultural Science Block – A minimum of 8-9 hours including:** Course work in BIOL, CSES, AGST, PLPA, PTSC, ENTO, AGECE, AGME, AGED, LARC, or HORT.

**C. Students must pass a written and oral examination to be given by their advising committee upon completion of their course work and submission of special project.**

The Ph.D. program in plant science is an interdepartmental program involving the Departments of Horticulture and Plant Pathology. The dissertation and most of the course work may be completed in horticulture. See page 139 for graduate courses in Plant Science.

---



---

## HORTICULTURE (HORT)

---



---

**HORT400V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Original investigations on assigned problems in horticulture. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**HORT401V Special Topics in Horticulture, Turf or Landscape (1-6)** (IR) topics relate to horticulture, turfgrass or landscape science or management not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of a specific topic. May be repeated.

**HORT402V Horticulture Judging and Competition Activity (1-3)** (IR) Training for and participation on horticultural identification, judging and competitive teams. Repeatable for up to 4 credits. May be repeated for 4 hours. Prerequisite: HORT 2003.

**HORT4033 Professional Landscape Installation and Construction** (FA, Even years) Principles and practices involved in landscape installation and construction. Topics covered include sequencing construction activities, protecting existing trees, landscape soils, selecting plants, planting and transplanting plant materials, wood construction, cement and masonry construction, and low-voltage lighting. Lecture 3 hours per week. Preparatory training in agribusiness or business is suggested. Prerequisite: HORT 2003 and HORT 3103.

**HORT4043 Professional Landscape Management** (FA, Odd years) Principles and practices of landscape management and maintenance. Topics include low maintenance and seasonal color design, pruning and hazard tree management, water and fertilizer management, pesticide use, and other maintenance activities. Basic elements of marketing, specifications and contracts, estimating, personnel management, and equipment selection and acquisition relevant for landscape services will be introduced. Preparatory training in agribusiness or business is suggested. Prerequisite: HORT 2003 and HORT 3103.

**HORT4103 Fruit Production Science and Technology** (FA, Even years) The management technologies and cultural practices of fruit crops including (but not limited to) blueberries, blackberries, raspberries, strawberries, grapes, peaches, and apples will be presented. The underlying scientific principles of crop genetics, nutrition, and physiology will be presented as a basis for making management decisions in fruit crop productions. Corequisites: HORT 4100L. Prerequisites: HORT 2003.

**HORT4100L Fruit Production Science and Technology Lab** (FA, Even years) Corequisite: HORT 4103.

**HORT4403 Plant Propagation** (SP, Even years) Principles of plant propagation using seeds, cuttings, grafting, budding, layering, and tissue culture. The physiological basis of propagation is described. Knowledge of plant growth and physiology is needed. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: HORT 4400L.

**HORT4400L Plant Propagation Laboratory** (SP, Even years) Corequisite: HORT 4403.

**HORT4503 Nursery Management** (FA, Odd years) Principles and practices in the production and handling of woody ornamental stock; management of the retail nursery and garden center. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: HORT 4500L. Prerequisite: HORT 2003.

**HORT4500L Nursery Management Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: HORT 4503.

**HORT4603 Practical Landscape Planning** (SP, Even years) Ornamental planting design and landscape planning concepts. Preparing planting plans, materials sheets, and cost estimates for residential properties. Prerequisite: HORT 3103.

**HORT464V Turf Management Internship (1-9)** (FA, SP, SU) Practical experience in golf course management, sports turf management, residential and/or commercial turf management, turf production or related turf industries. May be repeated for 9 hours. Prerequisite: (60 hours completed coursework or junior standing) and HORT 3901 and (HORT 2303 or HORT 3403 or HORT 4903).

**HORT465V Horticulture Merchandising Internship (1-9)** (FA, SP, SU) Practical work and study experience in companies in Horticultural business management. May be repeated for 9 hours. Prerequisite: (60 hours completed or junior standing) and HORT 3901.

**HORT4703 Greenhouse Management and Controlled Environment Horticulture** (FA, Odd years) Operation and management of greenhouses and other controlled environments used in horticultural production. Emphasis on system design and construction, control of light intensity and photoperiod, heating and cooling systems, substrates, mineral nutrition, water quality and irrigation systems. Prerequisite: HORT 2003 and CHEM 1074.

**HORT4701L Greenhouse Management and Controlled Environment Horticulture Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Laboratory involving hands-on experiments designed to demonstrate principles discussed in the lecture section. Includes field trips. Corequisite: HORT 4703.

**HORT4803 Floriculture** (SP, Even years) Principles and practices of production and marketing of containerized floricultural crops commonly produced in controlled environments including flowering containerized herbaceous species, geophytes and annual and perennial bedding plants. Prerequisite: HORT 4703.

**HORT4801L Floriculture Laboratory** (SP, Even years) Laboratory involving hands-on experiments designed to demonstrate principles discussed in the lecture section. Includes field trips. Corequisite: HORT 4803.

**HORT4903 Golf and Sports Turf Management** (FA, Odd years) Turf management techniques for golf courses, and athletic fields including species selection, root-zone construction and modification, fertilization, mowing, irrigation and pest control. Corequisite: HORT 4900L. Prerequisite: CSES 2203 and CSES 2201L and (HORT 2303 or HORT 3403).

**HORT4900L Golf and Sports Turf Management Laboratory** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: HORT 4903.

**HORT4913 Rootzone Management for Golf and Sports Turf** (SP, Odd years) An overview of the fundamental concepts of the physical and chemical properties of rootzones as related to construction and turfgrass management. Prerequisite: HORT 2303.

**HORT5001 Seminar** (FA, SP) Review of scientific literature and oral reports on current research in horticulture. May be repeated for 4 hours.

**HORT503V Special Problems Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Original investigations on assigned problems in horticulture. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**HORT5043 Advanced Plant Breeding** (FA, Odd years) Application of genetic principles to the improvement of crop plants. Presentation of conventional plant breeding methods and special techniques such as polyploidy, interspecific hybridization and induced mutation. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 3323 and BIOL 3321L (or ANSC 3123 and AGRN 4103).

**HORT5343 Seed Physiology** (IR) Physiological process and molecular regulation in the development, dormancy, germination, and early growth of seeds. A basic knowledge of plant physiology expected.

**HORT600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**HORT602V Special Topics in Horticulture (1-3)** (IR) Discussion and advanced studies on selected topics in genetics, plant breeding, physiology and culture of horticultural crops. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**HORT6033 Genetic Techniques in Plant Breeding** (FA, Even years) In-depth study of genetic improvement and techniques. Covers both current and classical literature. Topics to be discussed: haploidy, genetic control of pairing, somatic instability, tissue culture and protoplast fusion, and male sterility. Lecture discussion 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: BIOL 3323 and BIOL 3321L (or ANSC 3123 and AGRN 4103 or equivalent).

---



---

#### PLANT SCIENCE (PTSC)

---



---

*The doctoral program in Plant Science is an interdepartmental program involving the departments of Plant Pathology and Horticulture. See page 139 for graduate courses in Plant Science.*

---

### HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, SCHOOL OF (HESC)

---

Mary Warnock

Director

118 Home Economics Building

479-575-4305

E-mail: [mwarnock@uark.edu](mailto:mwarnock@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/hesweb/>

- Professors Farmer, Martin, Warnock, Whan
- Associate Professors Bailey, Gentry, Noble, Turner
- Assistant Professors Apple, Fitch-Hilgenberg, Foote, Killian, Takigiku, Webb
- Instructors Baldwin, Crandall, Smith

#### Degree Conferred:

M.S. (HESC)

**Areas of Concentration:** Apparel studies; food, human nutrition and hospitality; human development and family sciences; and general human environmental sciences. (The Rural Sociology M.A. is awarded in the Sociology Department.)

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** In general, 12 semester hours in junior-senior courses in one or more given areas of human environmental sciences or related subject matter are considered minimum

prerequisites to graduate study. Specific course minimums depend on the area of concentration chosen. Eligibility for admission to any of the program areas is determined by an admissions committee (appointed by the Director at the time an application for admission is received). The admissions committee specifies any deficiencies in admission requirements that must be met by students who are accepted. The Director recommends a major adviser to the Graduate Dean. The student, in consultation with the major adviser, will select a graduate advisory committee. Specific recommendations about the composition of advisory committees appear in the Graduate Student Handbook for the School of Human Environmental Sciences.

Prerequisites for the Concentration in Rural Sociology are found in the description of the Sociology program.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** All master's programs in the School of Human Environmental Sciences offer a thesis and non-thesis option.

**Thesis Option:** The thesis option requires a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work and 6 semester hours of thesis research. At least 12 of the 24 hours of course work must originate within the student's area of concentration. Students must also take at least one course each in statistics and research methods. Students on the thesis track are required to pass an oral comprehensive exam as well as an oral defense of their thesis. Those students who have research assistantships funded through the Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station are required to participate in the thesis option.

**Non-thesis Option:** The non-thesis option requires a minimum of 33 semester hours of graduate level course work. A minimum of 15 of the semester hours must originate in the student's area of concentration in HESC. Students must take at least one course each in graduate statistics and research methods. At least 15 hours of course work must be earned at the 5000- or 6000-level. Students in this option are also required to take both written and oral comprehensive exams.

**General Human Environmental Sciences Concentration:** The General Human Environmental Sciences Master's Degree (GHES) concentration requires 21 hours in HESC with six hours each in two different content areas within HESC. Students must take a graduate-level research methods as well as a graduate-level statistics course. GHES M.S. students can choose either a thesis or a non-thesis track.

**HESC Distance Education Master's Degree:** Distance education students must enroll in the General HESC Master's Degree program. The GHES M.S. program will be the only HESC M.S. degree available through distance education. The sequence of courses for distance education students is dependent upon the time of the student's enrollment and the availability of distance education courses offered by the school. It is especially important that distance education students maintain close contact with their faculty adviser as they seek to obtain a master's degree through this format.

**Program of Study:** A graduate student in any area of concentration within HESC is expected to present a plan of study to his or her Graduate Committee for approval before the completion of 12 hours of graduate course work. The plan of study is developed by the student with the assistance of the major professor. The Graduate Advisory Committee has the opportunity to suggest revisions for the plan of study. A signed plan of study form must be submitted to the Graduate School with the signatures of all committee members and the Director.

For all students, the total program of study, including work outside the Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences, will be outlined by the student's graduate advisory committee in terms of specific program requirements and individual students' needs. The school requires that at least 50 percent of the course requirements be earned from courses at the 5000 or 6000 level. In addition to the successful completion of other requirements, the candidate for both the thesis and non-thesis master's degree is required



to pass a comprehensive examination. This examination may be oral and/or written as determined by the student's program advisory committee. Specific degree requirements and other information pertinent to graduate study appear in the Graduate Student Handbook for the School of Human Environmental Sciences.

---



---

**HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (HESC)**

---



---

**HESC400V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated for 2 hours.

**HESC4023 Advanced Apparel Merchandising** (FA) Advanced Apparel Merchandising aspects of fashion through interpretation of apparel classification, seasonal cycles, stock emphasis, assortment strategies, target customers, and apparel trends and an overview of marketing communication including advertising, personal selling and sales promotion. Prerequisite: HESC 3033.

**HESC4033 Advanced Textile Study** (SP) Use of advanced computer-aided-design (CAD) software to enhance skills in textile studies. Prerequisite: HESC 1053 and HESC 2053.

**HESC4043 History of Apparel** (FA) The evolution of clothing from ancient times to the twentieth century with emphasis upon Western civilization. Cultural and economic factors affecting dress and customs associated with dress will be stressed. Lecture three hours per week. Prerequisite: ANTH 1023 or SOCI 2013 or HESC 1013.

**HESC4053 Contemporary Apparel** (SP) Fashion as a social force, the origin, scope, theory, and history of the fashion business, the materials of fashion, the fashion producers, auxiliary fashion enterprises, designers, fashion leaders, and leading market. Lecture three hours per week. Prerequisite: HESC 3033 and HESC 4043.

**HESC4103 Experimental Foods** (SP) Application of experimental methods for investigations in cookery. Group and individual problems. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: HESC 4100L. Prerequisite: HESC 2112 and HESC 2111L and CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L (or HESC 2112 and HESC 2111L and CHEM 1074 and CHEM 1071L).

**HESC4100L Experimental Foods Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: HESC 4103.

**HESC4213 Advanced Nutrition** (FA) Normal nutrition with emphasis on utilization of nutrients. Lecture and reports on current literature 3 hours per week. Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Prerequisite: HESC 3204.

**HESC4223 Nutrition During the Life Cycle** (FA) Study of normal nutrition emphasizing quantitative needs for nutrients as functions of biologic processes that vary during stages of the life cycle. Nutritive needs during pregnancy and childhood are emphasized with some attention to nourishing aging and elderly adults. Factors that affect food choices and eating behavior are also considered. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: HESC 1213 and either (ZOO 2213 and ZOO 2211L or ANSC 3032 or POSC 3032 and ANSC 3042 or POSC 3042) or (CHEM 1074 and CHEM 1071L and BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L).

**HESC4243 Community Nutrition** (SP) Identifying, assessing, and developing solutions for nutritional problems encountered at the local, state, federal, and international levels. Lecture 3 hours per week. Pre- or Corequisite: HESC 3204.

**HESC425V Food and Nutrition Seminar (1-2)** (SP) Upperclassmen, graduate students and members of faculty meet weekly for presentation and discussion of selected topics. Two credits (2 semesters) required of all foods and nutrition graduate students. May be repeated for 2 hours.

**HESC4260L Medical Nutrition Therapy I Laboratory** (FA) Corequisite: HESC 4264.

**HESC4273 Medical Nutrition Therapy II** (SP) Principles of nutritional care with emphasis on pathophysiology, assessment, and treatment in critical illness. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: HESC 4264.

**HESC4423 Adult Development** (FA) Examine individual development beginning with the transition adulthood through middle age; approximate age ranges are 18-60 years. Content focuses on physical, cognitive, psychological, and social changes that occur throughout this period of the life span. The impact of love, work, and family on men's and women's movement through the transitions that comprise adulthood are emphasized. Prerequisite: HESC 1403 or PSYC 2003 and junior standing.

**HESC4433 Dynamic Family Interaction** (SP) Examination of family interaction across the lifespan. Methods for enhancing marriage and family relations will be examined. Sources of marital conflict, intergenerational support and negotiations process will be analyzed. Lecture three hours per week. Prerequisite: HESC 2413 and junior standing.

**HESC4443 Gerontology** (SP) Physiological and psychological development of the aging individual, extended family relations, service networks for the elderly, and retirement activities. Some attention to housing and care needs of persons in advanced years. Lecture 3 hours per week. Seminar. Prerequisite: HESC 1403 (or HESC 2413 or PSYC 2003 or SCWK 2133) and junior standing.

**HESC4453 Parenting and Family Dynamics** (FA, SP) Focus is on influence of parenting and family dynamics on individual development, especially factors in family life which contribute to normal psychological development. Topics include family values, the psychology of sex and pregnancy, the transition to parenthood, childbearing techniques, family influences on cognitive and social development, and changes in family relationships during the life cycle. Prerequisite: HESC 1403 or PSYC 2003.

**HESC4463 Administration and Evaluation of Child Development Programs** (SP) Information on planning, developing, operating, and evaluating child development programs. Topics include physical facilities, staff, curriculum, budgets, parent involvement, and education. Lecture and discussion 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: HESC 3403 and junior standing.

**HESC4493 Public Policy Advocacy for Children and Families** (FA) Public policy advocacy as related to children and family issues. Strategies for advocacy will be emphasized. Lecture three hours per week.

**HESC455V Special Topics (1-6)** (IR) Topics not covered in other courses, a focused study of specific topics in the students' areas of concentration.

**HESC4753 Family Financial Management** (FA) Economic considerations of the family in a rapidly changing society. Family finance and consumer problems are emphasized.

**HESC4813 Human Factors in Interior Design** (SP) (Formerly HESC 3823). Emphasis is given to human behavior as applied to interior design. Types of interior spaces, environmental effects on behavior, ergonomics, interior design needs of special groups, and human factors programs are studied. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013 and PSYC 2003 and junior level standing.

**HESC4903 Recent Advances in Manufacturing and Merchandising** (SP) Study of the interaction between manufacturing, marketing, and merchandising in the apparel industry through

classroom instruction and study tours. Includes study trip. Additional fees required. Lecture 3 hours per week and 1 week study tour.

**HESC5003 Advanced Apparel Studies in the Global Economy** (FA) Advanced analysis of economic, social and political aspects of the domestic and international textile and apparel industries. Prerequisite: HESC 3013.

**HESC5013 Advanced Apparel Pattern Design** (SP) Use of computer aided design technology to perform pattern making techniques for apparel production. Laboratory 5 hours per week. Prerequisite: HESC 3003.

**HESC502V Special Problems Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**HESC5033 Principles of Textile Testing** (SP) Study of textile testing machines and methods utilized to determine construction and performance characteristics of woven and knit fabrics. Lecture 1 hour. Laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: HESC 5030L.

**HESC5030L Principles of Textile Testing Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: HESC 5033.

**HESC5203 Special Topics in Nutrition** (SP) Critical review of current literature; reports and discussion of original nutrition research pertinent to the topic(s) identified for study. Lecture/seminar format 3 hours per week. May be repeated. Prerequisite: HESC 4213 (or ANSC 4143) and CHEM 3813.

**HESC522V Readings in Nutrition (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Seminar and individual study. Prerequisite: HESC 4213 or HESC 4223.

**HESC5403 Advanced Family Relations** (FA) Subtle elements in marriage, parent-child, and other relations among family members and between the family and the larger community. Recent cultural change as it affects the family. Recent research and literature. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**HESC5423 Theories of Human Development** (FA) Classic and contemporary theories and theoretical issues concerning human development across the life span. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**HESC5433 Advanced Child Development** (SP) Theory and research concerning normal behavior and development in childhood. Acquaintance with library resources, classic studies, and recent literature.

**HESC5463 Research Methodology in Social Sciences** (SP) Logical structure and the method of science. Basic elements of research design; observation, measurement, analytic method, interpretation, verification, presentation of results. Applications to research in economic or sociological problems of agriculture and human environmental sciences. (Same as AGEC 5013, AGED 5463) Prerequisite: Any upper division (3000 or higher) statistics course.

**HESC555V Special Topics in Human Environmental Sciences (1-3)** (IR) Topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in the specializations of human environmental sciences. May be repeated.

**HESC600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**HESC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---



---

**FOOD SCIENCE (FDSC)**

---



---

*An interdepartmental doctoral program is available involving the Departments of Food Science, Animal, and Poultry Sciences, and Human Environmental Sciences leading to a doctoral degree in Food Science. See page 97 for graduate courses in Food Science.*

---



---

**RURAL SOCIOLOGY (RSOC)**

---



---

*See Sociology on page 152 for specialization in Rural Sociology, M.A. program.*

**RSOC4603 Environmental Sociology** (SP) The course provides a social perspective on environmental issues. It examines the linkage between society, ecological systems and the physical environment. It provides conceptual framework(s) for analyzing environmental issues, considers the role of humans in environmental issues, and enhances understanding the complexity of the relationship between societal organization and environmental change.

**RSOC4623 Introduction to Community Development** (FA) Introduction to the field of community development; including approaches used in Cooperative Extension Service, vocational agriculture, local governments, and the private sector. Focus is on the community development process. Prerequisite: RSOC 2603 or SOCI 2013.

**RSOC500V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Gives experience in executing research and in analyzing a sociological problem of agriculture. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**RSOC5163 Agricultural and Rural Development** (SU) Examination of agricultural and rural development issues in less developed countries. Alternative agricultural production systems are compared, development theories are examined, and consideration given to the planning and implementation of development programs. Corequisite: graduate standing and AGEC 1103 (or ECON 2023)

**RSOC5463 Research Methodology in the Social Sciences** (SP, Odd years) Logical structure and the method of science. Basic elements of research design; observation, measurement, analytic method, interpretation, verification, presentation of results. Applications to research in economic or sociological problems of agriculture and Human Environmental Sciences. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**RSOC5623 Advanced Community Development** (SP) Examination of the theories and applications of community development. Course is operated as a seminar, and covers a wide variety of community development applications. Prerequisite: RSOC 3613 or RSOC 4623 or equivalent.

**RSOC600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**RSOC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-9)** (FA, SP, SU)

---

**HUMANITIES (HUMN)**

---

Lynda L. Coon  
 Chair of Studies  
 506 Old Main  
 479-575-6776

---

**HUMANITIES (HUMN)**

---

**HUMN4043 Religion and Film (SP)** In Religion and Film we will critique films which explicitly and intelligently portray religious traditions, practices, and culture. In our viewing and our critical work we will face vicariously, but still viscerally, the questions of living religion in personal, social, and cultural contexts.

**HUMN4040D Religion and Film Drill (SP)**

---

**INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (INEG)**

---

John English  
 Head of the Department  
 4207 Engineering Center  
 479-575-6029  
 E-mail: jre@uark.edu

Scott J. Mason  
 Graduate Studies Chair  
 4207 Bell Engineering Center  
 479-575-5521  
 E-mail: mason@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.ineg.uark.edu/>

- University Professor Emeritus Imhoff
- Distinguished Professor White
- Professors English, Johnson
- Associate Professor Fant, Pohl, Rossetti
- Adjunct Associate Professor Gattis
- Assistant Professors Cassidy, Chimka, Mason, Nachtmann

**Degrees Conferred:**

- M.S.I.E. (INEG)
- M.S. in Operations Management (OMGT)  
(See Operations Management)
- M.S.O.R. in Operations Research (ORES)  
(See Operations Research)
- M.S.E., Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR) (See Engineering)

**Areas of Research Activity:** A critical component of all graduate-level work is scholarly activity through the completion of substantive research. These activities take place through the completion of doctoral dissertations, master's theses, and master's research projects. The department encourages the completion of master's theses, particularly for those students holding assistantship appointments.

Research areas of concentration at both the master's and doctoral levels include the following: artificial intelligence/expert systems, computer assisted processes, computer integrated manufacturing, financial engineering, engineering administration, facilities analysis/design, human factors/ergonomics, manufacturing automation/robotics, material handling, operations research, productivity measurement/analysis, production control/scheduling, and quality control/reliability.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Automation and robotics; economic decision analysis; electronics manufacturing; engineering and quality management; ergonomics, human factors and safety; manufacturing and transportation logistics; material handling and warehousing systems; operations research; quality, reliability, maintainability; and scheduling.

**Prerequisites to the M.S.I.E. Degree Program:**

1. There are no prerequisites for students with an undergraduate degree from an ABET-accredited industrial engineering program.
2. For students with an engineering degree other than industrial engineering or from a non-accredited engineering program, a number of prerequisite courses are required. These are presented in a departmental manual for graduate students that should be obtained by all students entering programs at the graduate level. The graduate handbook is available online at the Industrial Engineering Web site listed above.

**Requirements for the Master of Science in Industrial**

**Engineering Degree:** In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School, the following departmental requirements must be satisfied by candidates for the M.S.I.E. degree:

1. Candidates who present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 24 graduate credit hours plus six hours of thesis.
2. Candidates who present a project are required to complete a minimum of 27 graduate credit hours plus three hours of INEG 513V Master's Research Project and Report.
3. Candidates who do not present either a thesis or project are required to complete 30 semester hours of course work.
4. Candidates must successfully complete a master's oral examination that is conducted by the candidate's committee.
5. Courses Taken for Graduate Credit: A limited number of 4000-level courses may be taken for graduate credit as specified by the department's Handbook for Advanced Degrees. Some of these 4000-level courses are required in the department's undergraduate program.
6. Attendance at INEG graduate seminar is required of all graduate students in Industrial Engineering.

A Certificate of Achievement in Electronics Manufacturing is available for students seeking a graduate degree in an engineering discipline. See page 89.

---

**INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (INEG)**

---

**INEG4223 Occupational Safety and Health Standards (SP)** Survey of existing and proposed standards by examining fundamental physical, economic, and legal bases. Performance vs. specific standards. Enforceability and data collection. National consensus and promulgation process. Includes a computer-based design project. Prerequisite: PHYS 2054 or graduate standing.

**INEG4233 Energy Conservation (IR)** Elements of heat gain and heat loss in structures. Analysis and identification of energy loads in structures; heating load, lighting load, hot water load, distribution and equipment load, and cooling load. Identification and analysis of energy conservation measures. Economic analysis, life-cycle costing, payback period. Case studies and real structure analysis. Prerequisite: INEG 3413 and PHYS 2074.

**INEG4243 Industrial Energy Management (IR)** Analysis of energy use in the industrial environment. Characteristics, quality, quantity, and delivery systems of various industrial energy courses. Identification of major energy consuming items in industry. Energy conservation measures and economic analysis for industry. Prerequisite: INEG 3513 and INEG 3413.

**INEG4323 Quality Engineering and Management (SP)** Provides the student with complete coverage of the functional area of "Quality Assurance" ranging from the need for such a function, how it works, techniques utilized, and managerial approaches for insuring its effectiveness. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**INEG4333 Industrial Statistics (FA, SP)** Application of statistical techniques to industrial problems; relationships between experimental measurements using regression and correlation theory and analysis of variance models; emphasis on inherent variability of production processes; control chart techniques and the use of exponential and Weibull models in reliability analysis; acceptance sampling procedures. Prerequisite: INEG 3313.

**INEG4423 Advanced Engineering Economy (FA)** Preparation of feasibility studies, including cost estimation, risk and uncertainty, sensitivity analysis and decision making. Effects of taxes, depreciation and financing costs on cash flows. Prerequisite: INEG 3413.

**INEG4433 Engineering Management (FA)** Studies of cases in engineering administration emphasizing human relationships in a technical environment. Productivity/quality enhancement through an understanding of organizational design and behavior, motivation and reward systems, and participative management. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**INEG4443 Project Management (SP, Odd years)** Analysis of the strategic level of engineering management including environment, planning, organization, and staffing. Professional creativity, motivation, leadership, and ethics are explored. At the tactical level, project selection, control and systems management are analyzed. Organizational behavior and models related to scientific and professional employees are examined. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**INEG4453 Productivity Improvement (SP, Even years)** Analysis of common productivity problems. Development of skills required to: diagnose problems; measure productivity; develop

improvement strategies; and provide for the implementation and maintenance of productivity measurement and improvement systems. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**INEG4513 Electronics Manufacturing Processes (FA)** Introduction to manufacturing processes and concurrent engineering in the electronics industry. Survey of electronics components and products and the processes of fabrication and assembly. Principles of design, productivity, quality, and economics. Emphasis on manufacturability. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as ELEG 4273) Corequisite: INEG 4510L. Prerequisite: ELEG 3903 (or ELEG 2103) and INEG 3313 (or STAT 3013).

**INEG4510L Electronics Manufacturing Processes Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: INEG 4513.

**INEG4523 Automated Production (FA, SP)** Industrial robots and robot programming, industrial logic control systems, programmable controllers for the control of work stations, and conveyor systems. On-line computer control and microprocessors. Group technology, flexible manufacturing systems, and computer-integrated manufacturing. Laboratory required. Corequisite: INEG 4520L. Prerequisite: INEG 3513 or graduate standing.

**INEG4520L Automated Production Laboratory (FA, SP)** Corequisite: INEG 4523.

**INEG4533 Application of Machine Vision (SP)** Automated machine vision applied to assembly and inspection tasks traditionally performed by human operators; development of application by acquiring image, processing image data, analyzing image and transmitting results; application analysis, selection and economics. Laboratory required. Corequisite: INEG 4530L. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**INEG4530L Application of Machine Vision Laboratory (SP)** Corequisite: INEG 4533.

**INEG4553 Production Planning and Control (SP)** Operational problems of production systems including a control of purchased materials inventory; scheduling a job shop, batch, and continuous production processes for single and multi-item product lines; planning of work force and inventory under seasonal and stochastic demand. Prerequisite: INEG 3613.

**INEG4563 Application of Robotics (FA)** Industrial robotics, programming and applications; tooling and interfacing with peripheral equipment, sensor technology, machine vision; application analysis, selection, and justification; research, economics, human interface. Laboratory required. Corequisite: INEG 4560L. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**INEG4560L Application of Robotics Laboratory (FA)** Corequisite: INEG 4563.

**INEG4623 Introduction to Simulation (FA)** Elementary queuing models derivations and applications. Discrete simulation techniques. The SIMNET simulation language. Applications of simulation to the design of industrial and service installations. Simulation project. Prerequisite: INEG 3313 and Computer Elective II.

**INEG4620D Introduction to Simulation Drill (FA)**

**INEG4633 Transportation Logistics (SP)** Descriptive and analytical treatment of the critical design and modeling issues of the key transportation functions within the logistics system. Focus is on the storage and movement aspects of logistics in a firm.

**INEG4723 Ergonomics (FA, SP)** The capabilities and limitations of humans are addressed in the context of the person's interaction with machines and the environment. Topics of discussion include anthropometric considerations in equipment design, human sensory and physiological capabilities in the work environment, selection and training of workers, and the design of controls and displays. Corequisite: INEG 4720L. Prerequisite: INEG 3713 and INEG 4333.

**INEG4720L Ergonomics Laboratory (FA, SP)** Corequisite: INEG 4723.

**INEG4733 Industrial Ergonomics (IR)** Gives background and experience in measurement and evaluation of human performance as it pertains to the working environment. The physical, physiological and psychological capabilities of the tasks they are to perform. Laboratory projects required. Prerequisite: INEG 4723 and INEG 4333.

**INEG5111 Industrial Engineering Graduate Seminar (FA, SP)** Papers presented by candidates for graduate degree in industrial engineering, graduate faculty, and guest lectures on design problems or new developments in the field of industrial engineering.

**INEG5123 Industrial Engineering in the Service Sector (IR)** Review of the development of industrial engineering into the service sector, e.g., health care systems, banking, municipal services, utilities, and postal service. Emphasizes those principles and methodologies applicable to the solutions of problems within the service industries. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**INEG513V Master's Research Project and Report (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Required course for students electing the report option.

**INEG514V Research and Special Topics (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Fundamental and applied research. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**INEG5223 Safety and Health Standards Research (IR)** For graduate students who seek Certified Professional or Certified Industrial Hygienist status, or both. Includes review and development of computer databases for standards, interpretations, court decisions, and field memoranda. Test equipment and procedures for determining indoor industrial air containment PEL concentrations and industrial environment noise levels are examined. Prerequisite: INEG 4223 or OMTG 4303.

**INEG5313 Engineering Applications of Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes (IR)** Basic probability theory; random variables and stochastic processes; distribution of sums, products, and quotients of random variables, with application to engineering; normal and Poisson processes; engineering applications of Markov chains, ergodic theorem, and applications. Prerequisite: INEG 3313 and MATH 2574.

**INEG5323 Reliability (IR)** Reliability and maintenance techniques including probability modeling, statistical analysis, testing and improvement. Emphasis on engineering applications and computer analysis methods. Prerequisite: INEG 3313 or equivalent.

**INEG5333 Design of Industrial Experiments (SP)** Statistical analysis as applied to problems and experiments in engineering and industrial research; experiment design and analysis; probability; response surface analysis. Prerequisite: INEG 4333 or equivalent.

**INEG5343 Advanced Quality Control Methods (IR)** Acceptance sampling by attributes; single, double, sequential, and multiple sampling plans, sampling plans, sampling plans of Department of Defense; acceptance sampling by variables; Bayesian acceptance sampling; (rectifying inspection for lot-by-lot sampling); control charts; special devices and procedures. Prerequisite: INEG 3313.

**INEG5353 Topical Readings in Quality Control (IR)** Objectives of course: extend the student's quality background into some of the state-of-the-art process control techniques and related current and classical research topics in the area of quality control; vastly increase the student's knowledge of the industrial quality function; identify potential M.S., Ph.D. funded, and publishable research topics. Prerequisite: INEG 5343.

**INEG5423 Engineering in Global Competition (IR)** Studies of principles and cases in engineering administration in global competition. Emphasis on high-technology manufacturing such as the electronics industry. Survey of markets, technologies, multinational corporations, cultures, and customs.

Discussions of ethics, professionalism, difference valuing, human relations skills, and other topics relevant to global engineering practice.

**INEG5433 Cost Estimation Models (FA, Even years)** Overview of cost estimation techniques and methodologies applied to manufacturing and service organizations. Accomplished through detailed analysis of the cost estimation development process and various cost estimation models. Topics include data collection and management, learning curves, activity based costing, detailed and parametric estimation models, and handling risk and uncertainty. Prerequisite: INEG 4333.

**INEG5443 Decision Models (FA, Odd years)** Focus on quantitative and qualitative decision models and techniques for technical and managerial problems. Emphasis on application and interpretation of results. Topics include decision trees, influence diagrams, weighting methods, value of information, Analytical Hierarchy Process, Bayes Theorem, Monte Carlo simulation, utility theory, risk analysis, group decision making and expert systems. Prerequisite: INEG 3413.

**INEG5513 Advanced Materials Handling (IR)** Computerized offline planning and on-line control of materials handling systems. Specific topics include programmable controls, graphic simulations, and information systems. Emphasis on projects. Prerequisite: INEG 4543 or graduate standing.

**INEG5523 Topics in Automated Systems (IR)** Current developments in applications of automation to industrial processes. Robots, expert systems, artificial intelligence, natural language interfaces, computer interfaces, vision systems. Prerequisite: INEG 4523.

**INEG5613 Optimization Theory I (FA)** Basic solutions and bases in linear equations, matrix version of simplex tableau, duality and primal dual relationships, complementary slackness, revised simplex, bounded variables, decomposition algorithm parametric linear programming, special linear program, generalized network models. Nonlinear programs solved by LP algorithm. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**INEG5623 Analysis of Inventory Systems (IR)** Elements of production and inventory control, economic lot size models, price breaks models using Lagrangian method, deterministic dynamic inventory model, probabilistic one-period and multi-period models, zero and positive lead time models, continuous review models. Prerequisite: INEG 5313.

**INEG5633 Integer Programming and Combinatorial Analysis (IR)** Gomory's cutting plane algorithms for mixed and pure integer linear problems, Glover-Young primal-feasible algorithms, convergence proofs, branch and bound algorithms, Land-Doig algorithm, Dakin's algorithm, implicit enumeration, Balas zero-one algorithm, binary representation of integer problems, zero-one polynomial programming, the traveling salesman problem, quadratic assignment problem, applications of integer programming. Prerequisite: INEG 5613 and MATH 3404.

**INEG5643 Optimization Theory II (IR)** Classical optimization theory, Lagrangian and Jacobian methods, Kuhn-Tucker theory and constraint qualification, duality in nonlinear problems; separable programming, quadratic programming, geometric programming, stochastic programming, steepest ascent method, convex combinations method, SUMT, Fibonacci search, golden section method. Prerequisite: INEG 5613.

**INEG5653 Modeling and Analysis of Semiconductor Manufacturing (SP, Even years)** Introduction to front end of semiconductor manufacturing process, wafer processing. Topics include an introduction to wafer processing, factory and equipment capacity modeling, automated material handling, simulation, cost modeling, and production scheduling. Prerequisite: INEG 3313.

**INEG5663 Analysis of Queuing Systems (IR)** Poisson axioms, pure birth and death model, queue disciplines (M/M/1) and (M/M/c) models, machine servicing model, Pollazek-Khintchine formula, priority queues, queues in series. Markovian analysis of (GI/M/K) (M/G/1) models, bulk queues. Reneging, balking, and jockeying phenomena. Transient behavior. Prerequisite: INEG 5313.

**INEG5673 Graphs and Network Theory (IR)** Directed, undirected and bipartite graphs; incidence matrices; shortest route problems; maximal flow and minimal cut theorems, planar graphs; and duality theory. Applications of networks and graphs to transportation, transshipment, assignment, plant layout, routing, scheduling, and tree problems. Prerequisite: INEG 3613 or INEG 5613.

**INEG5713 Advanced Topics in Human Factors Engineering (IR)** Advanced work in special research topics in man-machine systems. Prerequisite: INEG 4723.

**INEG5723 Advanced Man/Machine System Design (IR)** Continuation of INEG 5713. Prerequisite: INEG 5713.

**INEG5823 Systems Simulation I (SU)** Monte Carlo technique, construction of digital simulation models, timekeeping in simulations, design of simulation experiment, statistical verification of results. Includes the use of simulation language such as ARENA. Prerequisite: CSEG 1913 and INEG 3313 (or equivalent).

**INEG5843 Scheduling and Sequencing I (SP, Odd years)** An introduction to constructive algorithms and various operations research approaches for solving sequencing and scheduling problems. The NP-completeness of most scheduling problems leads to a discussion of computational complexity, the use of heuristic solution methods, and the development of worst case bounds. Prerequisite: INEG 3613 and computer programming proficiency.

**INEG5843H Honors Scheduling and Sequencing I (SP, Odd years)** An introduction to constructive algorithms and various operations research approaches for solving sequencing and scheduling problems. The NP-completeness of most scheduling problems leads to a discussion of computational complexity, the use of heuristic solution methods, and the development of worst case bounds. Prerequisite: INEG 3613 and computer programming proficiency.

**INEG600V Master's Thesis (1-9) (FA, SP, SU)**

**INEG6613 Operations Research Applications (IR)** Investigation of literature case studies; use of mathematical models to solve practical problems; data collection and solution implementation. Students work in teams on actual problems observed in industry and government. Prerequisite: INEG 5613.

**INEG6823 Systems Simulation II (IR)** Advanced topics in computer simulation including experimental design, simulation optimization, variance reduction, and statistical output analysis techniques applied to discrete event simulation. Prerequisite: INEG 5823.

**INEG6843 Scheduling and Sequencing II (SP, Odd years)** An investigation into constructive algorithms and various operations research approaches for solving sequencing and scheduling problems in a variety of machine environments (single-machine, parallel machines, flow shops, and job shops). Prerequisite: INEG 5843.

**INEG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See the Graduate School of Business, page 174.

---

**JAPANESE**

---

See Foreign Languages, page 98.

---

**JOURNALISM (JOUR)**

---

Patsy G. Watkins  
Chairperson, Walter J. Lemke Department of Journalism  
116 Kimpel Hall  
479-575-3601

Hoyt Purvis  
Graduate Coordinator  
116 Kimpel Hall  
479-575-3601  
E-mail: hpurvis@uark.edu

Web: [http://www.uark.edu/depts/jourinfo/public\\_html/](http://www.uark.edu/depts/jourinfo/public_html/)

- Professor Purvis
- Associate Professors Foley, Jordan, Miller, Montgomery, Watkins, Wicks
- Adjunct Associate Professor Rutherford

**Degree Conferred:**

M.A. (JOUR)

**Areas of Concentration:** Advanced journalism studies, combined with graduate-level requirements in an additional academic discipline.

The purposes of the interdisciplinary program are to refine the skills of graduate journalism students through advanced writing courses in journalism and English; to offer comprehensive, media-related courses in government, public affairs, and law; and to provide journalists expertise in an additional academic discipline.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** A student with fewer than three years of professional journalism experience must possess an undergraduate degree, including a minimum of 21 undergraduate course hours in journalism and other courses specified by the Journalism Graduate Faculty Committee; a minimum undergraduate grade-point average of 3.00; and a minimum score of 1,000 on the verbal and quantitative parts of the Graduate Record Examinations (including a minimum score of 500 on the verbal part). A student with three or more years of professional journalism experience must possess an undergraduate degree and a minimum score of 1,000 on the verbal and quantitative parts of the Graduate Record Examinations (including a minimum score of 500 on the verbal part), or an undergraduate degree and a record of superior professional achievement.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School (page 35), the Master of Arts degree in Journalism requires a minimum of 30 semester hours with a cumulative grade-point average of 3.00. Students must complete:

1. 12 hours of graduate credit in journalism,
2. 12 hours of graduate credit in a single department other than journalism chosen by the student and approved by the Journalism Graduate Faculty Committee, and
3. a master's thesis (6 semester hours).

---

**JOURNALISM (JOUR)**

---

**JOUR4063 Computer-Assisted Publishing** (FA, SP, SU) In-depth, hands-on exploration of computer hardware and software in the design and production of media messages. Examination of developing media technologies and the computer's influence on design and conceptualization.

**JOUR4503 Advanced Feature Writing** (FA) This course is designed for students with proven feature writing skills and basic training, to write a magazine-length, non-fiction, publishable-quality story on a timely subject that has connections to northwest Arkansas. Stories will be published in a student-managed forum. Prerequisite: JOUR 3123.

**JOUR4883 Advanced Television News Production** (FA, SP) Continuation of JOUR 4873. Students prepare and present television newscasts for air. Laboratory component arranged. Corequisite: JOUR 4880L. Prerequisite: JOUR 4873.

**JOUR4903 Community Newspaper** (SP) This three-hour course will blend student reporting and editing skills with instruction on how regional newspapers select and present news to a local audience. This course will instruct students in deciding news stories for regional readers, how those stories can best be written and displayed. The semester goal is to publish a paper. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**JOUR5003 Advanced Reporting** (FA, SP, SU) Stresses public affairs coverage, interpretive, investigative, and analytic journalism, involving research, work with documents, public records, and budgets and specialized reporting.

**JOUR5033 Critical and Opinion Writing and Commentary** (FA, SP, SU) Experience in writing and analyzing columns, editorials, criticism, and other forms of opinion and commentary in the media and in examining the media's role as a forum for opinion and commentary and its impact and influence.

**JOUR5043 Research Methods in Journalism** (FA, SP, SU) Research methods of utility in journalism. Emphasis on survey research, electronic data base searching, and traditional library research. Prerequisite: graduate standing or honors program standing.

**JOUR5043H Honors Research Methods in Journalism** (FA, SP, SU) Research methods of utility in journalism. Emphasis on survey research, electronic data base searching, and traditional library research. Prerequisite: graduate standing or honors program standing.

**JOUR5063 Issues in Advertising and Public Relations** (FA) Seminar course involving the critical examination of the major cultural, social, political, economic, ethical, and persuasion theories and/or issues relevant to advertising and public relations affecting individuals, organizations, societies. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**JOUR5073 Propaganda and Public Opinion** (FA, SP, SU) Examines and analyzes the means of influencing and measuring public opinion, with an emphasis on survey research and polling.

**JOUR5183 International Mass Communications** (FA, SP, SU) Examination of national media systems, issues in international communications, the role of the media in coverage of international affairs, and the impact of new technologies on mass communications.

**JOUR5193 Professional Journalism Seminar** (IR) Examination of complex problems encountered by professional journalists with focus on research and analysis of the role of journalism in major social, economic, and political developments. May be repeated twice for a maximum of 6 hours credit, as content will vary. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**JOUR5233 Media and Public Policy** (FA, SP, SU) Focuses on the interaction between media, politics, government, and public policy, particularly on the impact and influence of the media on the public policy agenda.

**JOUR5313 Literature of Journalism** (FA, SP, SU) A study of superior works of non-fiction journalism, past and present. Includes authors from Daniel Defoe to John McPhee.

**JOUR5323 Documentary Production I** (FA) In-depth study of documentary film as non-fiction, long form journalism. Covers subject, funding, research and development, pre-production planning, field production, talent, music, post production, promotion, broadcast and distribution. Required trip to Hot Springs Documentary Film Festival.

**JOUR5333 Documentary Production II** (SP) A continuation of JOUR 5323, Documentary Production I. Students photograph, write, and edit a documentary begun in the fall semester. Prerequisite: JOUR 5323.

**JOUR600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Required of all M.A. journalism students.

---

**KINESIOLOGY (KINS)**

---

See also Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance; Health Science; Physical Education; and Recreation.

Sharon Hunt  
Head, Department of Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance  
306 HPER Building  
479-575-2857

Dean Gorman  
Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
308W HPER Building  
479-575-2890  
E-mail: dgorman@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/HKRD.htm/>

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.S., Ph.D. (KINS)

**Areas of Concentration for the Master of Science Degree:** Adapted movement science, athletic training, and exercise science. Areas of specialization within the Exercise Science Concentration include biomechanics, exercise management, and exercise physiology.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** For acceptance to the master's degree programs the program area requires, in addition to the general requirements for admission to the Graduate School, an undergraduate

degree in kinesiology or in a related field and the following admission standards: an overall undergraduate GPA of 3.00 or if the overall undergraduate GPA is between 2.70 and 2.99, the student must have a 3.00 GPA on the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work (excluding student teaching), or a GRE score of 1000 on the verbal and quantitative parts of the general test.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** Candidates for the M.S. degree in kinesiology with a concentration in either adapted movement science or exercise science must complete 27 semester hours of graduate work and a thesis or 33 semester hours without a thesis. The athletic training concentration requires 51 semester hours of graduate work and an independent research project or thesis. A graduate GPA of 3.0 or better is required for graduation. In addition, all degree candidates must successfully complete a written comprehensive examination.

**Athletic Training Concentration:** Presently, the athletic training education program has been granted candidacy status by the Joint Review Committee on Athletic Training Education and is seeking accreditation by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP). Candidacy status does not guarantee the program will receive accreditation status. In addition, candidacy and submission of the self-study do not guarantee accreditation. Students may have to make alternate plans in order to be eligible to sit for the NATABOC examination if accreditation is not achieved. See the Program Director for options. The student is offered the opportunity to interact with high quality researchers/teachers in the field of exercise science throughout the two and half years of course work, clinical rotations, and the research thesis, project or case study. Employment opportunities for graduates include serving as health care professionals for sports medicine clinics and hospitals. Other employment opportunities include professional teams as well as university, college, and secondary school athletic teams. This athletic training program is a pre-certification program in athletic training and is not intended for students who are already eligible to sit for the NATABOC examination. This is a full-time graduate program and requires considerable clinical experience as part of the requirements for graduation. This is a competitive concentration that requires admission to the HKRD department and the Graduate Athletic Training Education Program.

**Deficiency/Prerequisite Courses for Admission to the Athletic Training Concentration:** Students desiring admission to the athletic training education program must complete the following deficiency/prerequisite courses prior to admission: HESC 1213 Nutrition in Health, HLSC 1002 Wellness Concepts, KINS 2393 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries, KINS 3153 Exercise Physiology, KINS 3353 Mechanics of Human Movement, BIOL 2213/2211L Human Physiology and Lab, BIOL 2443/2441L Anatomy and Lab. If the above courses were obtained at a college/university other than the University of Arkansas, course syllabi/outlines for courses that are requested to meet the requirements must be submitted to the Program Director of Athletic Training Education for approval. It is imperative that students have the equivalent of the above undergraduate deficiencies/prerequisites to satisfy the competencies set forth by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification. Students will be assigned to complete the above deficiency/prerequisite courses if no evidence of the above courses is presented.

Students who desire consideration for admission to the athletic training education program must submit the following information: 1) current CPR/First Aid Certification; 2) each student must provide evidence of a preprogram physical examination based on the University of Arkansas athletic training education program's technical standards by a board certified physician; 3) evidence of immunizations (mumps, measles, rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria); 4) Hepatitis B vaccination or waiver prior to beginning the clinical

field base experience (the University of Arkansas Student Health Center offers the Hepatitis B vaccination for \$120.00 for all three shots); 5) a current tuberculosis screening test; 6) a minimum of 50 hours of observation under the direct supervision of a NATABOC certified athletic trainer; 7) three professional letters of recommendation; 8) completion of the University of Arkansas Graduate School Application (because of national accreditation standards/guidelines, admission into the athletic training education program is selective, and therefore, admission to the Graduate School of the University of Arkansas does not guarantee admission into the Athletic Training Education Program); 9) completion of Athletic Training Education Program Application (see athletic training Web site <<http://uark.edu/depts/atepweb/>>); 10) an official copy of all transcripts; and 11) all prospective students must satisfy required athletic training technical standards that are listed below.

**Athletic Training Education Technical Standards:** Because the Master of Science degree in Kinesiology with a concentration in Athletic Training and NATABOC certification signifies that the holder is a clinician prepared for entry into the practice of athletic training within a variety of employment and education settings, it follows that graduates must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. Therefore, the students must meet technical standards before being admitted to the Athletic Training Education Program. The technical standards set forth by the Athletic Training Educational Program establish the essential qualities considered necessary for students admitted to this program to achieve the knowledge, skills, and competencies of an entry-level athletic trainer, as well as meet the expectations of the program's accrediting agency (Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAA-HEP)). Applicants who may not meet these technical standards are encouraged to contact the Program Director of Athletic Training Education, 308H HPER Building, University of Arkansas. The following are the technical standards:

- A. Candidates must be able to actively learn from observations, demonstrations, and experiments in the basic sciences.
- B. Candidates must be able to learn to analyze, synthesize, solve problems, and reach assessment and therapeutic judgments distinguished from the norm.
- C. Candidates must have sufficient sensory function and coordination to perform appropriate physical examinations using acceptable techniques.
- D. Candidates must be able to relate effectively to athletes and the physically active and to establish sensitive, professional relationships with them.
- E. Candidates are expected to be able to communicate the results of the assessment to the injured or ill exerciser, to responsible officials, to parents or guardians, and to colleagues with accuracy, clarity, and efficiency.
- F. Candidates are expected to learn and perform routine prevention, assessment, emergency care, and therapeutic procedures.
- G. Candidates are expected to be able to display good judgment in the assessment and treatment of injured or ill athletes and physically active individuals.
- H. Candidates must be able to learn to respond with precise, quick, and appropriate action in emergency situations.
- I. Candidates are expected to be able to accept criticism and respond by appropriate modification of behavior.
- J. Candidates are expected to possess the perseverance, diligence, and consistency to complete the athletic training degree curriculum as outlined and sequenced, to attempt NATABOC certification within the year of program completion, and to enter the practice of athletic training.

Prospective students are required to consult the athletic training Web site: < <http://www.uark.edu/depts/atepweb/> > for information concerning application procedures and specific policies and procedures of the athletic training education program. Following the deadline for application acceptance, the athletic training selection committee, which is comprised of the three athletic training faculty, an exercise science faculty member, HKRD graduate coordinator, and the head athletic trainers from both Men's and Women's Athletics, will evaluate and rate each applicant. This rating is determined by a 5 point Likert scale and written verbal comments in the areas of GPA, work experience, letters of recommendation, and writing ability (essay requirement). Once a determination has been rendered concerning the applicant's desire for admission, a formal letter noting acceptance, denial, or placement on a wait-list will be sent to the applicant. The University of Arkansas Graduate School transfer of credit policy will apply if a student desires to transfer credit hours from another institution into the athletic training education program (see transfer credit policy for the Master of Science Degree Program located in the Graduate Catalog).

**Adapted Movement Science Concentration:** (33 hours)

Required Research Component (6)  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (15)

PHED 5413 Adapted Physical Education  
KINS 5423 Assessment and Prescriptive Programming  
in Adapted KINS  
KINS 5443 Perceptual Motor Development  
and Clinical Application  
KINS 5513 Physiology Exercise I  
CIED 5723 Nature and Needs of Persons with Mild Disabilities

Required Project or Thesis (3-6)

KINS 589V Independent Research (master's degree project), or  
KINS 600V Master's Thesis

Approved Electives (6-9)

**Athletic Training Concentration:** (51-54 hours)

Required Research Component (6)  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (42)

KINS 5212 Ath Train Clin I-App of Ath Injury Prev Devises  
KINS 5222 Ath Train Clin II-Evaluation Lab Lower  
KINS 5232 Ath Train Clin III-Evaluation Lab Upper  
KINS 5242 Ath Train Clin IV-Emergency Procedure  
KINS 5252 Ath Train Clin V-Rehab Lab  
KINS 5262 Ath Train Clin VI-Ath. Training Sem.  
KINS 5323 Biomechanics I  
KINS 5363 Eval Tech of Ath Injury-Upper Extremity  
KINS 5373 Eval Tech of Ath Injury-Lower Extremity  
KINS 5453 Ther Modalities in Ath Train  
KINS 5463 Ther Exercise and Rehab of Ath Injury  
KINS 5473 Admin in Ath Train  
KINS 5483 Medical Conditions in Ath Train  
KINS 5513 Physiology Exercise I  
KINS 5593 Practicum in Lab Instrumentation  
KINS 5773 Performance and Drugs

Required Project or Thesis (3-6)

KINS 589V Independent Research (masters's degree project), or  
KINS 600V Master's Thesis

**Exercise Science Concentration:** (33 hours)

Required Research Component (6)  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (9)

KINS 5513 Physiology Exercise I  
KINS 5323 Biomechanics I  
KINS 5593 Practicum in Lab Instrumentation

Required Project or Thesis (3-6)

KINS 589V Independent Research (master's degree project), or  
KINS 600V Master's Thesis

Approved Electives (12-15)

**Areas of Concentration for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Pedagogy and exercise science.

**Prerequisites to Ph.D. Degree Program:** The applicant must have completed a master's degree or its equivalent in kinesiology or a closely related field of the biological or physical sciences and meet general admission requirements of the UA Graduate School. An application identifying applicant objectives and supportive background information, including three letters of recommendation supporting the applicant's ability to successfully pursue a Ph.D. in kinesiology, a GPA of at least 3.00 on all graduate course work, and an acceptable score on the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) is required. Additional prerequisites may be prescribed after review of application materials.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** A minimum of 96 graduate credit hours beyond the baccalaureate is required for the degree. A doctoral advisory committee will be established by the student in consultation with the Coordinator of Graduate Study during the first semester of enrollment subsequent to acceptance into the degree program. If competency cannot be determined, successful completion of a preliminary examination may be required of the student prior to the completion of 48 hours of graduate course work beyond the bachelor's degree or as soon after admission to the doctoral degree program as possible. The degree program also requires successful completion of candidacy examinations, an acceptable doctoral dissertation, and oral defense of the dissertation. These last requirements are described elsewhere in this catalog. Further requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Kinesiology include the following:

**Exercise Science Concentration:**

Departmental Core Requirements  
Required Prerequisites: (12)  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD  
KINS 5323 Biomechanics I  
KINS 5513 Physiology of Exercise I  
KINS 5593 Practicum in Laboratory Instrumentation

Required Courses: (6)

KINS 6323 Biomechanics II  
KINS 6343 Physiology of Exercise II

Research and Statistical Requirements: (18)

(A minimum of 18 hours approved by doctoral advisory committee.)

Field of Study: (18)

The student, in consultation with the doctoral advisory committee, will identify further course work comprising a field of study in kinesiology and consistent with the goals and objectives of the student and institution. Course work may be selected from several related disciplines or a single discipline.

Dissertation: (18)

**Pedagogy Concentration:**

Departmental Core Requirements

Required Prerequisites: (6)

PHED 5233 Research in Teaching Physical Education

HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses: (12)

PHED 6353 Systematic Observation Research in Physical Education

PHED 6363 Supervision in Physical Education

KINS 674V Internship: College Teaching

HKRD 689V Directed Research

Research and Statistical Requirements: (18) (A minimum of 18 hours approved by the doctoral advisory committee)

Cognate: (6)

(A minimum of 6 hours approved by doctoral advisory committee.)

Field of Study: (12)

The student, in consultation with the doctoral advisory committee, will identify further course work comprising a field of study in kinesiology and consistent with the goals and objectives of the student and institution. Course work may be selected from several related disciplines or a single discipline.

Dissertation: (18)

Through an agreement with the Academic common market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in the masters or doctoral program in kinesiology.

---



---

**KINESIOLOGY (KINS)**

---



---

**KINS5212 Athletic Training Clinical I - Application of Athletic Preventive Devices (SU, Odd years)** This course will serve as an introduction to the athletic training clinical program. Procedures and policies of the clinical program and application of athletic preventive devices will be included as well. Prerequisite: admission to the graduate program in athletic training.

**KINS5222 Athletic Training Clinical II - Evaluation Lab - Lower Extremity (FA)** This course will serve as a process for monitoring student's progression of athletic training proficiencies, acquire clinical hours under the direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer, and reinforce the evaluation skills of gait, lower extremity, and spine/pelvis. Prerequisite: KINS 5212.

**KINS5232 Athletic Training Clinical III - Evaluation - Upper Extremity (SP)** This course will serve as a process for monitoring student's progression of athletic training competencies, acquire clinical hours under the direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer, and reinforce the evaluation skills of the upper extremities, head, neck, and posture. Prerequisite: KINS 5222.

**KINS5242 Athletic Training Clinical IV - Emergency Procedures Procedures/Mortality Lab (SU)** This course will serve as a process for monitoring student's progression of athletic training competencies, acquire clinical hours under the direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer, and reinforce and instruct new emergency procedures and serve as a lab for therapeutic modalities. Prerequisite: KINS 5232.

**KINS5252 Athletic Training Clinical V - Rehabilitation Lab (FA)** This course will serve as a process for monitoring student's progression of athletic training competencies, acquire clinical hours under the direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer, and reinforce techniques and applications of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation. Prerequisite: KINS 5242

**KINS5262 Athletic Training Clinical VI - Athletic Training Seminar (SP)** This course will serve as a process for monitoring student's progression of athletic training competencies, acquire clinical hours under the direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer, and serve as a capstone course validating the athletic training clinical proficiencies and prepare students for the NATABOC certification exam and future employment. Prerequisite: KINS 5252.

**KINS5323 Biomechanics I (FA, SP, SU)** Intended to serve as an introduction to biomechanics and focuses on scientific principles involved in understanding and analyzing human motion.

**KINS5333 Instrumentation in Biomechanics (FA, SP, SU)** The application of knowledge and skills necessary for data collection for sports analysis. Provides valuable information on instrumentation used specifically in biomechanics. Prerequisite: KINS 5323.

**KINS5363 Evaluation Techniques of Athletic Injuries - Upper Extremity (FA, Even years)** Use of scientific assessment methods to recognize and evaluate the nature and severity of athletic injuries to the upper extremities, trunk, and head. Prerequisite: admission to graduate athletic training program.

**KINS5373 Evaluation Techniques of Athletic Injuries - Lower Extremity (SP, Even years)** Use of scientific assessment methods to recognize and evaluate the nature and severity of athletic injuries to the hip and lower extremities. Prerequisite: admission to graduate athletic training program.

**KINS5423 Assessment and Prescriptive Programming in Adapted KINS (FA, SU)** Instruction in the assessment, prescription, and use of instruction methods, materials, and equipment relevant to specific handicapping conditions in the adapted physical education setting.

**KINS5443 Perceptual-Motor Development and Clinical Application (FA, SP, SU)** In-depth examination relevant to specific handicapping conditions in the adapted physical education setting.

**KINS5453 Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training (SU, Even years)** Contemporary therapeutic modalities used in managing athletic injuries. Modalities covered are classified as thermal agents, electrical agents, or mechanical agents. Emphasis is placed on their physiological effects, therapeutic indications (and contraindications), and clinical application. Prerequisite: admission to graduate athletic training program.

**KINS5463 Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation of Athletic Injuries (SU, Even years)** A systematic approach to exercise program development, techniques, indications and contraindications of exercise, and progression as related to athletic injury, prevention, and return to play guidelines. Prerequisite: admission to graduate athletic training program.

**KINS5473 Administration in Athletic Training (SU, Odd years)** Administrative components of athletic training. Basic concepts of legal liability, leadership and management principles, financial management, day to day scheduling and supervision, maintenance, and general administration. Prerequisite: admission to graduate athletic training program.

**KINS5483 Medical Conditions in Athletic Training (SP, Even years)** This course will provide a collection of knowledge, skills, and values that the entry-level certified athletic trainer must possess to recognize, treat, and refer, when appropriate, the general medical conditions and disabilities of athletes and others involved in physical activity. Prerequisite: admission to the graduate athletic training program or permission of instructor.

**KINS5493 Practicum in Adapted Physical Education (SP, SU)** Deals with the application of skills, knowledge and concepts necessary for planning, organizing and conducting adapted physical education programs through supervised field experiences.

**KINS5513 Physiology Exercise I (FA, SP, SU)** A study of the foundation literature in exercise physiology. Emphasis is placed on the muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory systems.

**KINS5523 Muscle Metabolism in Exercise (SP)** A study of the metabolic changes that occur in muscle as a result of exercise, exercise training, and other stressors. Prerequisite: KINS 5513 or equivalent.

**KINS5533 Cardiac Rehabilitation Program (FA, SP, SU)** An examination of the concepts, design, and implementation of cardiac rehabilitation programs. Emphasis on exercise programs but reference to nutrition, psychology, and other lifestyle interventions.

**KINS5543 Cardiovascular Function in Exercise (FA, SP, SU)** Study of the effects of exercise training and other stressors on the cardiovascular system. Detailed study of the components of the cardiovascular system and the responses and adaptations of those components to selected stimuli. Prerequisite: KINS 5513 or equivalent.

**KINS5593 Practicum in Laboratory Instrumentation (FA, SP, SU)** Practical experience in testing physical fitness utilizing laboratory equipment. Objective is to quantify physiological parameters, leading to the individualized exercise prescription.

**KINS560V Workshop (1-3) (IR)**

**KINS5643 Motor Learning (FA)** Concepts of motor learning and control are presented. Attention is given to an analysis of the literature in movement control, motor behavior, and motor learning.

**KINS574V Internship (1-6) (SP)**

**KINS5753 Research in Sport Psychology (SU)** Investigation of historical and contemporary research in sport psychology. Prerequisite: HKRD 5353.

**KINS5773 Performance and Drugs (SU)** The pharmacological and physiological effects of ergogenic aids upon the athlete and performance coupled with the ethical and moralistic viewpoints of drug taking. Practical laboratory experiences are provided with pertinent statistical surveys of athletes; their drug taking habits and relevant psychological impact on performance. Prerequisite: ZOOL 2213 and ZOOL 2211L or equivalent.

**KINS589V Independent Research (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Development, implementation, and completion of basic or applied research project. Prerequisite: M.S. degree program in exercise and movement sciences and HKRD 5353 and EDFD 5393.

**KINS599V Seminar (1-3) (IR)**

**KINS600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**KINS605V Independent Study (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Provides students with an opportunity to pursue special study of educational problems.

**KINS6323 Biomechanics II (FA, SU)** Analysis of human movement with emphasis on sports skills by application of principles of anatomy, kinesiology, and cinematographical analysis. Prerequisite: KINS 5323.

**KINS6343 Physiology of Exercise II (SP)** Detailed study of the body systems affected by exercise, the functions of these systems during exercise, the effects of age, sex, body type, and nutrition on capacity for exercise, the techniques of assessing work capacity, and a critical analysis of research literature in this area.

**KINS660V Workshop (1-3) (IR)**

**KINS674V Internship (1-3) (IR)**

**KINS699V Seminar (1-3) (IR)**

**MANAGEMENT (MGMT)**

See Graduate School of Business, page 175.

**MARKETING AND LOGISTICS (MKTL)**

See Graduate School of Business, page 175.

**MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (MASC)**

Dmitry Khavinson  
Department Chair  
305 Science Engineering Building  
479-575-3351  
E-mail: dmitry@uark.edu

Mark Arnold  
Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
224 Science Engineering Building  
479-575-3351  
E-mail: gradinfo@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/mathinfo/>

- Distinguished Professors Khavinson, Schein
- Professors Akeroyd, Brewer, Cochran, Feldman, Luecking, Madison
- Visiting Professors Solynin, Vassilev (D.), Vassilev (J.)
- Associate Professors Arnold, Capogna, Goodman-Strauss, Johnson, Lanzani, Meaux, Meek, Ryan
- Assistant Professors Chan, DeOliveira, Hogan, Petris, Rieck, Woodland

**Degrees Conferred:**

- M.S. (MATH)
- Ph.D. (MATH) with concentrations in Mathematics and Statistics
- M.A. in Secondary Mathematics (SMTH)
- M.S. in Statistics (STAT) (See Statistics)

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Analysis, algebra, geometric topology, numerical analysis, statistics.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Prospective candidates for the Master of Science degree in Mathematics are expected to have completed a program equivalent to that required by the department for a B.S. degree, as set forth in the current catalog of the Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences. Deficiencies may be removed either by taking the appropriate undergraduate courses or by examination.

The degree of Master of Science is intended for collegiate teachers of mathematics, non-teaching professional mathematicians, and those who desire to continue advanced study.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** This degree is offered under two separate options, a general option and a computational mathematics option. The general option is intended for students who plan to be collegiate teachers of mathematics, continue advanced study in mathematics, or obtain a broad background for preparation as a non-teaching professional mathematician. The computational mathematics option is intended for students who intend to specialize in computational and applied mathematics in preparation for professional employment in an interdisciplinary or computationally intensive environment.

The program of a candidate will be determined in conference with the candidate's graduate adviser. A comprehensive examination must be passed by each candidate for the Master of Science degree. It should be taken near the end of the last semester of residence. Normally this examination will be given during the thirteenth week of each semester. At least four weeks prior to the scheduled date,

students must notify the department of their intention to take the examination. No student may take the comprehensive examination more than three times. MATH 4513, MATH 5013, MATH 5033, and MATH 504V are not applicable to the Master of Science degree in mathematics. The program will include at least two semesters of one-hour credit in MATH 510V Mathematics Seminar.

The candidate for the general option must complete a minimum of 32 semester hours of approved graduate work. Students may include up to nine semester hours of graduate work in courses outside the department. All selected courses are subject to the approval of the Graduate Committee. The comprehensive examination for the general option will include material covered in six semester hours of graduate courses in each of 1) abstract algebra, 2) topology, 3) real or complex analysis, and 4) an area chosen by the candidate and approved by the Graduate Committee. When there is a choice in the above list of topics, students shall make their choice not less than four weeks before the date of the examination.

The candidate for the computational mathematics option must complete a minimum of 32 semester hours of approved graduate work. Students must include at least six but not more than twelve semester hours of graduate work in courses outside of mathematics. All selected courses are subject to the approval of the Graduate Committee. The comprehensive examination for the computational mathematics option will include material covered in six semester hours of graduate courses in each of 1) numerical analysis, 2) applied mathematics, 3) analysis or algebra, and 4) an area other than mathematics chosen by the student and approved by the Graduate Committee.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree with a Major in Secondary Mathematics:** This program is designed for secondary school teachers of mathematics. It requires 32 semester hours of graduate work. All requirements for certification must be fulfilled before the degree will be awarded.

Prospective candidates for the Master of Arts degree in secondary mathematics are expected to have earned credit in courses equivalent to MATH 2574, MATH 3083, MATH 3113, and MATH 3773. Deficiencies may be removed either by taking the appropriate courses or by examination.

The candidate's program must include MATH 4513, MATH 5123, two semesters of one hour credit in MATH 510V, and one of the following courses: MATH 5133, MATH 5303, MATH 5313, MATH 5503, MATH 5523, or MATH 5703. Not more than 12 semester hours of credit toward this degree will be allowed from the following categories: 1) "Institute type" mathematics courses and 2) graduate courses in education. All courses selected to apply on this degree must be approved by the student's adviser in accordance with the above requirements. Recommended courses include MATH 4103, MATH 4253, MATH 4353, MATH 4363, MATH 4523, and either STAT 3013 or STAT 5103.

Each person receiving the Master of Arts degree in secondary mathematics must pass a written examination covering 1) algebra, MATH 5123, 2) advanced calculus, MATH 4513, 3) geometry, and one other area of mathematics to be approved by the candidate's adviser. The examination schedule is the same as for the Master of Science degree. No student will be allowed to take the examination more than three times.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy with a major in mathematics will be required to earn not less than 60 semester hours of course credit beyond the bachelor's degree in mathematics and closely related fields. The number of hours and the courses for each student will be determined by the advisory committee. The candidate must fulfill the course requirements for the Master of Science degree in mathematics.



The basic requirement for the Ph.D. degree is the preparation of an acceptable dissertation. This dissertation must demonstrate the candidate's ability to do independent, original, and significant work in mathematics. It is required that this dissertation possess the degree of excellence of research papers ordinarily published in the leading mathematical journals.

A comprehensive examination is given each year during the weeks preceding the beginning of the fall and spring semesters. This examination is taken by all students in the graduate program who have completed the requirements for the M.S. degree and who have not been admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D. degree. The examination serves as both a qualifying and candidacy examination. The prospective candidate for the Ph.D. will be allowed to take the examination, at most, three times. Two failures to qualify eliminates a student from the graduate program in mathematics.

Each candidate will be required to pass proficiency examinations in one of the languages French, German, and Russian, which are given by the Department of Foreign Languages.

In addition to extending knowledge by personal reading and research, a doctoral graduate in mathematics will normally communicate knowledge to others. Therefore each student in the Ph.D. program is required to acquire the equivalent of one semester of full-time experience in teaching; this requirement may be fulfilled by part-time experience over several semesters. Typically, teaching assistantship appointments will satisfy this requirement, but other similar experience may qualify as approved by the department.

---



---

**MATHEMATICS (MATH)**

---



---

- MATH4103 Finite Dimensional Vector Spaces** (IR) Linear functionals, matrix representation of linear transformations, scalar product, spectral representation of linear transformations. Prerequisite: MATH 3083.
- MATH4113 Introduction to Abstract Algebra II** (FA) Topics in abstract algebra including finite abelian groups, linear groups, factorization in commutative rings, quadratic field extensions, Gaussian integers, Wedderburn's theorem, and multilinear algebra. Prerequisite: MATH 3113.
- MATH4153 Mathematical Modeling** (FA) Mathematical techniques for formulating, analyzing, and criticizing deterministic models taken from the biological, social, and physical sciences. Techniques include graphical methods, stability, optimization, and phase plane analysis. Prerequisite: MATH 3404.
- MATH4203 Linear Programming and Game Theory** (IR) Solution sets, duality, and pivoting in linear programming. Feasible solutions and the simplex method. The transportation problem. Matrix games. Prerequisite: MATH 3083 and proficiency in a high-level computer language.
- MATH4253 Symbolic Logic I** (FA) Rigorous analyses of the concepts of proof, consistency, equivalence, validity, implication, and truth. Full coverage of truth-functional logic and quantification theory (predicate calculus). Discussion of the nature and limits of mechanical procedures (algorithms) for proving theorems in logic and mathematics. Informal accounts of the basic facts about infinite sets.
- MATH4263 Symbolic Logic II** (SP) Topics include: soundness and completeness of propositional logic, soundness and completeness of quantification theory, the elements of model theory and recursion theory, Gödel's incompleteness theorems, and the limitative theorems of Tarski and Church. Prerequisite: MATH 4253 or PHIL 4253.
- MATH4353 Numerical Linear Algebra** (SP) Numerical methods for problems of linear algebra, including the solution of very large systems, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. Prerequisite: MATH 3083 and programming experience.
- MATH4363 Numerical Analysis** (FA) General iterative techniques, error analysis, root finding, interpolation, approximation, numerical integration, numerical solution of differential equations. Prerequisite: MATH 4513 and programming experience.
- MATH4503 Differential Geometry and Vector Calculus** (IR) Topics include: Vector differential and integral calculus, Stokes' Theorem in 3-space, classical differential geometry in 3-space (curves, surfaces), differential forms, general Stokes' Theorem, applications to hydrodynamics, and electromagnetism. Prerequisite: MATH 3083 and MATH 4513.
- MATH4513 Advanced Calculus I** (FA) The real and complex number systems, basic set theory and topology, sequences and series, continuity, differentiation, Taylor's theorem. Emphasis is placed on careful mathematical reasoning. Prerequisite: MATH 2574 and MATH 3083.
- MATH4523 Advanced Calculus II** (SP) The Riemann-Stieltjes integral, uniform convergence of functions, Fourier series, implicit function theorem, Jacobians, and derivatives of higher order. Prerequisite: MATH 4513.
- MATH5013 Topics in Algebra for Teachers** (IR) Topics from abstract and linear algebra of current interest to teachers. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- MATH5033 Topics in Analysis for Teachers** (IR) Topics related to calculus of current interest to secondary school teachers. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- MATH504V Special Topics for Teachers (1-6)** (IR) Current topics in mathematics of interest to secondary school teachers. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- MATH510V Mathematical Seminar (1-3)** (FA) Members of the faculty and advanced students meet for presentation and discussion of topics. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

- MATH5123 Algebra I** (SP) What the beginning graduate student should know about algebra: groups, rings, fields, modules, algebras, categories, homological algebra, Galois Theory. Prerequisite: MATH 3113.
- MATH5133 Algebra II** (FA) Continuation of 5123. Prerequisite: MATH 5123.
- MATH5303 Ordinary Differential Equations** (FA) Existence, uniqueness, stability, qualitative behavior, and numerical solutions. Prerequisite: MATH 3404 and MATH 4513 and programming experience.
- MATH5313 Partial Differential Equations** (SP) Classification, boundary value problems, applications, numerical solutions. Prerequisite: MATH 3423 and MATH 4513.
- MATH5453 Functional Analysis I** (SP, Odd years) Linear vector spaces, linear operators. Prerequisite: MATH 5513.
- MATH5503 Theory of Functions of a Real Variable I** (FA) Real number system, Lebesgue measure, Lebesgue integral, convergence theorems, differentiation of monotone functions, absolute continuity and the fundamental theorem of calculus  $L^p$  spaces, Holder and Minkowski inequalities, bounded linear functionals on the  $L^p$  spaces. Prerequisite: MATH 4523.
- MATH5513 Theory of Functions of a Real Variable II** (SP) Measure and integration on abstract measure spaces, signed measures, Hahn decomposition, Radon-Nikodym theorem, Lebesgue decomposition, measures on algebras and their extensions, product measures, Fubini's theorem. Prerequisite: MATH 5503.
- MATH5523 Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable I** (FA) Complex numbers, analytic functions, power series, complex integration, Cauchy's Theorem and integral formula, maximum principle, singularities, Laurent series, Möbius maps. Prerequisite: MATH 4513.
- MATH5533 Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable II** (SP) Riemann Mapping Theorem, analytic continuation, harmonic functions, entire functions. Prerequisite: MATH 5523.
- MATH5703 Foundations of Topology** (FA) Metric and general topological spaces, separation axioms, Urysohn's lemma, Tietze extension theorem, connectedness, compactness, and the Tychonoff theorem. Prerequisite: MATH 4513.
- MATH5713 Algebraic Topology** (FA) Homotopy, singular and relative homology, excision theorem, the Mayer-Vietoris sequence, Betti numbers, and the Euler characteristic. Prerequisite: MATH 5703.
- MATH600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- MATH610V Directed Readings (1-6)** (IR)
- MATH619V Topics in Algebra (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Current research interests in algebra. May be repeated.
- MATH659V Topics in Analysis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Current research interests in analysis. May be repeated.
- MATH679V Topics in Topology (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Current research interest in topology. May be repeated.
- MATH700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

---

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (MEEG)**

---

William F. Schmidt  
 Department Head  
 204 Mechanical Engineering Building  
 479-575-3153  
 E-mail: wfs@engr.uark.edu

Rick Couvillion  
 Graduate Coordinator  
 208 Mechanical Engineering Building  
 479-575-4155  
 E-mail: rjc@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.meeg.uark.edu/>

- Professors Bhat, Jong, Schmidt, West
- Associate Professors Couvillion, Gordon, Malshe, Nutter, Roe, Springer
- Assistant Professor Tung
- Instructor Davis

**Degrees Conferred:**

- M.S.M.E. (MEEG)
- M.S.E., Ph.D. in Engineering (ENGR) (See Engineering)

**Areas of Concentration:** Thermal systems, mechanical design, materials science, engineering mechanics, and nuclear engineering.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Micro Electromechanical Systems (MEMS); Micro and Nano Systems; Finite Elements, Structural Dynamics, and Modal Analysis; Industrial and Commercial Energy Systems and Energy Conservation; Dry Machining, Advanced Tooling and Coatings; Thermal and Mechanical Design of Electronic Packages; Material Failure Analysis and Design of Experiments.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School and the graduate engineering faculty, the following departmental requirements must be satisfied by candidates for the M.S.M.E. degree.

1. Candidates who present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work and six semester hours of thesis.
2. Candidates who do not present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 33 semester hours of course work, which is to include at least three hours of credit for Research or Special Problems (including a formal engineering report), completed under direction of the candidate's major adviser.
3. All students must present a grade-point average of 3.00 or better on all courses included in their plan of study, with no more than 6 hours of "C."

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree (Engineering):** Students desiring to pursue a doctoral degree in engineering under the direction of a professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering must obtain a set of guidelines from the Department Head.

A Certificate of Achievement in Electronics Manufacturing is available for students seeking a graduate degree in an engineering discipline. (See page 89 in this catalog.)

---



---

#### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (MEEG)

---



---

**MEEG4003 Intermediate Dynamics (SP)** Principles and application of dynamics from a more advanced point of view than in MEEG 2013. Topics include use of rotating reference frames, kinematics, and Kinetics of rigid bodies in 3 dimensions, and oscillations. Prerequisite: MEEG 2013.

**MEEG4213 Control of Mechanical Systems (FA)** Mathematical modeling for feedback control of dynamic mechanical systems with design techniques using Laplace transforms, state variables, root locus, frequency analysis, and criteria for performance and stability. (Same as CENG 4403, CSEG 4403, ELEG 4403) Prerequisite: MEEG 3113.

**MEEG4223 System and Signal Analysis (IR)** Discrete and continuous time dynamic systems, convolution, Fourier and z-transforms, FFT, stability, frequency response, filtering, state variable models, and analysis. Digital system simulation. Mason's Rule. Credit cannot be earned for both MEEG 4233 and ELEG 3123. Prerequisite: (ELEG 2113 or ELEG 3903) and MATH 3404.

**MEEG4233 Microprocessors in Mechanical Engineering I: Electromechanical Systems (IR)** Microcomputer architectural, programming, and interfacing. Smart product design (microprocessor-based design). Control of DC and stepper motors and interfacing to sensors. Applications to robotics and real-time control. Mobile robot project. Digital and analog electronics are reviewed where required. Prerequisite: ELEG 3913.

**MEEG4303 Materials Laboratory (SP)** A study of properties, uses, testing, and heat treatment of basic engineering materials. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: MEEG 4300L. Prerequisite: MEEG 2303 and MEEG 3013.

**MEEG4303H Honors Materials Laboratory (SP)** A study of properties, uses, testing, and heat treatment of basic engineering materials. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours per week. Corequisite: MEEG 4300L. Prerequisite: MEEG 2303 and MEEG 3013.

**MEEG4413 Heat Transfer (SP, SU)** Basic thermal energy transport processes; conduction, convection, and radiation; and the mathematical analysis of systems involving these processes in both steady and time-dependent cases. Prerequisite: MEEG 3503.

**MEEG4423 Power Generation (IR)** Study of design and operational aspects of steam, gas, and combined cycle power plants. Brief study of Nuclear and Alternative energy systems. Prerequisite: MEEG 2403.

**MEEG4433 Aerospace Propulsion (IR)** Principles, operation, and characteristics of gas turbine and rocket engines. Brief study of novel spacecraft propulsion systems. Prerequisite: MEEG 3503.

**MEEG4443 Thermal and Vibration Analysis and Testing of Electronics (IR)** Packaging, manufacture, and failure mechanisms of boards and assemblies. Analysis of overheating, thermal stress, and vibration. Laboratory testing and environmental stress screening. Corequisite: MEEG 4440L. Prerequisite: INEG 4513 or ELEG 4273.

**MEEG4440L Thermal and Vibration Analysis and Testing of Electronics Laboratory (IR)** Laboratory 1 hour per week in support of MEEG 4443. Corequisite: MEEG 4443.

**MEEG4453 Industrial Waste and Energy Management (SP)** Applications of thermodynamics, heat transfer, fluid mechanics, and electric machinery to the analysis of waste streams and energy consumption for industrial facilities. Current techniques and technologies for waste minimization and energy conservation including energy-consuming systems and processes, utility rate analysis, economic analysis and auditing are taught. Prerequisite: MEEG 4413.

**MEEG4473 Indoor Environmental Control (FA)** Gives student a thorough understanding of the fundamental theory of air conditioning design for commercial buildings, including calculating heating and cooling loads along with the proper selection and sizing of air conditioning equipment. Prerequisite: MEEG 4413.

**MEEG4483 Thermal Systems Analysis and Design (FA, SU)** Analysis design and optimization of thermal systems and components with examples from such areas as power generation, refrigeration, and propulsion. Availability loss characteristics of energy systems and availability conservation methods. Prerequisite: MEEG 4413.

**MEEG4523 Astronautics (IR)** Study of spacecraft design and operations. Prerequisite: MEEG 2013 and MEEG 2403.

**MEEG4603 Basic Nuclear Engineering (SP)** Principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including: fusion and fission reactions, radioactive decay, and neutron interactions. Introduction to nuclear reactor theory, types, components, and behavior. Prerequisite: PHYS 2074 and MATH 2574.

**MEEG4623 Radiation Protection and Shielding (IR)** Aspects of personnel radiation protection and shielding design as applied to the operating nuclear power plant, research laboratory, or other nuclear facility. Prerequisite: PHYS 2074 and MATH 2574.

**MEEG4633 Nuclear Power Generation (IR)** Thermal energy analysis and design of nuclear power reactors and power plants including thermodynamical analysis of components and cycle, thermal hydraulic aspects, core energy distribution, and fluid transients. Emphasis is on pressurized water reactors and boiling water reactors. Prerequisite: MEEG 3503 and MATH 3404 and MEEG 2403.

**MEEG4703 Mathematical Methods in Engineering (FA)** Determinants, matrices, simultaneous equations, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and coordinate transformations of matrices; vector algebra and calculus, integral theorems, curvilinear coordinates, covariant and contravariant tensors. Applications of tensor algebra and calculus to mechanics. Prerequisite: MATH 2574.

**MEEG4813 Air Pollution Abatement (SP)** Design of air pollution abatement systems and equipment including cyclones, bag filters, and scrubbers. Other topics discussed are air pollution regulations: permitting, dispersion modeling, and national air quality standards.

**MEEG4843 Environmentally Conscious Design and Manufacturing (FA)** The course will provide an introduction to the environmental aspects of production design and illustrate the consequences and costs of waste generation and pollution abatement. The course will also define pollution prevention and waste minimization techniques and will introduce the student to the design for the environment (DFE) concept, life cycle analysis, and total quality environmental management techniques.

**MEEG5003 Continuum Mechanics (SP)** Cartesian tensor and index notation; Lagrangian and Eulerian description; analyses of stress and strain, coordinate transformations, invariants, principal values and principal directions, stress and strain quadrics, equations of equilibrium, and compatibility equations; Reynolds transport theorem, balance of momenta, continuity equation, 1st and 2nd laws of thermodynamics, application to solids and fluids. Prerequisite: MEEG 3013 and MEEG 4703.

**MEEG5013 Advanced Mechanical Vibrations (IR)** Continuation of MEEG 4013 with a more analytic approach. Included are techniques for modeling and understanding the vibratory behavior of multi-degree of freedom discrete systems, continuous systems, nonlinear systems, and random variables. Prerequisite: MEEG 4013.

**MEEG5033 Advanced Mechanics of Materials I (IR)** Combined stress, theories of failure, thick-walled cylinders, bending of unsymmetrical sections, torsion in noncircular section, plate stresses, and strain energy analysis. Prerequisite: MEEG 2013 and MEEG 3013.

**MEEG5103 Structural Dynamics (FA)** The forced and random vibration response of complex structural systems are studied through the use of the finite element method. Computational aspects of these problems are discussed and digital computer applications undertaken. Prerequisite: MEEG 4103 and graduate standing.

**MEEG5113 Modal Analysis Methods (SP)** Fundamental concepts of both analytical and experimental modal analysis methods are examined and applied to the study of complex structural systems. Computational aspects of these problems are discussed, and digital computer applications undertaken with experimental verification. Prerequisite: MEEG 5103 and graduate standing.

**MEEG5123 Finite Elements Methods II (SP)** Development and application of finite element (FE) methods used to solve transient and two-dimensional boundary value problems. Applications are taken from solid and fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and acoustics. Emphasis is placed on the FE methodology in order to make accessible the research literature and commercial software manuals, and to encourage responsible use and interpretation of FE analysis. May be repeated for 3 hours. Prerequisite: MEEG 4123 and graduate standing or consent.

**MEEG5143 Advanced Machine Design (SU)** Application of advanced topics such as probability theory, fracture mechanics, and computer methods to the design and analysis of complex mechanical systems. Prerequisite: MEEG 4103 and graduate standing.

**MEEG5213 Microprocessors in Mechanical Engineering II Real-time Control (IR)** Feedback control system theory and design. C programming. Microcontroller interfacing. Real-time control of electromechanical systems in laboratory projects using a single-board computer as the controller. Prerequisite: MEEG 4233.

**MEEG5263 Introduction to Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (FA)** A study of mechanics and devices on the micro scale. Course topics will include: introduction to micro scales, fundamentals of micro fabrication, surface and bulk micromachining, device packaging, device reliability, examples of micro sensors and actuators. Recitation three hours per week.

**MEEG5273 Electronic Packaging (FA)** An introductory treatment of electronic packaging from single chip to multichip including materials, electrical design, thermal design, mechanical design, package modeling and simulation, processing considerations, reliability, and testing. Credit cannot be earned for both MEEG 5273 and ELEG 5273. (Same as ELEG 5273) Prerequisite: (ELEG 3213 or ELEG 3913) and MATH 3404.

**MEEG5303 Physical Metallurgy (IR)** Physical and chemical properties of solids and the application of materials in commerce. Lecture 4 hours per week. Prerequisite: MATH 3404.

**MEEG5313 Materials and Design (IR)** Analysis, design, and testing of high strength and modulus materials, brittle materials, composites, and anisotropic materials. Effect of environment on design with particular emphasis on nuclear application. Prerequisite: MATH 3404 and graduate standing.

**MEEG5393 Engineering Materials Topics (IR)** Detailed study of selected materials engineering topics; topics will vary, but may include diffusion processes in solids, thermodynamics of solids, fracture of materials, failure analysis, advanced techniques in electron microscopy, analytical methods in materials science, advanced corrosion and engineering, etc. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEEG5403 Advanced Thermodynamics (SP)** An in-depth review of classical thermodynamics, including availability analysis, combustion, and equilibrium, with an introduction to quantum mechanics and statistical thermodynamics. Prerequisite: (MEEG 2403 and MATH 3404).

**MEEG5423 Statistical Thermodynamics (IR)** Concepts and techniques for describing high temperature and chemically reactive gases from a molecular point of view. Introductory kinetic theory, chemical thermodynamics, and statistical mechanics applied. Prerequisite: MEEG 2403 and MATH 2574.

**MEEG5433 Combustion (FA, Even years)** Introduction to combustion of solid, liquid, and gaseous fuels. Equilibrium and kinetics of hydrocarbon oxidation, laminar and turbulent flames, premixed and non-premixed combustion processes, ignition, quenching, stability, emissions, diagnostics. Prerequisite: (MEEG 2403 and MATH 3404).

**MEEG5453 Advanced Heat Transfer** (FA) More in-depth study of topics covered in MEEG 4413, Heat Transfer, and coverage of some additional topics. Prerequisite: MEEG 4413 or CHEG 3143 or equivalent.

**MEEG5463 Conduction and Convection Heat Transfer** (SU, Odd years) Deeper, broader coverage of topics studied in MEEG 4413 and 5453. Steady and transient, one and multidimensional conduction with emphasis on solution methods, analytical and numerical. Forced and free convection in laminar and turbulent, internal and external flow. Porous media heat and mass transfer and/or mass diffusion. Prerequisite: MEEG 5453 or equivalent.

**MEEG5473 Radiation Heat Transfer** (SU, Even years) Spectral analysis, radiant exchange in gray and non-gray enclosures, gas radiation, and multi-mode heat transfer. Prerequisite: MEEG 5453 or equivalent.

**MEEG5503 Advanced Fluid Dynamics I** (SP) A basic survey of the characteristics of fluid flow under a variety of conditions with examples. Begins with a derivation of the Navier-Stokes equations and an evaluation of the dimensionless groups found from these equations. Topics to be covered include viscous laminar and turbulent boundary layers, jets and wakes, Stokes flow, inviscid flows with and without free surfaces and turbulence. Prerequisite: MEEG 3503 and MATH 3404.

**MEEG5513 Gas Dynamics** (IR) Basic concepts of gas dynamics and gas properties applied to compressible flows including quasi one-dimensional isentropic flow in variable area ducts, normal shock waves, flow in ducts with friction, heating and cooling, oblique shock and expansion waves and shock tube flow. Prerequisite: MEEG 3503 and MATH 2574.

**MEEG5643 Nuclear Heat Transport** (IR) Heat generation and removal in nuclear power reactors, including water, gas, and liquid-metal cooled designs; boiling and 2-phase flow considerations. Prerequisite: MEEG 4603 and MEEG 4413 and MEEG 3503.

**MEEG5733 Numerical Methods II** (SP) Numerical methods for the solution of linear and non-linear ordinary and partial differential equations; initial and boundary value problems; one-step and multi-step methods; predominantly finite difference but also finite element and control volume techniques; computer applications. Prerequisite: MEEG 3703 or MATH 3353.

**MEEG590V Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Fundamental or applied research. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEEG591V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEEG600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEEG6263 Advanced Micro Electro Mechanical Systems** (SP) An advanced study of microscale mechanics and devices. The course material will include in depth discussion of 3 to 4 current MEMS technology areas such as microfluidics, optical MEMS, and inertial sensors. Students will also be required to fabricate and test a functional MEMS device in a processing laboratory. Recitation one hour per week. Laboratory four hours per week. Prerequisite: MEEG 5263.

**MEEG6273 Advanced Electronic Packaging** (SP) An advanced treatment of electronic packaging concentrating on multichip modules. Topics covered include electrical design, thermal design, mechanical design, package modeling and simulation, computer-aided engineering and design, processing limitations on MCM performance, reliability, testing, and economic considerations. (Same as ELEG 6273) Prerequisite: ELEG 5273.

**MEEG6800 Graduate Seminar** (FA, SP) A periodic seminar devoted to mechanical engineering research topics. Appropriate grade to be "S."

**MEEG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## MICROELECTRONICS – PHOTONICS (MEPH)

---

Ken Vickers

Program Chair

248 Physics

479-575-2875

E-mail: microep@cavern.uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/microep/>

*Biological and Agricultural Engineering Faculty:*

- Associate Professor Li
- Assistant Professor Kim

*Business Faculty:*

- Professor Todd

*Chemical Engineering Faculty:*

- Professor Ulrich
- Associate Professor Beitle

*Chemistry Faculty:*

- Associate Professors Fritsch, Peng

*Civil Engineering Faculty:*

- Professor Selvam

*Computer Science/Computer Engineering Faculty:*

- Associate Professor Lusth

*Electrical Engineering Faculty:*

- University Professor Brown
- Professors Ang, Elshabini, Mantooth, Naseem, Schaper
- Associate Professor Burkett
- Assistant Professors Barlow, El-Shanawee

*Industrial Engineering Faculty:*

- Assistant Professor Mason

*Mechanical Engineering Faculty:*

- Professor Schmidt
- Associate Professors Gordon, Malshe
- Assistant Professor Tung

*Microelectronics-Photonics Faculty:*

- Research Associate Professor Foster

*Physics Faculty:*

- University Professor Salamo
- Professor Xiao
- Research Professor Vickers
- Associate Professor Oliver
- Assistant Professors Bellaiche, Li, Fu

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. in Microelectronics-Photonics (MEPH)

This multidisciplinary program prepares students for pursuing careers in the development and manufacturing of high tech materials, devices, and systems in such industries as photonics, telecommunications, microelectronics, and MEMs. It is expected that typical students in this program will be full-time students residing on campus, but provisions may be made to support remotely located part-time students already engaged in professional careers.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants to the program must satisfy the requirements of the Graduate School as described in this catalog and have the approval of the Graduate Studies Committee of the Microelectronics-Photonics program (GSCMEP).

Candidates must have completed a Bachelor of Science degree in either engineering or science, and candidates' academic backgrounds will be evaluated by the GSCMEP for suitability to the graduate program. To be admitted to graduate study in Microelectronics-Photonics without deficiency, candidates are required to have completed a math course sequence through differential equations, a calculus-based physics course sequence through introduction to quantum mechanics, and a junior-level introduction to electricity and magnetism. Other undergraduate deficiencies may be identified during the evaluation process, and full admission to the graduate program will be contingent on successful completion of these identified deficiencies.

Prospective students from foreign countries in which English is not the native language must submit nationally recognized standardized testing results on written English proficiency for consideration by the GSCMEP. Students may be given conditional admittance pending demonstration of English language skills in appropriate courses at the University of Arkansas. Students wishing to apply for graduate assistantships that require direct contact with students in a teaching or tutorial role in a department must meet that department's English Language proficiency test requirements and the requirements of the Graduate School for such GA positions.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** Students choosing this degree program will work with the GSCMEP to define their advisory committee by the end of the sixth week of their first semester in the program and to define their thesis committee after they are accepted by a research faculty for a research project. Both committees will be made up of at least three faculty members, with at least one faculty member each from the Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Engineering. Faculty may move from advisory to thesis committee, but it is not a requirement. The student's cohort manager will chair the advisory committee, and the student's research professor will chair the thesis committee.

Students in this degree program can choose either a research path or an independent project path. The minimum course hour requirements for both paths are as follows:

Topic	Research Course Hours	Independent Project Course Hours
Science	6	6
Engineering	9	12
Business	3	3
Technical elective	9	15
Research thesis	6	0
Independent project	0	3
Total hours	33	39

Additional core courses to develop operations management skills also have been defined for microEP students. During year one of their graduate studies at the University of Arkansas, students are required to take MEPH 5811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and MEPH 5821 Ethics for Scientists and Engineers in their first summer. During year two, students are required to take MEPH 6811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and MEPH 5831 Proposal Writing and Management in their second summer. In addition, all cohort members participate in two days of industrial-style inventiveness and team training during the week directly preceding the start of fall classes. Three of these six credit hours may be used as M.S. technical electives, and the other three may be applied as Ph.D.-level technical electives.

Research thesis hours will be chosen from the department of the student's research adviser (PHYS 600V, ELEG 600V, etc.) and will require a written thesis successfully defended in a comprehensive oral exam given by the thesis committee. Independent project hours will be under MEPH 588V Special Problems in Microelectronics-Photonics and will require a written project report successfully defended in a comprehensive oral exam given by the advisory committee.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Students choosing this degree program will work with the GSCMEP to define their advisory committee by the end of the sixth week of their first semester in the program and to define their dissertation committee after they are accepted by a research faculty for a research project. Both committees will be made up of at least four faculty members, with at least one faculty member each from the Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Engineering. Faculty may move from advisory to dissertation committee, but it is not a requirement. The student's Cohort Manager will chair the advisory committee, and the student's research professor will chair the dissertation committee.

Candidates for the Ph.D. program are expected to have completed a Master of Science degree in either engineering or science, with each candidate's academic background being evaluated by the GSCMEP. Doctoral candidates in Microelectronics-Photonics are expected to have proficiency in the core course work of the Master of Science in Microelectronics-Photonics at the University of Arkansas. This core is described in detail in the handbook of the Microelectronics-Photonics program and is the knowledge area that will be tested in the Microelectronics-Photonics specific candidacy exam administered in the spring semester of each academic year.

Students who have graduated with a Master of Science degree in Microelectronics-Photonics from the University of Arkansas will be expected to take the Microelectronics-Photonics Ph.D. candidacy exam in the spring semester after M.S. graduation. Students requesting admittance to the Ph.D. program with a Master of Science degree in another discipline will be required to take the Microelectronics-Photonics Ph.D. candidacy exam within four semesters after M.S. graduation.

Students who fail to pass their candidacy exam will have a joint consultation with their major professor and their Cohort Manager to formulate a specific action plan to correct student deficiencies identified by the exam. The student will be allowed to retake the exam one additional time during the next scheduled examination period.

A Ph.D. curriculum will be defined to meet each student's research interests as well as the Microelectronics-Photonics program's interest in course breadth. It is to be expected that certain Master of Science degrees will be poorer matches to the Microelectronics-Photonics program focus areas and will therefore require a greater number of graduate courses in the Ph.D. curriculum as a requirement for graduation.

The course plan for each student must include a minimum of 30 hours of graduate coursework beyond the Master of Science degree requirements. Specific courses will be chosen by the student and must be approved by the student's doctoral advisory committee. The coursework list for the Ph.D. degree will then be combined with the courses completed during the student's Master of Science studies to assure that the combined course list includes:

- at least 27 hours of 5000- and 6000-level courses in science and engineering,
- at least six hours of courses relevant to the management of technology,
- no more than six hours of special problems and no more than nine hours of special topics courses,
- and no more than three hours of MEPH 5811/6811/5821/5831 after completion of the M.S. degree.

In addition to these conditions, the 18 hours of research dissertation required by the Graduate School will be taken under departmental course numbers such as PHYS 700V, CHEG 700V, CHEM 700V, ELEG 700V, etc. as appropriate to match to the department of each student's major research professor.

---



---

#### MICROELECTRONICS-PHOTONICS (MEPH)

---



---

**MEPH488V Microep REU Research (1-3) (SU)** Special research topics associated with the Microelectronics-Photonics Graduate Program's REU (Research Experience for Undergraduate) summer program. Enrollment is limited to microEP REU participants, or by special permission of the microEP Director to UA undergraduates engaged in summer research with microEP faculty members.

**MEPH488VH Honors Microep REU Research (1-3) (SU)** Special research topics associated with the Microelectronics-Photonics Graduate Program's REU (Research Experience for Undergraduate) summer program. Enrollment is limited to microEP REU participants, or by special permission of the microEP Director to UA undergraduates engaged in summer research with microEP faculty members.

**MEPH5613 Introduction to Advanced Computation for Scientists and Engineers (SU)** Introduction to computer modeling in science and engineering and their advantages. Review of programming needed for modeling applications. Introduction to finite difference and finite element procedures to solve science and engineering problems. Importance of visualization and grid generation. Prerequisite: senior or graduate student in Science or Engineering.

**MEPH5713 Advanced Nanomaterials Chemistry (FA)** Most science and engineering graduates will one day face materials problems. Nanomaterials are evolving to be the backbone of high-tech industry. Modern as well as future industry demands more and more scientists and engineers with materials chemistry knowledge. Learn how to understand materials from the perspective of fundamental chemistry principles, be exposed to the frontiers of materials science and technology, and build up a picture of tomorrow's materials. Pre- or Corequisite: lab experience in physics, chemistry, or biology. Prerequisite: general chemistry.

**MEPH5723 Science of Nanostructures (SP)** This is a cross-disciplinary course that is focused on teaching nanoscience and engineering by studying surface science, the building and analysis of quantum-confined structures, and related nano manufacturing processes. Students will achieve an integrated knowledge of the concepts of surface science, quantum mechanics, nano processing and manipulation, and techniques of materials research. Prerequisite: MEPH 5713.

**MEPH5801 Graduate Seminar (FA, SP, SU)** Papers presented by candidates for the Master of Science degree in Microelectronics-Photonics on leading edge topics in the field. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEPH5811 Operations Seminar (FA, SP, SU)** Weekly seminar of Microelectronics-Photonics candidates for the Master of Science degree to discuss issues that impact a technical group's operational effectiveness. Topics to be discussed include ethics, applications of procedures, cultural impact on operations, and team based methodologies. Discussions of current events in the interaction between technology and human affairs will be included as appropriate. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEPH5821 Ethics for Scientists and Engineers (SU)** This course will introduce methods useful in the practice of ethical decision making in the high technology academic and industrial work place. An emphasis will be placed on applying the methods discussed in the text to student and instructor past professional experiences. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEPH5831 Proposal Writing and Management (SU)** Advanced scientific and engineering research and development typically requires significant resources to be successful. This course introduces the student to the factors that impact proposal success in both the academic and industrial arenas; it demonstrates different approaches to writing the content of different sections of successful proposals; and it introduces the student to the legal responsibilities and ramifications of proposal management. At the end of the class, each student will have ready for submission at least one proposal to an appropriate funding agency for their research group. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEPH587V Special Topics in Microelectronics-Photonics (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**  
Consideration of current microelectronic-photonics topics not covered in other courses. May be repeated for 9 hours.

**MEPH588V Special Problems in Microelectronics-Photonics (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**  
Opportunity for individual study of advanced subjects related to a graduate degree in Microelectronics-Photonics to suit individual requirements. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**MEPH6801 Graduate Seminar (FA, SP, SU)** Papers presented by candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Microelectronics-Photonics on current research in the field of microelectronics-photonics. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**MEPH6811 Operations Seminar (FA, SP, SU)** Weekly seminar of Microelectronics-Photonics candidates for Doctor of Philosophy degree to discuss issues that impact a technical group's operational effectiveness. Topics to be discussed include ethics, applications of procedures, cultural impact on operations, and team based methodologies. Discussions of current events in the interaction between technology and human affairs will be included as appropriate. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

### MIDDLE-LEVEL EDUCATION (MLED)

---

Tom Smith

Head, Department of Curriculum and Instruction  
201 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4209

Shirley Lefever-Davis  
Graduate Studies Coordinator  
202 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-5445  
E-mail: slefever@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/CIED.htm/>

- Professors Graening, Totten
- Associate Professors Johnson, Morrow
- Assistant Professor Beller

#### Degree Conferred:

M.A.T. (MLED)

The University of Arkansas offers the Bachelor of Science (B.S.E.) and Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degrees in Middle-Level Education. These combined degree programs constitute the University of Arkansas initial teacher licensure program in Middle-Level Education (Grade 4 through Grade 8). Students who obtain their B.S.E. degree from the University of Arkansas will have completed the prerequisite course requirements for entry into the M.A.T. program. Students who obtain a bachelors degree from another university and/or in a program area other than Middle-Level Education must have their transcripts evaluated by a Middle-Level Education program adviser (Peabody Hall, 208A, 479-575-7244) to determine what deficiencies must be met before they can be considered for admission into the M.A.T. program. The M.A.T. degree program is a 33-semester hour program. To be recommended for licensure by the University of Arkansas, students must complete the M.A.T. degree program.

**Prerequisites to the M.A.T. Degree Program:** Students will be selected up to the maximum number designated for each cohort area of emphasis.

#### Admission Requirements:

1. Completion of a B.S.E. in Middle Level Education (Social Studies/English, English/Social Studies, Math/Science or Science/Math)
2. Passing Scores on Praxis I
3. Cumulative GPA of 3.00 in all previous courses
4. Admission to the Graduate School

5. Admission to the Teacher Education Program
6. Completion of the pre-education core with a minimum of "C" in all courses:
  - CIED 1002 Introduction to Education
  - CIED 1011 Introduction to Education Practicum
  - ETEC 2001 Educational Technology
  - ETEC2002L Educational Technology Lab
  - CIED 3023 Survey of Exceptionality
  - CIED 3033 Classroom Learning Theory
  - CIED 3043 Introduction to Middle level Principles & Methods
  - CIED 3053 The Emerging Adolescent
  - CIED 3063 Literacy Strategies for Middle Level Learners
  - CIED 3073 Early Adolescent Literature
7. A minimum of a "C" or higher must be earned in ENGL 1013, ENGL 1023, ENGL 2003, COMM 1313, and MATH 1203, unless UA exemption is earned in one or more of the courses.
8. Completion of all prerequisite courses in teaching field.
9. Satisfactory completion of Pre-M.A.T. degree check
10. Recommendation from the Department of Curriculum and Instruction based upon:
  - a. Middle-level writing assessment
  - b. Interview with middle level education faculty and public school administrators and faculty
  - c. Portfolio

#### Requirements for the Middle Level Master of Arts in Teaching

**Degree:** (Minimum 34 hours)

Summer II (5 weeks) (On campus)

CIED 5052 M-T SEM: Multicultural Issues

CIED 5093 Middle Level Methods

ETEC 5062 M-F Teaching & Learning with Comp.-Based Tech.

Total Hours 6

Fall Semester (18 weeks)

Integrated Learning Experiences

CIED 5113 ARR Reading Across the Middle Level

CIED 5193 ARR Intermediate Special Methods

CIED 5022 ARR Classroom Management Concepts

CIED 5132 ARR Research in Middle Level Curric. & Instr.

CIED 514V ARR Internship: Middle Level

Total Hours 13

Spring Semester (15 weeks)

Integrated Learning Experiences

CIED 5293 ARR Special Methods, Interdisciplinary Section

CIED 5103 ARR Adv. Middle Level Principles and Methods

CIED 5012 ARR Measurement, Research, and Statistical

Concepts for Teachers

CIED 5123 ARR Writing Process Across the Curriculum

CIED 514V ARR Internship: Middle Level

Total Hours 14

Grand Total 33 hours

---

### MUSIC (MUSC)

---

Stephen Gates  
Department Chair  
201 Music Building  
479-575-4701

Ronda Mains  
Director of Graduate Studies in Music  
210 Music Building  
479-575-4701  
E-mail: [rmains@uark.edu](mailto:rmains@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/uamusic/>

- Professors Cencel, Detels, Gates, Greeson, Mains, Ragsdale, Sloan, Thompson, Wolpert
- Research Professor Markham
- Associate Professors Jones, Misenhelter, Mueller, Ramey, Warren, Yoes
- Assistant Professors Hickson, Margulis (E.), Margulis (J.)
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Lennertz, Thomas
- Lecturer Morris

**Degree Conferred:**

M.M. (MUSC)

**Graduate Certificate Offered:**

Advanced Instrumental Performance (non-degree)

**Areas of Concentration for the M.M. in Music:** Applied music, composition, theory, instrumental and choral conducting, music history, and music education.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** To enter the Master of Music program, students should apply to the Director of Graduate Studies in Music for the specific degree program in which they are interested. Students wishing to change from one degree program or major applied area to another must also apply to the Director of Graduate Studies in Music. The Department Chair and the Director of Graduate Studies in Music, in consultation with the faculty of the specific area, determine acceptance, provisional acceptance contingent on the making up of specific deficiencies, or rejection of the student for admission to the degree program in the specific area of concentration.

**Requirements for the Master of Music Degree:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School the following must be met:

1. All students seeking admission to the program for the degree of Master of Music, with concentrations in Performance, Composition, Theory, History, and Conducting, must show evidence of satisfactory proficiency in aural and written theory and in music history and literature. This shall be done by means of an aural and written theory and history diagnostic examination administered by the department. Any student who has not demonstrated satisfactory proficiency in these areas prior to entrance will be registered in remedial or refresher courses. Students seeking admission to the program for the degree of Master of Music with a concentration in Music Education should consult with the Director of Graduate Studies in Music for proficiency requirements.
2. Applicants (except those in the concentration in Music Education) must pass a keyboard proficiency examination upon entrance or register in appropriate keyboard courses until this requirement is met. This exam tests the student's ability to use the keyboard as a tool within the framework of professional activities; thus the requirements vary in emphasis according to the area of major study and degree plan. The test may be taken at the end of any semester, but students must take it before they enter the last semester of study in which they expect to graduate. Keyboard proficiency in figured bass will be required of music history majors in early music performance practice emphasis.
3. All Performance applicants must present an audition with repertoire corresponding to that required for the degree of Bachelor of Music at the University of Arkansas; this may be done by recording.

4. All non-performance applicants may take placement auditions upon beginning residency.
5. Applicants in composition will submit scores of at least three of their compositions.
6. Applicants in music history will pass a reading examination in French, German, or Italian and will demonstrate knowledge of common music terms in all three languages before admission to candidacy.
7. In addition to completing the specified requirements, the candidate will take comprehensive written examinations followed by the oral examination.
8. All candidates for the degree of Master of Music, except those in composition (D.), music theory (E.), music history (unless pursuing the early music performance option) (F.), and music education (J.), must participate in at least one ensemble per semester throughout their residence.

The programs of study are listed below. All course selections are subject to approval of the graduate adviser in consultation with applied teacher or thesis director.

	HOURS
<b>A. Master of Music in Performance, Instrumental:</b>	36
I. APPLIED MUSIC	16
Requirements include:	
1) MUAP 510V for four semesters, total 14 hours, to include:	
2) MUAP 5201 (solo recital)	
3) MUAP 5211 (chamber recital)	
II. MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSIC THEORY	12
1) MUHS 5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research	
2) One music history course to be selected from MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793	
3) One music theory course to be selected from MUTH 477V (3), 5623, 5343, 5643	
4) Electives totaling 3 hours in either music history and/or music theory to be selected from (2) or (3) above or MUHS 4253 or 4963H	
III. ELECTIVES	8
To be selected from music courses at the 4000-6000 level with the consent of the adviser and to include not more than 4 hours of ensemble. <b>Note:</b> Study of the appropriate literature is required if not adequately covered in the undergraduate degree presented for admission but will count toward the degree as an elective.	
<b>B. Master of Music in Performance, Keyboard:</b>	36
I. APPLIED MUSIC	16
1) MUAP 510V for four semesters, total 14 hours, to include preparation of one complete concerto	
2) MUAP 5201 (solo recital)	
3) MUAP 5211 (chamber recital)	
II. MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSIC THEORY	12
1) MUHS 5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research	
2) One music history course to be selected from MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793	
3) One music theory course to be selected from MUTH 477V (3), 5623, 5343, 5643	
4) Electives totaling 3 hours in either music history and/or music theory to be selected from (2) or (3) above or MUHS 4253 or 4963H	

III. ELECTIVES	8		
To be selected from music courses at the 4000-6000 level with the consent of the adviser and to include not more than 4 hours of ensemble. <b>Note:</b> Study of keyboard literature is required if not adequately covered in the undergraduate degree presented for admission but will count toward the degree as an elective.			
C. <b>Master of Music in Performance, Voice:</b>	36		
I. APPLIED MUSIC	16		
Requirements include:			
1) MUAP 510V for four semesters, total 14 hours, to include:			
a) Preparation of one complete operatic or oratorio role			
b) Demonstration of language proficiency in English and three foreign languages			
2) MUAP 5201 (solo recital)			
3) MUAP 5211 (chamber or solo recital)			
II. MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSIC THEORY	12		
1) MUHS 5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research			
2) One music history course to be selected from MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793			
3) One music theory course to be selected from MUTH 477V (3), 5623, 5343, 5643			
4) Electives totaling 3 hours in either music history and/or music theory to be selected from (2) or (3) above of MUHS 4253 or 4963H			
III. ELECTIVES	8		
To be selected from music courses at the 4000-6000 level with the consent of the adviser and to include not more than 4 hours of ensemble. <b>Note:</b> Study of vocal literature is required if not adequately covered in the undergraduate degree presented for admission but will count toward the degree as an elective.			
D. <b>Master of Music in Composition:</b>	36		
I. MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION	21		
1) MUTH 5643 Analysis of 20th Century Music			
2) MUTH 568V Composition			
3) MUTH 600V Master's Thesis			
4) Electives in music theory			
II. MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE	6		
1) MUHS 5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research			
2) At least one course from the 5000-level music history and musicology seminars (MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793, 5903)			
III. ELECTIVES	9		
Graduate-level courses to be selected from MUAP, MUEN (4 credit maximum), MUHS, MUTH, or MUPD areas or other disciplines with consent of the major adviser.			
E. <b>Master of Music in Music Theory:</b>	36		
I. MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION	21		
1) MUTH 5623 Pedagogy of Theory			
2) MUTH 5643 Analysis of 20th Century Music			
3) MUTH 600V Master's Thesis (6)			
4) Courses to be selected from MUTH courses at the 4000- or 5000-level (9 hours minimum).			
II. MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE	6		
1) MUHS 5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research			
2) At least one course from the 5000-level music history and musicology seminars (MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793, 5903)			
3) At least one course in the area of music literature, to be selected from MUHS 4793, 5943, 5952, 5962, or 4253 with the approval of the major adviser.			
4) Other courses to be selected from 5000-level MUHS offerings			
III. APPLIED MUSIC	4		
MUAP 510V			
IV. CONDUCTING	6		
1) MUPD 582V Conducting IV			
2) MUAP 5201 and 5211 Recitals (two recitals as conductor)			
V. ELECTIVES	7-8		
		II. MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE	6
		1) MUHS 5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research	
		2) At least one course from the 5000-level music history and musicology seminars (MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793, 5903)	
		3) At least one course in the area of music literature, to be selected from MUHS 5722, 5732, 5952, 5943, or 4253, with the approval of the major adviser.	
		4) MUHS 600V Master's Thesis (6) or MUHS 601V Lecture-Recital (Early Music Performance Practice)	
		II. APPLIED MUSIC	4-8
		4 hours minimum for music history emphasis OR 8 hour minimum for early music performance practice emphasis, at least six of which are on early instruments	
		III. MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION	4-8
		Courses to be selected with the approval of the major adviser.	
		IV. ELECTIVES	
		Courses either within the music department or in related fields, subject to the approval of the major adviser.	
		G. <b>Master of Music in Instrumental Conducting</b>	36
		I. MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION	7
		1) MUTH 4703 Form and Analysis	
		2) MUTH 4612 or MUTH 5672 Orchestration	
		3) MUTH 4322 Score Reading	
		II. MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE	11-12
		1) MUHS 5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research	
		2) At least one course from the 5000-level music history and musicology seminars (MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793, 5903)	
		3) At least one course in the area of music literature, to be selected from MUHS 4793, 5943, 5952, 5962, or 4253 with the approval of the major adviser.	
		4) Other courses to be selected from 5000-level MUHS offerings	

<b>H. Master of Music in Choral Conducting</b>	36
I. MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION	7
1) MUTH 4703 Form and Analysis	
2) MUTH 4612 or MUTH 5672 Orchestration	
3) MUTH 4322 Score Reading	
II. MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE	11-12
1) MUHS 5973 Sem. - Bibliography and Methods of Research	
2) At least one course from the 5000-level music history and musicology seminars (MUHS 5753, 5773, 5783, 5793, 5903)	
3) MUHS 5952, 5962	
4) Other courses to be selected from 5000-level MUHS offerings	
III. APPLIED MUSIC	4
MUAP 510V	
IV. CONDUCTING	6
1) MUPD 582V Conducting IV	
2) MUAP 5211 Recitals (Two recitals as conductor.)	
V. ELECTIVES	7-8
<b>I. Master of Music in Music Education</b>	36
I. MUSIC CORE	8-9
1) MUTH 5623 Pedagogy of Theory	
2) MUHS 4793, MUHS 5952/5962, or MUHS 4703	
3) MUAP 5001/510V Applied Music; two semesters; (2 hours minimum)	
II. MUSIC EDUCATION CORE	10
1) MUED 5513 Seminar: Resources in Music Education	
2) MUED 5811 Curriculum Design in Music	
3) MUED 5653 Seminar: Issues in Music Education	
4) MUED 5733 Music Education in the Elementary School	
III. EDUCATION CORE	3
5000-level education class chosen with consent of the major adviser.	
IV. MUED 600V Master's Thesis	6
A research thesis in the field of music education. The thesis at the master's level may be preparatory or exploratory for a dissertation to be developed later in connection with work toward a doctorate, OR	
V. MUED 605V	3-6
(One of the following)	
1) One (or more) original compositions	
2) An arrangement of an existing large musical work for band, orchestra, chorus, or other ensemble.	
3) Lecture-Recital	
4) Development of an instructional method or innovative curriculum design.	
5) A project involving educational planning, e.g., an administrative problem or a teaching or resource unit	
VI. ELECTIVES	8-12
Courses to be chosen with the consent of the advisory committee, to include some work in one of the following areas of specialization: Elementary, Secondary Choral, or Secondary Instrumental. A maximum of two hours of ensembles may count as electives.	

**Graduate Certificate in Advanced Instrumental Performance:** (Note: This is not a degree.) The Graduate Certificate in Advanced Instrumental Performance will be a performance-intensive program for students who already possess the M.A. or its equivalent. It is designed for all applied instruments including the piano. It is intended for the serious, advanced performer who already possesses a graduate degree in music and wants to continue his/her intensive instrumental studies but does not want to enter a doctoral program where the emphasis is on academic coursework and a written dissertation.

**Prerequisites to the Graduate Certificate:** To enter this program, students must be admitted by the Graduate School and should apply to the Director of Graduate Studies in Music for the specific instrument in which they are interested. The Department Chair and the Director of Graduate Studies in Music, in consultation with the faculty of the specific area, will determine acceptance, provisional acceptance contingent on the making up of specific deficiencies, or rejection of the student for admission to the program in the specific area of concentration.

**Requirements for the Graduate Certificate:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School the following conditions must be met:

1. All students seeking admission to the program for the Graduate Certificate must show evidence of outstanding performance aptitude and proficiency and demonstrate clear potential for a career as a professional musician.
2. All applicants must present an audition with advanced repertoire encompassing four different style periods and not lasting less than 30 minutes.
3. All applicants must display proficiency in music theory and history at the Master of Music level or equivalent through transcripts or an entry examination.
4. At the end of the program the student must present a full length recital (ca. 70 min).

The programs of study are listed below. All course selections are subject to the approval of the graduate adviser in consultation with the applied teacher.

**Graduate Certificate in Advanced Instrumental Performance (including piano): 16 hours**

	HOURS
<b>I. APPLIED MUSIC</b>	10
1) MUAP 5104/5 for two semesters, total	9
2) MUAP 5201 (solo recital)	1
<b>II. ELECTIVES</b>	6
To be selected from music courses at the 4000-6000 level with the consent of the advisor. Possible areas of study include composition, conducting, chamber music, music theory, and music history.	

---

**MUSIC APPLIED CLASS (MUAC)**

---

**MUAC4371 Teaching the High School Percussionist** (SP, Odd years) A study of solo literature and small and large ensemble literature appropriate for the high school percussionist. Emphasis on advanced snare drum and marimba lit., timpani and the broad range of percussionist instruments. Includes study of high school band, orchestra and perc. ensemble scores. Prerequisite: MUAC 1371.

---

**MUSIC PRIVATE (MUAP)**

---

*Piano, Organ, Voice, Viola, Violin, Violoncello, String Bass, Clarinet, Bassoon, Flute, Oboe, Alto Saxophone, French Horn, Trombone, Baritone, Tuba, Cornet, Trumpet, Percussion, Harpsichord, Historic String, Historic Wind.*



# The Graduate School: Departments and Course Descriptions

**MUAP5001 Applied Voice/Instrument-Secondary Level** (FA, SP, SU) Private study at the graduate secondary level. May be repeated.  
**MUAP510V Applied Voice/Instrument (1-5)** (FA, SP, SU) Private study at the graduate level. May be repeated. Prerequisite: MUAP 310 or equivalent.  
**MUAP5201 Graduate Recital I** (FA, SP, SU) Preparation and performance of a public recital of a minimum of 50 minutes of music. May be repeated.  
**MUAP5211 Graduate Recital II** (FA, SP, SU) Preparation and performance of a public recital of a minimum of 50 minutes of music. May be repeated.

---

---

## MUSIC ENSEMBLE (MUEN)

---

---

**MUEN5341 Collegium Musicum** (FA, SP) Performance of early music for various combinations of instruments and/or voices. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5401 Opera Theatre** (FA, SP) Study of opera through performances of scenes, chamber and major operatic production. Admission with director's approval. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5411 Concert Choir** (FA, SP, SU) Rehearsal 3 hours per week with extra rehearsals at the director's discretion. Admission with director's approval. No audition required prior to registration. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5421 Inspirational Singers** (FA, SP) Performance of African-American literature with particular emphasis on Negro Spirituals and traditional/contemporary gospel music. No audition required to registration. Rehearsal 3 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5431 Symphony Orchestra** (FA, SP, SU) Rehearsal 3 hours per week with extra rehearsals at director's discretion. Admission with director's approval. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5441 Marching Band** (FA) Rehearsal 8 hours per week. Admission with director's approval. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5451 Schola Cantorum** (FA, SP) Vocal ensemble limited to the more experienced singers. Rehearsal 5 hours per week. Admission with director's approval. May be repeated. Prerequisite: one year of MUEN 3411.  
**MUEN5461 Wind Symphony** (FA, SP) Rehearsal 3 to 5 hours per week. Admission by audition and approval of the conductor. May be repeated. Corequisite: MUEN 5460L.  
**MUEN5460L Wind Symphony Laboratory** (FA, SP) May be repeated. Corequisite: MUEN 5461.  
**MUEN5471 Jazz Performance Laboratory** (FA, SP) Training in the various styles of jazz and popular music. Rehearsal 3 hours per week. Admission by audition. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5481 Concert Band** (SP) Rehearsal 3 hours per week. Admission by audition and approval of the conductor. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5501 Chamber Music** (FA, SP, SU) Performance of small ensemble music for any combination of instruments and/or voice. Rehearsal 3 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5511 Symphonic Band** (SP) Rehearsal 3 hours per week. Admission by audition and approval of the conductor. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5521 Woodwind Quintet** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for woodwind quintet. Weekly coaching will emphasize intonation, blend, stylistic awareness, and ensemble precision. Repertoire ranges from the 18th to the 20th centuries. 3 hours of rehearsals weekly. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5541 Accompanying** (FA, SP) Piano accompanying of vocal and instrumental soloists. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated. Prerequisite: MUAP 110.  
**MUEN5551 Percussion Ensemble** (SP, SU) Study and performance of ensemble music for multiple percussion instruments. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5591 Chamber Orchestra** (FA, SP, SU) Performance of orchestral music for a small group of instruments as opposed to large symphonic works. Rehearsal 3 hours per week. May be repeated. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in MUEN 3431 and MUEN 5431.  
**MUEN5711 Flute Ensemble** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for multiple clarinets, including trios, quartets, quintets, and clarinet choir. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5721 Clarinet Ensemble** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for multiple clarinets, including trios, quartets, quintets, and clarinet choir. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5731 Saxophone Ensemble** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for multiple saxophones, including trios, quartets, quintets, and saxophone choir. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5741 Double Reed Ensemble** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for multiple double reed instruments, including trios, quartets, quintets, and double reed choir. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5771 Trombone Ensemble** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for multiple trombones, including trios, quartets, quintets, and trombone choir. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5781 Tuba Ensemble** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for multiple combinations of tuba and euphonium, including trios, quartets, quintets, and low brass choir. Rehearsal 2 hours per week. May be repeated.  
**MUEN5791 University Bassoon Ensemble** (FA, SP) Study and performance of music for multiple bassoons and contrabassoon, including trios, quartets, quintets, and bassoon choir. One hour of rehearsal weekly. May be repeated.

---

---

## MUSIC THEORY (MUTH)

---

---

**MUTH4322 Score Reading** (IR) (Formerly MUTH 5322) A conductor's approach to the technique of score reading and analysis of orchestra, band, and choral scores for the purpose of preparing composition for rehearsal and performance.  
**MUTH4612 Orchestration** (FA) A continuation of study of the capabilities of the various orchestral and band instruments and their use in arrangement for ensembles, band, and orchestra. Scoring for orchestra. Prerequisite: MUTH 2613.  
**MUTH4633 MIDI Applications in Music I** (FA, SP) MIDI Application music techniques and equipment, including their application in the composition of electronic computer music. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Prerequisite: MUTH 2613.  
**MUTH4703 Form and Analysis** (SP) Beginning with phrase and period structure, a complete evaluation of musical form through large forms such as sonata, rondo, and theme and variation; with

emphasis on characteristics of the classic and romantic schools, and analyses of select sonata movements. Prerequisite: MUTH 2613.  
**MUTH477V Special Topics in Music Theory (1-3)** (IR) Subject matter not covered in other courses. May be repeated for 4 hours.  
**MUTH5343 Analytical Techniques** (FA, Odd years) An intensive study of selected works from music literature. Schenkerian analysis, rhythmic analysis, and set theory analytical techniques will be studied and employed in addition to traditional harmonic and formal analysis. Prerequisite: MUTH 2613 or equivalent.  
**MUTH5623 Pedagogy of Theory** (FA, Even years) Detailed study of methods of teaching undergraduates courses in music theory and aural perception.  
**MUTH5631 Music Theory Teaching Practicum** (IR) Supervised teaching of an undergraduate course in music theory or aural perception, including lesson plan and examination preparation and in-class observation.  
**MUTH5643 Analysis of 20th Century Music** (FA, Even years) Study of 20th century music and analytic techniques including pitch class set theory and serial techniques. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**MUTH5662 Instrumental Arranging** (SU) A practical course in arranging for the various small ensembles including keyboard. Review of instrumental ranges and capabilities. Study of current trends in instrumental ranges and arranging.  
**MUTH5672 Advanced Orchestration** (IR) A study of advanced principles of orchestral writing through individual projects in scoring and analysis. Prerequisite: MUTH 4612 or equivalent.  
**MUTH568V Composition (1-4)** (FA, SP, SU) Private lessons of one-half hour, and one hour of composition laboratory session each week. Development of skills in creative musical expression specifically for composition-theory majors - others admitted by consent. May be repeated. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.  
**MUTH600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

---

---

## MUSIC HISTORY (MUHS)

---

---

**MUHS4253 Special Topics in Music History** (FA, SP) Topics not covered in MUHS 3703 or 3713, including history of American music, world music, music of Russia, and others. Satisfactory completion of the term paper in this class will fulfill the Fulbright College writing requirement. May be repeated. Prerequisite: MUHS 3703 and MUHS 3713.  
**MUHS4703 Survey of String Literature** (IR) A survey of solo and chamber music literature involving stringed instruments. Prerequisite: MUAP 110 and MUTH 2613.  
**MUHS4763 Survey of Vocal Literature I** (FA, SP, Odd years) A survey of concert literature for the solo voice.  
**MUHS4773 Survey of Vocal Literature II** (FA, SP, Odd years) A survey of concert literature for the solo voice. Prerequisite: MUHS 4763.  
**MUHS4793 Band Literature** (SP, SU, Even years) A study of literature written for performance by concert band, symphonic band, and wind ensemble, representative of the following five periods in Music History: Renaissance (1420-1600), Baroque (1600-1750), Classical (1750-1820), Romantic (1820-1900), and Contemporary (1900-present).  
**MUHS4803 Survey of Keyboard Literature I** (FA, SP, Odd years) A survey of the piano works of outstanding composers. Prerequisite: MUAP 110.  
**MUHS4813 Survey of Keyboard Literature II** (FA, SP, Odd years) A survey of the piano works of outstanding composers. Prerequisite: MUHS 4803.  
**MUHS4823 Survey of Organ Literature I** (IR) A survey of the organ works of outstanding composers. Prerequisite: MUAP 110.  
**MUHS4833 Survey of Organ Literature II** (IR) A survey of the organ works of outstanding composers. Prerequisite: MUHS 4823.  
**MUHS489V Seminar in Music History (1-4)** (IR) Subject matter not covered in other courses. With permission, may be repeated for credit if topics are different. May be repeated.  
**MUHS4963H Honors Seminar in Performing Practice** (IR) Study of problems of performing in their historical context including media of performance: relation of notation to performance; rhythm; tempo; ornamentation; realization of improvised parts; dynamics and expression; and changing styles in music performance. Open to graduate students and to undergraduates in honors or consent of the instructor.  
**MUHS5722 Directed Studies in Music Literature I** (FA, SP, SU) Research in music literature in the performance field of the individual student.  
**MUHS5732 Directed Studies in Music Literature II** (FA, SP, SU) Research in music literature in the performance field of the individual student. Prerequisite: MUHS 5722.  
**MUHS5753 Seminar in Medieval & Early Renaissance** (IR) Intensive studies in music of Western Europe from early Christian times through the 15th century.  
**MUHS5773 Seminar in Music of the 18th Century** (FA, SP, SU, Odd years) Intensive studies of late Baroque and Classical music.  
**MUHS5783 Seminar in Music of the 19th Century** (FA, SP, SU, Odd years) Intensive studies in music of the 19th century.  
**MUHS5793 Seminar in Music of the 20th Century** (FA, Even years) Intensive studies in 20th century music.  
**MUHS5903 Seminar in Musicology** (FA, SP, SU) Current problems, techniques, and approaches to the practice of musicology, including notation and editing problems. May be repeated.  
**MUHS5943 Seminar in Opera** (FA, SP, SU) Intensive studies in operatic literature.  
**MUHS5952 Choral History and Literature I** (FA, Odd years) Detailed study of choral history and literature from Gregorian chant to J.S. Bach.  
**MUHS5962 Choral History and Literature II** (SP, Even years) Detailed study of choral history and literature from J.S. Bach to the present.  
**MUHS5973 Seminar in Bibliography and Methods of Research** (FA, SP, SU) A survey of the methods and materials of musical research, including bibliography, methods of analysis, and style in the presentation of research results. Open to graduate students and to juniors in Honors.  
**MUHS600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)  
**MUHS601V Lecture-Recital (1-6)** (IR) The production and presentation, under the direction of the teacher(s) of historic instruments involved and other members of a graduate committee, of a performance (45 minutes minimum playing time) displaying historic practices of performance, with lecture. The candidate will be responsible for making archival tape of the performance available to the library, with 2 copies of a transcript of the lecture in thesis form to be retained by the University library.

---



---

**MUSICOLOGY (MUSY)**


---



---

- MUSY5113 Proseminar: Ethnomusicology** (FA, Odd years) An introduction to ethnomusicological study with practicum in technologies for fieldwork, preservation and presentation.
- MUSY5123 Proseminar: Musical Notations, Transnotation and Analysis** (SP, Even years) Principles and practices for the study and musical analysis of gestural, oral, and written notations for music and dance.
- MUSY5213 Proseminar: Historical Ethnomusicology** (FA, Even years) An introduction to historical ethnomusicological study with readings and discussion of seminal writings in the field.
- MUSY5223 Seminar: Latin American Music** (SP, Even years) A study of the process and result of musical hybridization in South America and the Caribbean, from European colonization to the present.
- MUSY5313 Proseminar: Topics in Asian and Middle Eastern Musics** (SP) Research seminars on selected topics, such as The Performing Arts in East Asia; and Music and Ritual. May be repeated. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- MUSY5323 Seminar: Topics in Asian and Middle Eastern Poetry and Music** (IR) Reading seminars on selected topics, such as Poetry and Music in Persian, Arabic and Turkish Cultures of the Islamic World; and Poetry and Song in Early East Asia. May be repeated. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- MUSY5343 Seminar: Special Topics in Traditional Musics and Dance of Europe and the Americas** (IR) Topics not covered in MUSY 5223 and MUSY 5423, including, but not limited to: European Folk Music; the musical or scholarly legacy of a particular figure.
- MUSY5353 Seminar: Topics in Systematic Musicology** (IR) Seminars on selected topics such as Musical and A-musical Grammars (requires experience in functional programming languages); and Modes, Melodies, Instruments, and Singers. May be repeated. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- MUSY5363 Proseminar: Music Cognition** (SP) An exploration of recent literature concerning the mental mechanisms that underlie our ability to perceive, understand, produce, perform, and enjoy music. Introductory in nature, with readings drawn from the fields of psychology, philosophy, musicology, computer science, and neuroscience.
- MUSY5371 Early Asian Music Performance Workshop** (IR) Approaches to performing early Asian musics. Links with Summer School, the Ancient Asian Music Consort, and/or an Artist in Residence. May be repeated for 2 hours.
- MUSY5383 Ethnomusicology Summer Fieldwork** (IR) A minimum of 6 weeks summer fieldwork related to the topic of the student's thesis, resulting in an extensive fieldwork report and the submission of collected material, to be deposited in the University Library. Prerequisite: MUSY 5113.
- MUSY5391 Ethnomusicology Performance Studies** (IR) Applied vocal or instrumental studies relating to the performance activities of the International Center for Research in Early Asian and Middle Eastern Musics. (Private study, as available) May be repeated for 2 hours.
- MUSY5413 Proseminar: Cross-cultural Performance Practices** (SP) A survey of performance practices from historic western art music through modern non-western music. An introductory course with readings from seventeenth- and eighteenth-century performance treatises as well as a study of written and aural traditions of non-western music.
- MUSY5423 Seminar: History of Jazz** (FA) A study of the musical and cultural cross-fertilization which produced this influential twentieth-century art form, as well as a general examination of its major practitioners.
- MUSY600V Ethnomusicology Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Thesis requirement for the Master of Arts in Ethnomusicology program. May be repeated for 6 hours.
- MUSY6313 Internship in Asian and Middle Eastern Music** (FA, SP, SU) Internship in Asian and Middle Eastern Music Preservation in the Asian and Mid-Eastern International Music Preservation Collection, Music Division of the Library of Congress. Prerequisite: MUHS 5973 and (MUSY 5123 or MUSY 5353).
- MUSY6333 Advanced studies in Ethnomusicology** (IR) Advanced level studies, individually tailored and supervised, including Ethnomusicology (prerequisite MUSY 5113 or MUSY 5213); The Music or Dance of a Selected Area (prerequisite at least one of MUSY 5313, MUSY 5323, MUSY 5423, MUSY 5223, MUSY 5343, or HUMN 4243); Historic Performance Practices (prerequisite MUSY 5413); Historical East Asian Musicology (prerequisite MUSY 5313 or MUSY 5323); and Historical Central Asian or Middle- and Near-Eastern Musicology (prerequisite MUSY 5313 or MUSY 5323).
- MUSY6363 Advanced Studies in Computer-Aided Asian Musicology** (IR) Building a computational toolbox for research in early Asian musics. Prerequisite: MUSY 5353.

---



---

**MUSIC PEDAGOGY (MUPD)**


---



---

- MUPD477V Special Topics in Pedagogy (1-4)** (IR) Subject matter not covered in other sources. With permission, may be repeated for credit if topics are different. May be repeated.
- MUPD4781L Harpsichord Laboratory** (IR) The tuning, care and repair of the harpsichord.
- MUPD4863 Piano Pedagogy** (IR) Analytical study and discussion of the various approaches to piano pedagogy and its application in individual/class instruction. Involves demonstration of principles through actual teaching of beginning, intermediate and upper level students.
- MUPD5202 Voice Pedagogy I** (FA, SP, SU) Graduate-level study of the techniques and materials of teaching voice.
- MUPD582V Conducting (1-2)** (FA, SP, SU) Private lessons of 1/2 hour and 1 hour conducting laboratory each week. Development of skills in conducting symphony, choral, opera, oratorio, ballet, and band repertoire.
- MUPD584V Opera Workshop Techniques (1-2)** (FA, SP, SU) A basic course in every phase of opera production, including staging, set design, music coaching, voice casting, and translation.
- MUPD585V String Techniques (1-2)** (FA, SP, SU) A continuation of the undergraduate courses in techniques and materials for elementary and secondary school music teaching.
- MUPD586V Woodwind Techniques (1-2)** (FA, SP, SU) A continuation of the undergraduate courses in techniques and materials for elementary and secondary school music teaching. Prerequisite: one year of similar class instruction in the field on the undergraduate level.
- MUPD587V Brass Techniques (1-2)** (SU) A continuation of the undergraduate class brass instrument course. Emphasis is placed on teaching methods, techniques, concepts, and materials. Prerequisite: one year of similar class instruction in the field on the undergraduate level.

- MUPD591V Percussion Techniques (1-2)** (FA, SP, SU) A continuation of the undergraduate class brass instrument course. Emphasis is placed on teaching methods, techniques, concepts, and materials. Prerequisite: one year of similar class instruction in the field on the undergraduate level.
- MUPD599V Special Workshop in Music (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Presented by visiting master artist-teacher in various fields of music performance, teaching and composition. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---



---

**MUSIC EDUCATION (MUED)**


---



---

- MUED477V Special Topics in Music Education (1-4)** (IR) Subject matter not covered in other sources. With permission, may be repeated for credit if topics are different. May be repeated.
- MUED5513 Seminar: Resources in Music Education** (FA, SP, SU) Study of the analytical and writing skills necessary for academic research in music education. Each student identifies one problem specific to music education, finds and reviews related literature and sources, develops a comprehensive bibliography, and writes a paper which synthesizes the research. Open to graduate students and undergraduates in honors in music education.
- MUED5653 Seminar: Issues in Music Education** (FA, SP, SU) A seminar exploring the relationships between the profession of teaching music and selected views about learning theories, teaching methods, philosophy, psychology, and other selected topics relevant to contemporary music education.
- MUED5733 Music Education in the Elementary School** (FA, SP, SU) Concepts of elementary music education; methods, materials, curriculum design, and supervision in the elementary school music.
- MUED5811 Curriculum Design in Music** (FA, SP, SU) Goals and objectives in music education. Student will develop a curriculum for an actual or hypothetical music education program.
- MUED583V Workshop: Music in the Elementary School (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) An in-service training workshop for elementary music teachers.
- MUED5862 Marching Band Techniques** (SU) Includes the place of the marching band in the school program, types of formations used, and selecting, arranging or writing the musical score.
- MUED588V The Choral Program: Changing Materials and Techniques (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Treatment of specific problems and issues—survey of choral literature; materials and contemporary methods appropriate to the development of a comprehensive choral experience.
- MUED5973 Tests and Measurement in Music** (FA, Odd years) This course will address the psychometric concepts of tests and measurement of music achievement, aptitude, attitude, and self assessment. The course will focus on the teaching and assessment of musical skills, musical responses, and will critically examine existing aptitude tests (Seashore, Watkins Farnum, Gordon, etc). Basic statistical concepts and data analysis used in common testing scenarios will be introduced. Prerequisite: graduate standing in music.
- MUED5983 Psychology of Music Behavior** (SP, Even years) This course is an introduction to the psychology of music, and will adopt an interdisciplinary view toward the field, covering such topics as philosophical and sociological questions about the nature and function of music, the physiology of the ear, the physical and perceptual properties of sounds (acoustics), performance anxiety, preference and taste research, social and pedagogical attributes of performance, and behavioral musical responses. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- MUED599V Seminar (1-6)** (SU)
- MUED600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (IR) Preparation of a master's thesis as partial fulfillment of the requirement for the master's degree.
- MUED605V Independent Study (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Provides students with an opportunity to pursue special study of problems in music education.

---



---

**NURSING (NURS)**


---



---

Tom Kippenbrock  
 Director, Eleanor Mann School of Nursing  
 217 Ozark Hall  
 479-575-3904  
 E-mail: [tkippen@uark.edu](mailto:tkippen@uark.edu) or [nursing@uark.edu](mailto:nursing@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/NURS.htm/>

- Professors Kippenbrock, Neighbors
- Associate Professors Barta, Lawson
- Assistant Professor Smith-Blair
- Instructors Buron, Meadows

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.S. in Nursing (MSN)

The Eleanor Mann School of Nursing Graduate Program expands on the philosophy of the undergraduate nursing program and contributes to the mission of the College of Education and Health Professions and the University of Arkansas. The MSN program prepares students as Clinical Nurse Specialists (CNS) who are eligible to take national certification exams and apply for licensure as Advanced Practice Nurses. Program objectives focus on the roles of expert clinical

cian, consultant, educator, manager, and researcher. The skills necessary for life-long learning, including self-assessment, goal setting, active learning, and research utilization are integrated throughout the curriculum. Graduates are prepared to function independently or in a collaborative role on an interdisciplinary team as change agents to affect nursing practice. Graduate education at the master's level builds on the foundation of baccalaureate education to prepare students to assume responsibility for addressing complex health needs of adults in a variety of settings. Graduates are prepared to provide clinical leadership for evidence-based practice and to contribute to the development of nursing science through practice, evaluation, and outcomes research. The faculty recognizes the uniqueness of individual students as adult learners and strives to provide flexible opportunities for learning. The Graduate Nursing Core provides students with the foundation of the science of nursing, the role of the Advanced Practice Nurse; and the complex health needs of diverse populations. The Advanced Practice Core provides students with the advanced knowledge and skills for a comprehensive approach to the management of client problems. The Clinical Nurse Specialist Core provides students with the experience and guidance in advanced clinical decision making to ensure quality care for diverse populations. The Thesis or Research Project allows students to contribute to new knowledge in nursing through original research, replication studies, dissemination efforts, and utilization projects. The Thesis or Research Project requirement also prepares graduates for further study in a doctoral program. The Nursing Education option prepares students to assume the nurse educator role in various institutional settings. The Capstone experience, a written comprehensive exam, will provide students the opportunity to demonstrate their ability to synthesize knowledge from the cores areas and communicate their ideas effectively.

Upon the completion of the program of studies the graduate will be able to:

1. Promote evidence-based practice through problem identification and the critique and utilization of research findings.
2. Collaborate in policy development, resource management, and cost-effective care delivery.
3. Apply legal/ethical principles to promote a values-based professional practice.
4. Effect health care outcomes through advanced practice roles of clinician, teacher, manager, researcher, and consultant.
5. Utilize theories from nursing and other disciplines for clinical decision making.
6. Advocate for access to quality health care for diverse populations.
7. Collaborate with other disciplines to design, deliver, and evaluate health promotion/disease prevention programs for diverse populations.

**Areas of Concentration:** Medical-surgical nursing; nursing education.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Cardiopulmonary physiology; placement, recruitment and retention of advanced practice nurses; attrition and retention of nursing students; nurse educator leadership; patient falls; self-care and health promotion in older adults.

**Admission Requirements:** 1) Admission to the University of Arkansas Graduate School. 2) Completion of a baccalaureate degree in nursing from an NLNAC or CCNE accredited program. 3) Current licensure to practice as a registered nurse in the state of Arkansas. 4) Completion of a basic health assessment course (academic or continuing education). 5) Completion of a basic-level statistics course with a grade of "C" or above. 6) Evidence of current CPR (American Heart Association for Professionals) certification, TB screening, Hepatitis immunization, professional liability insurance, and health insurance. 7) Basic computer and library skills including the use of electronic databases. 8) Qualified applicants will be admitted on a space available basis.

**Requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing Degree:**

In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School, students must complete a minimum of 41 credits (44 credits with thesis option) including the following courses: Graduate Nursing Core courses: NURS 5003, 5013, 5023, 5033, 5042, 5141; Advanced Practice Core courses: NURS 5143, 5102, 5111, 5123; Clinical Specialist Core courses: NURS 5212, 5225, 5232, 5245. Clinical practicum courses involve 3 contact hours per credit. Students complete a total of 540 hours of clinical practicum. Students who select the thesis option complete a minimum of six credits of thesis that will count toward the degree. As an alternative to completing a thesis, students may elect the research project option and are required to complete a three-credit independent study. Students who intend to pursue doctoral preparation are strongly urged to select the thesis option. All candidates for the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) must successfully complete a comprehensive written exam.

The Nursing Education option is available to students currently enrolled in the MSN program and to those nurses with a previous master's degree in nursing. Students complete nine credits by taking the following courses: NURS 5303, 5313, 5323.

*Arkansas State Board of Nursing approval pending. Accreditation of the program will be pursued prior to the first graduating class.*

---



---

**NURSING (NURS)**

---



---

**NURS5003 Theoretical Foundations in Nursing (FA)** The course utilizes the critical reasoning process to examine the element of nursing knowledge. Emphasis is placed on concept analysis and the evaluation of nursing theories. Identification of the links between theory and empirical indicators is examined. The clinical relevance of mid-range and practice theories is explored.

**NURS5013 Advanced Nursing Research I (FA)** This course focuses on scientific approaches to the knowledge, logic, and techniques of the research process. Reciprocal relationships among theory, research, ethics, and evidence based nursing practice are emphasized. Pre- or Corequisite: NURS 5003.

**NURS5023 Advanced Nursing Research II (SP)** Builds on the content of Advanced Nursing Research I. Focuses on specific research methodologies, statistical analysis, and interpretation of findings. Emphasis is placed on critical analysis of nursing research outcomes for support of evidence-based practice. Syntheses of the two course sequence results in completion of a research proposal. Prerequisite: NURS 5013.

**NURS5033 Role Development of the Advanced Practice Clinical Nurse Specialist (FA)** The study of role development of the Advanced Practice Nurse with specific emphasis on the role of the Clinical Nurse Specialist (CNS). Concepts include role development, interdisciplinary communication and collaborative strategies, patient advocacy and serving as change agent for role implementation. Pre- or Corequisite: NURS 5003.

**NURS5042 Advanced Concepts in Health Promotion with Diverse Populations (SP)** Provides a theoretical basis for health promotion, risk reduction and disease prevention at the individual, family and community levels. A cross-disciplinary approach to achieve or preserve health is identified. Focuses on holistic plans and interventions that address the behavioral and social factors that contribute to morbidity and mortality in diverse populations. Corequisite: NURS 5141.

**NURS5102 Advanced Health Assessment (SU)** Application of advanced health assessment techniques with adults within the context of the family and community. Differentiate abnormal from normal findings, interpret diagnostic tests, and use clinical reasoning to formulate diagnoses for culturally diverse individuals. Emphasis on health promotion and disease prevention. Corequisite: NURS 5111.

**NURS5111 Clinical Practicum: Advanced Health Assessment (SU)** Clinical practicum companion course for NURS 5102: Advanced Health Assessment. Opportunities to conduct health assessments on a variety of clients. Corequisite: NURS 5102.

**NURS5123 Advanced Pharmacology (SU)** Advanced concepts and application of pharmacotherapeutic and pharmacokinetics of broad categories of agents used for disease management of individuals. Provides the student with the knowledge and skills to manage (including the prescription of pharmacologic agents) a client's common health problems in a safe, high quality, cost-effective manner.

**NURS5143 Advanced Pathophysiology (SP)** This course is designed for nurses experienced in the management of pathophysiological disorders. It includes mechanisms of disease, the immune response and selected system based disorders.

**NURS5141 Clinical Practicum: Advanced Concepts in Health Promotion with Diverse Populations (SP)** Clinical practicum companion course for NURS 5042. Provides opportunity to develop, implement, and evaluate health promotion interventions for selected clients. Corequisite: NURS 5042.

**NURS5212 Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing I (FA)** Focuses on utilization of advanced theories, concepts, knowledge and skill in the care of diverse adult populations with complex acute health problems. Prerequisite: all core courses.

**NURS5225 Clinical Practicum: Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing I (FA)** Clinical practicum for NURS 5212. Application of advanced theories, concepts, knowledge and skill in the care of diverse adult populations with complex acute health problems. Corequisite: NURS 5212. Prerequisite: all core courses.

**NURS5232 Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing II (SP)** Focuses on utilization of advanced theories, concepts, knowledge and skill in the care of diverse adult populations with complex chronic health problems. Corequisite: NURS 5245. Prerequisite: all core courses.

**NURS5245 Clinical Practicum: Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing II (SP)** Clinical practicum for NURS 5232. Application of advanced theories, concepts, knowledge and skill in the care of adults with chronic health problems. Corequisite: NURS 5232.

**NURS5303 Foundations of Nursing Education (FA)** Considers the principles, philosophies, theories, and strategies of teaching, learning, and evaluation needed in nursing education.

**NURS5313 Curriculum and Evaluation (SP)** Considers knowledge and skills needed for curriculum and program development and evaluation for a variety of nursing education settings.

**NURS5323 Teaching in Nursing Practicum (SU)** Supervised experience in the nurse educator role in both classroom and clinical settings. Prerequisite: NURS 5303 and NURS 5313.

**NURS579V Independent Study (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Independent study designed by student with faculty advisor. May be completed as alternative to thesis.

**NURS589V Workshop (1-3) (IR)** Practice-based topics for the advanced practice nurse.

**NURS599V Seminar (1-3) (IR)** Selected topics in nursing explored in discussion format.

**NURS600V Master's Thesis (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Student research to fulfill degree requirement for the MSN. Prerequisite: NURS 5013 and NURS 5023.

---

## OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (OMGT)

---

Offered through Graduate Resident Centers

Sandra Parker  
Chair of Studies  
4207 Bell Engineering Center  
479-575-7426

E-mail: [ncsloan@engr.uark.edu](mailto:ncsloan@engr.uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.opmsgmt.uark.edu/>

- Professors English, Parker
- Visiting Assistant Professors Bailey, Benamon, Berthelot, Carmichael, Caviness, Collier, Daniell, Dansby, Day, DelCastillo, Donaldson, Donatelli, Ellixson, Garner, Heintz, Hurd, Lamphear, Maksi, Martin, McCaa, McMahan, Miller, Moores, Moorhead, Nethercutt, Noland, O'Neal, Pennington, Rasmussen, Roy, Sloan, Soler, Teague, Ton, Vash, Wilke, Yeager, Zilinsky

### Degree Conferred:

M.S. (OMGT)

The Master of Science in Operations Management program is directed toward the acquisition of practical knowledge in the areas of project planning, quality assurance, safety management, inventory techniques, and human factors analysis.

The operations management program is operated at Graduate Residence Centers in Arkansas, Tennessee, and Florida. Courses are offered in eight-week terms, five terms an academic year. The operations management curriculum is aimed at the needs of both military and civilian working managers of technical and logistics operations, regardless of the major they selected as an undergraduate student. The subject matter is patterned after the industrial engineering curriculum but is less technical and does not require a calculus mathematics background.

Before students complete more than 12 hours of course work toward the operations management degree, they must successfully complete the following courses (or equivalent courses or demonstrate knowledge of subject areas):

OMGT 4313 Law and Ethics

OMGT 4323 Industrial Cost Analysis

OMGT 4333 Applied Statistics

OMGT 4853 Data Processing Systems

These courses are offered at the undergraduate level and cannot be applied toward the requirements for a Master of Science degree.

To fulfill requirements for the M.S. degree, a student must earn a total of 30 semester hours credit in the program. Upon approval of the program director, students may take up to six thesis hours to be applied toward the 30 semester hours required for degree completion. The six hours of thesis must be completed on the Fayetteville campus.

---

## OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (OMGT)

---

**OMGT4223 Occupational Safety and Health Standards (SP)** Survey of existing and proposed standards by examining fundamental physical, economic, and legal bases. Performance vs. specific standards. Enforceability and data collection. National consensus and promulgation process. Includes a design project using a computer.

**OMGT4303 Industrial Safety Administration (FA, SP, SU)** Principles of accident and industrial disease prevention; organization and operation of industrial safety and hygiene programs; conformance with federal occupational safety and health regulations. For operations management students an alternative course in INEG 4223. Either course, but not both, can be used for credit toward the operations management degree.

**OMGT4373 Quality Engineering and Management (IR)** Provides the student with complete coverage of the functional area of "Quality Assurance"; ranging from the need for such a function, how it works, techniques utilized, and managerial approaches for insuring its effectiveness. Prerequisite: INEG 3313.

**OMGT4433 Administrative Analysis (FA)** Studies of cases in engineering administration emphasizing human relationships in a technical environment. Productivity/quality enhancement through an understanding of organizational design and behavior, motivation and reward systems, and participative management.

**OMGT4523 Automated Production (FA)** Industrial robots and robot programming, industrial logic control systems, programmable controllers for the control of work stations, and conveyor systems. On-line computer and microprocessors. Group technology, flexible manufacturing systems, and computer-integrated manufacturing laboratory required.

**OMGT4520L Automated Production Laboratory (FA)**

**OMGT4553 Production Planning and Control (SP)** Operational problems of production systems including control of purchased materials inventory; scheduling of a job shop, batch, and continuous production process for single and multi-item product lines; planning of work force and inventory under seasonal and stochastic demand.

**OMGT4583 Operations Productivity and Automation (FA, SP, SU)** An examination of methods to improve industrial productivity including quality circles, robots, machine vision, programmable controllers, computer numerical control, and computer-assisted manufacturing. For operations management students an alternative course is INEG 4523. Either course, but not both, can be used for credit toward the operations management degree.

**OMGT4613 Production and Inventory Control (FA, SP, SU)** Operational problems of production systems including control of purchased materials; scheduling of job shop, batch, and continuous production processes; planning of work force and production under seasonal demand. Inventory models and strategies are compared. For operations management students an alternative course is INEG 4553. Either course, but not both, can be used for credit toward the operations management degree.

**OMGT4623 Operations Analysis (FA, SP, SU)** Case studies covering the spectrum of strategic management issues facing typical organizations. Designed to provide analysis and synthesis experience to apply principles of operations management.

**OMGT4783 Project Analysis and Control (FA, SP, SU)** Introduction to the Critical Path Method and Program Evaluation and Review Technique. Project planning and control methods; activity sequencing; time-cost trade-offs; allocation of manpower and equipment resources; scheduling activities; computer systems for PERT/CPM.

**OMGT4873 Principles of Operations Research (FA, SP, SU)** Surveys the mathematical models used to design and analyze operational systems. Contents include linear programming models, waiting line models, and management science. Applications of operations research are emphasized.

**OMGT5003 Introduction to Operations Management (FA, SP, SU)** An overview of the curriculum leading to the M.S. Degree with a major in Operations Management. Each class will consist of a capsule of the topics covered in other courses in depth. Guest lectures. Required course for all majors in Operations Management.

**OMGT5013 Operational Systems Design (FA, SP, SU)** Fundamental tools for design and analysis of operational systems. Facilities location and design, materials handling, transportation, maintenance, standards, and control.

**OMGT5113 Public Personnel Administration (FA, SP, SU)** Personnel policies and practices are compared for military, government, and private operations including legal foundations, classification and compensation plans, recruitment and selection processes, training, employment policies and morale, compensation, employee relations, and organization.

**OMGT5123 Public Financial Administration (FA, SP, SU)** Financial planning in military and civilian operations; the application of budgets and controls for operational systems.

**OMGT5133 Industrial Engineering in the Service Sector (FA, SP, SU)** Review of the development of industrial engineering into the service sector, e.g., health care systems, banking, municipal services, utilities, and postal service. Emphasizes those principles and methodologies applicable to the solutions of problems within the service industries. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**OMGT5143 Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management (IR)** Emerging issues affecting employee well-being and workforce productivity. Impact of such issues as diversity, job evaluation, compensation, incentive pay, retention, and the aging workforce. Legal aspects of FMLA, EAP, and ADA are included. Students will develop a wage survey and an action plan to implement into an organization.

**OMGT5223 Safety and Health Standards Research (FA, SP, SU)** For graduate students who seek Certified Professional or Certified Industrial Hygienist status, or both. Includes review and development of computer databases for standards, interpretations, court decisions, and field memoranda. Test equipment and procedures for determining indoor industrial air containment PEL concentrations and industrial environment noise levels are examined. Prerequisite: INEG 4223 or OMGT 4303.

**OMGT5303 Health Care Policies and Issues (IR)** Health care management and policy development. Health insurance, Medicare and managed care. Health benefits for employees. The role

of government and business in policy formulation. Financing of health care. Legal and ethical considerations in health care. Hospital and outpatient management issues.

**OMGT5373 Total Quality Management** (FA, SP, SU) Implementation of modern participative quality management techniques in military and civilian operations. Includes quality control methods and control charts. Acceptance sampling plans with emphasis upon Department of Defense procurement standards. For operations management students in alternative course is INEG 4323. Either course, but not both, can be used for credit toward the operations management degree.

**OMGT5423 Engineering & Global Competition** (SP) Studies of principles and cases in engineering administration in global competition. Emphasis on high-technology manufacturing such as the electronic industry. Survey of markets, technologies, multi-national corporations, cultures, and customs. Discussion of ethics, professionalism, difference valuing, human relations skills, and other topics relevant to global engineering practice. Prerequisite: INEG 4433.

**OMGT5433 Cost Estimation Models** (FA, SP, SU) An examination of the methodologies for estimating and forecasting manufacturing costs. Types of cost recovery systems, work progress functions, product improvement curves, determination of hourly rates, parametric estimating systems, and the development of software for computer-assisted estimating systems. Prerequisite: INEG 3513 and INEG 3833.

**OMGT5463 Economic Decision Making** (FA, SP, SU) Principles of engineering economic analysis with emphasis upon discounted cash flow criteria for decision making. Comparison of criteria such as rate of return, annual cost, and present worth for the evaluation of project alternatives.

**OMGT5503 Maintenance Management** (FA, SP, SU) Principles and practices of maintenance department organization, prevention procedures, and typical equipment problems. Includes related topics such as plant protection, preventative and plant maintenance.

**OMGT5733 Human Factors Analysis** (FA, SP, SU) Psychological and physiological factors to be considered by the operations manager. Human perceptual and work capacities are examined in relation to various task situations, with emphasis on controlling and monitoring tasks. Fundamental design factors are also considered. Human behavioral aspects of management decisions are considered.

**OMGT577V Special Problems (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Application of previous course work knowledge to problems encountered in military base and civilian operations. Problems are proposed by students according to individual interests and needs.

**OMGT5823 Computer Applications** (FA, SP, SU) Computer systems for analysis and control of operations management problems. Coding of operations models and currently available software systems. Microcomputers, minicomputers, and time-sharing systems. Networking and navigating the Internet as a resource for solving operations management problems.

**OMGT5873 Organization and Control** (FA, SP, SU) Examination of organizational decision making authority, structures, and controls. Functions of management-planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. Comparison of military and civilian environments for the implementation of management principles.

**OMGT600V Masters Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

---

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH (ORES)

---

John English

Department Head of Industrial Engineering

4207 Engineering Center

479-575-3156

E-mail: jre@uark.edu

Scott J. Mason

Graduate Studies Chair

4207 Bell Engineering Center

479-575-5521

E-mail: mason@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.ineg.uark.edu/>

- Distinguished Professor White
- Professors English, Johnson
- Associate Professors Fant, Pohl, Rossetti
- Adjunct Associate Professor Gattis
- Assistant Professors Cassady, Chimka, Mason, Nachtmann

### Degree Conferred:

M.S.O.R. (ORES)

The Department of Industrial Engineering offers a graduate program leading to the Master of Science in Operations Research (M.S.O.R.) for engineering, science, and other non-engineering graduates. Candidates for the degree must possess or obtain mathematical training through multivariate calculus, knowledge of probability theory and statistics, and either linear algebra or undergraduate operations research. Minors in the areas of mathematics, computer science, and statistics are also available under the program.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Automation and robotics; economic decision analysis; electronics manufacturing; engineering and quality management; ergonomics, human factors, and safety; manufacturing and transportation logistics; material handling and warehousing systems; operations research; quality, reliability, and maintainability; and scheduling.

In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering, the following program requirements must be satisfied. A number of undergraduate prerequisites exist, which are specified in the department's Handbook for Advanced Degrees.

1. All candidates for the Master of Science in Operations Research degree (M.S.O.R.) must successfully complete three core courses: INEG 5313 Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes, INEG 5613 Optimization Theory I, and INEG 5823 Systems Simulation.
2. Candidates for a Master of Science in Operations Research degree (M.S.O.R.) who present a thesis are required to complete a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work and six semester hours of thesis.
3. Candidates for the degree who present a project are required to complete 30 semester hours of course work and three hours credit for INEG 513V Master's Research Project and Report.
4. Candidates for the degree who do not present either a thesis or project are required to complete 36 semester hours of course work.
5. All candidates must successfully complete a master's oral examination that is conducted by the candidate's faculty committee.
6. Attendance at INEG graduate seminar is required of all graduate students in industrial engineering.

Course listings and descriptions may be found under Industrial Engineering.

---

## PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

---

Thomas Senor

Department Chair

318 Old Main

479-575-3551

E-mail: phildept@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/philinfo/>

- Professor Spellman
- Associate Professors Adler, Lee, Minar, Senor
- Assistant Professors Lyons, Ward

### Degrees Conferred:

M.A., Ph.D. (PHIL)

**Areas of Concentration:** History of philosophy (including ancient, medieval, modern, and contemporary), metaphysics, epistemology, ethics, social and political philosophy, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, philosophy of religion, and philosophy of science.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Admission to the program is subject to the approval of the graduate committee of the Department of Philosophy. For the M.A., the normal expectation is 18 hours in philosophy, including logic. Students with fewer hours in philosophy may be admitted with deficiencies. In addition to the materials required by the Graduate School, at least two letters of recommendation, a sample of written work, and GRE aptitude scores (if available) should be submitted to the department chair. For the Ph.D., completion of an M.A. degree in philosophy is required.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** (Min. 33 hours.)

1. 27 total hours of course work with a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or better. These hours must include:
  - a. Satisfaction of the course distribution requirement, which is as follows: one course each in ancient Greek philosophy, modern philosophy, one history of philosophy course in an area other than ancient Greek and modern philosophy, value theory, and metaphysics/epistemology. Only courses in which the student earns a grade of “B” or better will count towards fulfilling the course distribution requirement. A student may petition the graduate committee to take an exam in one or more of the above areas, which, if passed, would satisfy the distribution requirement for the area(s) in question.
  - b. Symbolic Logic I or II with a grade of “C” or better, or equivalent, or exam in symbolic logic.
  - c. Six hours of course work in graduate seminars.
2. An acceptable thesis and a successful oral comprehensive examination before the thesis committee. With the approval of the graduate committee, the comprehensive exam may be taken a second time.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:**

1. 24 hours of course work beyond completion of the M.A. in philosophy (with the approval of the graduate committee, up to six hours may be taken in another discipline). Course work beyond the M.A. must satisfy the following conditions:
  - a. The cumulative GPA must be 3.00 or better.
  - b. Only courses in which a “B” or better is earned count toward the 24 hours of course work required for the Ph.D.
  - c. Symbolic Logic I or II, or equivalent, or exam in symbolic logic. (This requirement is waived for candidates who have completed the above M.A. program.)
  - d. At least nine hours of graduate seminar work in philosophy.
2. Reading knowledge of one scholarly language in addition to English. Languages other than French, German, Latin, and classical Greek must be approved by the graduate committee of the Department of Philosophy.
3. Four comprehensive exams must be taken and passed – one in each of the following: ancient Greek philosophy, modern philosophy, ethics, and one other area of philosophy. With approval of the graduate committee, exams may be taken a second time.
4. An acceptable dissertation, successfully defended before the dissertation committee.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in the doctoral program in philosophy as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

---

**PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)**


---

**PHIL4003 Ancient Greek Philosophy** (FA) Pre-Socratics, Socrates, Plato, and Aristotle. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy.

**PHIL4013 Platonism & Origin of Christian Theology** (SP) The study of Plato, Middle Platonism, and Neoplatonism, including Philo, Plotinus, and Proclus, and the influence of Platonism on the Greek church fathers of the 2nd-5th centuries, principally Origen and Gregory of Nyssa and also Pseudo-Dionysius. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy.

**PHIL4023 Medieval Philosophy** (FA) Includes Augustine, Bonaventure, Aquinas, Scotus, and Ockham.

**PHIL4033 Modern Philosophy-17th and 18th Centuries** (SP) British and Continental philosophy, including Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, and Kant.

**PHIL4043 Nineteenth Century Continental Philosophy** (FA) Study of major Continental European philosophers of the 19th century including Hegel, Marx, Kierkegaard, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche. Emphasis on the nature of persons, the question of freedom, and the importance of self-expression, as well as views on knowledge, reality, and the nature of philosophy.

**PHIL4063 Twentieth Century Continental Philosophy** (SP) Study of major figures (e.g. Husserl, Heidegger, Sartre, Foucault, Derrida) and trends (phenomenology, existentialism, hermeneutics, critical theory, deconstruction) in 20th century French and German thought. Topics include human beings and their place in the world, the role of history and culture, and the possibility of critical reflection.

**PHIL4073 History of Analytic Philosophy** (SP) From Frege to recent figures, including Russell, Moore, Wittgenstein, Schlick, Carnap, Ayer, Ryle, Strawson, Quine, including a representative sample of works on the logical analysis of language, logical positivism, and ordinary language analysis. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy.

**PHIL4083 Existentialism** (SP) Readings in major figures associated with “Existentialism” (e.g. Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Sartre, Merleau-Ponty). Emphasis on connections between the metaphysical views of these thinkers, their views of freedom, their conceptions of modernity, and their responses to it.

**PHIL4093 Special Topics in Philosophy** (IR) This course will cover subject matter not covered in regularly offered courses. May be repeated twice for a maximum of 6 hours of credit, as content will vary. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**PHIL4113 Social and Political Philosophy** (SP) Selected philosophical theories of society, the state, social justice, and their connections with individuals.

**PHIL4123 Classical Ethical Theory** (FA) Study of classical texts in the history of philosophical ethics from Plato to Nietzsche. Philosophers covered may include Plato, Aristotle, Butler, Hume, Kant, and Mill. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy.

**PHIL4133 Contemporary Ethical Theory** (FA) A study of contemporary texts in philosophical ethics from G.E. Moore to the present. Philosophers covered may include Moore, Stevenson, Hare, Foot, and Rawls. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy.

**PHIL4143 Philosophy of Law** (SP) A philosophical consideration of the nature of law, theory of adjudication, concepts of legal responsibility, liberty and the limits of law, and selected moral-legal issues (abortion, affirmative action, punishment, etc.).

**PHIL4203 Theory of Knowledge** (FA) An examination of skepticism, the nature and structures of knowledge and epistemic justification, human rationality, and the justification of religious belief. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy.

**PHIL4213 Philosophy of Science** (FA) Examination of issues related to scientific explanation, empirical foundations of science, observation and objectivity, nature of laws and theories, realism and instrumentalism, induction and confirmation, models, causation, and simplicity, beginning with historical survey set in the context of the history of science but emphasizing works from the 1930s to the current period, often including issues in recent physics.

**PHIL4233 Philosophy of Language** (SP) A survey of mainstream philosophical theories of meaning, reference, truth, and logical form. Attention given to the views of such figures as Frege, Russell, Tarski, Searle, Dummett, and the advocates of possible worlds semantics.

**PHIL4253 Symbolic Logic I** (FA) Rigorous analyses of the concepts of proof, consistency, equivalence, validity, implication, and truth. Full coverage of truth-functional logic and quantification theory (predicate calculus). Discussion of the nature and limits of mechanical procedures (algorithms) for proving theorems in logic and mathematics. Informal accounts of the basic facts about infinite sets.

**PHIL4263 Symbolic Logic II** (SP) Topics include: soundness and completeness of propositional logic, soundness and completeness of quantification theory, the elements of model theory and recursion theory, Gödel’s incompleteness theorems, and the limitative theorems of Tarski and Church. Prerequisite: PHIL 4253 or MATH 4253.

**PHIL4303 Philosophy of Religion** (SP) Types of religious belief and critical examination of their possible validity, including traditional arguments and contemporary questions of meaning.

**PHIL4403 Philosophy of Art** (SP) Varieties of truth and value in the arts and aesthetic experience, focusing on the creative process in the art and in other human activities.

**PHIL4423 Philosophy of Mind** (SP) An examination of such topics such as the relationship between mind and body, the mentality of machines, knowledge of other minds, the nature of psychological explanation, the relationships between psychology and the other sciences, mental representation, the nature of the self, and free will and determinism.

**PHIL4603 Metaphysics** (IR) Theory and critical analysis of such basic metaphysical problems as mind and body, universals and particulars, space and time, determinism and free will, self-identity and individualism, with emphasis on contemporary perspectives. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy.

**PHIL5763 Seminar: Aquinas** (IR)

**PHIL5823 Seminar: Spinoza** (IR)

**PHIL5843 Seminar: Hume** (IR)

**PHIL5883 Seminar: Wittgenstein** (IR)

**PHIL5893 Seminar: Heidegger** (IR)

**PHIL5903 Seminar: Social & Political Philosophy** (IR)

**PHIL5913 Seminar: Ethical Theory** (IR)

**PHIL5933 Seminar: Philosophical Theology** (IR)

**PHIL5953 Seminar: Philosophy of Language** (IR)

**PHIL5963 Seminar: Philosophy of Mind** (IR)

**PHIL5973 Seminar: Metaphysics** (IR)

**PHIL5983 Philosophical Seminar** (IR) Various topics and issues in historical and contemporary philosophy.

**PHIL600V Master’s Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**PHIL690V Graduate Readings (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Supervised individual readings in historical and contemporary philosophy.

**PHIL700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PHED)**


---

See also Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance; Health Science; Kinesiology; and Recreation

Sharon Hunt  
Head, Department of Health Science,  
Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance  
306 HPER Building  
479-575-2857

Dean Gorman  
 Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
 308W HPER Building  
 479-575-2890  
 E-mail: dgorman@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/HKRD.htm/>

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.A.T. (PHED)

The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degree program is a 33-semester-hour degree program offered in consecutive fall and spring semesters. Initial enrollment will be only in the fall semester. The M.A.T. degree is the initial teaching certification program for students at the University of Arkansas.

**Areas of Concentration for the M.A.T.:** Agricultural education, childhood education, middle-level education, physical education, secondary education, and vocational education.

**Prerequisites to M.A.T. Degree Program:** Students will be selected up to the maximum number designated for each cohort area of emphasis. Admission requirements for the M.A.T. degree program for initial certification are as follows:

1. Completion of an appropriate undergraduate degree program
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.70 in all previous courses
3. Admission to the Graduate School
4. Admission to Teacher Education Program
5. Completion of the pre-education core with a minimum of "C" in all courses
6. Completion of all prerequisite courses in teaching field
7. Payment of internship fee.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching Degree in Physical Education:** (Minimum 33 hours.)

- Required M.A.T. Core: 10 hours
- CIED 5012 Measurement/Research/Statistical Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5032 Curriculum Design Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5042 Reading and Writing across the Curriculum
- CIED 5052 Seminar: Multicultural Issues
- ETEC 5062 Teaching and Learning with Computer Based Technologies

**Remaining Required for Concentration in Physical Education:** (23 hours.)

- PHED 5011L Measurement/Research/Statistics Lab
- PHED 5023 Class Management
- PHED 5031L Curriculum Design Lab
- PHED 5233 Research on Teaching in Physical Education
- PHED 5273 Critical Analysis of Professional Issues
- KINS 5643 Motor Learning
- PHED 5793 Effective Teaching in Physical Education
- PHED 507V Cohort Teaching Internship (6 hours)

---

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PHED)**

---

**PHED5011L Measurement/Research/Statistics Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) Cohort 5th year course. Application of content, principles, and concepts needed to become an effective evaluator/researcher in kinesiology.

**PHED5023 Class Management** (FA, SP, SU) Cohort 5th year course that emphasizes class management; includes professional ethics and school policies related to students, faculty and programs. A major part of course time will be field based.

**PHED5031L Curriculum Design Laboratory** (FA, SP, SU) This cohort 5th year course reviews curriculum models unique to physical education program; application of general principles of curriculum design and specific models as used in selected public school settings. Corequisite: CIED 5032.

**PHED507V Cohort Teaching Internship (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) May be repeated for 6 hours.

**PHED5213 Philosophical Foundation** (FA, SP, SU) Presentation of philosophical approaches to the student of physical education and human movement phenomena. Special attention is given the

development of qualitative approaches enabling students to examine problematic issues and practices in physical education, sport, and other movement forms.

**PHED5233 Research on Teaching in Physical Education** (FA, SP, SU) A review of contemporary research literature informing effective teaching practices in physical education settings. Students gain experience in critically reviewing literature in physical education as well as related behavioral science, education, and humanities disciplines; emphasis is placed in incorporating research finding into personal teaching strategies.

**PHED5253 The Physical Education Program** (SU) Principles, problems, procedures, and the influence of educational philosophy on programs in physical education and their application in the construction of a course of study for a specific situation.

**PHED5263 Movement Education in the Elementary School Program** (SP) Movement concepts applied to the elementary school physical education program. Considers movement exploration techniques, locomotor, nonlocomotor, and manipulative skills.

**PHED5273 Critical Analysis of Professional Issues** (SP) A review of contemporary research literature informing effective teaching practices in physical education settings. Students gain experience in critically reviewing literature and discussing current issues. Corequisite: M.A.T cohort.

**PHED5383 Movement Experiences for Elementary School Children** (FA, SP, SU) This cohort 5th year course includes taxonomies of physical education, descriptive techniques of teaching effectiveness and of student behavior, evaluation of elementary level programs and students, and field trips to selected public schools.

**PHED5413 Adapted Physical Education** (FA, SU) Methods, techniques and special groups of physical education for the atypical child.

**PHED560V Workshop (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU)

**PHED5693 Practicum in Teaching** (FA, SP, SU) Scheduled practical field experience applying knowledge gained in PHED 5011 (Meas/Research/Stat Lab), PHED 5031 (Curr. Lab), and KINS 5643 (Motor Learning).

**PHED574V Internship (1-6)** (SP)

**PHED5793 Effective Teaching in Physical Education** (FA) This cohort fifth-year course focuses on the skills necessary to develop and maintain an effective physical education learning environment. Special attention is given to the development of effective units of instruction throughout the K-12 curriculum. Corequisite: M.A.T. cohort.

**PHED6353 Systematic observation Research in Physical Education** (FA, SP, SU)

This course will help students understand systematic observation as a tool for studying teaching, coaching, learning; to develop skills in systematic observation techniques; and to collect data on behaviors in physical education and sport.

**PHED6363 Supervision in Physical Education** (FA, SP, SU) The focus of this course is instructional supervision as a set of complex processes in which the supervisor works within accepted guidelines and functions to effectively supervise a teacher's pedagogical development. The Physical Education Instructional Supervision (PEIS) Model will be used to help facilitate this process.

---

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHSC)**

---

Lothar Schäfer  
 Chair of Studies  
 218 Chemistry Building  
 479-575-4601

---

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHSC)**

---

**PHSC5003 Higher Order Thinking in Science** (FA, SP, SU) Laboratory approach to teaching science as integrated, constructive processes involving experimentation, investigation, communication, reasoning, and problem solving. Subject foundation show connections and applications in life, earth, and physical systems. Training to improve content learning, learning environments, and the use of manipulatives, calculators, and science equipment.

---

**PHYSICS (PHYS)**

---

William F. Oliver, III  
 Department Chair  
 226 Physics Building  
 479-575-2506  
 E-mail: [physics@cavern.uark.edu](mailto:physics@cavern.uark.edu)

Rajendra Gupta  
 Chair, Graduate Affairs Committee  
 226 Physics Building  
 479-575-2506

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/physics/>

- University Professor Salamo
- Professors Gea-Banacloche, Gupta, Harter, Lacy, Lieber, Pederson, Singh, Vyas, Xiao
- Adjunct Professor Naseem

- Research Professor Vickers
- Associate Professors Bellaiche, Oliver, Stewart, Thibado
- Assistant Professors Li, Fu
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Schultz, Stewart

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.S. in Applied Physics (APHY)  
 M.A., M.S., Ph.D. (PHYS)

**Areas of Concentration:** Atomic and molecular, condensed matter, laser, quantum optical physics, surface physics, theoretical physics, and physics education.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Atomic and molecular; condensed matter; laser; quantum optical physics; surface physics; theoretical physics; and physics education.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Prospective students must satisfy the requirements of the Graduate School as described in this catalog and have the approval of the Graduate Admissions Committee of the Department of Physics. In addition, to be admitted to graduate study in physics without deficiency, candidates should have an undergraduate degree with the equivalent of a 30-hour major in physics including intermediate-level courses in mechanics, electricity and magnetism, quantum physics and thermal physics, and mathematics through differential equations. Students who present less than the above may be admitted with deficiency dependent on degree track subject to the approval of the department’s Graduate Admissions Committee. Students may eliminate deficiencies while concurrently enrolling in graduate courses, provided prerequisites are met. While submission of Graduate Record Examination scores is not required for admission, students who have taken the GRE advanced physics test are urged to submit their test scores to the physics department to facilitate advising and placement.

Prospective students from foreign countries in which English is not the native language must submit TOEFL scores of 550 or above. To be considered for a teaching assistantship, a Test of Spoken English score of 50 or above is required.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** The department offers a Masters of Arts Degree – Education concentration. This program is designed for in-service secondary school teachers or students interested in teaching physical sciences in Community Colleges. Students choosing this degree program must notify the Graduate Affairs Committee by April 30 in their first year of study. An advisory committee is then formed consisting of the research adviser as chair and two other members of the graduate faculty, at least one of whom must be from the physics department.

The M.A. degree requires 30 semester hours of graduate work. Prospective candidates for the Master of Arts degree – Education concentration are expected to have earned credit in courses equivalent to PHYS 2054, PHYS 2074, PHYS 3614, and PHYS 3113. Deficiencies may be removed either by taking the appropriate courses or by examination.

The candidate’s program must include at least six semester hours of physics courses numbered 5000 or above, and at least three hours of 502V. Not more than nine semester hours of credit toward this degree will be allowed from physical science and graduate education courses. All courses selected to apply to this degree must be approved by the student’s adviser in accordance with the above requirements. Recommended courses include PHYS 400V, PHYS 4113, PHYS 4213, PHYS 4621L, PHYS 588V, and PHYS 590V.

During year one of their graduate studies at the University of Arkansas, students will take PHYS 5811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and will take MEPH 5821 Ethics for Scientists and Engineers in their first

summer. During year two, students will take PHYS 6811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and will take MEPH 5831 Proposal Writing and Management in their second summer. In addition, all students participate in two days of industrial style inventiveness and teaming training during the week directly preceding the start of fall classes. PHYS 5811, PHYS 6811, MEPH 5821, and MEPH 5831 cannot be counted as electives to meet the requirements for graduation.

Each person receiving the Master of Arts degree – Education concentration must have at least one hour of Master’s Research, satisfied by a written research report based either on the 502V or a 588V project. A final comprehensive oral exam is given by the advisory committee.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** Students may choose between four Master of Science degrees in the physics department. These are the M.S. Physics (31-hour thesis path); M.S. Physics (37-hour non-thesis path); M.S. Applied Physics (31-hour thesis path); and M.S. Applied Physics (37-hour non-thesis path). All four M.S. degree curricula prepare a student for the Physics Ph.D. degree.

Students wishing to enter an M.S. degree program must notify the Graduate Affairs Committee by November 30 of their first year of study. An advisory committee is then formed consisting of the research adviser as chair, two members of the physics faculty, and one member of the graduate faculty not from the physics department. Students in this degree program can choose either a 31 semester hour thesis path or a 37 semester hour non-thesis path.

All four M.S. degrees share the following academic requirements:

1. Completion of PHYS 501V Seminar - Introduction to Research; PHYS 5073 Mathematical Methods of Physics I; PHYS 5413 Quantum Mechanics I; and PHYS 5333 Advanced Electromagnetic Theory.
2. Completion of one of the three courses in the Techniques in Research block (PHYS 5123 Condensed Matter Physics; PHYS 5133 Atomic, Molecular, and Optical Physics; or PHYS 502V Individual Study in Advanced Physics).
3. Completion of at least one of the following three courses (PHYS 5754 Applied Nonlinear Optics; PHYS 5713 Solid State Physics, or PHYS 5513 Atomic and Molecular Physics).

Students who have had similar courses at another institution may substitute up to 12 credit hours of other courses in lieu of those listed above, on a course-by-course basis, upon petitioning the Graduate Affairs Committee.

Elective courses will be used for the remaining required degree hours, and may include additional courses from item 3. The minimum number of physics elective hours, the maximum number of non-physics technical elective hours, and the minimum number of total elective hours are shown in the table.

	Physics Electives	Technical Electives	Total Electives
M.S. Physics thesis	9	0	9
M.S. Physics non-thesis	18	0	18
M.S. Applied Physics thesis	3	6	9
M.S. Applied Physics non-thesis	9	9	18

During year one of their graduate studies at the University of Arkansas, students will take PHYS 5811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and will take MEPH 5821 Ethics for Scientists and Engineers in their first summer. During year two, students will take PHYS 6811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and will take MEPH 5831 Proposal Writing and Management in their second summer. In addition, all students participate in two days of industrial style inventiveness and teaming training during the week directly preceding the start of fall classes. PHYS 5811, PHYS 6811,



MEPH 5821, and MEPH 5831 cannot be counted as electives to meet the requirements for graduation.

Students will select electives from courses listed in the graduate catalog as appropriate to their field of specialization, with course selection approved by their advisory committee. For the purposes of this degree requirement, any Astronomy (ASTR) graduate course listed in the Graduate Catalog and taught through the physics department will be considered a physics elective.

**Requirements for Thesis-Path M.S. Degrees:** Completion of six master's thesis hours under PHYS 600V and a written thesis successfully defended in a comprehensive oral exam given by the student's advisory committee.

**Requirements for Non-thesis Path M.S. Degrees:** Completion of three hours under PHYS 502V Individual Study in Advanced Physics and a written project report successfully defended in a comprehensive oral exam given by the student's advisory committee. Students who pass the Physics Ph.D. candidacy examination will be considered to have satisfied the PHYS 502V requirement of the non-thesis path M.S. degrees.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Students choosing this degree program must notify the Graduate Affairs Committee by November 30 of their first year of physics graduate study at the University of Arkansas. An advisory committee will be formed containing the research adviser as chair, three members of the physics faculty, and one member of the graduate faculty not from the physics department.

To be admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D. degree the student must a) pass the candidacy exam, b) form a dissertation committee, c) be approved by the physics faculty, and d) file a Declaration of Intent with the Graduate School.

The candidacy examination consists of written and oral parts. The written part is taken at the end of the spring semester of the student's first year as a physics graduate student at the University of Arkansas; the oral part is taken in the fall of the student's second year.

The written exam covers quantum mechanics, advanced electromagnetic theory, and junior-level classical mechanics. The minimum passing score is 60 percent, but students failing this part will be allowed to take the exam the following year for a final time.

The oral exam is a presentation of the student's research and should include a discussion of future research plans. Students judged insufficient in this category may come back for a second and final attempt by the fall of the following year. The oral exam committee consists of three faculty members in the appropriate research field (inasmuch as this is feasible) and the student's research adviser, although the latter acts only in an advisory capacity to the committee.

Ph.D. students must complete a minimum of 40 semester-hours in graduate courses beyond their Bachelor of Science degrees. Courses taken to fulfill the requirements for one of the four University of Arkansas M.S. physics degrees can be included in this 40 semester-hour requirement. Students who have had similar courses as part of an M.S. physics program at another institution may obtain a waiver for up to 21 credit hours, on a course-by-course basis, upon petitioning to the Graduate Affairs Committee.

Ph.D. students must take PHYS 501V Seminar – Introduction to Research, PHYS 5073 Mathematical Methods of Physics I, PHYS 5413/5423 Quantum Mechanics I and II, PHYS 5333 Advanced Electromagnetic Theory, PHYS 5713 Solid State Physics, PHYS 5513 Atomic and Molecular Physics, PHYS 5103 Advanced Mechanics, and PHYS 5213 Statistical Mechanics.

Ph.D. students must also take one of the two-semester course sequences in the Research Techniques block (PHYS 5123/6123 Condensed Matter Physics I and II; PHYS 5133/6133 Atomic, Molecular, and Optical Physics I and II; or PHYS 502V Individual Study in Advanced Physics).

Nine additional hours in elective physics graduate courses will be required, and they must be selected from courses listed in the graduate catalog appropriate to the student's field of specialization and approved by the student's advisory committee. For the purposes of this degree requirement, any Astronomy (ASTR) graduate course listed in the Graduate Catalog and taught through the physics department will be considered a physics elective. Additional elective courses outside of the physics department may be taken with dissertation committee approval.

During year one of their graduate studies at the University of Arkansas, students will take PHYS 5811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and will take MEPH 5821 Ethics for Scientists and Engineers in their first summer. During year two, students will take PHYS 6811 Research and Operations Management Seminar in both fall and spring semesters and will take MEPH 5831 Proposal Writing and Management in their second summer. In addition, all students participate in two days of industrial style inventiveness and teaming training during the week directly preceding the start of fall classes. PHYS 5811, PHYS 6811, MEPH 5821, and MEPH 5831 cannot be counted as electives to meet the requirements for graduation.

Ph.D. students must also earn 18 hours of credit in Doctoral Dissertation, submit a dissertation, and defend it successfully in a comprehensive oral examination given by the advisory committee.

---



---

#### ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

---



---

**ASTR4013 Astrophysics** (FA, Odd years) Introduction to astrophysics for seniors and graduate students. The course covers stellar evolution, interstellar medium, galactic nucleogenesis and observational cosmology. Prerequisite: PHYS 3614, CHEM 3504, or graduate standing.

**ASTR5033 Planetary Systems** (FA) The nature of the solar system and other planetary systems as deduced from observations and theoretical modeling. Structure and evolution of terrestrial and jovian planets and their satellites. Planetary atmospheres, magnetospheres, and the solar wind; planetary interiors. Theoretical and observed properties of exoplanetary systems; astrobiology.

---



---

#### PHYSICS (PHYS)

---



---

**PHYS400V Laboratory and Classroom Practices in Physics (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) The pedagogy of curricular materials. Laboratory and demonstration techniques illustrating fundamental concepts acquired through participation in the classroom as an apprentice teacher. Prerequisite: PHYS 3113 or PHYS 3414.

**PHYS4073 Introduction to Quantum Mechanics** (FA) A survey of quantum mechanics from the wave mechanical point of view. Required course for B.S. Physics majors. Prerequisite: PHYS 3614 and MATH 3404.

**PHYS4103 Physics in Perspective** (SP, Odd years) Human implications of physics, including life's place in the universe, the methods of science, human sense perceptions, energy utilization, social impacts of technology, and the effect of physics on modern world views. No credit given toward a B.S. major in physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 3603 or PHYS 3614.

**PHYS4113 Physics in Perspective** (SP, Odd years) Human implications of physics, including life's place in the universe, the methods of science, human sense perceptions, energy utilization, social impacts of technology, and the effect of physics on modern world views. Credit allowed for only one of PHYS 4113 or PHYS 4103. Prerequisite: PHYS 3614.

**PHYS4203 Physics of Devices** (SP, Even years) Principles of physics applied in a selection of technologically important devices in areas including computing, communications, medical imaging, lasers, and energy utilization. Students will utilize technical journals. No credit given toward a B.S. major in physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 3603 or PHYS 3614.

**PHYS4213 Physics of Devices** (SP, Even years) Principles of physics applied in a selection of technologically important devices in areas including computing, communications, medical imaging, lasers, and energy utilization. Students will utilize technical journals. Credit allowed for only one of PHYS 4203 or PHYS 4213. Prerequisite: PHYS 3614.

**PHYS4333 Thermal Physics** (SP, Even years) Equilibrium thermodynamics, statistical physics, and kinetic energy. Prerequisite: PHYS 3614.

**PHYS4621L Modern Physics Laboratory** (FA) Advanced experiments, projects, and techniques in atomic, nuclear, and solid state physics.

**PHYS4653 Subatomic Physics** (IR) Nuclear structure and nuclear reactions. Nature and properties of elementary particles and resonances, their interactions and decays. Phenomenological theory and discussion of experimental evidence. Prerequisite: PHYS 3614.

**PHYS4713 Solid State Physics** (SP) Crystal structure, diffraction and symmetry. Lattice vibrations, elasticity and optical properties. Electronic structure, band theory, transport and magnetism. Course emphasizes applications and current topics in semiconductors, optics and magnetism. Pre- or Corequisite: PHYS 3414 and PHYS 4073.

**PHYS4803 Mathematical Physics** (IR) Development of mathematics used in advanced physics, including tensors, matrices, group theory, special functions and operators. Prerequisite: MATH 3404.

**PHYS501V Seminar (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Regular informal discussions of research reported in journals and monographs.

**PHYS502V Individual Study in Advanced Physics (1-3)** (FA, SP) Guided study in current literature.

**PHYS5073 Mathematical Methods of Physics I** (FA) Applications of complex variables, differential equations, special functions, Green's functions, and matrix analysis to problems in physics. Introduction to numerical and statistical techniques used in physics research. Prerequisite: MATH 3423.

**PHYS5083 Mathematical Methods of Physics II** (SP) Applications of matrices, tensors, and linear vector spaces to problems in physics. Introduction to groups and their representations, and symmetry principles in modern physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 5073.

**PHYS5103 Advanced Mechanics** (FA, Even years) Dynamics of particles and rigid bodies. Hamilton's equations and canonical variables. Canonical transformations. Small oscillations. Prerequisite: PHYS 5073.

**PHYS5123 Research Techniques I: Condensed Matter Physics** (SP) Experimental and theoretical approaches to research in condensed matter, with introduction to laboratory equipment and techniques used in MS level research in these areas. Literature survey of current research topics. This course focuses on basic research techniques available in the department (on campus). Prerequisite: graduate standing

**PHYS5133 Research Techniques I: Atomic, Molecular, and Optical Physics** (SP) Experimental and theoretical approaches to research in atomic, molecular, and optical physics, with introduction to laboratory equipment and techniques used in MS level research in these areas. Literature surveys of current research topics. This course focuses on basic research techniques available in the department (on campus). Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PHYS5213 Statistical Mechanics** (FA, Odd years) Classical and quantum mechanical statistical theories of matter and radiation. Prerequisite: PHYS 4333 and PHYS 4073 or PHYS 5413.

**PHYS5333 Advanced Electromagnetic Theory** (SP) Electrostatic boundary-value problems, Maxwell's equations, plane waves, waveguides, cavities, radiating systems, special relativity and relativistic electrodynamics. Prerequisite: PHYS 5073.

**PHYS5413 Quantum Mechanics I** (FA) Non-relativistic quantum mechanics; the Schrodinger equation; the Heisenberg matrix representation; operator formalism; transformation theory; spinors and Pauli theory; the Dirac equation; applications to atoms and molecules, collision theory, semiclassical theory of radiation. Prerequisite: PHYS 5064.

**PHYS5423 Quantum Mechanics II** (SP) Non-relativistic quantum mechanics; the Schrodinger equation; the Heisenberg matrix representation; operator formalism; transformation theory; spinors and Pauli theory; the Dirac equation; applications to atoms and molecules, collision theory, semiclassical theory of radiation. Prerequisite: PHYS 5064 and PHYS 5413.

**PHYS5513 Atomic and Molecular Physics** (SP, Odd years) Survey of atomic and molecular physics with emphasis on the electronic structure and spectroscopy on 1 and 2 electron atoms, and diatomic molecules. Includes fine and hyperfine structure, Zeeman and Stark mixing of states, collision phenomena, radiative lifetimes, and experimental techniques. Prerequisite: PHYS 4073 or PHYS 5413.

**PHYS5523 Theory of Relativity** (IR) Conceptual and mathematical structure of the special and general theories of relativity with selected applications. Critical analysis of Newtonian mechanics; relativistic mechanics and electrodynamics; tensor analysis; continuous media; and gravitational theory. Prerequisite: PHYS 5103.

**PHYS5713 Solid State Physics** (SP, Even years) Crystalline structure, lattice dynamics. Debye theory, electron theory of metals, band theory of solids, superconductivity, and magnetism. Prerequisite: PHYS 4073 or 5413.

**PHYS5734 Laser Physics** (SP) A combined lecture/laboratory course covering the theory of laser operation, laser resonators, propagation of laser beams, specific lasers such as gas, solid state, semiconductor and chemical lasers, and laser applications. Prerequisite: PHYS 3414 and PHYS 3544.

**PHYS574V Internship in College or University Teaching (3-9)** (FA, SP, SU) Supervised field experiences in student personnel services, college administration, college physics teaching, institutional research, development, or other areas of college and university work. May be repeated for 3 hours. Pre- or Corequisite: PHYS 400.

**PHYS5754 Applied Nonlinear Optics** (FA, Odd years) A combined lecture/laboratory course. Topics include: practical optical processes, such as electro-optic effects, acousto-optic effects, narrow-band optical filters, second harmonic generation, parametric amplification and oscillation, and other types of nonlinear optical spectroscopy techniques which are finding current practical applications in industry. Prerequisite: PHYS 3414 and PHYS 3544.

**PHYS5774 Introduction to Optical Properties of Materials** (SP, Odd years) A combined lecture/laboratory course covering crystal symmetry optical transmission and absorption, light scattering (Raman and Brillouin) optical constants, carrier mobility, and polarization effects in semiconductors, quantum wells, insulators, and other optically important materials. Prerequisite: PHYS 3414 and PHYS 3544.

**PHYS5794 Lightwave Communication** (SP, Even years) A laboratory-based course in light propagation in planar and fiber waveguides, optical coupling, operation principles of semiconductor lasers, detectors, and LEDs, hands-on experience with applications in communication systems. Prerequisite: PHYS 3414 or ELEG 3703.

**PHYS5811 Research and Operations Management Seminar** (FA, SP, SU) Weekly seminar of physics candidates for the Master of Science degree to discuss issues that impact a technical group's research and operational effectiveness. Topics include ethics, applications of procedures, cultural impact on operations, and team-based methodologies as well as current events in the interaction between technology and human affairs. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: physics graduate standing.

**PHYS5823 Advanced Device Design** (FA) Study of the state-of-the-art physics of materials applied to advanced technology devices. Students will define new devices based on current physics research on campus, and will predict both technological and market success of the devices using technology market space analysis techniques. Prerequisite: physics graduate standing.

**PHYS5833 Advanced Device Prototypes** (SP) Continuation of PHYS 5823, with reduction to practice of devices defined in PHYS 5823. Student teams will develop deeper understanding of the physics of materials identified, predict the characteristics of devices made from those materials, and fabricate and characterize prototype devices. Prerequisite: PHYS 5823.

**PHYS588V Selected Topics in Experimental Physics (1-3)** (IR)

**PHYS590V Master of Arts Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**PHYS600V Master of Science Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)

**PHYS6123 Research Techniques II: Condensed Matter Physics** (FA) Experimental and theoretical approaches to research in condensed matter, with introduction to laboratory equipment and

techniques used in PhD level research in these areas. This course concentrates on advanced research techniques, including examination of specific research methods and apparatus at research partner academic and industrial sites. Prerequisite: PHYS 5123.

**PHYS6133 Research Techniques II: Atomic, Molecular, and Optical Physics** (FA) Experimental and theoretical approaches to research in atomic, molecular, and optical physics, with introduction to laboratory equipment and techniques used for PhD level research in these areas. This course concentrates on advanced research techniques, including examination of specific research methods and apparatus at research partner academic and industrial sites. Prerequisite: PHYS 5133.

**PHYS6413 Quantum Mechanics III** (FA, Even years) Relativistic quantum mechanics, second quantization, with applications to quantizing electromagnetic fields and to many-body theory. Introduction to Feynman diagrams. Prerequisite: PHYS 5423.

**PHYS6613 Quantum Optics** (FA, Odd years) Properties of light and its interaction with atoms, particular attention given to the laser and recent experiments. Classical theory of resonance; Optical Bloch Eqs.; 2 level atoms in steady fields; pulse propagation; semiclassical theory of the laser, coherent states and coherent functions; gas, solid, and dye lasers; photon echoes and superradiance; quantum electrodynamics and spontaneous emission. Prerequisite: PHYS 5413 or equivalent.

**PHYS6713 Advanced Solid State Theory** (IR) Quantum mechanical approach to the theory of solids, including such topics as group theory, crystalline field theory, electron-photon interactions, band theory of solids, transport phenomena, superconductivity, and magnetic properties of solids. Prerequisite: PHYS 5713 and PHYS 5413.

**PHYS6811 Research and Operations Management Seminar** (FA, SP, SU) Weekly seminar of physics candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree to discuss issues that impact a technical group's research and operational effectiveness. Topics include ethics, applications of procedures, cultural impact on operations, and team-based methodologies, as well as current events in the interaction between technology and human affairs. May be repeated for 12 hours. Prerequisite: physics graduate standing and PHYS 5811.

**PHYS700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU)

---

## PLANT PATHOLOGY (PLPA)

---

Sung M. Lim  
Department Head  
217 Plant Sciences Building  
479-575-2446  
E-mail: smlim@uark.edu

Rose Gergerich  
Graduate Coordinator  
217 Plant Sciences Building  
479-575-2445  
E-mail: gergeric@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/plntpath/>

- University Professors Riggs, TeBeest
- Professors Correll, Gergerich, Kirkpatrick, Lee, Lim, Robbins, Rothrock, Rupe, Weidemann
- Associate Professors Cartwright, Fenn, Korth, Milus, Yang
- Assistant Professor Vann
- Adjunct Assistant Professor Jia

### Degree Conferred:

M.S. (PLPA)  
Ph.D. (PTSC) See Plant Science

**Areas of Concentration:** Plant pathology.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Research areas of the faculty of the Department of Plant Pathology are diverse, including fundamental studies emphasizing fungal, viral, nematode, and bacterial pathogens of plants, as well as mission-oriented research aimed at solving specific disease problems. Research projects are wide-ranging, extending from basic and molecular aspects of disease and pathogenesis to more applied research on disease control methods for the major food and fiber crops in the world. Specific areas include: fungal ecology and genetics, nematology, virology, soil ecology, molecular biology of plant pathogens, biological control of plant diseases, genetics and physiology of parasitism and resistance, and diseases of cotton, fruits, rice, soybean, turfgrass, vegetables, wheat, corn, and sorghum.

**Prerequisites to the M.S. Degree Program:** Specific course prerequisites are not required for admission to the M.S. program. However, a strong undergraduate background in an agricultural, biological, and/or physical science is highly desirable. Deficiencies or prerequisites for advanced courses may be included in the individual student's academic program.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** A thesis reporting results of original research and a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work (including 15 semester hours in plant pathology) plus 6 semester hours of thesis credit are required. The student must pass a comprehensive oral examination and successfully defend the thesis upon its completion.

Plant Pathology offers students an opportunity to earn a Ph.D. through the interdepartmental program in Plant Science (see Plant Science – PTSC). In the Plant Science program, students may fulfill most required course work and original research required for a dissertation in the Department of Plant Pathology.

---



---

**PLANT PATHOLOGY (PLPA)**

---



---

**PLPA400V Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Original investigations of assigned problems in plant pathology. Prerequisite: PLPA 3004.

**PLPA4103 Plant Disease Control** (FA) Principles, methods and mechanics of plant disease control. Emphasis is given to the integration of control measures and epidemiology of plant diseases. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: PLPA 3004.

**PLPA4333 Biotechnology in Agriculture** (FA) Discussion of the techniques, applications, and issues of biotechnology as it is being used in modern agriculture. Coverage includes the basics of molecular biology, production of transgenic plants and animals, and new applications in the agricultural, food, and medical marketplace. Lecture and discussion, 3 hours per week.

**PLPA5001 Seminar** (FA, SP) Review of scientific literature and oral reports on current research in plant pathology. May be repeated for 4 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA502V Special Problems Research (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Original investigations of assigned problems in plant pathology. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA504V Special Topics (1-4)** (IR) Lecture topics of current interest not covered in other courses in plant pathology or other related areas. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA5303 Advanced Plant Pathology: Genetics and Physiology** (SP, Odd years) Presentation of important contemporary concepts relative to the genetics, physiology, biochemistry, and molecular biology of plant pathogens and plant disease. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: PLPA 3004 and graduate standing.

**PLPA5313 Advanced Plant Pathology: Ecology and Epidemiology** (SP, Even years) Presentation of important contemporary concepts relative to the ecology and epidemiology of foliar and soil-borne plant pathogens. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: PLPA 3004 and graduate standing.

**PLPA5404 Diseases of Economic Crops** (SU) Diagnosis and management of important diseases of cotton, fruits, rice, trees, soybeans, wheat, and vegetables will be covered in a lecture, laboratory, and field format. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. Four 1-day field trips will be involved. Corequisite: PLPA 5400L. Prerequisite: PLPA 3004.

**PLPA5400L Diseases of Economic Crops Laboratory** (SU) Corequisite: PLPA 5404.

**PLPA5532 Professionalism in Plant Science** (SP, Odd years) Discussion of professionalism in science, science ethics and other topics associated with science as a profession such as research funding, writing for publication, career choices, and career development. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA5603 Plant Pathogenic Fungi** (FA, Odd years) Plant Pathogenic Fungi is structured as an integrated lecture/laboratory class designed for students that are interested in developing an understanding and appreciation for taxonomy, biology, and ecology of plant pathogenic fungi and related saprophytic fungi. Corequisite: PLPA 5600L. Prerequisite: PLPA 3004 or BOTY 4424 or graduate standing.

**PLPA5600L Plant Pathogenic Fungi Lab** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: PLPA 5603.

**PLPA5713 Introduction of Electron Microscopy** (SP) Use of the electron microscope in biological research, including the preparation of various plant and animal specimens and their observation with the electron microscope. Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours per week. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA6203 Plant Virology** (FA, Odd years) Lecture emphasizing discussion of recent advances in plant virology. Laboratory concerned with techniques and equipment used in plant virus studies, including transmission of viruses, characterization utilizing ultracentrifugation, spectrophotometry, electrophoresis, electron microscopy, and serology. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: PLPA 6200L. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA6200L Plant Virology Lab** (FA, Odd years) Corequisite: PLPA 6203.

**PLPA6303 Plant Nematology** (FA, Even years) Nematodes and their relationship to plant diseases, with consideration of identification, morphology, biology, distribution, association with disease complexes and control. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: PLPA 6300L. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLPA6300L Plant Nematology Laboratory** (FA, Even years) Corequisite: PLPA 6303.

**PLPA6503 Plant Bacteriology** (SP, Odd years) Current concepts and techniques in plant bacteriology, including taxonomic, ecological and molecular aspects of plant pathogenic bacteria and their interactions with hosts. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. Corequisite: PLPA 6500L. Prerequisite: MBIO 2013 and MBIO 2011L.

**PLPA6500L Bacterial and Mycoplasmal Plant Pathogens Laboratory** (SP, Odd years) Corequisite: PLPA 6503.

---

**PLANT SCIENCE (PTSC)**

---

Interdepartmental Doctoral Program, Departments of Horticulture and Plant Pathology

Rose C. Gergerich  
Chair of Studies  
217 Plant Sciences Building  
479-575-3180  
E-mail: gergeric@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/ua/plantsci/>

- University Professor Riggs, TeBeest
- Professors Clark, Correll, Gergerich, Hensley, Kirkpatrick, Klingaman, Lee, Lim, Morelock, Murphy, Robbins (R.), Rothrock, Rupe, Weidemann
- Associate Professors Andersen, Cartwright, Evans, Fenn, Korth, Lindstrom, Milus, Richardson, Robbins (J.), Rom, Yang
- Assistant Professors Karcher, Srivastava, Vann
- Adjunct Assistant Professor Jia

**Degree Conferred:**

Ph.D. (PTSC)

**Areas of Concentration:** Horticulture, plant pathology.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Biological control of plant diseases, breeding for disease resistance, fungal biology, forest pathology, diseases of crop plants, mycotoxicology, mycoplasmas, nematology, physiology of parasitism and resistance, plant disease control, phyto-bacteriology, soil microbiology, virology, genetics and plant breeding of fruit or vegetable crops, physiology and culture of fruit, vegetable or ornamental plants, and physiology and management of turfgrasses.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** In addition to the requirements for admission to the Graduate School, the student must submit to the Chair of Studies three letters of recommendation, which evaluate the potential of the student to pursue advanced graduate studies, and scores from the Graduate Record Examinations. Approval by the Plant Science Steering Committee is also necessary for acceptance into the program of study leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

**Admissions Requirements for Entry:** The requirements for admission to the plant science Ph.D. program include the following: completion of an M.S. degree in a relevant biological science with a cumulative grade-point average of 3.00 or better (of 4.00), submission of scores from the verbal, quantitative, and written Graduate Record Examinations (GRE), three letters of recommendation indicating character and academic capability of the applicant, and official transcripts from all institutions attended.

**Requirements for Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** Each candidate must present a doctoral dissertation based on original research. Course requirements are established by the student's major adviser and the graduate advisory committee. The student must pass a candidacy examination at least two semesters before the expected conferral date of the degree. A final examination on the doctoral dissertation and cognate areas must be passed at least two weeks before the time of expected degree conferral. Students are expected to maintain a cumulative grade-point average of 2.85 or better (3.00 to graduate) as consistent with the policy of the Graduate School.

Students in the Plant Pathology concentration in the Plant Science program must pass written and oral candidacy examinations at least two semesters before the expected conferral date of the degree. In general, students are required to complete three graduate credits in horticulture, six graduate credits in an area appropriate to their dissertation research, two credits in the Plant Science Colloquium,

Plant Pathology 4103, 5303, 5313, and 5404. In addition, students are expected to complete three of the four following courses: Plant Pathology 5603, 6203, 6303 or 6503. All students in the plant pathology concentration are expected to attend seminars in both departments and are required to present at least four seminars (while enrolled for credit in PLPA 5001 Seminar) to include the following: a research proposal seminar, two topic seminars on subjects other than their research area and an exit seminar describing the results of their dissertation research. Plant pathology will permit enrollment in one semester in CSES 5103 to be used as a substitute for one of the two topic seminars. All Ph.D. candidates are expected to gain teaching experience by assisting in the teaching of a regularly scheduled plant pathology course for one semester. Students with prior teaching experience can appeal to the Graduate Admissions Committee for a waiver in the Department of Plant Pathology. Additional requirements or waivers from these requirements are available in the Graduate Handbook in Plant Pathology.

Students in the Horticulture Concentration must take at least three graduate course credits in each of the participating departments (horticulture and plant pathology), at least six elective graduate credits outside of the program in an area appropriate to their dissertation research, two semesters (2 credits) in PTSC 6101 Plant Science Colloquium, one in each department, and students are required to present at least four seminars (while enrolled for credit in HORT 5001 Seminar) to include the following: a research proposal seminar, two topic seminars on subjects other than their research area and an exit seminar describing the results of their dissertation research.

All students will be expected to complete 18 hours of dissertation research.

---



---

#### PLANT SCIENCE (PTSC)

---



---

*Also see courses in Horticulture and Plant Pathology.*

**PTSC5343 Seed Physiology (SP)** Physiological process and molecular regulation in the development, dormancy, germination, and early growth of seeds. A basic knowledge of plants physiology expected.

**PTSC6101 Colloquium in Plant Sciences (SP)** Advanced discussion of topics in plant science on a participatory basis. Topics in plant pathology, horticulture and forestry will be treated. May be repeated for 2 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PTSC6203 Laboratory Instrumentation in Plant Science (SP, Odd years)** Principles, capabilities, and operation of laboratory instrumentation utilized in plant science research. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: PTSC 6200L.

**PTSC6200L Laboratory Instrumentation in Plant Science Laboratory (SP, Odd years)** Corequisite: PTSC 6203.

**PTSC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---



---

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE (PLSC)

---



---

Todd G. Shields  
Department Chair  
428 Old Main  
479-575-3356  
E-mail: tshield@uark.edu

Margaret F. Reid  
Graduate Coordinator, MPA Director  
479-575-3356  
E-mail: mreid@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/plscinfo/>

- Professors Kelley, Miller, Waligorski
- Associate Professors Conge, Kerr, Parry, Reid, Ryan, Shields
- Assistant Professors Ghabbian, Hansen, Schreckhise, Zeng
- Adjunct Professors Purvis, Smith

#### Degrees Conferred:

M.A. (PLSC)  
M.P.A. in Public Administration (PADM)  
J.D./M.A. (Dual Degree)  
J.D./M.P.A. (Dual Degree)

**M.A. Areas of Concentration:** American politics, comparative politics, international politics, political theory, public administration.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** American politics, comparative politics, international politics, political theory, public administration.

---

#### Political Science (PLSC)

---

The M.A. degree in Political Science is designed to give students further training in selected areas of concentration within the discipline and to prepare them for careers in academe or public service.

#### Admission Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree

**Program:** Applicants for graduate study in political science must be admitted to the Graduate School and also meet the following requirements: 1) satisfactory GRE scores, 2) submission of a written essay, and 3) three letters of recommendation from persons competent to judge the applicant's potential for graduate studies. Students from all academic backgrounds are encouraged to apply. Students who have had few political science courses at the undergraduate level may be required to enroll in several undergraduate courses at the beginning of their course of graduate study.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** The M.A. degree is a 36-semester hour program. Completion of the program is contingent upon passing written comprehensive examinations covering major course work. Courses at the 4000 level may be taken with the advisor's consent. Under special circumstances students may arrange to take graduate-level directed readings or independent research courses. Such courses require an application that must be approved by the student's graduate adviser and in concert with the professor from whom the course is to be taken. The student must apply for such a course before the semester in which the course is to be taken.

Courses are offered in American politics, comparative politics, international relations, political theory/methods, and public administration/public policy. The student must select two concentrations from these areas. Selection of the areas of concentration should be commensurate with the professional or career goals of the student. A minimum of 18 hours must be fulfilled by seminars (5000-level classes) in each of the student's chosen areas of concentration. All M.A. students are required to take PLSC 5913 Research Methods. Ph.D.-bound students are advised to take at least one additional methods or quantitative analysis course. Students must take a minimum of 27 of their 36 course hours in the Department of Political Science. The remaining hours may be taken in other departments.

**Thesis Option:** Students must take 30 hours of course work and six hours of thesis credit. Students must select two areas of concentration. Under this option, students take a comprehensive exam in one field. To prepare for the examination, students are advised to take a minimum of four classes in their testing area. All M.A. candidates in this option are required to develop a prospectus for their thesis. They must then write and orally defend an acceptable thesis.

**Non-thesis Option:** Students must take 36 semester hours of course work. Students must select two areas of concentration as listed above. Under this option, students must take a comprehensive examination in each area. To prepare for the examinations, students are advised to take a minimum of four classes in their testing areas.

### **Public Administration (PADM)**

The Master of Public Administration program is administered by the Department of Political Science. The major objectives of the program are as follows:

1. to provide a broad flexible program to prepare students for careers in public service and nonprofit management;
2. to afford opportunities to practicing administrators for improving their careers and services through advanced education and training; and
3. to prepare scholars for further graduate study in the field of public administration.

#### **Prerequisites for Admission to the M.P.A. Degree Program:**

1. Admission to the Graduate School
2. Minimum total score of 1,000 on the verbal and quantitative portions of the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE). (GRE scores may be waived under certain circumstances at the discretion of the PLSC Admissions Committee. Examples of possible exceptions include the successful completion of a master's degree or the submission of GMAT or LSAT scores in lieu of GRE scores).
3. 3.20 minimum grade-point average in the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work.
4. Students deficient in (2) or (3) above may be admitted if they score a minimum number of points according to the following formula: a total of at least 1600 points from (200 x GPA) + GRE score on verbal and quantitative sections; GPA based upon the last 60 hours of undergraduate work.
5. A written essay, submitted in accordance with standards set by the PLSC Admissions Committee.
6. Three letters of recommendation from persons competent to judge the applicant's academic/work experience.
7. Academic prerequisites: the PLSC Admissions Committee may require appropriate course work related to an understanding of governmental processes and activities to cover deficiencies in past education.
8. All requirements listed above must be completed and reported before the beginning of the student's second semester or the student will not be admitted to courses that semester.

#### **Requirements for the Master of Public Administration Degree:**

The M.P.A. requires a total of 42 semester hours of which 27 hours are to be 5000-level courses or above.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

- PLSC 5193 Seminar in Public Admin.
- PADM 5803 Quantitative Methods Analysis
- PADM 5813 Methods in Public Management Information

Select five from the following 10 courses:

- PLSC 5103 Human Behavior in Complex Organizations
- PLSC 5113 Seminar: Human Resource Management
- PLSC 5123 Public Budgeting and Finance
- PLSC 5133 Management of Service Sector Organization
- PLSC 5143 Administrative Law
- PLSC 5163 Public Policy Formation and Analysis
- PLSC 5183 Comparative Public Administration
- PLSC 5243 Seminar in State and Local Politics
- PADM 584V Special Topics in Public Administration
- PLSC 4283 Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations

**Special Interest Concentrations:** Twelve to 18 graduate semester hours, depending on exercise of the internship, may be chosen in PLSC/PADM and other disciplines with approval of the M.P.A. Program Director. The M.P.A. Program Director, in consultation with the student, will develop a set of relevant graduate courses that will

help the student in meeting career objectives. Concentrations may be developed for students interested in fields such as local and state government management, nonprofit management, community development, information and technology management, health services administration, human resource management, environmental policy management, and cultural resource management. Other concentrations may be exercised with the consent, advice, and approval of the M.P.A. Program Director.

**Internship:** (1-6 semester hours). The internship is recommended but not required. It will be offered on a credit/non-credit basis only. The number of semester hour credits depends on the length and full/part-time nature of the internship.

All students will be required to take a written comprehensive examination covering their M.P.A. program. This exam will be graded by at least a three person faculty committee selected by the M.P.A. Program Director. In addition to the successful completion of all course requirements and a passing grade on the written comprehensive examination, each student must present a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 3.00.

### **J.D/M.A. Program**

The Department of Political Science, the Graduate School, and the School of Law cooperate in offering a dual degree program that allows a student to pursue the M.A. and the J.D. degrees concurrently.

The program described below requires: a) the student only select courses from comparative politics or international relations seminars in political science or equivalent courses in other departments approved by the graduate adviser in political science (total of 18 hours: 3 hours methods and 15 hours from a combination of international relations and comparative politics seminars), 6 additional hours of approved classes; b) the student adhere to the requirements described by the University of Arkansas School of Law.

Students must be admitted to the M.A. program and the School of Law. If a student seeks to enter the dual degree program after enrolling in either the law school or the M.A. program, he or she must obtain admission to the other degree program and the dual program during the first year of study.

The School of Law accepts nine semester hours of M.A. courses to satisfy requirements for the J.D. degree (The student may select from the following: PLSC 5503 Comparative Political Analysis; PLSC 5803 Seminar in International Politics; PLSC 5833 Seminar in Contemporary Problems; PLSC 4583 Political Economy of the Middle East; and ECON 4633 International Trade). Twelve hours of approved law school courses may be counted toward the M.A. degree. To qualify for J.D. credit, the M.A. courses must come from a set of core courses and must be approved by the law school and the graduate director in political science. Students must earn a grade of "B" or higher in any M.A. courses offered for credit toward the J.D. Students enrolled in law classes that are counted towards their political science degree cannot make a grade of "C" or lower. However, these courses will not be counted against the Graduate School GPA.

For purposes of the M.A. degree, twelve hours of elective courses may be taken in the law school, provided they are not required for the J.D. degree and are in an area of concentration approved by the director of the M.A. program.

Students admitted to the dual degree program may commence their studies in either the law school or the M.A. program but must complete first year course requirements before taking courses in the other degree program. If they do not maintain the academic or ethical standards of either degree program, students may be terminated from the dual degree program. Students in good standing in one degree program but not in the other may be allowed to continue in the other program in which they have good standing and must meet the degree

requirements of that program. If for any reason a student admitted to the dual degree program does not complete the M.A. degree, he or she cannot count nine hours of M.A. courses toward the J.D. degree. Likewise, M.A. students may not be able to count certain law courses if they decide to discontinue their studies in the law school. The J.D. will be awarded upon completion of all degree requirements; the M.A. will be awarded upon completion of the comprehensive examination and the successful defense of a master's thesis, or alternatively, six hours of additional course work.

All students will be required to take a written comprehensive examination covering their M.A. program. This exam will be graded by at least a three-person faculty committee selected by the M.A. Program Director. In addition to the successful completion of all course requirements and a passing grade on the written comprehensive examination, each student must present a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 3.00.

**Thesis Option:** Students pursuing the thesis option should consult the graduate coordinator of the political science department. The thesis committee must be composed of faculty members from both the School of Law and the Department of Political Science. Thesis credit is 6 hours.

**Internship Option:** Students may pursue an internship. Internship credit is variable and depends on the number of hours worked. Students in this option must consult with their J.D. and M.A. advisors. An internship work plan and expected academic work products will be developed.

### **J.D/M.P.A. Program**

The Department of Political Science, the Graduate School, and the School of Law cooperate in offering a dual degree program that allows a student to pursue the M.P.A. and the J.D. degrees concurrently. Students must be admitted to the M.P.A. program and the School of Law. If a student seeks to enter the dual degree program after enrolling in either the law school or the M.P.A. program, he/she must obtain admission to the other degree program and the dual program during the first year of study.

The School of Law accepts nine semester hours of M.P.A. courses to satisfy requirements for the J.D. degree. Fifteen hours of law school courses may be counted toward the M.P.A. degree. To qualify for J.D. credit, the M.P.A. courses must come from a set of core courses and must be approved by the law school. Students must earn a grade of "B" or higher in any M.P.A. courses offered for credit toward the J.D. For purposes of the M.P.A. degree, fifteen hours of elective courses may be taken in the law school, provided they are not required for the J.D. degree and are in an area of concentration approved by the director of the M.P.A. program.

Students admitted to the dual degree program may commence their studies in either the law school or the M.P.A. program but must complete first year course requirements before taking courses in the other degree program. If they do not maintain the academic or ethical standards of either degree program, students can be terminated from the dual degree program. Students in good standing in one degree program but not in the other may be allowed to continue in the other program in which they have good standing and must meet the degree requirements of that program. If for any reason a student admitted to the dual degree program does not complete the M.P.A. degree, he/she cannot count nine hours of M.P.A. courses toward the J.D. degree. Likewise, M.P.A. students may not be able to count certain law courses if they decide to discontinue their studies in the law school. The J.D. will be awarded upon completion of all degree requirements; the M.P.A. will be awarded upon completion of the comprehensive examination and the internship (and internship report), or alternatively, six hours of additional course work.

All students will be required to take a written comprehensive examination covering their M.P.A. program. This exam will be graded by at least a three-person faculty committee selected by the M.P.A. Program Director. In addition to the successful completion of all course requirements and a passing grade on the written comprehensive examination, each student must present a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 3.00. Students enrolled in law classes that are counted towards their M.P.A. degree cannot make a grade of "C" or lower. However, these courses will not be counted against the Graduate School GPA.

---



---

### **POLITICAL SCIENCE (PLSC)**

---

**PLSC400V Special Topics (1-3) (IR)** Topics in political science not usually covered in other courses. May be repeated.

**PLSC4053 Political Sociology (FA)** Analysis of political institutions and movements in relation to power, social class, ideology, and related variables.

**PLSC4193 Administrative Law (SP)** Legal aspects of the administrative process and the effect of legal principles and processes upon administrative decision-making. Emphasis is given to the limitation of administrative discretion and the judicial review of administrative decision. Prerequisite: PLSC 3103 or PLSC 4253.

**PLSC4203 American Political Parties (FA, SP)** The nature, function, and history of political parties in the United States with emphasis on party membership, organization, campaign techniques, finance and electoral alliances. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003.

**PLSC4213 Campaigns and Elections (IR)** This course examines the American electoral process. It is an empirical course that provides opportunities for original analysis of survey data and election returns. Emphasis is placed on the most recent federal election.

**PLSC4223 The American Congress (FA)** Thorough examination of the constitutional role of the legislative branch under the Constitution; the internal procedures and personalities of the Senate and House; the central place of Congress in shaping domestic and foreign policy. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003.

**PLSC4243 Minority Politics (SP)** Reviews political action and concepts of political activity by minority groups, focusing on contemporary political behavior.

**PLSC4253 The Supreme Court and the Constitution (FA)** United States Supreme Court decisions involving the functions and powers of Congress, the Supreme Court, and the President and federalism. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003.

**PLSC4263 The Supreme Court and Civil Rights (SP)** United States Supreme Court decisions interpreting the political, economic, and civil rights of individuals and groups. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003.

**PLSC4273 Political Psychology (SP)** Examines role of the individual in the polity including basic psychological constructs of relevance to political action, the formulation and maintenance of stable political orientations, the patterns linking the individual to the polity, and major modes of inquiry. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003.

**PLSC4283 Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations (FA, SP, SU)** Analysis of changes in intergovernmental relations in the American federal system. Discussions will focus on political, economic/fiscal and administrative aspects of policy changes of the pre- and post-Reagan eras.

**PLSC4373 Political Communication (SP)** Study of the nature and function of the communication process as it operates in the political environment. (Same as COMM 4373)

**PLSC4503 African Politics (SP)** Comparative analysis of structures, processes and problems of selected Sub-Saharan African political systems.

**PLSC4513 Creating Democracies (FA, Even years)** Analyses of the creation of democracies in Europe, South America, Asia, Africa, the Middle East, East Europe, and the former Soviet Union. Prerequisite: PLSC 2013.

**PLSC4543 Government and Politics of Eastern Europe (SP)** Study of the politics of East European nations primarily after World War II, with emphasis on the role of the period of communist rule and democratization. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003 or PLSC 2013.

**PLSC4563 Government and Politics of Russia (SP)** Study of Russian and Soviet politics after 1917 and of the democratization of Russia and the other successor states. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003 or PLSC 2013.

**PLSC4573 Gender and Politics (SP, Even years)** Examines the significance of gender in politics. Includes discussion of the women's movement and feminist theory, but emphasizes the content and process of public policy as it relates to women and men. Focus is on the U.S. but final third is devoted to comparative topics. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003 or PLSC 2013.

**PLSC4583 Political Economy of the Middle East (FA, SP, SU)** Examines the links between politics and economics in the Middle East and the impact of that nexus on development. Analyses of global and regional integration, oil states, statist development, liberalization and privatization, and resources and population movements to understand power and class in the area.

**PLSC4593 Islam and Politics (FA, SP, SU)** Compares contemporary Islamist political movements. Seeks to explain causes, debates, agendas, and strategies of Islamists in the political realm. Addresses sovereignty, the rule of law, visions of the good state and society, and relations between nationalism, religion and political development. Focus on Middle East with comparative reference to other cases.

**PLSC4803 Foreign Policy Analysis (SP)** Comparative analysis of foreign policy, with attention paid to explanations at a variety of levels, such as the individual, group, organizational, societal, systemic.

**PLSC4813 Politics of the Cold War (FA)** Examines the cold war from different perspectives; nature of the international system during the cold war; American and Soviet perceptions of the cold war; domestic political considerations; impact of the cold war on the economy, culture, and society; end of the cold war; the post-cold war world.

**PLSC4823 Foreign Policy of East Asia (SP)** This course provides an introduction to the international relations of two major East Asian states, China and Japan. Key topics include: China and Japan's interaction with the world political and economic systems; domestic sources of international behavior and major dimensions of foreign policy in the 1980s and 1990s.

**PLSC4843 The Middle East in World Affairs (SP)** An analysis of geo-political and socio-economic characteristics of Middle Eastern societies and their impact on world economic and political order. Special attention to such issues as the Arab-Israeli conflict, the promotion of lasting peace in the region, impact of oil on world politics, the involvement of superpowers, rehabilitation of Palestinian refugees and the role of the United Nations.

**PLSC4873 Inter-American Politics (SP)** An analysis of the political themes, regional organization, and hemispheric relations that constitute the inter-American system, with special emphasis on conflict and cooperation in the hemispheric policies of the American republics. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**PLSC4903 Democratic Theory (FA, SP, SU)** Analysis and comparison of classical and contemporary theories of democracy.

**PLSC4923 Karl Marx: Life, Work and Legacy (SP)** This course examines the writings of Karl Marx. Students will read and discuss his major works, including *Capital*, *The German Ideology*, and *Grundrisse*. In order to understand Marx's writing, students will also explore his life, times, and legacy.

**PLSC5103 Human Behavior in Complex Organizations (FA)** Review of the fundamental literature and a systematic analysis of various theories and research focusing on organization and behavior in public administration, including the discussion of organizational development, human motivation, leadership, rationality, efficiency and conflict management in public organizations. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5113 Seminar in Human Resource Management (SP)** Intensive study of public personnel policies and practices, including legal foundations, classification and compensation plans, recruitment and selection processes, training, employment policies and morale, employee relations and organization. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5123 Public Budgeting and Finance (FA)** Focuses on the budgeting process and governmental fiscal policy formulation, adoption, and execution. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5133 Management of Service Sector Organizations (SP)** This course provides an overview of the principal management functions in public and nonprofit organizations. Topics include financial management, HR development, program development. The relationships among volunteer boards of trustees, fund raising, public relations, and program personnel are analyzed, and the complex environments with service sector agencies are explored.

**PLSC5143 Administrative Law (IR)** A seminar which examines the constitutional and statutory basis and authority of public organizations. Special attention focuses on the nature of the rule-making and adjudicatory powers of public agencies and on executive, legislative, and judicial restraints on such activities. Also considered is the role, scope, and place of public regulatory activities. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5153 Environmental Politics and Policy (FA, Even years)** Surveys recent patterns of environmentalism in the U.S. and explores the nature of policy making with regard to environmental and economic development issues. Several debates are presented, such as conservation vs. preservation, multiple use vs. sustainability, intergovernmental policy implementation, incentives, and free market environmentalism.

**PLSC5163 Public Policy (SP)** Research seminar examining the study of public policy making in complex human systems. Attention given to issues dealing with cognitive limitations in decisional settings, the use of reasoned persuasion vs. power, the appropriate application of technical analysis. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5183 Comparative Public Administration (IR)** A comparative study of administrative structures and processes in selected modern and modernizing political systems. Analysis includes the consideration of cultural, legal and political factors influencing the operation of bureaucratic institutions, developmental goals, and the methods of establishing and administering programs of social, economic and political development. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5193 Seminar in Public Administration (FA)** Introduction to and synthesis of public administration theory, functions, history, public accountability and management concerns, economic impact of administrative decisions, current problems, and issues in the public sector. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5203 Seminar in American Political Institutions (FA)** Research seminar dealing with selected aspects of the major governmental institutions in the United States. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5213 Seminar in American Political Behavior (SP)** Reading seminar surveying major works on representative processes in American national politics, including political opinion, political leadership, political participation, voting behavior, political parties, and interest groups. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5223 Seminar in Legislative Processes and Behavior (FA)** Research seminar dealing with legislative processes and behavior in the United States. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5233 Disability Policy in the United States (FA, SP, SU)** An analysis of public policy approaches to disability in the United States. Examines the political and philosophical origins of disability policy; reviews major disability legislation and its effects on policy stakeholders; describes recent policy initiatives; analyzes evolution of disability policy with context of changing societal, economic and political conditions. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5243 Seminar in State and Local Politics (FA, SP, SU)** Research seminar dealing with selected aspects of state and local institutions and politics such as comparative policy-making, political culture variations, and community power structures. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5383 Seminar in Political Communication (IR)** Research seminar focusing on selected topics such as candidate imagery, diffusion of political information, or political symbolism. (Same as COMM 5383) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5503 Comparative Political Analysis (FA)** A selection of topics to provide the theoretical, conceptual and methodological and foundation for the analysis of contemporary political systems. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5513 Seminar in Politics of the Middle East (FA, SP, SU)** Explores the major lines of inquiry on the politics of the state and society in the context of endogenous and exogenous forces that have influenced conceptions of power, legitimacy, and identity. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5523 Topics in Politics of the Middle East (FA, SP, SU)** In-depth analysis of specific political phenomena in the contemporary Middle East. Inquiry will vary but may focus on gender, political economy, politics of inclusion and exclusion (democratization and authoritarianism), or the politics of oil. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5563 Russian and Soviet Political Systems (SP)** Study of the political systems of the Soviet Union and the successor states. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5573 Political Change in Latin America (SP, Even years)** Research seminar analyzing obstacles to change in Latin America while utilizing both North American and Latin American research frameworks and techniques that deal with the theory and measurement of stability and development. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC560V Teaching Foreign Cultures in Social Studies Curriculum (1-6) (SU)** Extensive examination of foreign cultures (West Europe, USSR, China, Latin America) and methods of teaching about them in secondary school social studies. Four week residential summer institute.

**PLSC5803 Seminar in International Politics (FA)** Research seminar providing intensive coverage of selected topics in theories of international relations, the comparative study of foreign policy making, and international organizations. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5833 Seminar in Contemporary Problems (FA)** Seminar with concentrated reading in selected and specialized areas of contemporary international relations. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5843 International Legal Order (SP)** Analysis of distinctive characteristics of contemporary international law. Topics include role of legal order in controlling the use of force in international relations and the impact of social and political environment on growth of international law and relations among international political systems. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC590V Directed Readings in Political Science (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5913 Research Methods in Political Science (FA)** Methods relevant to research in the various fields of political science. Required of all graduate students in political science. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC592V Internship in Political Science (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Internship in a local, state, regional, or federal agency. Paper required on a significant aspect of internship experience. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC595V Research Problems in Political Science (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5963 Modern Political Thought (FA)** European political thinking since the rise of the nation-state and the relevance of that tradition to contemporary politics. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC5973 Contemporary Normative Political Theory (SP)** Analysis of current normative problems of political theory such as obligation, dissent, justification, sovereignty and tolerance, and major schools of thought including Marxism, liberalism and western conservatism. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PLSC600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**PLSC690V Directed Research (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Doctoral level directed readings and research. May be repeated for 6 hours.

---

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (PADM)

---

**PADM5803 Quantitative Methods Analysis (FA)** Data analysis techniques, including descriptive and inferential statistics and packaged computer programs. Prerequisite: (Appropriate undergraduate statistics course or equivalent) and graduate standing.

**PADM5813 Methods in Public Management Information (SP)** Quantitative approaches toward an understanding of public administration and statistical tools for analysis of administrative problems and programs. Prerequisite: PADM 5803 or equivalent and graduate standing.

**PADM5823 Grantwriting for the Social Sciences (IR)** This course will teach students the fundamentals of obtaining grants from local, state and federal agencies.

**PADM584V Special Topics in Public Administration (1-3) (IR)** Topic varies. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**PADM587V Professional Development (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Encompasses internships, professional projects if individual is employed full-time and not eligible for an internship, conference and workshop participation, and other activities conducive to the students development as a public service professional.

**PADM588V Directed Readings (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**PADM589V Independent Research (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

## POULTRY SCIENCE (POSC)

---

Walter Bottje

Department Head

0114 Poultry Center

479-575-4952

E-mail: frederi@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/posc/>

- University Professor Waldroup (P.W.)
- Professors Anthony, Bottje, Chapman, Coon, Denton, Hargis, Kuenzel, Slavik, Wideman
- Research Professors Donoghue (A), Huff (B), Jones, Rath
- Associate Professors Erf, Kirby, Li, Parcels
- Research Associate Professors Clark, Goodwin, Marcy, Watkins
- Assistant Professors Donoghue (D), Emmert, Okimoto, Owens
- Research Assistant Professors Balog, Bramwell, Huff (G.), Iqbal, Newberry
- Adjunct Professors Bristol, Keck, Plue, Porter, Rhoads, Steelman

- Adjunct Associate Professor Story
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Breeding, Cook, Davis, Fussell, Meullenet
- Adjunct Research Assistant Professor Pumford

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. (POSC)

**Areas of Concentration:** Graduate studies may be pursued in subject matter areas of food safety, genetics, immunology, microbiology, nutrition, parasitology, pathology, product technology, poultry health, management, and physiology. Poultry and laboratory animals are available for research programs in the poultry science department.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** The student pursuing a program for a Master of Science degree must meet all general requirements of the Graduate School. In addition, the student must have completed the B.S. degree in a college or university with a major or equivalent in one of the areas of the poultry science department. All applicants must submit at least three letters of recommendation and scores on the Graduate Record Examinations.

For acceptance into the Ph.D. degree program, a grade-point average of 3.00 on all previous graduate work and scores on the Graduate Record Examinations must be presented.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:** minimum 30 hours. The student and adviser will prepare a program of work that may include additional undergraduate basic courses and at least 24 semester hours of studies plus the completion of a thesis and one research paper. Any deficiencies in undergraduate major requirements or prerequisites for advanced courses may be included in the student's program; however, they may not be included as part of the 24 hours needed to fulfill the M.S. degree.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School are those of the department, which consist of a program of research, appropriate course work and seminars as specified by the student's graduate committee. In addition, a dissertation and two research papers acceptable to the committee are required.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in this degree program as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

---



---

## POULTRY SCIENCE (POSC)

---



---

**POSC4213 Integrated Poultry Management Systems** (SP) Major managerial systems in the integrated commercial poultry industry. Development of an understanding of the basic decision making processes of poultry companies and the factors influencing those decisions. Prerequisite: POSC 2353.

**POSC4223 Risk Analysis for Biological Systems** (FA, Odd years) Principles of risk assessment including exposure assessment and dose response, and risk management. Methods of risk analysis modeling and simulation with computer software. Applications of risk analysis in animal, food and environmental systems. Prerequisite: STAT 2023 (or STAT 2303 or AGST 4023) and BENG 1022.

**POSC4314 Egg and Meat Technology** (FA) Study of the science and practice of processing poultry meat and egg products; examination of the physical, chemical, functional and microbiological characteristics of value added poultry products; factors affecting consumer acceptance and marketing of poultry products and the efficiency of production. Corequisite: POSC 4310L. Prerequisite: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L and BIOL 1543 and BIOL 1541L.

**POSC4310L Egg and Meat Technology Laboratory** (FA) Hands-on experience and observations in the processing and development of egg and poultry meat products. Students will gain an understanding of the relationship between product quality and cooked poultry products, including the effects of processing conditions and protein functionality on value-added poultry products. Corequisite: POSC 4314.

**POSC4333 Poultry Breeding** (FA, Odd years) Application of new developments in poultry breeding for efficient egg and meat production. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: (POSC 3123 or ANSC 3123) and junior standing.

**POSC4343 Poultry Nutrition** (SP) Principles of nutrition as applied to the formulation of practical chicken and turkey rations. Lecture 3 hours per week. Prerequisite: CHEM 2613 and CHEM 2611L and junior standing.

**POSC4434 Fundamentals of Reproductive Physiology** (FA) Principles of avian reproductive physiology with emphasis on poultry. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours per week. Corequisite: POSC 4430L. Prerequisite: POSC 1002L and POSC 3123.

**POSC4430L Fundamentals of Reproductive Physiology Laboratory** (FA) Corequisite: POSC 4434.

**POSC4743 Analytical Methods in Animal Nutrition** (SP) Experience in the techniques used in the modern animal nutrition laboratory and the interpretation of experimental data. Lecture 1 hours, laboratory 4 hours per week. (Same as ANSC 4743) Corequisite: POSC 4740L or ANSC 4740L. Prerequisite: CHEM 1123 and CHEM 1121L.

**POSC4740L Analytical Methods in Animal Nutrition Laboratory** (SP) Corequisite: POSC 4743.

**POSC500V Special Problems (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Work in special problems of poultry industry. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**POSC510V Special Topics in Poultry Sciences (1-4)** (IR) Topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in poultry science. May be repeated. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**POSC5123 Advanced Animal Genetics** (FA, Even years) Specialized study of animal genetics. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as ANSC 5123) Prerequisite: POSC 3123 or ANSC 3123.

**POSC5143 Biochemical Nutrition** (FA, Even years) Interrelationship of nutrition and physiological chemistry; structure and metabolism of physiologically significant carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins; integration of metabolism with provision of tissue fuels; species differences in regulatory control of tissue and whole body metabolism of nutrients. (Same as ANSC 5143) Prerequisite: CHEM 3813.

**POSC5152 Protein and Amino Acid Nutrition** (SP, Even years) Students will be introduced to the basic processes of protein digestion, amino acid absorption, transport, metabolism, and utilization along with how biochemical function of proteins and their dynamic state affect nutritional status for animals and man. Prerequisite: CHEM 3813.

**POSC5313 Domestic Animal Bacteriology** (FA) A study of bacteria pathogenic for domestic animals. Lecture 3 hours per week.

**POSC5343 Advanced Immunology** (SP) Aspects of innate, cell-mediated, and humoral immunity in mammalian and avian species. Molecular mechanisms underlying the function of the immune system are emphasized. A course in Basic Immunology prior to enrollment in Advanced Immunology is recommended but not required. Lecture 3 hours per week.

**POSC5352L Immunology in the Laboratory** (SP) Laboratory course on immune-diagnostic laboratory techniques and uses of antibodies as a research tool. Included are cell isolation and characterization procedures, immunochemistry, flow cytometry, ELISA and cell culture assay systems. Laboratory 6 hours per week. Prerequisite: POSC 5343 or MBIO 5343 or MBIO 4714.

**POSC5743L Advanced Analytical Methods in Animal Sciences Laboratory** (FA)

Introduction into theory and application of current advanced analytical techniques used in animal research. Two 3-hour laboratory periods per week.

**POSC5742 Advanced Poultry Diseases** (FA) The most important diseases of poultry will be covered in depth and the course will focus on understanding mechanisms of pathogenesis, diagnostic techniques and principles of prevention. Lecture/discussion 2 hours per week with Kodachrome slides and microscopic slides utilized. Prerequisite: POSC 3223.

**POSC5752L Advanced Poultry Diseases Laboratory** (SP) This course covers laboratory techniques utilized for the isolation, identification and diagnosis of poultry diseases with a microbial cause. Students will learn diagnostic virology, bacteriology, serology and mycology. Laboratories 3 hours twice weekly and then as needed to complete assignments. Prerequisite: POSC 3223 and POSC 5742.

**POSC5853 Advanced Meats Technology** (SU, Even years) An intensive study of processed meats, relating the science, technology, and quality of further processed meat and poultry products. Product development, sensory and chemical analysis, microbiology, nutritional aspects, and product labeling are covered. Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours per week. (Same as ANSC 5853) Prerequisite: ANSC 3613 or POSC 4314.

**POSC5901 Graduate Seminar** (FA, SP) Critical review of the current scientific literature pertaining to the field of poultry science. Oral reports. Recitation 1 hour per week. Prerequisite: senior standing.

**POSC5922 Neuroscience** (FA) Course covers cellular through neural systems, major brain functions and comparative neuroanatomy between mammals and birds. Specific topics include coverage of ion channels, membrane potentials, action potentials, synaptic integration, neurotransmitters, major brain regions of mammals and birds, sensory systems and the autonomic nervous system. Lecture 3 hours; Neuroscience Journal Club 1 hour per week (for first 8 weeks of semester). (Same as ANSC 5922). (Same as ANSC 5922) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: POSC 5920D. Prerequisite: ANSC/POSC 3032 and ANSC/POSC 3042.

**POSC5920D Neuroscience Drill** (FA) Corequisite: POSC 5922.

**POSC5933 Environmental Physiology of Domestic Animals** (FA, Odd years) Study of the environment of domestic animals and its effect on physiological systems that affect maintenance, growth, production, and reproduction. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as ANSC 5933) Prerequisite: (ANSC 3032 or POSC 3032) and CHEM 3813.

**POSC5932 Cardiovascular Physiology of Domestic Animals** (FA) Cardiovascular physiology, including mechanisms of heart function and excitation, and blood vessel mechanisms associated with the circulatory system in domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (for second 8 weeks of semester). (Same as ANSC 5932) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: POSC 5930D. Prerequisite: ANSC/POSC 3032 and ANSC/POSC 3042.

**POSC5930D Cardiovascular Physiology of Domestic Animals** (FA) Corequisite: POSC 5932.

**POSC5942 Endocrine Physiology of Domestic Animals** (FA) Endocrine physiology, including mechanisms of hormone secretion, function, and regulation. Mechanisms associated with the endocrine system will be discussed for domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (for second 8 weeks of semester). (Same as ANSC 5942) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: POSC 5940L. Prerequisite: ANSC/POSC 3032 and ANSC/POSC 3042.

**POSC5940D Endocrine Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill** (FA) Corequisite: POSC 5942.

**POSC5952 Respiratory Physiology of Domestic Animals** (SP) Respiratory physiology, including mechanisms of lung function and gas exchange. Mechanisms associated with the interaction of the respiratory system with other bodily systems in domestic animals and poultry will be discussed. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week for first 8 weeks of semester. (Same as ANSC 5952) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: POSC 5950D. Prerequisite: ANSC/POSC 3032 and ANSC/POSC 3042.

**POSC5950D Respiratory Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill** (SP) Corequisite: POSC 5952.



**POSC5962 Gastrointestinal/Digestive Physiology of Domestic Animals (SP)**

Gastrointestinal and hepatic physiology, including mechanisms of digestion, absorption of nutrients with emphasis on cellular control mechanisms in domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (for second 8 weeks of semester). (Same as ANSC 5962) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: POSC 5960D. Prerequisite: ANSC/POSC 3032 and ANSC/POSC 3042

**POSC5960D Gastrointestinal/Digestive Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill (SP)**  
Corequisite: POSC 5962.

**POSC5972 Renal Physiology of Domestic Animals (SP)** Renal physiology, including mechanisms of renal clearance with emphasis on cellular control mechanisms in domestic animals and poultry. Lecture 3 hours; drill 1 hour per week (for second 8 weeks of semester). (Same as ANSC 5972) Pre- or Corequisite: CHEM 3813. Corequisite: POSC 5970D. Prerequisite: ANSC/POSC 3032 and ANSC/POSC 3042.

**POSC5970D Renal Physiology of Domestic Animals Drill (SP)** Corequisite: POSC 5972.

**POSC600V Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**POSC6343 Vitamin Nutrition in Domestic Animals (SP, Even years)** The vitamins required by domestic animals with emphasis upon their role in animal nutrition, physiological functions, and consequences of failure to meet the requirement of the animal. Lecture 3 hours per week. (Same as ANSC 6343) Prerequisite: (ANSC 3143 or POSC 4343) and CHEM 3813.

**POSC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: graduate standing.

---

**PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)**

---

Douglas A. Behrend

Department Chair

216 Memorial Hall

479-575-4256

E-mail: [psycapp@uark.edu](mailto:psycapp@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/psyc/>

- Professors Cavell, Knowles, Lohr, Schroeder, Stripling
- Associate Professors Behrend, Beike, Freund, Petretic, Westendorf
- Assistant Professors Bering, Fuendeling, Lampinen, Levine, Murray, Williams
- Adjunct Assistant Professors Jenkins, Matthews, Perry

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.A., Ph.D. (PSYC)

**Areas of Concentration:** The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is offered in the fields of experimental psychology and clinical psychology. The program is designed to produce experimental and clinical psychologists with broad knowledge of the field. Specialization for research is required during the student's last two years of study.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** The Ph.D. program in Clinical Psychology follows the scientist/practitioner model of training. While the majority of our graduates obtain applied, direct service provision positions, our training curriculum is such that those students whose career aspirations have been directed toward academic and research positions also have been successful. The Clinical Training Program is based on the premise that clinical psychologists should be skilled practitioners and mental health service providers as well as competent researchers. To facilitate these goals, we strive to maximize the match between the clinical and research interests of the faculty with those of the graduate students. The academic courses and clinical experiences are designed to promote the development in both areas. The objective of the Clinical Training Program is to graduate clinical psychologists capable of applying psychological theory, research methodology, and clinical skills to complex clinical problems and diverse populations. The program is fully accredited by the American Psychological Association.

The primary concentration of the Experimental Training Program is our Social and Cognitive Processes focus area, with emphases in the traditional subareas of social, cognitive, and developmental psychology. The faculty and students in the focus area typically have their primary research programs within one of these major subareas, although ad hoc research teams may also investigate questions at the intersections of these areas. In addition to Social and Cognitive

Processes, other individual faculty members provide training to students interested in Brain and Physiological Psychology and in Cognitive Aging. Students in the Experimental Training Program are trained to have excellent statistical and writing skills, to become competent and autonomous researchers, and to contribute to the field of psychology through presentations at professional conferences and publications in scholarly journals. Opportunities for extensive supervised teaching experience are also available to our students. Graduates of the Experimental Training Program typically obtain teaching and academic positions after graduation, while others take jobs in the private sector.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** The candidate for admission to graduate study in psychology must satisfy the requirements of the Graduate School and have the approval of the Admission Committee of the appropriate training program. Scores on the Aptitude Section and the Advanced Psychology Section of the Graduate Record Examinations must be submitted with the application. The student normally will be expected to have had at least 18 semester hours in psychology, including statistics and research methods, or their equivalents.

The program of study is designed primarily for the student who seeks the Ph.D. degree. Students interested in pursuing a terminal master's degree should not apply for admission. However, all Ph.D. candidates must complete requirements for the M.A. degree.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** *Clinical* – minimum 30 hours. A student who seeks only the Master of Arts degree will be advised on selection of courses that will meet specific objectives. The student must complete 24 semester hours of course work and submit a research thesis. The thesis should be finished no later than the end of the second year of study.

*Experimental* – minimum 30 hours. A student who seeks only the Master of Arts degree must complete 24 hours of courses, including the following required courses: PSYC 4123, PSYC 5013, PSYC 5063, PSYC 5113, PSYC 5123, PSYC 5133, PSYC 5143, PSYC 523V (2 hours), and PSYC 6133. In addition, the student must submit a research thesis.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:**

1. Students in the experimental psychology program must fulfill all the requirements for the Master of Arts degree and take four 6000-level experimental psychology seminars.
2. The clinical student must take the following required courses: PSYC 5013, PSYC 5033, PSYC 5043, PSYC 5053, PSYC 5063, PSYC 5073, PSYC 5113, PSYC 5133, PSYC 5143, PSYC 5163, PSYC 5313, PSYC 6133 (or PSYC 4123), PSYC 6163, PSYC 6213, and PSYC 6223.
3. The clinical student must take a clinical practicum each semester on campus. The student must complete a one-year pre-doctoral internship at an approved facility. It may precede or follow completion of the dissertation at the discretion of the advisory committee, but it must be completed prior to formal granting of the degree.
4. All students must pass a written candidacy examination at a time recommended by the student's advisory committee.
5. All students must complete a dissertation demonstrating independent scholarship and originality in research and its oral defense.

The candidacy examination focuses upon methods characteristic of the field and upon specific content areas that are appropriate for each student. This examination may not be given until the M.A. thesis has been accepted, and it must be completed before dissertation research is begun. The final oral examination deals primarily with the dissertation research.

---



---

**PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)**


---



---

**PSYC4013 Exceptional Children (IR)** Study of children whose development follows atypical patterns, including for example, the mentally deficient, the physically and emotionally handicapped. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4023 Adulthood and Aging (SP, Even years)** Psychological factors occurring from young adulthood through old age. Emphasis on cognitive, personality, physical, and psychological factors. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4033 Educational Psychology (IR)** Psychological theories and concepts applied to the educational process. Investigates the learner and instructional variables in a wide range of educational settings. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4053 Psychological Tests (FA)** Nature and theory of individual and group tests of intelligence, personality, interests, and attitudes. Prerequisite: PSYC 2013.

**PSYC4063 Psychology of Personality (SP)** Development and nature of the normal personality. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4073 Psychology of Learning (FA, SP, SU)** Basic principles of learning showing how these principles are derived from experimental studies and how they are applied to explain more complex forms of behavior. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4123 Perception (FA)** Survey of principles and theories of sensation and perception. Content covers the classical senses with emphasis on integrating physical, physiological, and psychophysical evidence concerning the operation of sensory system in humans and other animals. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4133 Behavior Modification (SP, Odd years)** Introduction to the basic principles of behavior modification and contingency management. Presents procedures of conditioning, reinforcement, token economy and self-control of individuals and groups in a variety of settings with emphasis on discussions of research and ethics. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4143 History and Systems of Psychology (FA)** Examination of the concepts, methods, and systems which have contributed to the development of modern psychology. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4183 Physiological Psychology (FA)** Examination of the biological basis of behavior. Surveys neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and neuropharmacology, and then investigates how the nervous system produces various types of behavior. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC4193 Comparative Psychology (SP)** Similarities and differences in behavior across different species, including man. Special reference is made to principles concerning the organisms adjustment to its environment. Prerequisite: PSYC 2003.

**PSYC5013 Advanced Developmental Psychology (SP)** Critical examination of the research relevant to the psychological factors influencing the growth processes of the individual from birth to maturity. Prerequisite: PSYC 4073.

**PSYC5023 Neuropsychological Assessment (IR)** Introduction to the principles, techniques, and tools of assessment in clinical neuropsychology. Includes training in the interpretation, integration, and reporting of results. Prerequisite: PSYC 5043.

**PSYC5033 Psychopathology (FA)** Psychological and somatic factors contributing to pathological behavior. Interrelations of these factors will be analyzed in terms of how they lead to differential abnormal states. Prerequisite: PSYC 3023.

**PSYC5043 Assessment of Intellectual and Cognitive Abilities (FA)** Training in the theory, administration and interpretation of individual tests of intelligence and mental ability. Prerequisite: PSYC 4053.

**PSYC5053 Advanced Personality Assessment and Clinical Diagnosis (FA)** Guidelines for using standardized instruments and structured interviews in the diagnosis and clinical assessment of major psychological disorders. Includes training in the interpretation, integration, and reporting of results. Prerequisite: PSYC 5043 and PSYC 5163.

**PSYC5063 Advanced Social Psychology (SP)** Theory, methodology, and contemporary research in the major areas of social psychology. Topics include attitude theory and measurement, group processes, social and cultural factors.

**PSYC5073 Introduction to Clinical Practice: Core Skills and Ethical Guidelines (FA, SP)** (Formerly PSYC 507) An introduction to clinical practice focusing on a) interview methods and techniques and b) ethical principles and guidelines.

**PSYC5113 Theories of Learning (FA)** Major concepts in each of the important theories of learning. Prerequisite: PSYC 4073.

**PSYC5123 Cognitive Psychology (SP, Even years)** Contemporary theories and research on human information processing including topics such as memory, language, thinking, and problem solving.

**PSYC5133 Inferential Statistics for Psychology (FA)** Inferential statistics, including representative parametric tests of significance. Special emphasis on analysis of variance, covariance, and component variance estimators as applied to psychological research. Prerequisite: PSYC 2013 or STAT 2013.

**PSYC5143 Advanced Descriptive Statistics for Psychology (SP)** Special correlation techniques followed by a survey of representative nonparametric tests of significance. Major emphasis on advanced analysis of variance theory and designs. Prerequisite: PSYC 5133.

**PSYC5163 Personality: Theory & Disorder (SP)** An introduction to empirically based theories of personality and personality disorders with an emphasis on clinical application and intervention.

**PSYC523V Research Practicum (1-3) (FA, SP)** Presentation, evaluation, and discussion of on-going research proposals. Required of all experimental graduate students in the first 2 years of their program.

**PSYC5313 Introduction to Clinical Science: Research Design and Ethical Guidelines (FA)** Provides a) guidelines for designing and conducting empirical research in clinical psychology, b) ethical principles that regulate clinical research, and c) supervised opportunities to develop a clinical research proposal.

**PSYC600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**PSYC602V Seminar: Teaching Psychology (1-3) (FA, SP)** Survey of the literature on teaching of psychology in college. Includes: planning the course, method, examining and advising students. Prerequisite: teaching assistant.

**PSYC607V Clinical Practicum III (1-3) (FA, SP)** Provides supervised experience in the application of the more complex and lesser known psychodiagnostic techniques and training and experience in psychotherapeutic techniques with the more severe functional disorders. Level of responsibility and independence to increase in 608V. Prerequisite: PSYC 507V and PSYC 508V.

**PSYC608V Clinical Practicum IV (1-3) (FA, SP)** Provides supervised experience in the application of the more complex and lesser known psychodiagnostic techniques and training and

experience in psychotherapeutic techniques with the more severe functional disorders. Prerequisite: PSYC 507V and PSYC 508V.

**PSYC609V Clinical Graduate Seminar (1-3) (FA, SP)** Provides intensive coverage of specialized clinical topics. Open to all graduate students.

**PSYC611V Individual Research (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

**PSYC6133 Advanced Physiological Psychology (FA)** Examination of the biological basis of behavior, with emphasis on underlying neural mechanisms.

**PSYC6163 Psychotherapy (SP)** A conceptual overview of psychotherapy, with an emphasis on a) common mechanisms, and b) cognitive and interpersonal approaches. Prerequisite: PSYC 5033.

**PSYC6173 Clinical Child Psychology (SP, Even years)** Intensive study of psychopathology, assessment, and treatment of children. Broad survey with emphasis on theory, practice, and research from a developmental perspective. Prerequisite: PSYC 5033 and PSYC 5043 and PSYC 5053.

**PSYC6183 Group Psychotherapy (FA, Even years)** Examination of theory, research, and practice in group psychotherapy.

**PSYC6203 Marital and Family Psychotherapy (FA, Odd years)** Examination of theory, research, and practice in marital and family psychotherapy. Includes supervised clinical experiences.

**PSYC6213 Behavior Therapy (FA, Even years)** Provides clinical experience and training in the major behavior modification technique. Includes also a critical evaluation of theory, research, and issues in the area.

**PSYC6223 Diversity Issues in Clinical Psychology (SP)** The impact of clients' diversity on assessment, treatment, and research in clinical psychology. Broad coverage with an emphasis on implications for clinical practice.

**PSYC6233 Professional Issues in Clinical Practice (IR)** Examination of major issues the professional practice of clinical psychology, including regulations governing licensure, the business of behavioral health care, and the role of clinical psychologists in the courts.

**PSYC6323 Seminar in Developmental Psychology (FA, Odd years)** Discussion of selected topics in the area of human development. Emphasis will be on a review of current theory and empirical research. Topics selected for discussion could range from early development (child psychology), to later development (psychology of adulthood and aging-gerontology), to current attempts to integrate the field (life-span developmental psychology).

**PSYC6353 Seminar in Learning/Memory/Cognition (SP, Odd years)** Discussion of selected topics in learning, memory, or cognition. Emphasis on current theory and empirical research. Topics selected for discussion may be in the areas of learning, memory, problem solving, or language.

**PSYC6373 Seminar in Personality and Social Psychology (FA)** Discussion of selected topics in social psychology and personality. Current theoretical positions and recent research findings are emphasized. Topics selected for discussion will be in areas of intrapersonal processes, interpersonal processes, group processes or any of various areas of personality.

**PSYC6413 Seminar in Physiological Psychology (SP, Odd years)** Discussion of selected topics in physiological psychology. Emphasis will be on a review of current theory and empirical research. Each offering of the seminar will examine the biological basis of a specific aspect of behavior, utilizing both animal and human data.

**PSYC698V Field Work (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Provides academic credit for field work in multidisciplinary setting, involving supervised experiences in assessment and psychotherapy. May be repeated.

**PSYC699V Clinical Psychology Internship (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Supervised experience in a multidisciplinary setting of assessment and psychotherapy. May be repeated.

**PSYC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**


---

See Political Science, page 139.

---

**PUBLIC POLICY (PUBP)**


---

Will Miller  
 Director  
 118 Ozark Hall  
 479-575-3616  
 E-mail: policy@uark.edu

Gary Ritter  
 Associate Director  
 241 Graduate Education Building  
 479-575-6442  
 E-mail: garyr@uark.edu

For faculty list, see Web site.

Web: <http://policy.uark.edu/>

**Degree Conferred:**

Ph.D. (PUBP)

This interdisciplinary policy program has a strong emphasis on public affairs and will train policy leaders to directly address the policy issues of the people of Arkansas, the region, and the nation. The program provides a vehicle for the consideration of policy issues

by students, faculty, and the larger community. Therefore, students and faculty will participate in colloquia, projects, and research that contribute to successful public policy. Leadership and administrative skills are included in the course of study, along with a strong emphasis on policy analysis that recognizes the complex nature of policy problems. Such an analytical approach will prepare students for work with governmental, educational, professional, and private sector experts who must cooperate in shaping public policy.

**Areas of Concentration:** Agricultural Policy, Community Development and Growth Management, Disability Policy, Education Policy, Environmental Policy, Family Policy, Health Policy, Public Policy Leadership, Recreation Policy, Transportation Policy. (Other specialization options are possible. Contact us for more information.)

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** See areas of concentration.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants must have a master's degree completed prior to beginning the doctoral program. The master's degree should be relevant to the policy area of their specialization. For example, students with a master's in geology might enter the agriculture policy specialization but not the family policy specialization. If students enroll in classes designated to address deficiencies, they may enter a specialization outside of their master's area. These decisions will be made by the program faculty. An application should include identification of the applicant's objectives and supportive background information including three letters of recommendation evaluating the applicant's ability to successfully pursue a Ph.D. A GPA of at least a 3.00 on a 4-point scale for all graduate course work is required. Admission is competitive and based on the specialization and availability of an appropriate faculty mentor. Two students with identical packets may receive different decisions.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** In addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School, the doctoral program consists of a minimum of 63 hours including:

Core requirements, 23 hours:

- PUBP 6001 Pro-Seminar
- PLSC 5163 Public Policy
- SOCI 5133 The Community
- Economics and Policy (3 hours selected from approved courses)
- PUBP 6023 Law and Policy
- PUBP 6103 Policy and Leadership Seminar
- PUBP 6113 Agenda Setting and Policy Formation
- PUBP 6134 Capstone Seminar in Public Policy

Methods, 11 hours:

- PUBP 6012 Legal Research
- EDFD 6533 Qualitative Research
- Advanced Research Methods (selected from approved courses)

Electives in area of concentration, 12 hours: See program director for concentration requirements.

Dissertation Research, 18 hours: (PUBP 700V)

The following graduate courses, or their equivalent, in Research Statistics and Research Methods are considered prerequisites:

Social Research Methods (for example: Research Methods in Political Science, Research Methods in Education, Advanced Social Research in Sociology.)

Statistics for Research (for example: Applied Data Analysis in Sociology, Inferential Statistics for Psychology, Statistical Methods in Statistics.)

After completing approximately two years of graduate study, and at least one year before completing all other requirements, the prospective candidate must take candidacy examinations covering both core and specialization studies. The examinations will be both written and

oral. All students must demonstrate a capacity for research by writing an original dissertation on a topic in their area of concentration. The student's final examination will be an oral defense of the dissertation.

Students should also be aware that the program in public policy has a residency policy that is different from that of the Graduate School. Please consult the Public Policy Graduate Student Handbook.

---



---

### PUBLIC POLICY (PUBP)

---



---

**PUBP6001 Pro-Seminar (FA)** An introduction to the field of public policy and to the program. The seminar will address topics such as the meaning of public policy, policy research, the dissertation process, and particular issues of public policy concern. Prerequisite: admission to program.

**PUBP6012 Legal Research (FA)** This course examines primary and secondary level materials and techniques for effective legal research in print and electronic formats.

**PUBP6023 Law and Public Policy (SP)** This course focuses on the legal aspects of public policy, with emphasis on the regulatory process and its legal constraints. Also considered are the process of administrative decision making, judicial review, legislative oversight, and public access to government information. Co- or Prerequisite: PUBP 6012.

**PUBP6103 Policy Leadership Seminar (FA)** This interdisciplinary seminar will explore the relationship between policy, public administration, and organizations in the community. Stakeholder groups will be considered as part of the newer approaches to practice-driven scholarship. The class will examine innovative approaches to decision making, strategic management and policy leadership in complex interorganizational and inter agency settings.

**PUBP6113 Agenda Setting and Policy Formulation (SP)** This course is a seminar on agenda and policy formation focusing on the classic theoretical and empirical literature. The course is designed to introduce graduate students to a variety of theories typologies, concepts, and ideas relating to the study of public policy.

**PUBP612V Research Problems in Policy (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** May be repeated for 6 hours.

**PUBP6134 Capstone Seminar in Public Policy (SP)** This course is intended to integrate various policy interested in a specific community based project.

**PUBP6301 Policy and Administrative Ethics (SP)** This class will introduce the broad subject area of ethics in public administration and public policy.

**PUBP700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-9) (IR)** May be repeated for 18 hours. Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

### RECREATION (RECR)

---

See also Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance; Health Science; Kinesiology; and Physical Education

Sharon Hunt  
Head, Department of Health Science,  
Kinesiology, Recreation, and Dance  
306 HPER Building  
479-575-2857

Dean Gorman  
Coordinator of Graduate Studies  
308W HPER Building  
479-575-2890  
E-mail: dgorman@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/HKRD.htm/>

#### Degrees Conferred:

M.Ed., Ed.D. (RECR)

**Areas of Concentration:** Recreation management, therapeutic recreation, and sports management.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** For acceptance to the master's degree programs, the program area requires, in addition to the general requirements for admission to the Graduate School, an undergraduate degree in recreation or a related field and the following admission standards: an overall undergraduate GPA of 3.00 or if the overall undergraduate GPA is between 2.70 and 2.99, the student must have a 3.00 GPA on the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work (excluding student teaching), or a minimum GRE score of 1000 on the verbal and quantitative parts of the general test.

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** Candidates for the Master of Education degree in recreation must complete 27 semester hours of graduate work and a thesis (6 hours) or 33 semester hours without a thesis in the recreation management and therapeutic recreation concentrations. Candidates for a master's degree in sport management must complete 30 semester hours of graduate course work and a thesis or 36 semester hours without a thesis. In addition to the program requirements listed below, all candidates must successfully complete a written comprehensive examination.

**Recreation Management:** (33 hours)

Required Research Component (6 hours)

EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (18 hours)

RECR 5813 Principles of Recreation  
RECR 5843 Tourism  
RECR 5853 The School and Community Recreation Program  
RECR 5883 Recreation Service Promotion  
HKRD 5873 Leadership in HKRD Services  
HKRD 5893 Public & Private Finance in HKRD

Approved Electives (9 hours)

Must include RECR 605V (Independent Study - master's degree project), or RECR 600V Master's Thesis

**Therapeutic Recreation:** (33 hours)

Required Research Component (6 hours)

EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (21 hours)

RECR 4093 Fundamentals of Therapeutic Recreation  
RECR 5473 Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation  
RECR 5483 Treatment Planning in Therapeutic Recreation  
RECR 5493 Trends and Issues in Therapeutic, Recreation  
RECR 5813 Principles of Recreation  
RECR 5853 The School and Community Recreation Program  
RECR 5893 Field Work in Recreation

Approved Electives (6 hours)

Must include RECR 605V (Independent Study - master's degree project), or RECR 600V Master's Thesis

**Sports Management:** (36 hours)

Required Research Component (6 hours)

EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions, or  
EDFD 6403 Educational Statistics and Data Processing  
HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD

Required Courses (24 hours)

RECR 5293 Sport Management  
KINS 5753 Research in Sport Psychology, or  
MGMT 5343 Managerial Communication  
HKRD 5893 Public & Private Finance in HKRD  
RECR 6533 Legal & Political Aspects  
HKRD 5873 Leadership in HKRD Services  
HKRD 5883 Sports Facilities Management  
RECR 5813 Principles of Recreation  
RECR 5883 Recreation Service Promotion

Approved Electives (6 hours)

RECR 574V Internship, and

RECR 5853 The School & Community Recreation Program, or  
RECR 600V Master's Thesis

**Area of Concentration:** The program prepares qualified students for professional competence and service in the area of recreation.

**Prerequisites for Acceptance to the Ed.D. Program:** In addition to meeting University requirements for admission to the Graduate School, all students seeking admission to the Ed.D. program must complete College of Education and Health Professions application procedures that includes a personal interview with members of the recreation faculty.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Education Degree:** This program is designed for those wishing to prepare for college, university, or community college positions in recreation. The program must include the general degree requirements of the College of Education and Health Professions in addition to courses selected with the approval of the candidate's advisory committee.

---



---

**RECREATION (RECR)**

---



---

**RECR4093 Fundamentals of Therapeutic Recreation (FA)** An introduction to the field of therapeutic recreation. This survey encompasses history, philosophy, programs, treatment, research, populations served, and professional aspects of therapeutic recreation practice. Requirements are different for graduate credit.

**RECR4263 Aquatic Facilities Management (SP)** Prepares students to organize, administer, and supervise aquatic facilities, staff, and programs in school, community, and camp settings.

**RECR5003 Graduate Prerequisites (FA)** Gives students entering a recreation degree program with no course background in recreation the necessary understanding of the recreation field. This course will not count toward a graduate degree in recreation.

**RECR5273 The Intramural Sports Program (FA)** Historical development, aim and objectives, organization, administration, units of competition, program of activities, schedule making, scoring plans, rules and regulations, awards, and special administrative problems.

**RECR5293 Sports Management (FA)** Deals primarily with high school athletics and considers historical development, objectives, controlling agencies, eligibility and contest regulations, local organization and administration, staff program, finances, inventories, facilities and equipment, safety, legal aspects, awards, publicity, and public relations.

**RECR5433 Medical Aspects of Disability (FA)** Orientation to medical and medically related aspects of various disabling conditions with emphasis on the severely disabled.

**RECR5453 Psychological Aspects of Disability (SP)** Intensive study of the psychological aspects of adjustment to atypical physique and prolonged handicapping condition.

**RECR5473 Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation (SU)** Advances the student's understanding and application of therapeutic recreation techniques. It provides knowledge and the opportunity to apply skills for the student to gain competencies necessary for the provision of therapeutic recreation services. Prerequisite: RECR 4093.

**RECR5483 Treatment Planning in Therapeutic (SP)** Prepares students with the skills and understanding to apply the "TR Process" (assessment, planning, implementation, evaluation) in the development of individual client treatment plans in Therapeutic Recreation. Prerequisite: RECR 4093.

**RECR5493 Trends and Issues in Therapeutic Recreation (SU)** Advances the student's knowledge of issues and concerns that moderate therapeutic recreation services to the client. The student is expected to critically examine and discuss each issue in an effort to develop a sound, practical philosophy of therapeutic recreation. The ultimate goal is to prepare the student to enter the profession confident in his or her ability to provide exemplary services. Prerequisite: RECR 4093.

**RECR560V Workshop (1-3) (IR)**

**RECR574V Internship (1-3) (IR)**

**RECR5813 Principles of Recreation (SU)** Considers history, philosophy, current trends, basic issues, and fundamental principles of recreation. Using these principles as basic criteria, students make critical appraisals of current practices in organization and administration of recreation programs, program content, leadership methods, and evaluative procedures.

**RECR5823 Outdoor Recreation Program (IR)** Considers the values and scope of outdoor recreation programs. Attention is given to the influence of geographical factors, land use, standards, economics, and legislation on program planning and operation.

**RECR5833 Recreation for Special Populations (SP, SU)** Skills, knowledge, and concepts within recreation which are appropriate to planning and implementing recreation programs and services for the handicapped.

**RECR5843 Tourism (FA)** Explores major concepts of tourism to discover what makes tourism work, how tourism is organized, and its social and economic effects.

**RECR5853 The School and Community Recreation Program (SP)** Nature, background, significance, and trends in recreation in the school and community. Attention is given to departmental organization, administrative practices, program financing, personnel, safety, and legal aspects.

**RECR5883 Recreation Services Promotion (SP)** Examines specific strategies for promoting recreation programs in the local community.

**RECR5893 Field Work in Recreation (FA, SP, SU)** Provides practical work experience in recreation programs and the opportunity to study special programs under the supervision of specialists.

**RECR599V Seminar (1-3) (IR)**

**RECR600V Master's Thesis (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**RECR605V Independent Study (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**RECR612V Directed Reading in Recreation (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Critical analysis of literature in the area of recreation.

**RECR6533 Legal and Political Aspects (SP)** An overview of major legislation affecting HKRD professions; how to operate within these laws; and methods for influencing new legislation. Also discusses political aspects of professions both outside and inside government agencies.

**RECR674V Internship (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Students will learn diverse teaching techniques and implement them in an on-going undergraduate recreation class serving as the teaching laboratory. The "what," "when," and "how" relative to integrating various teaching techniques with specific content areas in the class will be explored by both the student and the instructor.

**RECR699V Seminar (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Discussion of selected topics and review of current literature in the recreation field. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

---

## REHABILITATION (RHAB)

---

Barbara E. Hinton

Head, Department of Rehabilitation, Human Resources  
and Communication Disorders  
100 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4758

E-mail: bhinton@uark.edu

Brent Williams, Program Coordinator

100 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-8696

E-mail: btwilli@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/RHAB.htm/>

- University Professor Roessler
- Professors Anderson, Cook, Watson
- Research Professors Boone, Schroedel
- Assistant Professor Williams
- Research Assistant Professors Cochran, Miller, Sabik
- Clinical Assistant Professor Cantrell

### Degrees Conferred:

M.S., Ph.D. (RHAB)

**Areas of Concentration:** In addition to the general program in vocational rehabilitation counseling, three specialty emphasis tracks are offered: rehabilitation job development and job placement; rehabilitation and independent living; and rehabilitation of individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing.

**Prerequisites to the Degree Program:** For acceptance into the master's degree program in rehabilitation, the program stipulates, in addition to the general requirements of the Graduate School, an undergraduate degree in a social or behavioral science, or other related fields.

#### Requirements for the Master of Science Degree in

**Rehabilitation:** Candidates for the general master's degree and all three tracks must complete 48 semester hours (39 of which are core courses). Students select the practicum, internships, and electives with the permission of their adviser, according to their specialty emphasis track. A thesis may be included within any of the three tracks.

The general program in vocational rehabilitation (48 hours) stresses the skills of case management and vocational counseling with people who are disabled. The rehabilitation job development and job placement track emphasizes case management and life planning for people with disabilities who may not be ready for vocational planning. The rehabilitation of individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing track emphasizes the skills of case management and vocational rehabilitation counseling with hearing-impaired persons. All students in the vocational rehabilitation program complete a practicum and internship in a vocational rehabilitation setting specific to their emphasis track; i.e., a student in the rehabilitation and independent living track completes a practicum and internship in an independent

living center, whereas a student in the rehabilitation of individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing track completes a practicum and internship in a vocational rehabilitation setting that serves people who are hearing-impaired.

#### Prerequisites to the Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program:

The applicant must have completed a master's degree or its equivalent in rehabilitation counseling or a closely related discipline and must meet the general admission requirements of the Graduate School. Applicants are encouraged to have had three years of successful experience related to the applicant's degree and career objectives. After gaining admission to the Graduate School, the applicant must be accepted by the Rehabilitation Education faculty. The review process consists of an interview and evaluation of the applicant's personal, social, and academic attributes, and includes three letters of reference. A prospective candidate must present a graduate GPA of 3.50 or better and a score of at least 1500 on three parts of the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE). Additional prerequisites may be prescribed after review of the applicant's materials.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** A minimum of 60 semester hours, including 18 hours of dissertation, must be taken from the University of Arkansas after admission into the Ph.D. program. A doctoral advisory committee will be established by the student, in consultation with the program chair, during the first semester of enrollment. The nature of the student's program will vary depending on the student's career objectives. The degree program also requires successful completion of candidacy examinations, an acceptable doctoral dissertation, and oral defense of the dissertation. These last requirements are described elsewhere in this catalog.

#### Curriculum Core Requirements

RHAB 6213 Advanced Psychosocial Aspects of Disability

RHAB 6233 Employment Practices and Interventions

RHAB 6243 Advanced Rehabilitation Research

RHAB 699V Seminar Research and Statistical Requirements

A minimum of 15 hours approved by the doctoral advisory committee.

#### Field of Study

The student, in consultation with the doctoral advisory committee, will identify further course work comprising a field of study in rehabilitation.

---



---

## REHABILITATION EDUCATION (RHAB)

---

**RHAB5333 Counseling Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing** (FA, SP) Focuses on the application of basic principles underlying all forms of therapeutic interaction to professional counseling practices with individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing.

**RHAB534V Supervised Rehabilitation Counseling (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) Gives the student practice in counseling under supervision with rehabilitation clients in selected settings and agencies.

**RHAB5353 Hearing Impairment and Human Behavior** (FA, SP) Focuses on an interdisciplinary study of the impact for profound hearing loss on the educational, psychological, social, and vocational functioning of persons who are deaf or hard of hearing.

**RHAB5363 Employer Relations and Placement Practicum** (FA, SP, SU) Students address the placement needs of rehabilitation agencies and their clients by implementing the RehabMark approach to employer development. Prerequisite: RHAB 5493.

**RHAB5373 Multicultural/Gender Issues in Rehab** (SU) This course examines multicultural and gender issues of importance to rehabilitation practice and research, including study of women and men with disabilities within different minority cultures. The course uses a power analysis and a minority model of disability as a basis for understanding the relationship between disability, gender, race and ethnicity.

**RHAB5403 Rehabilitation Counseling** (FA) Counseling theories and techniques applied to the rehabilitation counseling setting. Includes an experiential component with critical analyses.

**RHAB5413 Group Counseling in a Rehabilitation Setting** (SU) This course combines theoretical and experiential components of group counseling in settings unique to the practice of rehabilitation counseling. Prerequisite: rehabilitation counseling or counseling theory.

**RHAB5423 Vocational Rehabilitation Foundations** (FA) Survey of the philosophy of vocational rehabilitation, including history and legislation.

**RHAB5433 Medical Aspects of Disability** (SP) Orientation to medical and medically related aspects of various disabling conditions with emphasis on the severely disabled.

**RHAB5443 Rehabilitation Case Management (SP)** Counseling process in the rehabilitation setting. Focusing upon effective counseling strategies, representative cases, and effective case management methods.

**RHAB5453 Psychological Aspects of Disability (SP)** Intensive study of the psychological aspects of adjustment to atypical physique and prolonged handicapping condition.

**RHAB5463 Independent Living and Community Adjustment (FA)** Study of the problems and practices involved in developing and maintaining independent living rehabilitation programs for people who are disabled physically, developmentally, and mentally.

**RHAB5473 Placement of Persons with Disabilities (SU)** Focuses on placement theory and practice as they apply to persons who experience disabilities. Special attention is given to RehabMark approach.

**RHAB5483 Rehabilitation Counseling Research (FA)** An indepth examination of rehabilitation research methodology and issues to prepare students to critically evaluate and use rehabilitation counseling research in their professional practice.

**RHAB5493 Vocational Evaluation and Adjustment (SP)** An indepth examination of theories and techniques related to: evaluation of vocational potential and work adjustment of people with disabilities.

**RHAB568V Rehabilitation Research (3-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Practical experience under the supervision of a faculty member in conducting rehabilitation research in a laboratory or field setting.

**RHAB574V Internship (1-9) (FA, SP, SU)**

**RHAB599V Seminar (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

**RHAB605V Independent Study (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

**RHAB6203 Disability Policy in the U.S. (FA)** An analysis of public policy approaches to disability in the U.S. Examines the political and philosophical origins of disability policy; reviews major disability legislation and its effects on policy stakeholders; describes recent initiatives; analyzes evolution of disability policy within context of changing societal, economic, and political conditions.

**RHAB6213 Advanced Psychosocial Aspects of Disability (FA)** A theoretical and applied study of techniques that enable people to cope with 2 major life events: disability and unemployment.

**RHAB6233 Employment Practices and Interventions (SP)** An intensive study of the employment experiences of workers with disabilities with emphasis on disincentives and barriers to employment and interventions to enable people with disabilities to participate in employment. Prerequisite: RHAB 5493 or equivalent.

**RHAB6243 Advanced Rehabilitation Research (SP)** An advanced doctoral level course to facilitate the application of scientific values, research skills, and behavior to the generation of rehabilitation knowledge and problem solving.

**RHAB625V Teaching Internship in Rehabilitation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Graduate teaching experience in the rehabilitation counseling curriculum. Under the supervision of a faculty member, will participate in the development of syllabi, course materials and examinations. Will team teach graduate rehabilitation courses with the faculty member. May be repeated for 18 hours.

**RHAB626V Practicum Supervision (1-3) (SU)** (Formerly RHAB 6263) The study and practice of supervising master's rehabilitation counseling students in a clinical practicum setting. May be repeated for 3 hours. Prerequisite: doctoral standing.

**RHAB6273 Administration & Supervision in Rehabilitation Settings (FA, Odd years)** An examination of the basic knowledge and skills required to perform supervisory and administrative functions in rehabilitation settings. Includes a review of applicable laws, management theory, issues in human resource development, burnout, and exposure to organizational structure and function. Prerequisite: master's or doctoral standing.

**RHAB675V Internship (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Advanced supervised practice a rehabilitation setting.

**RHAB699V Seminar (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Discussion of pertinent topics and issues in the rehabilitation field. May be repeated for 18 hours. Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.

**RHAB700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## REHABILITATION, HUMAN RESOURCES, AND COMMUNICATION DISORDERS (RHRC)

---

Barbara E. Hinton  
Department Head  
100 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4758  
E-mail: bhinton@uark.edu

Ok D. Park  
Graduate Coordinator  
112 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4758  
E-mail: okpark@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/VAED.htm/>

- University Professor Roessler
- Professors Anderson, Biggs, Cook, Dutton, Hinton, Shadden, Thompson (C.), Watson
- Research Professors Boone, Schroedel
- Associate Professors DeVore, Lyle, Orr, Park, Thompson (D.), Toner
- Assistant Professors Brooks, Hagstrom, Henrickson, Nafukho, Williams

- Research Assistant Professors Cochran, Miller, Sabik
- Clinical Assistant Professor Cantrell
- Research Associate Aslin
- Instructors McGehee, Wills

### Degrees Conferred:

M.Ed. in Adult Education (ADED) (See Adult Education)

M.S. in Communication Disorders (CDIS) (See Communication Disorders)

M.S., Ph.D. in Rehabilitation (RHAB) (See Rehabilitation)

M.A.T., M.Ed. in Vocational Education (VOED) (See Vocational Education)

Ed.S., Ed.D. (ADED) (See College of Education; Adult Education)

Ed.S., Ed.D. (VOED) (See College of Education; Vocational Education)

---

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION / ADULT EDUCATION (VAED)

---

See Adult Education, page 44.

---

### SECONDARY EDUCATION (SEED)

---

Tom Smith  
Head, Department of Curriculum and Instruction  
201 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4209

Shirley Lefever-Davis  
Graduate Studies Coordinator  
202 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-5445  
E-mail: slefever@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/CIED.htm/>

- Professors Besonen, Farah, Graening, Taylor, Totten
- Associate Professors Morrow, Wavering
- Assistant Professor Lincoln

### Degrees Conferred:

M.A.T., M.Ed. (SEED)

Ed.S. (EDUC)

The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) is a degree program of 33 semester hours. The M.A.T. degree is the initial teacher licensure program for students at the University of Arkansas.

**Prerequisites to the M.A.T. Degree Program:** Students will be selected up to the maximum number designated for each cohort concentration. The total to be admitted to a cohort is 50, contingent upon placement with partnership schools. Meeting or exceeding minimum requirements does not guarantee acceptance into the M.A.T. Admission requirements for the M.A.T. degree program for initial licensure are as follows:

1. Completion of an appropriate undergraduate degree program
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.70 in all previous courses
3. Admission to the Graduate School
4. Admission to Teacher Education Program. The number admitted into specific teaching fields will be determined by both availability of internship spaces in the public schools that are participating in the partnership cohort agreements and job market potential.
5. Completion of the pre-education core with a minimum of "C" in all courses
6. Completion of all prerequisite courses in teaching field
7. Payment of internship fee.

Refer to list of steps and deadlines for acceptance into the Secondary Education M.A.T. program, available in the Boyer Center for Student Services.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching Degree:**

(Minimum 33 hours.)

- Required M.A.T. Core: 10 hours
- CIED 5022 Classroom Management Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5032 Curriculum Design Concepts for Teachers
- CIED 5042 Reading and Writing across the Curriculum
- CIED 5052 Seminar: Multicultural Issues
- ETEC 5062 Teaching and Learning with Comp. Based Tech.

Required for Concentration in Secondary Education:

- CIED 5232 Interdisciplinary Studies
- CIED 5243 Special Methods of Instruction I
- CIED 5253 Special Methods of Instruction II
- CIED 5263 Measurement and Evaluation
- CIED 5273 Research in Curriculum and Instruction
- CIED 528V Secondary Cohort Teaching Internship (6 hours)

**Areas of Concentration for the M.Ed.:** Areas of concentration are available in art, English, ESL (English as a second language), French, German, Spanish, biology, chemistry, physics, physical science, general science, earth and space science, speech, mathematics, social studies, journalism, or combinations of the above. The M.Ed. is designed for experienced teachers who have the goal of expanding professional competence. The M.Ed. program does not meet requirements for state licensure. Students seeking state licensure should pursue enrollment in the M.A.T. program in Middle-Level Education (Grade 4 through Grade 8) or Secondary Education (Grade 7 through Grade 12).

**Prerequisites to the Master of Education Degree Program:**

Regular Admission

1. 2.70 grade-point average on all undergraduate courses
2. Submission of a Miller Analogies Test score
3. Graduate School admission and program area approval.

Conditional Admission

1. 2.50 grade-point average on all undergraduate courses
2. Miller Analogies Test score of 50 or above
3. Graduate School admission and program area approval.

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** (Minimum 33 hours.) In addition to the program requirements listed below, all degree candidates must hold a valid secondary school teaching certificate and must successfully complete a written comprehensive examination and a second assessment.

**M.Ed. Program Requirements:** minimum 33 hours

Required Core Courses: 9 semester hours – 3 hours from each of the following three areas:

1. EDFD 5013 Research Methods in Education
  - HKRD 5353 Research in HKRD
  - EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions
2. EDFD 5373 Psych. Foundations of Teaching and Learning
  - EDFD 5473 Adolescent Psychology in Education
  - EDFD 5573 Life-Span Human Development
3. EDFD 5303 Historical Foundations of Modern Education
  - EDFD 5353 Philosophy of Education
  - EDFD 5323 Global Education

Secondary Education Courses: 9 semester hours

1. CIED 5623 The School Curriculum
2. Six semester hours selected with adviser's consent. ESL endorsement candidates must complete CIED 528V

Internship and SEED 599V Seminar on ESL Integrated with Interdisciplinary Studies.

**Area of Concentration:** (15 semester hours must be selected from one of the following four options.)

**Option 1:** Advanced Certification (mathematics, science, social studies, English, etc.) 15 hours of subject area courses in field of concentration.

**Option 2:** Secondary Curriculum and Instruction

1. 9 additional hours in secondary education (SEED) courses
2. 6 hours selected through adviser's consent.

**Option 3:** Specialist Certification; 15 hours leading to certification in reading, media, curriculum, supervision, or administration.

**Option 4:** ESL Endorsement

1. Teacher certification in at least one field
2. CIED 5923 Second Languages Acquisition
  - CIED 5933 Second Language Methodologies
  - CIED 5943 Teaching People of Other Cultures
  - CIED 5953 Second Language Assessment
3. SEED 599V
4. CIED 5052 Seminar: Multicultural Issues

**Requirements for the Educational Specialist Degree:** (Minimum 60 hours.) This program is designed for curriculum and instruction directors, supervisors, department heads, and career teachers interested in secondary curriculum and instruction. Flexibility exists in planning the 60-hour minimum program to take into account the occupational needs and professional aspirations of each student. For instance, the continued study of secondary education may be combined with a component of educational technology, reading, or special education. In addition, each student must complete a research course (EDFD 5013 Research Methods in Education or EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions) and a project, and a minimum of nine graduate hours of cognate courses.

---



---

**SECONDARY EDUCATION (SEED)**

---



---

- SEED560V Workshop (1-18) (IR)
- SEED599V Seminar (1-18) (IR)
- SEED600V Master's Thesis (1-18) (IR)
- SEED605V Independent Study (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)
- SEED660V Workshop (1-18) (IR) Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.
- SEED674V Internship (1-18) (IR) Prerequisite: advanced graduate standing.
- SEED680V Educational Specialist Project (1-6) (IR)

---

**SECONDARY MATHEMATICS**

---

See Mathematical Sciences.

---

**SOCIAL WORK, SCHOOL OF (SCWK)**

---

Joe Schriver

Director  
ASUP 106  
479-575-5039

Bev Steimla  
Associate Director  
ASUP 106  
479-575-5039  
E-mail: bsteimla@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/scwk/>

- Professors King, Schriver
- Clinical Associate Professor Hall

- Research Associate Professor Page
- Assistant Professors Christy-McMullin, DeCoster, Reese
- Clinical Assistant Professors Greer, Steimla
- Visiting Assistant Professor House

### Degree Conferred:

Masters of Social Work (MSW)

Professional social workers promote human well-being by strengthening opportunities, resources, and capacities of people in their environments and by creating policies and services to correct conditions that limit human rights and the quality of life. The social work profession works to eliminate poverty, discrimination, and oppression. Guided by a person-in-environment perspective and respect for human diversity, the profession works to effect social and economic justice worldwide. The purpose of the graduate social work program at the University of Arkansas is to prepare advanced-level professional social workers as leader/practitioners with the capacity to address complex personal, social, community, and economic problems preventing so many of Arkansas' people (and people across the country and globally) from moving out of poverty to self-sufficiency. The MSW program has been awarded candidacy status for accreditation by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE). Students admitted during candidacy will receive retroactive accreditation of their degrees upon the granting of initial accreditation.

**Areas of Concentration:** The University of Arkansas MSW program offers a life-course multi-system concentration supported by an area of emphasis chosen by each student from this list: Children, Youth, and Families; Management, Administration and Supervision; Aging; Health; or Mental Health. The life-course multi-system perspective prepares students for advanced social work practice with a range of systems (individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities) and for practice with individuals across the life course as they interact with multiple systems.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** End of life care; spirituality in social work; human behavior and the social environment theory; gerontology; addictions; health and health disparities; poverty reduction; human diversity; international social work; social work history; women and assets development; children and families.

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to the University of Arkansas Graduate School as well as admission to the School of Social Work MSW program is required. Admission requirements for the MSW program include: a baccalaureate degree with a liberal arts perspective from an accredited college or university (official transcripts must be provided); competitive GRE or MAT scores; a minimum 3.00 undergraduate GPA on a four-point scale; 2.75 for conditional admission; a personal statement of motivation for and experiences supporting admission to the MSW program; three professional reference letters (faculty, employers, supervisors); a basic statistics course; and computer literacy demonstrated through prior course work. In addition to the above requirements, for admission to the Advanced Standing program, applicants must have a bachelor's degree in social work, received during the past six years, from a school accredited by the Council on Social Work Education.

**Two-year Program Option:** This option is required for students without a baccalaureate degree from a program accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE). Students in the two-year option take a total of 63 credit hours. The following are required Foundation courses: SCWK 4073, 4093, 4103, 4153, 4333, 4343, 4733, 5003, 5412, 5434. The following are required Advanced courses: SCWK 5073, 6000L, 6003, 6013, 6073, 6442, 6444, 6452, and 6454.

**Advanced Standing Option:** Students with a baccalaureate degree from a program accredited by CSWE are eligible to apply for

Advanced Standing. This option requires a total of 42 credit hours including SCWK 5013, 5442, 5444, and the advanced course work listed above for the two-year option.

**Area of Emphasis Electives:** Each student is required to develop an area of emphasis including three electives (nine credit hours) in one of the following areas: Children, Youth, and Families; Management, Administration and Supervision; Aging; Health; or Mental Health. Emphasis electives are chosen in consultation with the student's major adviser. Students will take at least one elective from outside the School of Social Work. Graduate social work electives include: SCWK 5143, 5153, 5163, 5173, 5183, 5193, 5213, 5223, 5233, 5253, and 5343.

**Other Requirements:** A thesis is required of all MSW students. The thesis is completed in conjunction with the three-course Research and Technology sequence and is guided by the student's thesis committee.

---



---

### SOCIAL WORK (SCWK)

---



---

**SCWK405V Special Topics in Social Work (1-6) (IR)** Comprehensive study of various topics of importance in contemporary social welfare and social work practice. May be repeated. Prerequisite: junior standing.

**SCWK4073 Social Work Research and Technology I (FA, SP)** (Formerly SCWK 3073) An overview of forms and sources of social work research including existing social data, techniques for collecting original social data, and techniques of organization, interpretation, and presentation of data. Students will also become proficient in the use of current technology for social work research and practice. Prerequisite: three hours of statistics and computer literacy.

**SCWK4093 Human Behavior and the Social Environment I (FA, SP, SU)** (Formerly SCWK 3093) Provides a conceptual framework for knowledge of human behavior and the social environment with a focus on individuals. Social systems, life-course, assets, and resiliency-based approaches are presented. Special attention is given to the impact of discrimination and oppression on the ability to reach or maintain optimal health and well-being. Prerequisite: BIOL 1543, BIOL 1541L, PSYC 2003, SOCI 2013, SCWK 2133, and SCWK 3193.

**SCWK4103 Human Behavior and the Social Environment II (FA, SP)** (Formerly SCWK 3103) This course applies the basic framework for creating and organizing knowledge of human behavior and the social environment acquired in HBSE I to the understanding of family, group, organizational, community, and global systems. Attention is given to discrimination, oppression, the impact of technology, and poverty at each system level. Prerequisite: SCWK 4093.

**SCWK4153 Social Welfare Policy (FA, SP, SU)** (Formerly SCWK 3153) Describes and analyzes the policies and services rendered by local, state, regional, national, and international agencies as well as the policy implications for social work practice. Students prepare to advocate social policy changes designed to improve social conditions, promote social and economic justice, and to empower at-risk populations. Prerequisite: PLSC 2003, ECON 2143, SCWK 2133, and SCWK 3193.

**SCWK4233 Seminar: Children and Family Services (FA, SP, SU)** An examination of selected current issues in the field of children and family services through discussion, individual study, and interaction with professionals in the field.

**SCWK4333 Social Work Practice I (FA, SP)** This is the first in the sequence of practice courses introducing students to the generalist approach to micro social work. This course focuses on developing a solid foundation for practice with individuals, including learning basic communication and helping skills, values, principles, and the connection of theory to practice. Pre- or Corequisite: SCWK 4093.

**SCWK4343 Social Work Practice II (FA, SP)** This is the second course in the social work practice sequence, emphasizing theories, models, and techniques related to generalist practice with families and groups. The course elaborates on system theory as it impacts groups and families, and use of experiential teaching methods. Pre- or Corequisite: SCWK 4103. Prerequisite: SCWK 4333

**SCWK4412 Field Seminar I (FA, SP, SU)** An integrative seminar to assist students in comparing their practice experiences, integrating knowledge acquired in the classroom, and expanding knowledge beyond the scope of the practicum setting. Corequisite: SCWK 4434 and social work majors only.

**SCWK4422 Field Seminar II (FA, SP, SU)** An integrative seminar to assist students in comparing their practice experiences, integrating knowledge acquired in the classroom, and expanding knowledge beyond the scope of the practicum setting. Corequisite: SCWK 4444 (social work majors only).

**SCWK4434 Social Work Internship I (FA, SP, SU)** Arranged in connection with social service agencies. Credit is based on completion of all course objectives, including a minimum of 225 hours of field work under the supervision of a licensed social worker. Corequisite: SCWK 4412 (social work majors only). Prerequisite: SCWK 3073 and SCWK 3103 and SCWK 4333.

**SCWK4444 Social Work Internship II (FA, SP, SU)** Arranged in connection with social service agencies. Credit is based on completion of all course objectives, including a minimum of 225 hours of field work under the supervision of a licensed social worker. Corequisite: SCWK 4422 (social work majors only). Prerequisite: SCWK 4343 and SCWK 4733 and SCWK 4434 and SCWK 4432.

**SCWK4633 Information Technology and the Human Services (FA, SP, SU)** Overview of information technology and exposure to human service applications through lecture and lab experience. Prerequisite: SCWK 2133.

**SCWK4733 Social Work Practice III (FA, SP)** Students acquire and practice the skills, knowledge, and values necessary for culturally competent generalist social work practice with organizations and communities. Special attention is given to the implications of discrimination and oppression for attaining social and economic justice. Pre- or Corequisite: SCWK 4343. Prerequisite: SCWK 4103 and SCWK 4333.

**SCWK5003 Foundations of Culturally Competent Social Work Practice (FA)** The purpose of this course is the acquisition and demonstration of beginning graduate-level social work values and ethics, knowledge, and skills necessary for cultural competence in work with individuals,



## The Graduate School: Departments and Course Descriptions

families, groups, organizations, communities, and global contexts. A multi-systems life-course conceptual framework is used. Prerequisite: admission to the two-year or part-time MSW program.

**SCWK5013 Culturally Competent Social Work Practice (SU)** This course prepares advanced standing MSW students for graduate study. Students will become familiar with the mission and conceptual framework undergirding the School of Social Work, become familiar with and choose an area of emphasis, and develop beginning knowledge of diagnosis. Corequisite: SCWK 5444 and SCWK 5442. Prerequisite: admission into the advanced standing MSW program.

**SCWK5073 Social Work Research and Technology II (FA)** This course includes content necessary for thesis proposal development. A significant component for this course focuses on using research tools to begin the thesis. The course provides an orientation to participatory action research, and to the scientific and systematic evaluation of service delivery and personal professional practice. Corequisite: SCWK 6000L and SCWK 6003. Prerequisite: completion of year one for two-year students or summer semester for advanced standing students.

**SCWK5143 Global Social and Economic Justice and Oppression (FA)** The role and responsibilities of the social work profession are examined in an international comparative context. Particular emphasis is given to social workers' responsibilities to advance global social and economic justice and reduce human oppression through community, social, economic, and organizational development strategies. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5153 Children, Youth, and Family (FA, SP, SU)** This course focuses on the development, revision, and impact of policy and practice in children, youth, and family services. Current issues in policy and practice will be examined. Students will interact with community agencies and utilize class assignments to advocate improvements in current policy and practice. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5163 Social Work Management, Administration and Supervision (SP, SU)** This course develops advanced skills in management, administration, and supervision in social work organizations. Emphasis is placed on developing leadership skills in ethics, budgeting, finance, resource development, information management, evaluation, staff hiring, supervision and development, and the use of technology in organizational leadership, development, and maintenance. Prerequisite: graduate standing and SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5173 Advanced Practice with Families and Couples (FA)** The purpose of this course is to provide advanced understanding of the knowledge, skills and values needed to assess and intervene effectively with traditional and non-traditional families and couples. The course will examine social systems and life-course strengths approaches to understand how families and couples function. Students will design interventions. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5183 Advanced Practice with Individuals (SP)** This course develops advanced skills in social work practice on a micro level. Students learn to analyze and compare practice models. They gain skills in selecting a practice model and integrating multiple models based on client needs. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5193 Advanced Practice and Policy in Aging (FA)** This course focuses on social work practice with, and policies for, older persons. Current, past, and future practices and policies for older persons across systems and the life course are explored. Emphasis is placed on the influences of personal, social, economic, and cultural diversity on the well-being of older persons. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5213 Advanced Practice and Policy in Mental Health (SP)** This advanced course prepares students to identify mental disorders, plan intervention strategies with clients from a strengths perspective, and understand mental health programs and policies through which services are delivered. Differential diagnosis and the impact of socioeconomic status, gender, race, and sexual orientation on diagnosis and treatment decisions are addressed. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5223 Advanced Practice and Policy in Health Care (FA)** This course examines the delivery of health care in the United States in the context of social, political, economic, ethical, and legal factors. Students gain skills for collaboration on an interdisciplinary team. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5233 Advanced Technology for Social Work (FA)** This course develops advanced skills in the critical evaluation and use of information technologies for social work practice. Emphasis is placed on using technological advances to enhance the effectiveness of social work practice across multiple systems, and developing skills for life-long learning about technologies in a rapidly changing information age. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5253 Spiritually in Social Work (FA, SP)** This course provides a framework of knowledge, values, skills and experiences for spiritually-sensitive social work practice. It prepares students to respond competently and ethically to diverse spiritual and religious perspectives by using a comparative, critically reflective approach to content. Prerequisite: SCWK 3103 or SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5343 Advanced Practice with Groups (SP, SU)** This course provides advanced knowledge, skills, and values needed to assess and intervene effectively with populations seen in the social work practice of group therapy. This course examines group dynamics, life-course and strengths perspectives, and client-centered assessment of needs and their application in agency settings. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003 or SCWK 5013.

**SCWK5412 Foundation Field Seminar (SP)** A required course for MSW students without an accredited undergraduate degree in social work. The purpose of the seminar is to allow students to integrate classroom content with experiences in the field, to learn peer supervision and consultation, and to learn from the experiences of other students in the field. Corequisite: SCWK 5434.

**SCWK5434 Foundation Field Internship (SP)** This course is required of all graduate students entering the MSW program without an accredited undergraduate degree in social work. Minimum of 330 clock hours of agency-based professional social work practicum experience, supervised by a licensed MSW, is required. Corequisite: SCWK 5412. Prerequisite: SCWK 5003, SCWK 4333, SCWK 4073, SCWK 4093, and SCWK 4153.

**SCWK5444 Field Internship III (SU)** This course is required of all graduate students entering the MSW program with advanced standing. A minimum of 240 clock hours of agency-based professional social work practicum experience, supervised by a licensed MSW, is required. Corequisite: SCWK 5442. Prerequisite: admission to graduate program with advanced standing.

**SCWK5442 Field Seminar III (SU)** This seminar is required of all graduate students entering the MSW program with advanced standing. Students integrate classroom content with experiences in the field, learn peer supervision and consultation, and learn from the experience of other students in the field. Corequisite: SCWK 5444. Prerequisite: admission to graduate program with advanced standing.

**SCWK6003 Life Course Multi-System Social Work I (FA)** In this first course of a two-semester sequence, students select a community problem, provide services to clients, and address the

problem through policy analysis. A review of literature regarding theory and practice, paradigm analysis, development of a practice model, and implementation of micro and mezzo interventions in the field are examined. Corequisite: SCWK 6444, SCWK 6442, and SCWK 5073. Prerequisite: completion of year one for two-year students, or summer semester for advanced standing students.

**SCWK6000L Thesis Laboratory (SP, SU)** Corequisite: SCWK 5073 and SCWK 6073.

**SCWK6013 Life Course Multi-System Social Work II (SP)** In this second of a two-course sequence students provide services to social work clients. This course covers application of life course theory and multi-system and diversity perspectives. Issues across the life course are considered in addressing interventions through program development, a grant proposal submission, and implementation of macro interventions. Corequisite: SCWK 6073, SCWK 6454, and SCWK 6452. Prerequisite: SCWK 6003.

**SCWK6073 Social Work Research and Technology III (SP)** In this final research course, students collect and analyze data as planned in the thesis proposal submitted for Research and Technology II. Course content focuses on the advanced research skills necessary to complete the thesis. Students write a research report of their findings and submit it for publication. Corequisite: SCWK 6013 and SCWK 6000L. Prerequisite: SCWK 5073.

**SCWK6444 Advanced Field Internship I (FA)** This is the first of two advanced field internships required of all graduate students in the MSW program. A minimum of 330 clock hours of agency-based professional social work practicum experience, supervised by a licensed MSW, is required. Corequisite: SCWK 6442. Prerequisite: SCWK 5434 or SCWK 5444.

**SCWK6442 Advanced Field Seminar I (FA)** The first of two advanced field seminars required of all students in the MSW program. The purpose of the seminar is to allow students to integrate classroom content with experiences in the field, to practice peer supervision and consultation, and to learn from the experiences of other students in the field. Corequisite: SCWK 6444. Prerequisite: SCWK 5412 or SCWK 5442.

**SCWK6454 Advanced Field Internship II (SP)** This is the second of two advanced Field Internship courses required of all graduate students in the MSW program. A minimum of 330 clock hours of agency-based professional social work practicum experience supervised by a licensed MSW is required. Corequisite: SCWK 6452. Prerequisite: SCWK 6442.

**SCWK6452 Advanced Field Seminar II (SP)** This is the second of two advanced field seminars required of all students in the MSW program. The purpose of the seminar is to allow students to integrate classroom content with experiences in the field, to demonstrate peer supervision and consultation, and to learn from the experiences of other students in the field. Corequisite: SCWK 6454. Prerequisite: SCWK 6442.

---

### SOCIOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (SOCI)

---

William A. Schwab  
Department Chair  
211 Old Main  
479-575-3205  
E-mail: bschwab@uark.edu

Anna Zajicek  
Graduate Coordinator  
211 Old Main  
479-575-5149  
E-mail: azajicek@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/social/gradpgm.htm>

- Professors Ferritor, Morgan, Schwab, Smith
- Associate Professors Adams, Holyfield, Koski, Patnoe, Worden, Zajicek
- Assistant Professors Huggins, Yang
- Lecturer Newman

**Degree Conferred:**  
M.A. in Sociology (SOCI)

**Areas of Concentration:** General sociology and rural sociology.  
**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Collective behavior and social movements; community studies; criminal justice; family and policy; human ecology; qualitative methods; quantitative methods; race/class/gender inequality; rural sociology; social network analysis; sociology of culture; sociology of emotions; sociology of religion; symbolic interaction; urban sociology.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Prior undergraduate work in social theory, research methods, statistics, and writing is considered necessary for successful performance at the graduate level. SOCI 3303 (or an approved equivalent), SOCI 3313, SOCI 4023 (or an approved equivalent), and SOCI 5053 (for students without a B.A.

in sociology) are required to eliminate deficiencies. Undergraduate deficiencies must be removed by taking the appropriate undergraduate courses during the first twelve hours of graduate work or the first time the courses are offered.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree:** (Minimum 31 hours.)

Core requirements:

- SOCI 5253 Classical Social Theory
- SOCI 5263 Contemporary Social Theory
- SOCI 5311L Applied Data Analysis Lab
- SOCI 5313 Applied Data Analysis
- SOCI 5013 Advanced Social Research, or  
RSOC 5463 Research Methodology in Social Science  
(for those enrolled in the rural sociology concentration)
- SOCI 5083 Methods of Field Research

Additional requirements for students enrolled in the Rural

- Sociology concentration:
- RSOC 4623 Introduction to Community Development
  - RSOC 500V Special Problems

In addition to these core courses, the student must take sufficient hours of electives to reach 31 semester hours total. A maximum of three elective credit hours may be taken at the 4000 level without prior approval by the Graduate Committee. Students may apply three hours of independent study toward the degree provided that a research proposal is approved by the instructor prior to enrollment in the course. Except for courses in Rural Sociology, the student's adviser must authorize courses outside of the department. Except for rare circumstances, no more than three hours of credit outside of the department will count for the degree.

The Department of Sociology and Criminal Justice offers a thesis and non-thesis option. Completion of the program for all students is contingent upon passing a comprehensive examination covering major course work.

**Thesis Option:** Students must take 25 hours of course work and six hours of thesis credit. All M.A. candidates in this option are required to develop and present a prospectus of the thesis to their thesis committee. They must also write and orally defend their thesis, including research methods, theory, and the area of thesis concentration.

**Non-Thesis Option:** Students must take 31 hours of course work. Students must select an area of concentration as listed in the departmental graduate handbook. Under this option, students must take a written comprehensive examination in theory, research methods, and the area of concentration.

---



---

**RURAL SOCIOLOGY (RSOC)**

---



---

See page 112 for Rural Sociology courses.

---



---

**SOCIOLOGY (SOCI)**

---



---

- SOCI4003 Internship in Sociology** (FA, SP, SU) Supervised experience in municipal, county, or state agencies, or any other agency which is approved by the instructor. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013.
- SOCI401V Special Topics in Sociology (1-6)** (SP) Designed to cover specialized topics not usually presented in depth in regular courses. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013.
- SOCI4023 Social Theory** (FA) Nineteenth and 20th century sociological theory. Present-day currents in sociology are studied and related to political, philosophical, and psychological contemporary thought. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013 and junior standing.
- SOCI403V Individual Study in Sociology (1-3)** (FA, SP, SU) A reading and conference course on special topics in sociology for advanced students.
- SOCI4043 Seminar in Sociology** (SP) Prerequisite: senior standing.
- SOCI4063 Organizations in Society** (FA) An introduction to the study of organizations; provides a broad overview of issues and problems related to organizations in society. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013

- SOCI4073 Peoples of East Africa** (FA) The major institutional structures, dynamics and problems of the Africans, Asians, and Europeans of contemporary Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Somalia, Sudan, and Ethiopia. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013.
- SOCI4123 Black Ghetto** (FA, SP) The origin, continuity, problems, and personalities, of the Black American community and its contributions to national and international life. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013.
- SOCI4133 The Family** (SP) A sociological analysis of the interactions and relationships which constitute the family as a group and as an institution, to include issues of gender and family diversity. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013 or SOCI 2033.
- SOCI4163 Extremism** (SP) Descriptions of, explanations for, religious cults and extremist political groups in America, including question(s) of appropriate response to them. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- SOCI4213 Seminar in Violence** (IR) Explanations for, consequences of, and possible responses to individual, collective, and institutional violence; comparisons between socially acceptable and unacceptable forms of violence. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- SOCI4313 Language and Society of Japan** (FA) The primary objective of this course is to investigate the way the Japanese language reflects the beliefs and custom of the Japanese people as a social group. For comparison purposes, this course makes reference to studies in American language and culture. Proficiency in Japanese not required. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- SOCI4603 Environmental Sociology** (SP) The course provides a social perspective on environmental issues. It examines the linkage between society, ecological systems and the physical environment. It provides conceptual framework(s) for analyzing environmental issues, considers the role of humans in environmental issues, and enhances understanding the complexity of the relationship between societal organization and environmental change.
- SOCI500V Advanced Problems in Sociology (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU) Individual research on problems or problem areas. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5013 Advanced Social Research** (FA) Supervised field experience and other projects in social research. Prerequisite: SOCI 2013 and SOCI 3301L and SOCI 3303 and SOCI 3313.
- SOCI5023 Sociology of Education** (IR) Sociological theory and research relevant to education, the school as a social system, professionalization and career patterns of teachers, value conflicts, social stratification, role relationships, and other factors. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5053 Advanced General Sociology** (IR) Advanced survey of the discipline and profession of sociology, including designation of the subject matter of sociology and relation to other disciplines, models of society and people, social units and social processes, methods, and sociology as a profession. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5083 Methods of Field Research** (SP) An introduction to research strategies including intensive interviewing, participant observational fieldwork, content analysis, historical analysis, and comparative research. Emphasis on the practical aspects of designing and executive research involving multiple methods of data gathering and analysis. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5113 Seminar in Social Inequality** (FA) Major theories of stratification; types of stratification systems, comparisons of modern and traditional systems; emergent trends. Prerequisite: SOCI 4023 or SOCI 5053.
- SOCI5133 The Community** (SP, Even years) A sociological analysis of the theory, methods and materials used in the study of the community. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5153 Sociological Perspective on Social Psychology** (SP) Principles, concepts and methods used in analyzing effects of social structures and processes on the self and interaction. Topics include exchange theory, role analysis, symbolic interactionism, social construction of reality, socialization, interpersonal competence, organizational and leadership development, social dislocation, and stress. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5233 Theories of Deviance** (FA, Even years) A survey of major theories-classical, developmental, ecological, functionalist, conflict, subcultural, control, and phenomenological-explaining morally condemned differences in society. Particular emphasis is on practical implications of each perspective for policy and social control. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5253 Classical Social Theory** (FA) A survey of social theory up to the late 20th century. An introduction to the classical sociological themes that continue to inform research, analysis, and policy formation. Major issues will include the relationship between the individual and the community, and the sources of stability, conflict, and change. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI5263 Contemporary Social Theory** (SP) Analysis of contemporary social theories & major theoretical debates. Emphasis is on critical evaluation & application of theoretical perspectives to current social issues affecting families and communities. Prerequisite: SOCI 5253.
- SOCI5313 Applied Data Analysis** (SP) Covers basic concepts and applications of the general linear model to a variety of sociological research issues and problems. Also provides an introduction to binary dependent and multivariate categorical data analysis for sociological research. Prerequisite: SOCI 3303 or an equivalent course in statistics. Familiarity with statistical computer programs is assumed.
- SOCI5311L Applied Data Analysis Laboratory** (SP) Provides instruction for data transformations required for the advanced statistical procedures used in the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS). Also provides instruction in the use of advanced statistical procedures covered in SOCI 5313. Corequisite: SOCI 5313. Prerequisite: SOCI 3303 and SOCI 3301L.
- SOCI5403 Survey Methods** (IR) Introduction to techniques of social survey research. Focuses on the development of survey research instruments and their construction. Measurement techniques are examined including issues of reliability and validity, scaling, and index construction. Elementary sampling considerations are discussed in the applied context of research. Techniques of file generation and manipulation relative to survey research are examined. Prerequisite: SOCI 3303 or equivalent.
- SOCI5506 Research Internship** (FA, SP) Supervised research experience in field setting. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- SOCI600V Master's Thesis (1-6)** (FA, SP, SU)
- SOCI6043 Public Policy, Children and Families** (IR) The study of the impact of public policy on children and families, and the ways in which policies are created, modified, and changed. Includes the history of public policy concerning children and families.

## SPACE AND PLANETARY SCIENCES

See Arkansas-Oklahoma Center for Space and Planetary Sciences, <<http://www.uark.edu/misc/csaps/>>.

### SPACE SCIENCE (SPAC)

**SPAC500V Graduate Research (1-10) (IR)** This course covers research performed by students in the graduate programs in space and planetary sciences: the MS and PhD in space and planetary sciences, and concentrations in space and planetary sciences for the PhD degrees in physics, biology, and mechanical engineering and the master's degrees in geology and geography.

**SPAC5033 Planetary Systems (FA)** The nature of the solar system and other planetary systems as deduced from observations and theoretical modelling. Structure and evolution of terrestrial and jovian planets and their satellites. Planetary atmospheres, magnetospheres, and the solar wind; planetary interiors. Theoretical and observed properties of exoplanetary systems; astrobiology.

**SPAC5111L Space and Planetary Lab (IR)** Laboratory course in space and planetary sciences consisting of experiments in the five major areas of space and planetary sciences: planetary astronomy, planetary geology, planetary atmospheres, origin and evolution of life and orbital mechanics and astronautics. Intended for students enrolled in the graduate programs in space and planetary sciences.

**SPAC5123 Internship (IR)** Internship for graduate students in the space and planetary sciences graduate degree programs and concentrations in the graduate programs in physics, biology, geosciences and mechanical engineering. Students conduct a phase of their research, normally for one month, at a national or industrial laboratory in North America or overseas.

**SPAC5132 Ethics Workshop (IR)** A two-week workshop exploring the ethical issues of conducting research in the space and planetary sciences. Through a study of case histories, the course will explore both issues of academic and research honesty, such as the fabrication of data, and the ethics surrounding the execution of research, such as issues surrounding planetary protection. Summer only.

**SPAC5142 Communications Workshop (IR)** A two-week workshop concerning the ways in which scientists communicate the results of their work to the general public. The course is taught by prominent journalists in the space and planetary sciences and puts an emphasis on original writing and critique. The workshop is not considered satisfactorily completed until each student has an article published in a university or higher-circulation publication. Summer only.

**SPAC5152 Entrepreneurship Workshop in Space and Planetary Sciences (IR)** A two-week workshop addressing the ways in which technology generated during scientific and engineering research is transferred to the private sector and used for wealth generation. Summer only.

**SPAC5161 Seminar (IR)** Seminars organized by the Arkansas-Oklahoma Center for Space and Planetary Sciences covering topics on the cutting edge of research in the field for graduate students conducting research with a faculty member in the space and planetary sciences as part of their graduate degree programs or concentrations in the graduate programs in physics, biology, geology, geography and mechanical engineering.

**SPAC5313 Planetary Atmospheres (IR)** Origins of planetary atmospheres, structures of atmospheres, climate evolution, dynamics of atmospheres, levels in the atmosphere, the upper atmosphere, escape of atmospheres, comparative planetology of atmospheres.

**SPAC5413 Planetary Geology (IR)** Exploration of the solar system, geology and stratigraphy, meteorite impacts, planetary surfaces, planetary crusts, basaltic volcanism, planetary interiors, chemical composition of the planets, origin and evolution of the Moon and planets.

**SPAC5513 Biochemical Evolution (IR)** Abiotic synthesis of biomolecules on Earth, the origin of cells; genetic information, origin of life on Earth and elsewhere, evolution and diversity, ecological niches, bacteria, archaea, and eukaryotic, novel metabolic reshaping of the environment, life being reshaped by the environment, molecular data, and evolution. Prerequisite: CHEM 5813.

**SPAC600V Master's Thesis (1-10) (IR)**

**SPAC700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-10) (IR)**

## SPANISH

See Foreign Languages, page 89.

## SPECIAL EDUCATION (SPED)

Tom Smith

Head, Department of Curriculum and Instruction

201 Graduate Education Building

479-575-4209

Shirley Lefever-Davis

Graduate Studies Coordinator

202 Graduate Education Building

479-575-5445

E-mail: [slefever@uark.edu](mailto:slefever@uark.edu)

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/CIED.htm/>

- Professor Gartin
- Associate Professor Imbeau
- Instructor Jordan

## Degrees Conferred:

M.Ed. (SPED)

The M.Ed. in special education is designed for those students seeking a degree in special education.

Admission to the M.Ed. program in special education is based on the general requirements of the Graduate School.

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree:** (Minimum 36 hours.) All programs will require nine semester hours of core courses, three semester hours of cognate study, and 24 semester hours in special education.

This course work is selected by students and faculty according to the needs of the student and certification requirements.

All programs require the completion of a minimum of 36 semester hours of work for the degree. Core course requirements can be satisfied by taking three hours from each of the areas listed below:

1. EDFD 5013 Research Methods in Education  
EDFD 5393 Statistics in Education and Health Professions
2. EDFD 5373 Psych. Foundations of Teaching and Learning  
EDFD 5473 Adolescent Psychology in Education  
EDFD 5573 Life-Span Human Development
3. EDFD 5303 Historical Foundations of Modern Education  
EDFD 5323 Global Education  
EDFD 5353 Philosophy of Education  
EDFD 5683 Issues in Educational Policy

## SPECIAL EDUCATION (SPED)

**SPED5103 Nature and Needs of the Moderately and Severely Retarded (FA, SP, SU)**

Educational, psychological, and social characteristics of children with moderate and severe mental retardation. Prerequisite: CIED 3023.

**SPED560V Workshop (3-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**SPED599V Seminar (1-18) (IR)**

**SPED600V Master's Thesis (1-3) (IR)**

**SPED605V Independent Study (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)**

**SPED699V Doctoral Seminar (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)**

**SPED700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

## STATISTICS (STAT)

Dmitry Khavinson

Chair, Department of Mathematical Studies

305 Science Engineering Building

479-575-3351

Laurie Meaux

Chair of the Division of Statistics and Graduate Coordinator

309A Science Engineering Building

479-575-3351

E-mail: [lmeaux@uark.edu](mailto:lmeaux@uark.edu)

Web: <http://comp.uark.edu/~vdo/Statweb/>

- Professors Gbur, McNew
- Associate Professors Mauromoustakos, Meaux
- Assistant Professors Petris, De Oliveira
- Research Associate Duncan, Thompson

## Degree Conferred:

M.S. (STAT)

The Master of Science degree program in statistics is intended to provide training for a professional career, principally in applied statistics. Toward this end, students with degrees other than in mathematics, as well as mathematics majors, are encouraged to apply for

admission. Requirements for this degree may be satisfied by completing the Statistics, Biometry, or Educational Statistics concentration. A suggested outline of course work may be obtained by contacting the Chair of Studies.

**Requirements for the Master of Science Degree:**

**Statistics Concentration:** A candidate must complete a minimum of 30 hours of graduate credits that must include the following: STAT 4001L and STAT 4003 or STAT 4033, STAT 4373, STAT 5103, STAT 5113, STAT 5313, STAT 5333, STAT 5343, STAT 5353, STAT 5383 and STAT 610V (3), in addition to MATH 4363. CSCE 1023/1021L, MATH 3083, and MATH 4513 or MATH 3423 (or their equivalent) are prerequisites and otherwise will be considered as deficiencies.

**Biometry Concentration:** A candidate must complete a minimum of 36 graduate credits that must include the following: STAT 4001L (or AGST 4011), STAT 4003 (or AGST 4023), STAT 4373 (or AGST 5014), STAT 5103, STAT 5113, STAT 5313, STAT 5333, and STAT 5353, and AGST 5803, AGST 5901, and AGST 5913. MATH 2574 and MATH 3083, or their equivalents, are prerequisites and otherwise will be considered as deficiencies.

**Educational Statistics Concentration:** A candidate must complete a minimum of 30 graduate credits that must include the following: STAT 4001L and STAT 4003 (or EDFD 6403), STAT 4373 (or EDFD 6413), STAT 5103, STAT 5113, STAT 5313, STAT 5333, and STAT 5353, EDFD 6653, and 6 hours of EDFD 699V. MATH 2574 and MATH 3083, or their equivalents, are prerequisites and otherwise will be considered as deficiencies.

For the requirements for the Ph.D. in Mathematics with an emphasis in Statistics, see the Ph.D. in Mathematics program description.

---



---

**STATISTICS (STAT)**

---



---

- STAT4003 Statistical Methods** (FA, SP) Concepts of probability, sampling, regression, and experimental design. Corequisite: STAT 4001L. Prerequisite: MATH 2554.
- STAT4001L Statistics Methods Laboratory** (FA, SP) Emphasis on use of integrated statistical packages to complement statistical methodology being covered concurrently in STAT 4003. Corequisite: STAT 4003.
- STAT4033 Nonparametric Statistical Methods** (FA, SP, SU) Chi square tests. Kolmogorov-Smirnov goodness-of-fit tests, the Mann-Whitney and Wilcoxon 2-sampling tests, and various nonparametric measures of association. Prerequisite: MATH 1203 and junior standing.
- STAT4043 Sampling Techniques** (FA, SP, SU) Considers optimum techniques of simple random, stratified random, cluster, systematic and multistage sampling from finite populations subject to cost precision constraints. Wide range of application. Prerequisite: STAT 4003.
- STAT4373 Experimental Design** (SP) Topics in the design and analysis of planned experiments, including randomized block, Latin square, split plot, and BIB designs, use of fractional factorial replication, and repeated measures. Prerequisite: STAT 4003.
- STAT5103 Theory of Statistics** (FA) Fundamentals of probability, distribution theory, and random variables; expected value, moments, and generating functions; classic parametric families of distributions; central limit theorems, inequalities, and laws of large numbers. Prerequisite: MATH 2574.
- STAT5113 Statistical Inference** (SP) Statistical theory of estimation and testing hypothesis. Prerequisite: STAT 5103.
- STAT5313 Regression Analysis I** (SP) Matrix formulation of least squares and multiple regression models. Estimability and use of the generalized inverse in analysis of variance and covariance models of less than full rank. Computational aspects are emphasized.
- STAT5322 Statistical Packages** (FA, SP) Emphasis on use of digital computer to perform statistical data analysis through the use of integrated statistical packages. Instruction includes use of the SAS, SPSS, and BMD packages. Data management operations as well as formal statistical procedures such as ANOVA and regression are considered. Prerequisite: 3 hours of statistics.
- STAT5333 Analysis of Categorical Responses** (SP) A modern treatment, including extensions of classical probit analysis, multivariate logistic models, GSK model, loglinear models in analysis of multiway contingency tables, and nonmetric multidimensional scaling. Prerequisite: STAT 5313.
- STAT5343 Stochastic Processes** (FA, SP, SU) Markov chains, branching processes, birth-death processes, queuing theory with application. Prerequisite: STAT 5103.
- STAT5353 Methods of Multivariate Analysis II** (SP) Hotelling's T2 procedures, multivariate analysis of variance, discriminant function analysis and problems of classification, multidimensional scaling, and cluster analysis. Prerequisite: STAT 5313.
- STAT5383 Time Series Analysis** (FA, SP, SU) Identification, estimation and forecasting of time series. Spectral analysis including the fast Fourier transform computational aspects are emphasized. Prerequisite: STAT 5103.
- STAT5413 Spatial Statistics** (FA) Applied spatial statistics, covering univariate spatial modeling (kriging), multivariate spatial modeling (cokriging), methods of estimation and inference, and spatial sampling designs. Special relevance to remote sensing. Prerequisite: STAT 5313.
- STAT610V Research in Statistics (1-4)** (IR) Prerequisite: graduate standing.
- STAT639V Topics in Statistics (1-3)** (IR) Current state of the art on methodology in one of the topics: multivariate analysis, time series analysis, sequential analysis, factor analysis, or biostatistics. May be repeated.

---

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING**

---

See Electrical Engineering.

---

**TRANSLATION (TRAN)**

---

John T. DuVal  
 Chair of Studies  
 333 Kimpel Hall  
 479-575-4301

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/english/PCWT/trans.htm/>

See English and Foreign Language faculty lists.

**Degree Conferred:**

M.F.A. (TRAN)

**Requirements for M.F.A. in Translation:** Candidate must demonstrate a satisfactory knowledge of two foreign languages. The candidate must take a minimum of 60 graduate hours. A candidate who already holds a graduate degree may be able to complete the program with 42 hours; a candidate who does not have at least a minor in English may be required to take additional courses.

The following courses are required:

	HOURS
Translation and Workshop	15
Form and Theory of Translation, or	
Intro. to Comparative Literature	3
Fiction Writing Workshop	3
Form and Theory of Fiction	3
Poetry Writing Workshop	3
Form and Theory of Poetry	3

Twenty-four hours chosen from the literature of foreign languages, including at least 6 hours from each of the candidate's source languages. Teaching assistants may substitute ENGL 5003 Composition Pedagogy or FLAN 5063 Teaching Foreign Languages at the College Level for literature courses in a foreign language. Candidates without previous history of English or Latin courses must substitute ENGL 6193 or LATN 3063.

There will also be a thesis consisting of a translated collection of poems and/or stories or a translated novel, epic, or drama, as well as comprehensive written and oral examinations. A student must register for a minimum of six hours of M.F.A. thesis.

All degree requirements must be completed within six consecutive calendar years from the date of first enrollment.

**Other Requirements:** The policies and procedures approved for the Master of Arts and the Master of Science degrees also apply to the Master of Fine Arts degree. In addition to completing other requirements, the candidate must pass a comprehensive examination administered by the respective program area.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in translation as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

---

**TRANSPORTATION AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT**

---

See Marketing and Logistics in the Graduate School of Business, page 175.

## TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING (TREG)

Robert P. Elliott  
 Head, Department of Civil Engineering and Chair of Transportation  
 Engineering Studies  
 4190 Bell Engineering Center  
 479-575-4954  
 E-mail: rpe@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.engr.uark.edu/Graduate/GradDegrees/index.html/>

- Professors Dennis, Elliott, Hall, Wang
- Research Professor Buffington
- Associate Professor Gattis
- Assistant Professors Cassidy, Rossetti
- Research Assistant Professors Tooley, Williams

### Degree Conferred:

M.S.T.E. (TREG)

The Master of Science in Transportation Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET. The program is designed to prepare graduates for careers with governmental transportation and planning agencies, transportation engineering consulting firms, and industrial transportation groups. The program is broad-based, built upon courses offered in the Departments of Civil Engineering, Industrial Engineering, and Marketing and Logistics. Students can focus their studies in one of four areas: transportation planning, facility design and construction, system operation, or industry logistics and operations. The objective of the program is to develop transportation engineers with diverse backgrounds and perspectives. To this end, both engineering graduates and graduates of non-engineering programs are accepted into the M.S.T.E. program. The non-engineering graduates are required to complete a series of basic engineering courses to prepare them for graduate-level engineering studies and to assure that they are adequately prepared for entry-level positions in the transportation engineering field.

**Areas of Concentration:** Transportation planning, facility design and construction, system operation, or industry logistics and operations.

**Primary Areas of Faculty Research:** Facility design; highway geometrics; traffic operations and safety; pavement design and rehabilitation; asphalt concrete mixture design; construction materials characterization; construction quality control; transportation management systems; high-speed pavement condition data acquisition; transportation and land development; ITS; planning; logistics; operations management; optimization.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** In addition to the general Graduate School requirements, applicants must meet the following specific requirements to be accepted into the M.S.T.E. program.

#### Applicants Possessing an ABET Engineering Degree:

Applicants possessing a degree from a program accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commissions of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) may be accepted unconditionally without prerequisite undergraduate course requirements. However, the student's major adviser and graduate study committee may identify areas of weakness that will require remedial study.

#### Applicants NOT Possessing an ABET Engineering Degree:

Applicants not possessing a degree accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commissions of ABET will be accepted into the program on the condition that they satisfactorily complete or demonstrate satisfactory completion of the following prerequisites:

### Mathematics and Basic Science (Minimum 32 hours.)

- At least 15 hours of mathematics beyond trigonometry, including differential and integral calculus and differential equations.
- General chemistry and calculus-based physics with a two-semester sequence in at least one.

### Humanities and Social Studies (Minimum 15 hours.)

#### Engineering Topics (48 hours minimum)

- Complete at least 48 hours of undergraduate-level engineering topics. The engineering topics taken to satisfy this requirement must be consistent with and appropriate to the major emphasis of the student's field of study and include appropriate engineering design experiences.

Specific topics that must be completed include the following:

	HOURS
Statics	3
Mechanics of Materials	3
Engineering Economics	2
Engineering Computer Applications	3
Basic Transportation Engineering	3

Other specific engineering topics may be required depending on the graduate study emphasis and courses that will be taken.

As a culmination to satisfying the 48-hour engineering topics prerequisites (generally within the final 12 to 15 hours of study) or as a part of the graduate studies, one course must concentrate on a major design project that results in the production of a design report or other design product as appropriate. The design project must build on and require engineering knowledge and skills from previous course work and must incorporate engineering standards and realistic constraints. The following courses may be taken to satisfy this requirement:

Area of Concentration	Course
Transportation Planning	CVEG 4994
Facility Design and Construction	CVEG 4994
Transportation System Operation	CVEG 4994
Transportation Industry Logistics and Operations	INEG 4904

Other courses may be approved by the student's graduate study committee and the Chair of Transportation Engineering Studies. To receive such approval, evidence must be presented clearly demonstrating that the course includes a major design project that meets all of the requirements described above.

Credit for prerequisite courses taken at another institution is subject to the approval of the Chair of Transportation Engineering Studies. In particular, advanced (3000- and 4000-level at the University of Arkansas) engineering courses will normally not be accepted from institutions or degree programs that are not accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

### Requirements for the Master of Science in Transportation

**Engineering Degree:** In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School and the graduate faculty in engineering, candidates for the M.S.T.E. degree must complete a course of study as prescribed below and as approved by the student graduate study committee.

They must also demonstrate, to the satisfaction of their graduate study committee, that they possess those abilities and characteristics required of graduates from ABET accredited engineering programs. In consultation with the graduate study committee, the student may select either the thesis option or the non-thesis option.

**Thesis Option:** (30 hours) Twenty-four hours of graduate-level coursework, including:

- 12 hours of transportation engineering topics
- 3 hours of an approved course from Marketing and Logistics
- 3 hours of an approved course in statistics or quality management
- 6 hours of thesis research

**Non-Thesis Option:** (33 hours). Thirty hours of graduate-level coursework, including:

- 15 hours of transportation engineering topics
- 3 hours of an approved course from Marketing and Logistics
- 3 hours of an approved course in statistics or quality management
- 3 hours of independent study resulting in a written Master's Report.

The following is a listing of courses that are acceptable transportation engineering topics for the M.S.T.E. degree (course descriptions are listed under Civil Engineering and Industrial Engineering):

- CVEG 4003 CAD and Visualization for Civil Structures
- CVEG 4403 Public Transportation
- CVEG 4413 Pavement Evaluation and Rehabilitation
- CVEG 4423 Geometric Design
- CVEG 4433 Transportation Pavements and Materials
- CVEG 5143 Transportation Soils Engineering
- CVEG 5343 Highway Bridges
- CVEG 5413 Transportation and Land Development
- CVEG 5423 Structural Design of Pavement Systems
- CVEG 5433 Traffic Engineering
- CVEG 5443 Transportation Planning Methods
- CVEG 5453 Asphalt Mix Design and Construction
- CVEG 5463 Transportation Network Modeling
- CVEG 5473 Transportation Systems Characteristics
- CVEG 5483 Transportation Management Systems
- CVEG 5493 Infrastructure Management with GIS and DB
- INEG 4333 Industrial Statistics
- INEG 5333 Design of Industrial Experiments
- INEG 5613 Optimization Theory I
- INEG 5673 Graphs and Network Theory
- INEG 5823 Systems Simulation

Graduates must present a cumulative grade-point average of no less than 3.00 on all graduate courses and a cumulative grade-point average of no less than 2.70 on all courses that are prerequisites to acceptance into the program. They also must pass a final examination administered and graded by the candidate's major adviser and graduate study committee. The examination is to be comprehensive and will include either a defense of the candidate's thesis or a presentation and discussion of the candidate's Master's Report. The examination may be oral, written, or a combination of both.

---

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (VOED)

---

Barbara E. Hinton  
Head, Department of Rehabilitation, Human Resources  
and Communication Disorders  
100 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4758  
E-mail: bhinton@uark.edu

Ok D. Park  
Graduate Coordinator  
100 Graduate Education Building  
479-575-4758  
E-mail: okpark@uark.edu

Web: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/VAED.htm/>

- Professors Biggs, Hinton, Thompson (C.)
- Associate Professors De Vore, Orr, Park
- Assistant Professor Nafukho
- Instructor Wills

### Degrees Conferred:

- M.A.T., M.Ed. (VOED)
- Ed.S., Ed.D. (ADED) (See Adult Education)
- Ed.S., Ed.D. (VOED)

The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) is a degree program of 33 semester hours. The M.A.T. degree is the vocational teacher education program for students at the University of Arkansas.

**Areas of Concentration for the M.A.T.:** Agricultural education, childhood education, middle-level education, physical education, secondary education, and vocational education.

**Prerequisites to the M.A.T. Degree Program:** Students will be selected up to the maximum number designated for each cohort area of emphasis.

#### Requirements for admission to the M.A.T. degree program for initial certification:

1. Completion of an appropriate undergraduate degree program
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.70 in all courses completed prior to receipt of a bachelor's degree program
3. Admission to the Graduate School
4. Admission to Teacher Education Program
5. Completion of the pre-education core with a minimum of "C" in all courses
6. Completion of all prerequisite courses in teaching field
7. Payment of internship fee

**Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching Degree:** minimum 33 hours.

Required M.A.T. Core: 10 hours

CIED 5012 Measurement/Research/Statistical Concepts for Teachers

CIED 5022 Classroom Management Concepts for Teachers

CIED 5042 Reading and Writing across the Curriculum

CIED 5052 Seminar: Multicultural Issues

ETEC 5062 Teaching and Learning with Computer-Based Technologies

Remaining Required for Concentration in Vocational Education: 23 hours

VOED 5004 Cohort Directed Field Experience

VOED 5016 Cohort Teaching Internship

VOED 5103 Teaching Strategies in Vocational Education

VOED 5113 Laboratory Management in Vocational Education

VOED 5191 Applied Research

VOED 599V Seminar (3 hours)

**Requirements for the Master of Education Degree (Vocational Education):** The basic M.Ed. is a program of 33 hours for the thesis or non-thesis non-certification program; however, certification and/or endorsement is available for public school teachers who meet the requirements. The student's program of study consists of the requirements listed below. All candidates who seek admission to this program must have a cumulative grade-point average of 2.70 or higher; demonstrate professional promise; and have obtained a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution.

**Master of Education Degree Requirements:** 33 hours

1. College of Education and Health Professions core: 9 hours
2. Vocational Education core: 3 hours (VOED 5823)
3. Specialty Studies: 12-15 hours (VOED and VAED)
4. Electives: 6-9 hours
5. Thesis: 6 hours (VOED 600V), optional

**Doctoral Studies:** The doctorate represents significantly advanced work beyond the master's and/or specialist's level. Students desiring to work toward the doctoral degree should have the ability and desire to do quality research and be willing to seek innovative methods for providing leadership in vocational and adult education. This degree is not awarded simply on the basis of completion of minimum requirements.

Course work leading to the doctoral degree includes College of Education and Health Professions core, vocational and adult education core, specialty studies, substantive areas, research block and cognate areas. Students are encouraged to have at least one substantive area outside the Department of Vocational and Adult Education. A student becomes eligible to take the candidacy examination, consisting of both oral and written components, when most course work requirements have been completed. There are normally four steps required in the process leading to the doctoral degree: completion of all course work, the candidacy examination, completion of the dissertation, and the final examination.

The dissertation is a significant part of the doctoral program. The student and the major adviser, in consultation with the student's dissertation committee, are responsible for identifying and developing a tentative dissertation topic. This topic is then developed into a complete proposal and presented to the graduate committee. Once the proposal is accepted by the committee, the major adviser is responsible for direction of the research. The final examination, conducted by the graduate committee, is held no sooner than one academic year after the candidacy examination. This is an oral examination that is primarily focused on, but not limited to, the dissertation and related problems.

The graduate faculty in the department offers the Doctor of Education (Ed.D) degree with a concentration in vocational or adult education. The Ed.D is designed for professionals who primarily synthesize and apply knowledge to problems of practice.

Course work taken beyond the master's degree (not to exceed 12 hours) in other departments or in other institutions prior to admittance may be accepted as part of the program of study at the discretion of the doctoral committee and with the approval of the Graduate Dean.

**Requirements for the Educational Specialist Degree (Adult or Vocational Education Emphasis):** The Ed.S. program contains a minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate work beyond the master's degree in a planned program. The program for each student must include the requirements listed below and any courses that are assessed for deficiencies. A master's degree and two years of experience related to the student's academic goal are prerequisites for entrance into the Educational Specialist degree program. After students have been admitted to the Graduate School, they may seek acceptance in adult education or vocational education. Departmental approval is based on the total profile of the applicant's educational background and career objectives. All candidates must have obtained a master's degree, have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.25, and submit a score on the Miller Analogies Test or on the Graduate Record Examinations. Students with a grade-point average below 3.25 must submit a score of 55 or greater on the Miller Analogies Test or 1300 on the Graduate Record Examinations.

**Educational Specialist Degree Requirements:** 30 hours

1. College of Education and Health Professions Core: 9 hours (normally taken in the master's degree)
2. Vocational and Adult Education Core: 3 hours (VAED 6123 or 6213 or 6303)
3. Specialty Studies: 9-12 hours (Vocational and/or Adult Education)
4. Research: 6 hours (EDFD 5013 and EDFD 5393 or EDFD 6403)
5. Electives: 0-9 hours
6. Cognate (outside department): 9 hours
7. Project or Research: 1-6 hours

**Requirements for the Doctor of Education Degree (Vocational Education Emphasis):** A minimum of 96 semester hours of graduate study is required for the Ed.D. degree. Candidates for the doctoral degree will complete the requirements listed below plus any courses assessed for deficiencies. The Doctor of Education degree is offered in the general field of vocational education. The nature of the program will vary, depending upon the field selected and the candidate's objective. A Residence Plan must be filed with a minimum of two semesters of residence required. With the help of the faculty advisers, doctoral students develop their individualized plan of study based on prior academic and professional experience, interests, and career objectives. All candidates must have obtained a master's degree, have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.50 and submit a score on the Miller Analogies Test or on the Graduate Record Examinations.

**Standardized Examinations:** Students with a grade-point average below 3.50 must submit a score of 55 or greater on the Miller Analogies Test or 1500 on the Graduate Record Examinations.

**Doctor of Education Degree Requirements:** 96 hours

1. College of Education and Health Professions Core: 9 hours (normally taken in the master's degree)
2. Vocational and Adult Education Core: 6 hours (VAED 6123 or VAED 6213 or VAED 6303)
3. Specialty Studies: 12-15 hours (Vocational Education)
4. Research: 9 hours (12 hours if EDFD 5013 has not been previously taken)
5. Electives: 0-6 hours
6. Cognate (outside department): 9 hours
7. Dissertation: 18 hours

---



---

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (VOED)**

---



---

**VOED5004 Cohort Directed Field Experience** (FA, SP, SU) A minimum of 8 weeks will be spent in an off-campus school, at which time the student will have an opportunity to observe 6 classroom teachers and to teach under supervision. Prerequisite: cohort year status.

**VOED5016 Cohort Teaching Internship** (FA, SP, SU) A minimum of 10 weeks will be spent in an off-campus school, at which time the intern will have an opportunity under supervision to observe, to teach, and to participate in other activities involving the school and the community. Prerequisite: cohort year status.

**VOED5103 Teaching Strategies in Vocational Education** Methods and techniques in teaching vocational business, home economics, and industrial technology education.

**VOED5113 Laboratory Management in Vocational Education** Selection, design, and evaluation of laboratory experiences in vocational business, home economics, and industrial technology education.

**VOED5123 Current Design and Evaluation in Vocational Education** (FA, SP, SU) Methods and techniques in developing, organizing, implementing, and evaluating programs in vocational education.

**VOED5191 Applied Research** (FA, SP, SU) Interpretation and evaluation of research in education for classroom utilization.

**VOED5203 School-To-Workforce** (FA, SP, SU) This course is designed to provide information on the role of the school in workforce development and to introduce a teacher to the skills desired in a seamless educational curriculum model.

**VOED5253 Career Orientation Programs** (FA, SP, SU) Provides a survey of types and sources of occupational information and methods of providing occupational-oriented experiences. Designed for teachers and future teachers of career orientation and is 1 of 2 required courses for vocational career orientation.

**VOED5263 Applications in Career Orientation** (FA, SP, SU) Student is introduced to various teaching methods and techniques of managing hands-on activities in career orientation class setting.

**VOED574V Internship (1-18)** (IR)

**VOED5803 Contemporary Issues in Vocational Education** (FA, SP, SU) A study of issues, problems, and challenges pertaining to the goals, objectives, organization, and curriculum of the vocational education program.

**VOED5823 Foundations of Vocational Education** (FA, SP, SU) Surveying and interpreting the origin, principles, and objectives of vocational education and its relationship to other educational programs. Required for all graduate degree candidates in vocational education.

**VOED599V Seminar (1-18)** (IR)

**VOED600V Master's Thesis (1-18)** (IR)

**VOED700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18)** (FA, SP, SU) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---



---

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION/ADULT EDUCATION (VAED)**

---



---

See Adult Education, page 44.

# The Graduate School of Business

## OBJECTIVES

The Graduate School of Business has as its objective the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in the business and organizational disciplines through scholarly research and excellence in its graduate management education programs.

## ADMISSION

Anyone who wishes to earn graduate-level credit, whether as a degree-seeking student or as a non-degree seeking student, must make formal application to, and be officially admitted by the Graduate School of Business. The Graduate School of Business offers two classifications of admission: Degree Standing and Non-Degree Standing.

### 1. DEGREE STANDING

The Graduate School of Business shall admit only those applicants to Degree Standing whose enrollment the Graduate School of Business considers will contribute positively to the quality of life and educational programs of the Graduate School of Business. Unlike the Graduate School, students are simultaneously admitted to the Graduate School of Business and a degree program.

### 2. NON-DEGREE STANDING

The Graduate School of Business shall admit those applicants to single semester Non-Degree Standing whose enrollment will not lead to a degree.

**Application.** Applications for admission to the Graduate School of Business must be accompanied by a \$40.00 application fee (\$50.00 for international applicants), which is not refundable and will not apply against the general registration fee if the applicant enrolls. Applicants will not be considered for admission until all required application materials have been received by the Graduate School of Business.

Applicants who are seeking a graduate degree must submit the following items:

1. Application form
2. Application fee (\$40 domestic; \$50 international)
3. Current resume
4. Three letters of recommendation
5. Official transcripts from each college or university attended
6. Two one-page essays
7. Official GMAT score (M.B.A., M.Acc., M.I.S., and M.T.L.M.)
8. Official GRE score (M.A.Econ.)
9. Official TOEFL or IELTS score (international applicants only)
10. Financial and Supplemental Information form (international applicants only)
11. Educational Summary form (International applicants only)
12. TSE (International applicants to M.I.S. program).

The application form may be obtained on the Web at <http://gsb.uark.edu/>, or the application packet may be obtained from and should be submitted directly to the following address:

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
475 Business Building  
1 University of Arkansas  
Fayetteville, AR 72701

Telephone: 479-575-2851  
Fax: 479-575-8721  
E-mail: [gsb@walton.uark.edu](mailto:gsb@walton.uark.edu)

**Transcripts.** For applicants who desire Degree Standing: It is the responsibility of each applicant who desires full graduate standing to request each college or university that the student has previously attended to send directly to the Graduate School of Business one official copy of the student's academic record including all courses, grades, and credits attempted and indication of degree(s) earned.

**Note:** The fact that courses completed at one institution may be included on a transcript from another institution will not suffice; official transcripts must be received from each institution previously attended. All transcripts become the property of the Graduate School of Business and will not be released to the applicant or to any other person, institution or agency. All application materials, including all official transcripts, should be received by the Graduate School of Business by the published application deadline for the program for which the student is applying.

**Previously Enrolled or Currently Enrolled at University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.** For those previously enrolled or currently enrolled at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, the Graduate School of Business obtains transcripts from the Registrar's Office. For a graduate of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville (baccalaureate degree), the only transcripts are those from the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and those from each institution attended after completing the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, degree. Anyone who was previously enrolled, but who is not currently enrolled in the University of Arkansas Graduate School of Business, is considered a "readmission" and is required only to submit an Application for Admission (no fee) and official transcripts from institutions attended after the University of Arkansas Graduate School of Business enrollment. (See Admission Classification: Readmission.)

**Deferred Admission.** Admission to the Graduate School of Business is for a specific semester only. Applicants who wish to change their date of entry after submitting an application must notify the Graduate School of Business Office. Applicants who have already been admitted but who would like to change their date



of entry must request to have their admission deferred. Admission may be deferred for up to one academic year at the discretion of the Director of the masters program to which the student has been admitted. Application materials for applicants who apply for admission, but who do not subsequently enroll, will be retained by the Graduate School of Business Office for two calendar years from the date of the applicant's original proposed semester of entry. However, applicants must file a new Application for Admission (no fee) to notify the Graduate School of Business of their request for reconsideration. Applicants who are admitted but who do not enroll for two years or more after admission must resubmit the entire application packet and follow procedures for initial admission.

**Admission to Degree Standing.** Official notice of the decision concerning admission will be sent from the Graduate School of Business for admission to the Master of Business Administration, Master of Accountancy, Master of Arts in Economics, Master of Information Systems, and the Master of Transportation and Logistics Management programs.

**Adviser.** At the time of admission to a degree program in the Graduate School of Business, the student is assigned to a major adviser who acts as the adviser throughout the student's program of study. The appointment of the adviser is made in the student's major department.

**International and Resident Alien Applicants.** International applicants and resident aliens must submit a minimum score of 550 on the paper-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or 213 on the computer-based version of the TOEFL or a minimum score of 6.5 on the IELTS taken within the preceding two years, unless their native language is English, they have received a graduate degree from an accredited U.S. graduate school, or they have demonstrated an acceptable level of language proficiency as defined in the Graduate School Handbook located on the Graduate School Web site. Applicants to the Master of Information Systems degree must submit official scores for the Test of Spoken English (TSE). International applicants and resident alien applicants may refer to page 18 of this catalog for additional information related to their application.

**Additional Language Requirement for Doctoral Students.** Doctoral students are normally called upon to teach an undergraduate course at some point during their program. The University of Arkansas and the Walton College of Business are committed to providing quality instruction at the undergraduate level. As a result, all doctoral students whose native language is not English are required to take the Test of Spoken English (TSE) and present a minimum score of 50. The TSE may be taken prior to admission or during the first semester of the student's matriculation at the University of Arkansas. In no case will a doctoral student be allowed to teach an undergraduate course without meeting the minimum score requirement on the TSE.

### Classifications of Admission

The Graduate School of Business admits students as either degree-seeking or as non-degree-seeking for a single semester. Degree-seeking students are simultaneously admitted to the Graduate School of Business and to the degree program in which they are seeking a degree. Each master's degree program in the Walton College has its own minimum admissions criteria. Meeting the minimum criteria listed below does not imply that admission will be granted. The minimum requirements for admission to the Graduate School of Business and master's degree programs leading to a graduate degree are as follows:

#### Degree-Seeking/Regular Standing.

- a. a grade-point average of 2.70 or better. (A = 4.00) on all course work taken prior to receipt of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and an acceptable GMAT or GRE score.

- b. a grade-point average of 3.20 or better on the last 60 hours of course work taken prior to the receipt of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and an acceptable GMAT or GRE score.

#### Degree-Seeking/Conditional Standing.

- c. a grade-point average between 2.50 and 2.69 on all course work taken prior to receipt of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education, acceptable GMAT or GRE score, and approval of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, on condition that the student makes a cumulative grade-point average of 3.00 or better on the first 12 hours of graduate-level course work in the degree program and meets any other conditions that may be specified by the faculty of the department or program.

Any other consideration for regular admission must be by individual petition to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and, where pertinent, a recommendation from the appropriate departmental chair will be considered on its own merits, case by case.

**Non-Degree Seeking, Single Semester.** Applicants who desire non-degree standing must complete the Non-Degree Seeking Application and must sign the STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING portion of the form. Students admitted to a single semester non-degree standing must understand that any enrollment taken in this classification will not normally carry degree credit. Transcripts are not required for applicants seeking this single semester non-degree standing.

Persons who are admitted as non-degree seeking and who subsequently decide to pursue a degree must apply for and be admitted into a master's degree program by the appropriate admissions committee of the Graduate School of Business.

A non-degree seeking student may take no more than six semester hours of graduate-level courses that can be counted toward the requirements for a graduate degree. At the time of acceptance into a degree program, the director of the appropriate master's degree program will recommend to the Graduate School of Business which courses previously taken, if any, are to be accepted in the degree program.

**Letter of Good Standing.** A graduate student who is in good standing at another regionally accredited institution in the United States may be given admission (non-degree status) to the Graduate School of Business for one semester upon submission of an Application for Admission and a letter of good standing from the dean of the Graduate School at that institution. If at some time in the future the student should wish to pursue a degree in the Graduate School of Business or in the University of Arkansas Graduate School, it will be necessary to follow the normal procedures for admission and to have official transcripts sent from each institution previously attended. Graduate courses transferred and used for requirements for a degree at another university cannot be used for a graduate degree at this institution.

**Readmission.** Readmission to the Graduate School of Business is not automatic.

1. A student who has not been enrolled during the preceding semester (fall or spring), and who has not attended any other institution of higher education during his or her absence must submit to the Graduate School of Business a Readmission Form.
2. A student who has not been enrolled during the previous semester (fall or spring) and who has attended any other institution of higher education during that semester must submit a new application form (no fee) to the Graduate School of Business along with an official transcript from the institution attended.
3. A student who has not been enrolled for more than one semester, whether or not he/she has attended another institution of higher education, must submit a new application for admission (no fee). At the time of readmission, the appropriate admissions

committee will determine whether to readmit the student and which classes taken during previous enrollments at the Graduate School of Business will be counted toward graduation.

**Dual Enrollment.** Seniors at the University of Arkansas may register for graduate credit if they meet all of the requirements listed on page 19.

**Transfer of Credit.** The Graduate School of Business will allow transfer of credit of a maximum of six credit hours under the following circumstances:

1. the hours were earned at an AACSB-accredited school, and
2. the student earned an “A” or “B” in the courses requested for transfer credit, and
3. the master’s program coordinator approves the courses for credit toward a master’s degree.

## **REGISTRATION AND RELATED TOPICS**

Important information regarding registration for classes, withdrawal, attendance, and related issues can be found on page 21. The Graduate School of Business adheres to the guidelines as set forth in the Graduate Catalog with the exception of full-time status noted below.

**Full-Time Status.** Enrollment in 9 semester hours (not including audited courses) is considered full-time for graduate students unless otherwise specified by individual degree programs. For full-time enrollment in the summer, consult the Graduate School Handbook, available on the Graduate School Web site, <<http://www.uark.edu/depts/gradinfo/>>.

## **GRADES AND MARKS**

The Graduate School of Business uses the same grading and marking system as the Graduate School. For additional information regarding grades and marks, please see page 22.

## **ACADEMIC DISMISSAL**

Students may be dropped from further study in the Graduate School of Business if, at any time, their performance is considered unsatisfactory as determined by either the program faculty or the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs of the Walton College of Business. Academic or research dishonesty or failure to maintain a specified cumulative grade-point average are considered to be unsatisfactory performance. The Graduate School of Business subscribes to and enforces the academic honesty policy of the University of Arkansas (see pages 22 and 25 of this catalog).

For students enrolled in the Master of Arts in Economics degree program, the following academic standards apply: If a student has less than a 2.85 cumulative grade-point average on 12 or more semester hours of graded course work taken in residence for graduate credit, the student will be placed on academic probation. The student will subsequently be dismissed from the Graduate School of Business if the cumulative GPA is not raised to 2.85 or above on the next nine hours of graded graduate course work.

For students enrolled in the Master of Accountancy, Master of Information Systems, or Master of Transportation and Logistics Management degree programs, the following academic standards apply: Whenever a student has less than a 3.00 cumulative grade-point average on graded course work taken in residence for graduate credit, the student will be placed on academic probation and warned of the possibility of academic dismissal. If the student fails to bring his/her cumulative grade-point average up to or above a 3.00 at the conclusion of the next grading period, he/she will be academically dismissed from the program. Any student who earns more than two “C” grades in graduate courses taken to fulfill requirements for the master’s degree will be academically dismissed.

Using its own written procedures, the graduate faculty of each master’s degree program may recommend that the student be readmitted to the Graduate School of Business. The graduate faculty of the master’s degree programs may establish, and state in writing, the requirements for continuation in that program. Non-degree seeking students who are dismissed may petition for readmission to the Graduate School of Business by submitting a written appeal to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.

A cumulative grade-point average of 3.00 is required to be eligible for graduation. In addition, at least 75 percent of the graduate credit hours submitted for a degree must be “A” or “B” grades. Students in the Master of Accountancy, Master of Information Systems, or Master of Transportation and Logistics Management may have no more than two “C” grades in graduate courses taken for the degree. Students may take up to an additional six credit-hours of graduate coursework in an effort to raise the cumulative grade-point average to 3.00. Students who repeat a course to raise their grade must count the repetition toward the maximum of six additional hours. All requirements for a master’s degree must be completed within six calendar years.

**M.B.A. Program Academic Dismissal.** For students enrolled in the Master of Business Administration program, the following academic standards apply.

### **Grade Policies**

1. An M.B.A. student must have a 3.00 grade-point average on all courses taken in the 38-hour program to be eligible for graduation. Classes taken either in residence or administered from the Fayetteville campus will be used to calculate a student’s grade-point average.
2. At least 75 percent of the credit hours from all courses taken in the M.B.A. program, either in residence or administered from the Fayetteville campus, must be an “A” or a “B” prior to graduation. A student may take up to six additional credit hours (up to 44 hours, total) to meet the 75 percent rule.
3. “D” and “F” grades will not apply toward satisfying course requirements for graduation but will be included in grade-point calculations.

### **Probation and Dismissal Policies**

1. A grade of “D” in a core course (MBAD 5013, MBAD 5023, MBAD 5112, MBAD 5122, MBAD 5132, MBAD 5212, MBAD 5222, MBAD 5232, or MBAD 5313) or an “F” in any course will result in a student’s dismissal from the program, regardless of his/her grade-point average.
2. A student with the following grade-point averages will be placed on probation:
  - a. Lower than or equal to 2.50 after six hours (Foundations module).
  - b. Lower than or equal to 2.88 after 18 hours (Module 2)
  - c. Lower than or equal to 3.00 after 30 hours
3. A student on probation who does not raise his/her grade-point average to the following levels will be dismissed from the program:
  - a. 2.75 after 12 hours (Module 1)
  - b. 2.94 after 18 hours (Module 2)
  - c. 3.0 after 30 hours
4. A student whose grade-point average falls below 2.85 is not eligible to remain on an assistantship.

## **ANNUAL NOTICE OF STUDENT RIGHTS UNDER THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)**

---

The Graduate School of Business adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) which affords students certain rights with respect to their education records, described on page 33.

## **ANNUAL GRADUATE STUDENT ACADEMIC REVIEW**

---

The Graduate School of Business implements the Graduate Council policy that any student whose program lasts more than three semesters will be reviewed annually by his/her degree program for progress toward the degree. At a minimum, the review will cover progress in the following: a) in completing courses with an adequate grade-point average; b) in completing the thesis/dissertation/project requirements; c) in completing all of the required examinations; d) toward completing other requirements for the degree. When the review of each student is completed, the review form will be signed by the graduate student and the department/program head/chair, as well as other appropriate individuals as designated in the program review policy. This review will be forwarded to the Graduate School, to be included in the student's file.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION**

---

Application for graduation must be completed in the Graduate Dean's office, filed with the Registrar, and fees paid for the semester in which degree requirements will be completed and graduation effected. If a student fails to complete the degree, the student must then renew the application and pay a renewal fee.

## **RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS**

---

The Graduate School of Business adheres to the residency requirements established by the Graduate School as described on page 36.

## **GRADUATE STUDENT GRIEVANCE**

---

The Graduate School of Business of the Sam M. Walton College of Business Administration recognizes that there may be occasions when a graduate student has a grievance about some aspect of his/her academic involvement. It is an objective of the University of Arkansas that a graduate student may have prompt and formal resolution of his/her academic grievances and that this be accomplished according to orderly procedures. Below are the procedures to be used when a graduate student has an academic grievance with a faculty member or administrator. If the student has a grievance against another student or another employee of the University, or if the student has a grievance that is not academic in nature, the appropriate policy may be found by contacting the Office of Affirmative Action or the Office of the Dean.

### **Definition of Terms**

**Graduate Student.** Under this procedure, a graduate student is any person who has been formally admitted to the Graduate School of Business of the Sam M. Walton College of Business Administration of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and who is/was enrolled as a graduate-level student at the time the alleged grievance occurred. (**Note:** Students pursuing a Ph.D. in Business Administration or in Economics should follow the grievance policy of the Graduate School.)

**Academic Grievance.** An academic grievance is a dispute concerning some aspect of academic involvement arising from an administrative or faculty decision which the graduate student claims is unjust or is in violation of his/her rights. Any behavior on the part of a faculty member or administrator, which the student believes to have interfered with his/her academic progress, is subject to a grievance. While a complete enumeration of the student's rights with regard to academic involvement is not possible or desirable, we have provided a short list as illustration. However, as in all cases involving individual rights, whether a specific behavior constitutes a violation of these rights can only be decided in context, following a review by a panel of those given the authority to make such a decision.

In general, the graduate student:

1. has the right to competent instruction;
2. is entitled to have access to the instructor at hours other than class times (office hours);
3. is entitled to know the grading system by which he/she will be judged;
4. has the right to evaluate each course and instructor;
5. has the right to be treated with respect and dignity.

In addition, an academic grievance may include alleged violations of the affirmative action plans of the University related to academic policies and regulations, as well as disputes over grades, graduate assistantship employment agreements, course requirements, graduate/degree program requirements, thesis advisory committee composition, and/or adviser decisions.

**Formal Academic Grievance.** An academic grievance is considered formal when the student notifies the Dean of the Walton College, in writing, that he/she is proceeding with such a grievance. The implications of this declaration are: 1) all correspondence pertaining to any aspect of the grievance will be in writing and will be made available to the Dean and his/her designee; 2) all documents relevant to the case, including minutes from all relevant meetings, will be part of the complete written record and will be forwarded to the Dean and his/her designee upon receipt by any party to the grievance; 3) the policy contained herein will be strictly followed; and 4) any member of the academic community who does not follow the grievance policy will be subject to disciplinary actions. Filing a formal academic grievance is a serious matter, and the student is strongly encouraged to seek informal resolution of his/her concerns before taking such a step.

**Complete Written Record.** The "complete written record" refers to all documents submitted as evidence by any party to the complaint, as subject to applicable privacy considerations. (**Note:** Because the tape recordings of committee meetings may contain sensitive information, including private information pertaining to other students, the tape or verbatim transcription of the tape will not be part of the complete written record. However, general minutes of the meetings, documenting the action taken by the committees, will be part of the record.)

**Working Days.** Working days shall refer to Monday through Friday, excluding official University holidays.

### **Procedures**

1. Individuals should attempt to resolve claimed grievances first with the person(s) involved, within the department or program, and wherever possible, without resort to formal grievance procedures. The graduate student should first discuss the matter with the faculty member or administrator involved, with the faculty member's chairperson or degree program coordinator, or with the Walton College Dean or his/her designee. The student's questions may be answered satisfactorily during this discussion. If the grievance is with the departmental chairperson or program

- coordinator, the student may choose to meet with the Walton College Dean or his/her designee for a possible informal resolution of the matter.
2. If a student chooses to file a formal academic grievance, the following procedures are to be followed. The students in the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) program shall take the appeal in written form to the M.B.A. Program Director. Students in the departmentally based masters programs (M.Acc., M.A.Econ., M.I.S., and M.T.L.M.) shall take the written appeal to the appropriate departmental chairperson. The student shall forward a copy of the written appeal to the Walton College Dean or his/her designee. In the case of a grievance against a departmental chairperson, the M.B.A. Program Director or an administrator who does not report directly to a departmental chairperson, the student will go directly to the Walton College Dean or his/her designee. The appropriate person to receive the written appeal will be referred to as the initial appellate authority. In any case, the Walton College Dean or his/her designee must be notified of the grievance. After discussion between the initial appellate authority (i.e. chairperson/M.B.A. Program Director/Dean and his/her designee) and all parties to the grievance, option 2a, 2b, or 3 may be chosen.
    - a. All parties involved may agree that the grievance can be resolved by a recommendation of the initial appellate authority. In this case, the initial appellate authority will forward a written recommendation to all parties involved in the grievance within 20 working days after receipt of the written grievance. The initial appellate authority is at liberty to use any appropriate method of investigation, including personal interviews and/or referral to an appropriate departmental or program committee for recommendation.
    - b. Alternatively, any party to the grievance may request that the initial appellate authority at once refer the request, together with all statements, documents, and information gathered in his or her investigation, to the applicable reviewing body. For the M.B.A. Program the applicable reviewing body is the M.B.A. Advisory Committee; for other masters programs it is the relevant program advisory committee. The reviewing body shall, within ten working days from the time its chairperson received the request for consideration, present to the initial appellate authority its written recommendations concerning resolution of the grievance. Within ten working days after receiving these recommendations, the initial appellate authority shall provide all parties to the dispute with copies of the reviewing body's recommendation and his or her consequent written decision on the matter.
  3. If the grievance is not resolved by the procedure outlined in item 2, or if any party to the grievance chooses not to proceed as suggested in item 2, he/she will appeal directly to the Dean of the Walton College or his designee. Whenever a grievance comes to the attention of the Dean, either as a result of a direct appeal or when a grievance has not been resolved satisfactorily at the departmental/program level, the Dean and his/her designee will consult with the person alleging the grievance. If that person decides to continue the formal grievance procedure, the Dean will notify all parties named in the grievance and the relevant program administrator (i.e. departmental chairperson or the M.B.A. Program Director), that a formal grievance has been filed. Within ten working days, the Dean and his/her designee will:
    - a. with the consent of the student, appoint a faculty member as the student's advocate, and
    - b. appoint an ad hoc committee of five faculty members and two graduate students, chosen to avoid obvious bias or partiality, to review the grievance and report to him/her. The Walton College Dean or his/her designee will serve as the chair of the grievance committee and will vote only in the case of a tie. A voting member of the Graduate School of Business Masters Program Committee will serve as the non-voting secretary of the committee.

The committee shall have access to witnesses and records, may take testimony, and may make a record by taping the hearing. Its charge is to develop all pertinent factual information (with the exception that the student and faculty member/administrator will not be required to be present in any meeting together without first agreeing to do so) and, on the basis of this information, to make a recommendation to the Walton College Dean to either support or reject the appeal. The Dean will then make a decision based on the committee's recommendation and all other documents submitted by the parties involved. The Dean's decision, the committee's written recommendation and a copy of its complete written record (excluding those in which other students have a privacy interest) shall be forwarded to the person(s) making the appeal within 20 working days from the date the committee was first convened; copies shall be sent simultaneously to other parties involved in the grievance. The Graduate School of Business, in such a way that the student's privacy is protected, shall retain a copy.
  4. Within ten working days of the receipt of the Walton College Dean's decision, any party to the grievance may appeal to the Dean of the University of Arkansas Graduate School as described in step 3 of the procedures of Academic Grievance Procedures for Graduate Students in the Graduate School.
  5. When, and only when, the grievance concerns a course grade and the committee's recommendation is that the grade assigned by the instructor should be changed, the following procedure applies. The committee's recommendation that the grade should be changed shall be accompanied by a written explanation of the reasons for that recommendation and by a request that the instructor change the grade. If the instructor declines, he/she shall provide a written explanation for refusing. The committee, after considering the instructor's explanation and upon concluding that it would be unjust to allow the original grade to stand, may then recommend to the department chair that the grade be changed. The department chair will provide the instructor with a copy of the recommendation and ask the instructor to change the grade. If the instructor continues to decline, the department chair may change the grade, notifying the instructor, the Walton College Dean or his/her designee, and the student of the action. Only the department chair, and only on recommendation of the committee, may change a grade over the objection of the instructor who assigned the original grade. For courses with a specific M.B.A. program designation (MBAD course number prefix) the Walton College Dean or his/her designee shall fulfill the department chair responsibilities described in this section. No appeal or further review is allowed from this action. All grievances concerning course grades must be filed within one calendar year of receiving that grade.
  6. The Master of Arts in Economics is the only Graduate School of Business program with a thesis option. When, and only when, a student in that program brings a grievance concerning the composition of his/her thesis committee, the following procedure will apply. The Walton College Dean or his/her designee shall meet with the graduate student and the faculty member named in the grievance, and shall consult the chair of the committee, the department chairperson, and/or the program coordinator for their recommendations. In unusual circumstances, the Dean and his/her designee may remove a faculty member from a

student's thesis committee or make an alternative arrangement. With regard to the chair of the thesis committee, this is a mutual agreement between the faculty member and the student to work cooperatively on a research project of shared interest. Either the graduate student or the faculty member may dissolve this relationship by notifying the other party, the departmental chairperson, and the Walton College Dean or his/her designee. However, the student and the adviser should be warned that this may require that all data gathered for the thesis be abandoned and a new research project undertaken with a new faculty advisor.

7. If a grievance, other than those covered by step 5, is not satisfactorily resolved through steps 1 through 4 or 6, an appeal in writing and with all relevant material may be submitted for consideration and a joint decision by the Chancellor of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. This appeal must be filed within 20 working days of receiving the decision of the Dean of the University of Arkansas Graduate School. Any appeal at this level shall be on the basis of the complete written record only, and will not involve interviews with any party to the grievance. The Chancellor of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, and the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs shall make a decision on the matter within 20 working days from the receipt of the appeal. Their decision shall be forwarded in writing to the same persons receiving such a decision in step 4. Their decision is final pursuant to the delegated authority of the Board of Trustees.
8. If any party to the grievance violates this policy, he/she will be subject to disciplinary action. When alleging such a violation, the aggrieved individual shall contact the Walton College Dean in writing, with an explanation of the violation.

### **GRADUATE ASSISTANT GRIEVANCE POLICY**

It is the philosophy of the Graduate School that assistantships are not typical employee positions of the University. This has two implications. First, the sponsor should also serve as a mentor to the student and assist, to the extent possible, in facilitating the student's progress toward his/her degree. Second, any questions concerning performance in or requirements of assistantships shall be directed to the Graduate School or, for master's students in business, to the Graduate School of Business. (**Note:** the term **graduate assistant** will be used to refer to those on other types of appointments as well, such as fellowships, clerkships, etc.)

The Graduate School has the following authority with regard to graduate assistantships:

1. All requests for new positions, regardless of the source of the funds, must be approved by the Graduate School. When the position is approved, the requesting department or faculty member must complete the form, "Request for a New Graduate Assistant Position" and submit it to the Graduate School. All proposed changes in duties for existing graduate assistantships must be approved by the Graduate School prior to their implementation.
2. The duty requirements of the graduate assistantship, including the number of hours required, must be approved by the Graduate School. Fifty percent graduate assistants may not be asked to work more than 20 hours per week (**Note:** this is not limited to time actually spent in the classroom or lab; the 20 hour requirement also pertains to time required to grade/compute results, develop class/lab materials, etc. Moreover, students cannot be asked to work an average of 20 hours per week, with 30 hours one week and 10 hours the next, for example. The duty hour requirement is no more than 20 hours per week for a 50 percent appointment. See the *Graduate Handbook*. However, it should also be noted that if the student is engaged in research which

will be used in his/her required project, thesis, or dissertation, or if the student is traveling to professional meetings, data sources, etc., the student may work more than 20 hours per week.) The duty requirements must complement the degree program of the graduate student and must abide by the philosophy that the first priority of graduate students is to finish their degrees.

3. The Graduate School, in consultation with the Graduate Council, has the right to set the enrollment requirements for full-time status for graduate assistants.
4. The Graduate School sets the minimum stipend for graduate assistantships, but does not have responsibility for setting the actual stipend. Graduate assistants will be provided with a written statement of the expected duties for their positions, consistent with the duties outlined in the "Request for New Graduate Assistant Position" or any amendments submitted to the Graduate School. A copy of the written statement will be submitted to the Graduate School of Business for inclusion in the student's file. Graduate assistants may be terminated from their positions at any time or dismissed for cause under the procedures of Board Policy No. 405.1. Termination is effected through the giving of a notice, in writing, of that action at least 60 days in advance of the date the employment is to cease. A copy of the notice must be sent to the Dean of the Walton College and to the Dean of the Graduate School.
 

A graduate assistant has the right to request a review of the termination by the Dean, following the procedure given below. However, a student should be warned that if the grounds for dismissal are based on any of the following, the only defense to the termination is evidence to show that the charges are not true:

  - a. The student fails to meet the expectations of the assistantship positions, as outlined in the initial written statement provided to them at the beginning of the appointment.
  - b. The student provides fraudulent documentation for admission to their degree program and/or to their sponsor in applying for the assistantship positions.
  - c. The student fails to meet certain expectations which need not be explicitly stated by the sponsor, such as the expectation that
    - a) the student has the requisite English language skills to adequately perform the duties of the position;
    - b) the student has the appropriate experience and skills to perform the duties of the position; and
    - c) the student maintains the appropriate ethical standards for the position. The Research Misconduct Policy provides one reference source for such ethical standards.
  - d. The student fails to make good progress toward the degree, as determined by the annual graduate student academic review and defined by program and Graduate School policies.

### **Definition of Terms**

**Graduate Assistant.** Any graduate student holding a position which requires that the student be admitted to a graduate degree program of the University of Arkansas, regardless of the source of funds, and for whom tuition is paid as a result of that position.

**Sponsor.** The person responsible for the funding and duty expectations for the graduate assistant.

**Formal graduate assistant grievance.** Any dispute concerning some aspect of the graduate assistantship, as defined above, which arises from an administrative or faculty decision that the graduate student claims is a violation of his or her rights. The formal graduate assistant grievance does not pertain to cases in which there is a dispute between co-workers

**Violation of graduate assistant's rights.** An action is considered a violation of the graduate assistant's rights if: a) it violates Graduate School policy with regard to graduate assistantships; b) it threatens

the integrity of, or otherwise demeans, the graduate student, regardless of any other consideration; c) it illegally discriminates or asks the graduate assistant to discriminate; d) it requires the student to do something which was not communicated as a condition of holding the assistantship (or the underlying expectations outlined above); e) it terminates the student from an assistantship for behaviors which are irrelevant to the holding of the assistantship or were never included as expectations for the assistantship; f) it requires the student to do something which violates University policy, the law, or professional ethics. **Note:** It is impossible to state all of the conditions which might constitute a violation of graduate assistants' rights or, conversely, which might defend a respondent against charges of such violations. Such complaints require a process of information gathering and discussion that lead to a final resolution of the matter by those who have been given the authority to do so.

**Formal grievance.** A grievance concerning graduate assistantships/fellowships is considered formal when the student notifies the Dean of the Walton College, in writing, that he/she is proceeding with such a grievance. The implications of this declaration are: a) the student will be provided with an advocate; b) all correspondence pertaining to any aspect of the grievance will be in writing, and will be made available to the Dean; c) all documents relevant to the case, including minutes from all relevant meetings, will be part of the complete written record, and will be forwarded to the Dean upon receipt by any party to the grievance; d) the policy contained herein will be strictly followed; and e) any member of the academic community who does not follow the grievance policy will be subject to disciplinary actions. Filing a formal grievance is a serious matter, and the student is strongly encouraged to seek informal resolution of his/her concerns before taking such a step.

**Respondent.** The person who is the object of the grievance.

### Procedures

**Note:** Grievances are confidential. Information about the grievance, including the fact that such a grievance has been filed, may never be made public to those who are not immediately involved in the resolution of the case, unless the student has authorized this release of information or has instigated a course of action which requires the respondent to respond. An exception to this confidentiality requirement is that the immediate supervisor or departmental chairperson of the respondent will be notified and will receive a copy of the resolution of the case. Since grievances against a respondent also have the potential to harm that person's reputation, students may not disclose information about the grievance, including the fact that they have filed a grievance, to any person not immediately involved in the resolution of the case, until the matter has been finally resolved. This is not intended to preclude the student or respondent from seeking legal advice.

1. When a graduate student believes that his/her rights have been violated, as the result of action(s) pertaining to a graduate assistantship he/she holds or has held within the past year, the student shall first discuss his/her concerns with the respondent. If the concerns are not resolved to the student's satisfaction, the student may discuss it with the Dean of the Walton College or his/her designee, and/or with the Office of Affirmative Action. If the concerns are satisfactorily resolved by any of the above discussions, the terms of the resolution shall be reduced to writing, if any of the involved parties desires to have such a written statement.
2. If the student's concerns are not resolved by the above discussions, and he/she chooses to pursue the matter further, the student shall notify the Dean of the Walton College in writing of the nature of the complaint. This notification will include all relevant documentation and must occur within one year from

the date of the occurrence. The Dean of the Walton College will inform the Graduate Dean that a grievance has been filed and will, upon request, forward the written complaint and all relevant documentation to the Graduate Dean.

3. Upon receipt of this notification and supporting documentation, the Dean of the Walton College or the Dean's designee will meet with the graduate student. If the student agrees, the Dean or the Dean's designee will notify the respondent of the student's concerns. If the student does not wish for the respondent to be notified, the matter will be dropped. The respondent will be given ten working days from receipt of the Dean's notification to respond to the concerns.
4. The Dean or the Dean's designee will meet again with the student and make an effort to resolve the concerns in a mutually satisfactory manner. If this is not possible, the Dean will refer the case to a committee.
5. Within ten working days from the final meeting between the student and the Dean, the Dean will notify the respondent and will appoint an ad hoc committee of five faculty members and two graduate students chosen to avoid bias or partiality. The Associate Dean of the Walton College or the Dean's designee will serve as the chair of the grievance committee and will vote only in the case of a tie. A voting member of the Walton College Masters Advisory Committee will serve as the non-voting secretary of the committee. At this time, the Dean will also assign an advocate to the student. The advocate must be a member of the graduate faculty. The immediate supervisor of the respondent will serve as his/her advocate. **Note:** The student and respondent advocates will have the responsibility to help the student/respondent prepare his/her written materials and will attend committee meetings with the student/respondent. The advocate will not speak on behalf of the student/respondent and will not take part in committee discussions of the merits of the case.
6. The committee shall have access to witnesses and records, may take testimony, and may make a record by taping the hearing. Its charge is to develop all pertinent factual information (with the exception that the student and respondent will not be required to be present in any meeting together without first agreeing to do so) and, on the basis of this information, to make a recommendation to the Dean of the Walton College either to support or reject the grievance. The Dean will then make a decision based on the committee's recommendation and all documents submitted by the parties involved. The Dean's decision, the committee's written recommendation, and a copy of all documents submitted as evidence by any party to the complaint, consistent with all privacy considerations, shall be forwarded to the person(s) alleging the grievance within 20 working days from the date the committee was first convened; copies shall be sent simultaneously to other parties involved in the grievance. A copy shall be retained by the Graduate School of Business in such a way that the student's and respondent's privacy is protected.
7. If the decision of the Dean of the Walton College is that the student's concerns should be addressed, the respondent may appeal to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs of the University, as outlined below in step 10. It should be noted that the Graduate Dean has limited authority to require a sponsor to reappoint a graduate assistant. Consequently, the redress open to the student may be limited.
8. If the decision of the Dean is that the student's concerns should not be addressed, the student may appeal to the Graduate Dean, as outlined below in step 9.

9. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved through step 6, an appeal in writing and with all relevant material may be submitted for consideration to the Graduate Dean. This appeal must be filed within 20 working days of receiving the decision of the Dean of the Walton College. Any appeal at this level shall be on the basis of the complete written record and may involve interviews with any party to the grievance. The Graduate Dean shall make a decision on the matter within 20 working days from the date of receipt of the appeal. His/her decision shall be forwarded in writing to the Walton College Dean, the student, and the respondent.
10. Either party to the grievance may appeal the decision of the Graduate Dean by appealing to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs of the University of Arkansas. The appeal must be submitted in writing and with all relevant material attached. This appeal must be filed within 20 working days of receiving the decision of the Graduate Dean. Any appeal at this level shall be on the basis of the complete written record only and will not involve interviews with any party to the grievance. The Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs shall make a decision on the matter within 20 working days from the date of receipt of the appeal. His/her decision shall be forwarded in writing to the Graduate Dean, the Dean of the Walton College, the student and the respondent. This decision is final.
11. If any party to the grievance violates this policy, he/she will be subject to either losing the assistantship position or losing the assistantship. When alleging such a violation, the aggrieved individual shall contact the Walton College Dean or the Graduate Dean, in writing, with an explanation of the violation.

## DEGREES OFFERED

The faculty of the Graduate School, under the authorization of the Board of Trustees, grants the following degrees offered by the Graduate School of Business. The graduate faculty, as represented by the Dean of the Graduate School and through the Graduate Council, has primary responsibility for the development, operating policies, administration, and quality of these programs. Operating through the Graduate Dean, the faculty appoints committees that directly supervise the student's program of study and committees, which, in turn, monitor research activities and approve theses and dissertations.

### Doctor of Philosophy

Economics  
 Business Administration  
*Concentration Areas:*  
 Accounting  
 Information Systems  
 Finance  
 Management  
 Marketing and Transportation

### Master of Accountancy

### Master of Arts in Economics

### Master of Business Administration

### Master of Information Systems

### Master of Transportation and Logistics Management

## MASTER'S DEGREES

### MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY

Marinus Bouwman  
 Program Coordinator  
 479-575-6117

The Master of Accountancy (M.Acc.) program is accredited by the AACSB International – The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. AACSB accreditation assures quality and promotes excellence and continuous improvement in undergraduate and graduate education for business administration and accounting.

The Master of Accountancy program provides rigorous preparation at the graduate level for students to achieve success in their chosen career path in public practice, industry, or government. Students entering the program are expected to have an undergraduate degree or significant background in accounting. Building on the knowledge developed as an undergraduate, the M.Acc. courses broaden, extend, and integrate the student's knowledge. Students completing the M.Acc. program develop the following skills: 1) Research: Students will be able to access, assess, and apply the appropriate standards, regulations, or other information needed to address accounting and business problems. 2) Risk Analysis: Students will understand business risk, how it affects decisions and how to create strategies to mitigate risk. 3) Problem Solving and Decision Making: Students will be able to identify problems, consider alternative solutions, analyze the pros and cons of each alternative and support their conclusions. The M.Acc. program is a full-time program designed to be completed in one year.

**Admission to Degree Program:** The M.Acc. program is open to students who have an acceptable undergraduate grade-point average, an acceptable Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score, and (international students only) an acceptable TOEFL or IELTS score. Students entering the program are expected to possess a basic understanding of statistics, mathematics, information systems, accounting, and business. Course work deficiencies must be resolved at the beginning of the program.

**Requirements for the Master of Accountancy Degree:** Students with appropriate backgrounds in business administration and economics and with an undergraduate concentration in accounting will be required to complete 30 semester hours of course work beyond the baccalaureate degree, at least 21 semester hours of which must be in courses reserved exclusively for graduate students. Prior accounting and computer courses must either have been successfully completed within the five years prior to entry to the M.Acc. program, or the student must provide other evidence of current knowledge in these areas. Otherwise, applicants may be required to repeat selected courses.

All students must be enrolled for a minimum of 12 hours during consecutive fall/spring semesters. The student must be in residence a minimum of 24 weeks (see residency requirements of the Master of Arts/Master of Science).

Course work in the accounting discipline beyond introductory accounting must include coverage of each of the following areas:

- a. financial accounting and accounting theory
- b. management accounting and cost accounting
- c. accounting information systems
- d. financial and operational auditing
- e. taxation

Eighteen semester hours of accounting are required, 12 hours of which are specified:

- ACCT 5413 Accounting Issues for Restructuring
- ACCT 5433 Fraud Prevention and Detection
- ACCT 5443 Asset Management
- ACCT 5463 Contemporary Accounting Issues

Nine semester hours of the student's program must be non-accounting electives. Three semester hours may be either accounting or non-accounting electives.

A student may transfer to the M.Acc. program not more than six hours of graduate level credit from an AACSB-accredited graduate program, provided that each course has a grade of "B" or better, and the courses are acceptable to the departmental M.Acc. committee. Students contemplating transfer of credit should consult in advance with both the M.Acc. Adviser and the Graduate School of Business.

In addition to the degree requirements noted above, students with no undergraduate work in business administration and economics will be required to complete the courses or their equivalents listed below. Students with some background in business administration and economics, but with deficiencies in the following areas, will be required to remove these deficiencies as soon as possible.

- Financial management
- Legal environment
- Management concepts/organization behavior
- Management information systems
- Marketing principles
- Microeconomics and macroeconomics
- Production/operations management
- Statistics

A cumulative grade-point average of 3.00 is required on 1) graduate work taken for the degree and 2) all accounting courses (both undergraduate and graduate) taken for the degree. At least 75 percent of the graduate credit hours submitted for the degree must be "A" or "B" grades. The M.Acc. degree program does not require a thesis. Successful completion of a Master of Accountancy Degree from the University of Arkansas will qualify a student to take relevant professional examinations.

For further information, write to the M.Acc. Adviser, Department of Accounting, Walton College of Business, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701.

## MASTER OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS

Andrew Horowitz  
Program Coordinator  
479-575-6228

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Applicants for graduate studies in economics must meet the requirements of the Graduate School of Business and be accepted by the Department of Economics. Generally, the requirements are: 1) a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution with a satisfactory grade-point average, and 2) a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE). Students from all academic backgrounds are encouraged to apply. Students who have had few economic courses at the undergraduate level may be required to enroll in several undergraduate courses at the beginning of their course of study at the University of Arkansas. To take graduate courses in economics, students, as a general rule, must have had courses in intermediate microeconomics and macroeconomics, basic statistics, calculus, and linear algebra. Students who have not had these courses will be asked to take them at the beginning of their program of study.

**Areas of Concentration:** Within the Master of Arts program in Economics, two options are available. The pre-Ph.D. option is a traditional program designed for students who may wish eventually to pursue the Doctor of Philosophy degree. The business economics option is designed for students who seek advanced training in applied economics and business preparatory to entering industry or government employment.

## MASTER OF ARTS, PRE PH.D. OPTION

**Prerequisites to Degree Program, Pre-Ph.D. Option:** The requirements for this option are: 1) intermediate economic theory, 2) two semesters of calculus, 3) basic statistics, and 4) linear algebra.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree, Pre-Ph.D. Option:** This program is designed primarily for students who plan eventually to pursue the Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Arkansas or elsewhere. Therefore, the program stresses the acquisition of knowledge of economic theory and the development of research skills. Candidates for this degree must complete a minimum of 30 semester hours of course work, including the thesis requirement, and register for the graduate seminar each semester they are on campus.

**Core Requirements:** 18 hours

ECON 5563 History of Economic Thought

ECON 5613 Econometrics I

ECON 5623 Econometrics II

ECON 6233 Microeconomic Theory II

ECON 6243 Macroeconomic Theory II

STAT 3013 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

**Seminars:** Students are required to register for ECON 643V or ECON 644V for one-hour credit each semester they are on campus.

**Electives:** 6 hours (Must be approved by the Economics Department Head.)

**Thesis:** 6 hours. The thesis requirement may be waived and substituted with 6 additional hours of course work; however, 3 of these hours must be an independent study project (ECON 636V) that involves the writing of a research paper.

**Comprehensive Exam:** A comprehensive exam is required.

## MASTER OF ARTS, BUSINESS ECONOMICS OPTION

**Prerequisites to Degree Program, Business Economics Option:** The requirements for this option are: 1) intermediate theory, 2) one semester of calculus, 3) basic statistics, and 4) linear algebra.

**Requirements for the Master of Arts Degree, Business Economics:** This program is designed for students seeking advanced training as preparation for entering into public or private employment. Therefore, the program stresses the development of skills in areas of applied economics and business administration in addition to economic theory. Candidates for this degree must complete a minimum of 39 semester hours of course work with a cumulative grade-point average of at least a 3.00 and register for the graduate seminar each semester they are on campus.

**Economics Core Requirements:** 18 hours

ECON 5333 Economics of Organizations

ECON 5613 Econometrics I

ECON 5623 Econometrics II

ECON 6233 Microeconomic Theory II

ECON 6243 Macroeconomic Theory II

ECON 636V Special Problems in Economics

**Business Administration Core Requirements:** 12 hours

1. 9 hours in finance, accounting, or marketing

**Note:** Students who do not have the necessary background in these areas to take graduate-level courses will be required to take additional course work to make up deficiencies.

2. 3 hours in a complementary field:

**Finance concentration:**

3 hours in accounting

**Accounting concentration:**

3 hours in finance

**Marketing concentration:**

3 hours in accounting or finance



**Seminars:** Students are required to register for ECON 643V or ECON 644V for one-hour credit each semester they are on campus.

**Electives:** 9 hours (must be approved by the Economics Department Head.)

**Comprehensive Exam:** A comprehensive exam is required.

## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

See Business Administration Department for course listings.

Alan Ellstrand  
MBA Program Director  
479-575-2851

The Master of Business Administration program is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB International). The M.B.A. degree is directed at students preparing for a professional career. It requires a minimum of 38 graduate credit hours of study for students with an adequate undergraduate background. Students without the necessary academic background may be required to take additional hours prior to enrollment in the M.B.A. program. Two plans of study are offered: the full-time program and the managerial (part-time) program. The full-time program can be finished in one calendar year; the managerial program requires a minimum of 24 months of study. The degree is a non-thesis program. See page 30 for M.B.A. academic dismissal policy.

**The lock-step program** comprises pre-matriculation preparatory work, a foundations module, two core modules, strategic management, a partnering project (capstone project for managerial program students), and nine hours of approved electives (twelve hours for students in the managerial program) which constitute the concentration area.

**Areas of Concentration:** The M.B.A. full-time program has four defined areas of concentration in Entrepreneurship and Strategic Innovation, Finance, Global Business, and Strategic Retail Alliances. The student may also create his or her own customized concentration with the approval of the Director of the M.B.A. program.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Students entering the M.B.A. program are expected to have already mastered basic business concepts in the areas of information technology, quantitative analysis, accounting, finance, economics, marketing, management, and business law. Mastery of the aforementioned topics must be demonstrated before entering the core modules.

**Admission to Degree Program:** Students must be admitted to the Graduate School of Business and to the M.B.A. program by the M.B.A. Admissions Committee. Admission to the M.B.A. program is based upon an acceptable Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score, an acceptable grade-point average, recommendations, essays, and related work experience. For specific admission requirements in addition to general admission requirements for the M.B.A. program, write to:

MBA Program Director  
475 Business Building  
1 University of Arkansas  
Fayetteville, AR 72701

### Requirements for the Master of Business Administration Degree, Full time Program:

#### Summer I

MBAD 5013 Foundations I  
MBAD 5023 Foundations II

#### Fall

MBAD 5232 Economics of Management and Strategy  
MBAD 5122 Accounting Decisions and Control  
MBAD 5132 Information, Technology, and Decision Making  
MBAD 5212 Leading High Performance Organizations  
MBAD 5222 Managing Ideas, Products, and Services  
MBAD 5112 Corporate Financial Management  
MBAD 5511 Focus Topic 1  
MBAD 5521 Focus Topic 2

#### Spring

MBAD 5313 Strategic Management  
MBAD 5413 Partnering Project I  
MBAD 5423 Partnering Project II  
+ One concentration course

#### Summer II

Two concentration courses

### Managerial (part-time) Program:

#### Fall

MBAD 5013 Foundations I  
MBAD 5023 Foundations II

#### Spring

MBAD 5122 Accounting Decisions and Control  
MBAD 5132 Information, Technology, and Decision Making  
MBAD 5232 Economics of Management and Strategy  
MBAD 5511 Focus Topic 1

#### Fall

MBAD 5112 Corporate Financial Management  
MBAD 5212 Leading High Performance Organizations  
MBAD 5222 Managing Ideas, Products, and Services  
MBAD 5521 Focus Topic 2

#### Spring

MBAD 5313 Strategic Management  
MBAD 5433 Capstone Project

#### Summers and/or Third Year

12 hours of electives

### Defined Concentrations

#### Entrepreneurship and Strategic Innovation Requirements:

MGMT 5323 New Venture Dev. & Small Business Mgmt.

Choose 6-9 hours from the following:

MGMT 5363 Strategic Innovation  
MGMT 5993 Entrepreneurship Practicum  
MGMT 5383 Intra/Entrepreneurship of Technology  
TLOG 5633 Business Logistics Systems  
MKTG 5433 Consumer and Market Research  
FINN 5633 Financial Institutions

#### Strategic Retail Alliances Requirements:

MKTG5333 Retailing Strategy and Processes

Choose 6-9 hours from the following:

MKTT 5433 Consumer and Market Research  
MKTG 5533 Strategic Category Management  
TLOG 5633 Business Logistics Systems  
FINN 5703 Multinational Business Finance

#### Global Business Requirements:

ECON 5853 International Economics Policy

Choose 6 hours from the following:

- Study abroad (6 hours + 6 hours for language proficiency, if needed)
- International internship

**Finance Requirements:**

FINN 5333 Investment Theory and Management  
 Choose 6-9 hours from the following:  
 FINN 5633 Financial Institutions  
 FINN 5703 Multinational Business Finance  
 ECON 5853 International Economics Policy

**Customized Concentration Requirements:**

Choose 9 hours (12 hours for managerial program) from:  
 • Any WCBA course, 5000 level or above  
 • Any approved course, 5000 level or above outside WCBA

**M.B.A./J.D. Program**

For students interested in obtaining both the M.B.A. and J.D. (law) degrees, the M.B.A./J.D. dual degree program is available. This program allows the student to receive both the M.B.A. degree and the J.D. degree. The program requires separate application and admission to both the School of Law and the Graduate School of Business and the M.B.A. degree program. Students participating in the M.B.A./J.D. program must file a degree plan for both degrees and obtain approval prior to taking elective courses to be used for reciprocal credit. Interested students should obtain bulletins and applications from both the School of Law and the Graduate School of Business.

**MASTER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Paul Cronan  
 MIS Director  
 479-575-6130  
 E-mail: cronan@uark.edu

The Master of Information Systems is designed to provide professional preparation for positions in business and government. It is designed with sufficient flexibility to meet the needs of students with various backgrounds and foster lifelong learning and innovation. Students may concentrate in one of five areas: Information Technology Management, Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Management, Telecommunications Management, Software Engineering Management, or Transportation/Logistics Technology Management.

**Admission Requirements:** The Master of Information Systems program is open to students who have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and who can present evidence of their ability to do graduate work. "Evidence of ability" means superior grade-point average, an acceptable test score on the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), and recommendations with respect to ability for successful pursuit of graduate-level work. International applicants and resident aliens must submit a minimum score of 550 on the paper-based or 213 on the computer-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or a minimum score of 6.5 on the IELTS taken within the preceding two years, or complete the Intensive English Language Program (Spring International Language Center) and receive an English proficiency recommendation for admission. International applicants must also submit a minimum score of 50 on the TSE (Test of Spoken English).

**Requirements for the Master of Information Systems Degree:** The Master of Information Systems is a 30 credit-hour program designed to provide professional information systems preparation for positions in business and government. Students whose previous studies have fulfilled requirements of the common body of knowledge in business and information systems will be required to complete a minimum of 30 hours of graduate work. The required common body of knowledge in Information Systems includes programming languages such as Visual Basic or Cobol, management information systems, systems analysis, and database.

**Core Courses (9 hours - required for all areas of concentration):**

ISYS 5423 Seminar in Systems Development  
 ISYS 5833 Data Management Systems  
 ISYS 5943 Management of Information Technology Seminar

**Areas of Concentration (12 hours):****Information Technology Management**

ISYS 5503 Decision Support Systems  
 ISYS 5713 Seminar in Telecomm  
 Computing Electives (6 hours) selected from ISYS, CENG, and CSCE

**Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Management**

ISYS 5503 Decision Support Systems  
 WCOB 5213 ERP Fundamentals

Select 6 hours from:

ISYS 5843 Seminar in Bus. Intelligence and Knowledge Mgmt.  
 WCOB 5223 ERP Configuration and Implementation  
 ISYS 5233 Seminar in ERP Development  
 CSCE/ISYS Enterprise Systems electives

**Telecommunications Management**

ISYS 5713 Seminar in Telecomm

Select 9 hours from:

CENG 4753 Computer Networks  
 CENG 4953 Minicomputer Applications  
 CENG 4343 Windows/GUI  
 CENG 4823 Graphics and Animation

**Software Engineering Management**

ISYS 5503 Decision Support Systems

Select 9 hours from:

ISYS 4333 O-O Technologies Seminar  
 CENG 4533 O-O Programming and Design  
 CENG 4953 Minicomputer Applications  
 CENG 5023 Software Engineering I  
 CENG 5033 Software Engineering II  
 CENG 4813 Computer Graphics

**Transportation/Logistics Technology Management**

ISYS 5503 Decision Support Systems, or

ISYS 5713 Seminar in Telecomm

TLOG 5633 Business Logistics Systems

TLOG 5673 Transportation and Logistics Modeling

Select 3 hours from:

TLOG 5643 Strategic Issues in Transportation Management  
 TLOG 5653 Global Logistics Strategy  
 TLOG 5663 Supply Chain Management  
 TLOG 560V Special Topics

**Electives:** 9 hours

**Total Hours: 30**

**Professional M.I.S. (Part-time) Program:****Fall, Year 1**

ISYS 5423 Seminar in Systems Development  
 ISYS 5503 Decision Support Systems

**Spring**

ISYS 5833 Data Management Systems  
 WCOB 5213 ERP Fundamentals

**Summer**

ISYS 5933 Global IS  
 Elective (3 hours) from TLOG, MGMT, WCOB, or CSCE

**Fall, Year 2**

ISYS 5843 Seminar in Bus. Intelligence and Knowledge Mgmt.  
ISYS 4373 O-O Programming for Business Applications

**Spring**

ISYS 5133 E-Business Development  
ISYS 5943 Management of Information Technology Seminar

Electives are chosen by the student in consultation with the Masters of Information Systems Program Director in the Department of Information Systems (ISYS). Approved electives (9 hours) may be any graduate course approved by the Masters Program Director, but only three hours of ISYS courses are permitted.

**Note:** With the approval of the Masters Program Director, any senior level ISYS course (ISYS 4000+) may be taken for graduate credit. CSCE is Computer Science. CENG is Computer Engineering.

After admission, the student must maintain a 3.00 grade-point average on all graduate coursework and all information systems coursework. Additionally, the student must receive a letter grade of at least a “B” in 75 percent of the courses attempted.

**MASTER OF TRANSPORTATION AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT**

See Marketing & Logistics for course listings.

Matthew Waller  
Program Coordinator  
479-575-8741

The Master of Transportation and Logistics Management program is designed to produce outstanding professionals in the fields of transportation and logistics. Graduates of the program will be able to take positions within business firms or governments agencies. The program is designed with sufficient flexibility to meet the needs of students with various backgrounds and work experience. Students can pursue the Master of Transportation and Logistics Management degree on either a conventional full-time or a convenient part-time basis through evening classes.

**Admission Requirements:** The Master of Transportation and Logistics Management program is open to students who have earned a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and who can present evidence of their ability to do graduate work. “Evidence of ability” means an excellent grade-point average, an acceptable test score on the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), recommendations for graduate study, and an acceptable score on the TOEFL or IELTS (unless the native language is English).

**Requirements for the Master of Transportation and Logistics Management Degree:** The Master of Transportation and Logistics Management program is a 30 credit-hour program designed to provide students with transportation and logistics expertise, general business principles, and quantitative skills in preparation for positions in business firms and government. Students with a bachelor’s degree in business administration from an accredited institution will be required to complete 30 hours of graduate work:

- TLOG 5633 Business Logistics Systems
- TLOG 5643 Strategic Issues in Transportation Management
- TLOG 5653 Global Logistics Strategy
- TLOG 5663 Supply Chain Management
- TLOG 5673 Transportation and Logistics Modeling

Approved engineering electives (6 hours) or approved information systems electives (6 hours)

Concentration (9 hours)

**Total: 30 hours**

The engineering or information systems electives and concentration courses are chosen by the student in consultation with the M.T.L.M. Coordinator in the Department of Marketing and Logistics (MKTL). Concentrations can be taken in strategic retailing, information technology, international business, enterprise resource planning, or agricultural economics and business. Customization of the concentration courses may be available for exceptional cases in consultation with the M.T.L.M. coordinator. Students without the appropriate background may have to take additional courses to meet prerequisite requirements. A limited number (6 hours) of 4000-level courses may be taken for graduate credit.

After admission, the student must maintain a 3.00 grade-point average on all graduate coursework and all transportation and logistics courses. The student must receive a letter grade of at least a “B” in 75 percent of the courses attempted

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in this degree program as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE**

See pages 37 for general information regarding the declaration of intent, residence requirements, candidacy examinations, dissertation requirements, and final examinations.

**Application:** Applicants for the Ph.D. program in Business Administration or the Ph.D. program in Economics must submit an application for admission, official transcripts from each college or university attended, a statement of purpose, three letters of recommendation, the assistantship application, and a current resume. All documents must be submitted by January 15 for consideration for fall. Applicants for the Ph.D. program in Business Administration must submit a satisfactory GMAT score. Applicants to the Ph.D. program in Economics must submit a satisfactory GRE score.

**International Application:** International applicants must also submit the summary of educational experience form, and a supplemental and financial information form (required for the I-20 visa). All international applicants, whose native language is not English, must submit either a minimum TOEFL score of 550 paper-based test or 213 computer-based test or a 6.5 IELTS, taken within the preceding two years. Doctoral applicants must also present a minimum score of 50 on the Test of Spoken English (TSE).

The application packet should be submitted to this address:

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
475 Business Building  
1 University of Arkansas  
Fayetteville, AR 72701

**PH.D. IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

The Ph.D. in Business Administration is designed primarily to prepare individuals for teaching, research, service, and collegial roles in academic and research institutions. The degree program provides: a) an exposure to the functional areas of business, b) intensive study of the relevant body of knowledge in a concentration, and c) skills and tools to conduct research in that area.

Through an agreement with the Academic Common Market, residents of certain Southern states may qualify for graduate enrollment in this Ph.D. degree program (with emphasis in accounting) as in-state students for fee purposes. See page 216 for details.

**Prerequisites to Degree Program**

1. Admission to the Graduate School
2. Satisfactory GMAT scores.
3. Satisfactory previous academic record.
4. Admission to a concentration
5. An M.B.A or other appropriate master's degree is generally required for admission. Individuals admitted to the program may be required to take additional courses in accounting, business law, computer information systems, statistics, finance, economics, management, or marketing. The additional courses will be determined by the adviser in the student's concentration with the approval of the Walton College of Business Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:** The program consists of the following:

**1. Concentration**

Emphasis areas may be taken in the following fields:

- Accounting
- Information Systems
- Finance
- Management
- Marketing and Transportation

**2. Course work and seminars**

The requirements for the Ph.D. in business administration will consist of a program of research, appropriate course work, seminars, and independent study as specified by the student's concentration.

**3. Comprehensive Examination**

Satisfactory completion of a comprehensive examination in the concentration is required.

**4. Dissertation**

A dissertation will be written and successfully defended in the concentration.

**PH.D. IN ECONOMICS**

**Prerequisites to Degree Program:** Students may first earn a master's degree and then enter the doctoral program, or students may enter the doctoral program immediately upon completion of the bachelor's degree. The requirements for this program include: 1) intermediate theory, 2) two semesters of calculus, 3) basic statistics, and 4) linear algebra.

**Requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree:**

The doctoral program consists of

1. Core requirements
2. Fields of specialized study
3. Electives
4. Comprehensive Examination
5. Dissertation

**Core Requirements:** All doctoral candidates must satisfactorily complete the following 27 semester hours of core requirements, which include courses in economic theory, history of economic thought, mathematical economics, econometrics, and statistics. In addition, they must register for the graduate seminar each semester they are in residence.

**1. Economics (12 hours)**

- ECON 5563 History of Economic Thought
- ECON 6243 Macroeconomic Theory II
- ECON 6233 Microeconomic Theory II
- ECON 643V Seminar in Economic Theory and Research I

**2. Quantitative Methods (15 hours)**

- STAT 3013 Introduction to Probability and Statistics
- ECON 5613 Econometrics I

ECON 5623 Econometrics II

ECON 644V Seminar in Economic Theory and Research II

**Seminars:** Doctoral students are required to register for ECON 643V or ECON 644V each semester they are in residence. Normally they will register for one hour of credit. However, at one point in their program, usually the last year of course work, they must register for three hours of credit.

**Fields of Specialized Study:** The student must select two fields of specialization, one of which may be complementary to economics (e.g., finance or statistics). Complementary fields must be approved by the Economics Department Head. Field requirements are satisfied by successfully completing course work (usually 6 to 9 hours) and passing the comprehensive examination. In some cases course work may be satisfied by independent study under supervision of a member of the faculty.

**Note:** The foregoing requirements are for students who enter the doctoral program directly from undergraduate school. Students whose qualifications exceed the baccalaureate will be evaluated individually in accordance with standards established by the Graduate School and the Walton College of Business. Students who have earned a master's degree in economics at the University of Arkansas or elsewhere will probably have substantially shorter programs. However, there is a minimum requirement of 24 hours of course work (5000 level and above) beyond that required for a master's degree. Doctoral candidates must have a cumulative grade-point average of 3.25 on all graduate course work.

**Dissertation:** The dissertation represents a demonstration of a candidate's ability to select, define, organize, and complete a major research project. It should demonstrate that the student has technical mastery of the field, is capable of doing independent scholarly research, and is able to formulate conclusions which enlarge the body of economic knowledge. Dissertation requirements include: 1) a defense of proposal, and 2) presentation of an acceptable doctoral dissertation.

**Examinations for the Doctor of Philosophy Qualifying**

**Examination:** A student must pass a written qualifying examination on material included in the core area (excluding ECON 643V and ECON 644V). This will be done as early in a student's program as possible.

**Comprehensive Examination:** A student becomes eligible to take comprehensive examinations after completing all required course work. He/she must pass written examinations in economic theory, quantitative methods, and in the two areas of specialization. An oral examination will be administered after the written examinations have been successfully completed. The oral examination may be waived upon recommendation of the faculty who grades the written examinations.

Candidates who fail any or all parts of the comprehensive exam on the first attempt will normally be allowed a second attempt. A failure on the second attempt may result in the student being required to engage in additional course work before being allowed a third attempt, or in the student being terminated from the program.

**Final Examination:** The final examination is normally an oral defense of the student's dissertation.

# Graduate School of Business Departments and Course Descriptions

---

## ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

---

Karen V. Pincus  
Department Chair and S. Robson Walton Chair in Accounting  
401 Walton College of Business  
479-575-4051

Don Finn  
Ph.D. Program Director  
Walton College of Business  
479-575-6157

- Doris M. Cook Chair in Accounting Professor Callahan
- S. Robson Walton Chair in Accounting Professor Pincus
- Walter B. Cole Chair of Accounting Professor Wright
- Ralph McQueen Chair of Accounting Professor Bouwman
- Professor Finn
- Associate Professor and Nolan E. Williams Lecturer in Accounting Thomas
- Associate Professor West
- Assistant Professors Mosebach (M.), Peters, Smith
- Clinical Assistant Professor Leflar
- Instructors Caldwell, Schroeder, Shook, Whitmore

### Degrees Conferred:

M.Acc. (ACCT)  
Ph.D. in Business Administration

---



---

## ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

---



---

**ACCT410V Special Topics in Accounting (1-3) (IR)** Explore current events, concepts and new developments relevant to Accounting not available in other courses. May be repeated. Prerequisite: WCOB 2013 and WCOB 2023 and WCOB 2033 and WCOB 2043 each with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT4673 Product, Project and Service Costing (FA, SP)** Cost systems with emphasis on information generation for cost management of products, projects and services. Prerequisite: ACCT 3533 and ACCT 3613 each with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT4753 Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (FA, SP)** The origins, uses, and application of generally accepted accounting principles. Emphasizes researching technical accounting pronouncements for application to external financial reporting issues. Prerequisite: graduate standing or ACCT 3723 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT4963 Operational Auditing (FA, SP)** The audit of efficiency, effectiveness, and performance of business and nonbusiness entities. Includes coverage of performance auditing techniques and application of these techniques to financial and nonfinancial functions. Prerequisite: senior standing, WCOB 3016 and completion of all junior-level BA core and completion of junior-level accounting courses with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT5413 Accounting Issues for Restructurings (FA)** Integrated course which examines the financial reporting, tax, managerial, systems and auditing aspects of major corporate restructurings arising from events such as mergers, acquisitions, spinoffs, reorganizations and downsizing. Prerequisite: ACCT 4753 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT5433 Fraud Prevention and Detection (FA)** An examination of various aspects of fraud prevention and detection, including the sociology of fraud, elements of fraud, types of fraud involving accounting information, costs of fraud, use of controls to prevent fraud, and methods of fraud detection. Prerequisite: MBAD 5112 and MBAD 5122 and ISYS 2263 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT5443 Asset Management (SP)** Acquisition and management of inventories, tangible capital assets, and intangible assets. Included are issues such as acquisition processes, internal controls, system requirements, accounting measurements, inventory models, re-engineering, capital budgeting, and tax implications. Prerequisite: MBAD 5112 and MBAD 5122 and ISYS 2263 each with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT5463 Contemporary Accounting Issues (SP)** Cross-functional seminar on emerging issues in accounting. Prerequisite: ACCT 5413 and ACCT 5433.

**ACCT549V Special Topics in Accounting (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** Seminar in current topics not covered in other courses. Course is taught in separate 1-hour units, each with a different topic and instructor. Students may enroll in one or more units.

**ACCT5523 Advanced Accounting Information Systems (SP)** This course describes accounting systems in technologically advanced environments. Controls and other technical design considerations are described for the input, processing, storage, and reporting of accounting information. Special topics, such as expert systems and artificial intelligence applications in financial accounting, auditing, and tax also receive considerable attention. Prerequisite: MBAD 5112 and MBAD 5122 and ISYS 2263 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT5873 Advanced Taxation (FA)** A review of the more complex tax issues, focusing on the tax problems encountered by various forms of business entities. Prerequisite: ACCT 3843 or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT5883 Individual Tax Planning (SP)** A review of the financial planning opportunities available to individuals, focusing on tax implications of personal business decisions. Prerequisite: MBAD 5112 and MBAD 5122 and ISYS 2263 with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 3843 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT5953 Assurance Services (FA)** The expression of assurance on financial statements and other forms of information for decision makers. Includes risk assessment, evidence gathering, and reporting. Prerequisite: ACCT 4753 and ACCT 4963 each with a grade of "C" or better.

**ACCT6011 Graduate Colloquium (FA, SP)** Presentation and critique of research papers and proposals.

**ACCT6033 Accounting Research Seminar I (FA)** First course in the accounting research seminar sequence which explores and evaluates current accounting literature. Course content reflects recent developments in the literature and specific interests of participants. Examples of potential topics include research methods in accounting, managerial accounting, behavioral accounting.

**ACCT6133 Accounting Research Seminar II (SP)** Second course in the accounting research seminar sequence which explores and evaluates current accounting literature. Course content reflects recent developments in the literature and specific interests of participants. Examples of potential topics include research methods in accounting, financial accounting, managerial accounting, behavioral accounting, tax, audit, international accounting, and education. Prerequisite: ACCT 6033.

**ACCT6233 Accounting Research Seminar III (FA)** Third course in the accounting research seminar sequence which explores and evaluates current accounting literature. Course content reflects recent developments in the literature and specific interests of participants. Examples of potential topics include research methods in accounting, financial accounting, managerial accounting, behavioral accounting, tax, audit, international accounting, and education. Prerequisite: ACCT 6033.

**ACCT636V Special Problems in Accounting (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Special research project under supervision of a graduate faculty member.

**ACCT6433 Accounting Research Seminar IV (SP)** Fourth course in the accounting research seminar sequence which explores and evaluates current accounting literature. Course content reflects recent developments in the literature and specific interests of participants. Examples of potential topics include research methods in accounting, financial accounting, managerial accounting, behavioral accounting, tax, audit, international accounting, and education. Prerequisite: ACCT 6033.

**ACCT6633 Accounting Research Seminar V (FA, SP, SU)** Fifth course in the accounting research seminar sequence which explores and evaluates current accounting literature. Course content reflects recent developments in the literature and specific interests of participants. Examples of potential topics include research methods in accounting, financial accounting, managerial accounting, behavioral accounting, tax, audit, international accounting, and education. Prerequisite: ACCT 6033.

**ACCT700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (WCOB)

---

William P. Curington  
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs  
328 Walton College of Business  
479-575-2851

Faculty are listed by department.

### Degrees Conferred:

M.B.A.  
Ph.D in Business Administration

---



---

## WALTON COLLEGE OF BUSINESS (WCOB)

---



---

**WCOB500V Study Abroad (1-12) (FA, SP, SU)** Open to graduate students studying abroad in officially sanctioned programs. May be repeated for 12 hours.

**WCOB510V Special Topics in Business (1-3) (IR)** Special business topics of an interdisciplinary nature. May be repeated for 6 hours.

**WCOB5213 ERP Fundamentals (SP)** An introduction to enterprise resource planning systems. Students should gain an understanding of the scope of these integrated systems that reach across organizational boundaries and can change how a company does business. Implementation issues are covered, including the importance of change management. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**WCOB5223 ERP Configuration and Implementation (SP)** The process of configuring and implementing an enterprise resource planning system. Business process analysis and integration. Students will develop a company and set up several modules in SAP R/3 for use. Develop understanding of how the business processes work and integrate. Prerequisite: WCOB 5213 with a grade of "C" or better.

**WCOB6111 Seminar in Business Administration Teaching I (FA)** This course in college level teaching is designed for graduate students and new college teachers with specific emphasis on the Business Administration learning and classroom management. The purpose of this course is to introduce graduate students to principles of teaching and learning and to prepare these future teachers to lifelong learners in the classroom as teachers. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**WCOB6121 Seminar in Business Administration Teaching II (FA, SP)** Given that the student has successfully completed Seminar in Business Administration Teaching I, this course is suggested as the second course in the sequence. It is designated a "hands on" teaching course. Students will be assigned a class to teach by their respective department and will be supervised. In addition, all students in the class will come together for seminar discussion twice per month. Prerequisite: WCOB 6111 or equivalent.

**WCOB6131 Seminar in Business Administration Teaching III (FA, SP)** This is an

advanced course in college level teaching designed for graduate students and new college teachers with specific emphasis on the Business Administration learning and classroom management. The purpose of this course is to enhance graduate students' knowledge of teaching pedagogy given a base knowledge and classroom experience. This course will focus on current and advanced topics of teaching and learning, as well as research in teaching. Prerequisite: WCOB 6111 or equivalent, WCOB 6121 suggested.

---



---

### MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBAD)

---



---

**MBAD5013 MBA Foundations I (SU)** A focus on leadership, teamwork, process improvement, and communication, in association with business content, in the area of, information technology, quantitative analysis, marketing management, and managing people and the organization. Corequisite: MBAD 5023. Prerequisite: admission to the M.B.A. program and satisfactory completion of the M.B.A. preparation work.

**MBAD5023 MBA Foundations II (SU)** A focus on leadership, teamwork, process improvement and communication, in association with business content in the areas of financial and economic analysis and production and operations management. Corequisite: MBAD 5013.

**MBAD5112 Corporate Financial Management (FA)** Financial analysis, planning and control; decision making and modeling for financial managers; and financial policies for management. Corequisite: MBAD 5132 and MBAD 5222. Prerequisite: MBAD 5122 and MBAD 5212 and MBAD 5232.

**MBAD5122 Accounting Decisions and Control (FA)** Preparation and utilization of financial information for internal management purpose: planning and special decisions, cost determination, performance evaluation, and controls. Corequisite: MBAD 5212 and MBAD 5232.

**MBAD5132 Information Technology and Decision Making (FA)** Utilization of information, quantitative techniques, and computer application in decision making and problem solving for managers. Corequisite: MBAD 5112 and MBAD 5222. Prerequisite: MBAD 5122 and MBAD 5212 and MBAD 5232.

**MBAD5212 Leading High Performance Organizations (FA, SP)** Managing in a global workforce, including human resource issues, motivation, performance evaluation, quality concepts, transformational leadership, and selection/ recruitment/ development of employees. Corequisite: MBAD 5122 and MBAD 5232.

**MBAD5222 Managing Ideas, Products, and Services (FA, SP)** Product management, market research, marketing communications, retailing and distribution, consumer behavior, and social and ethical implications of marketing. Corequisite: MBAD 5112 and MBAD 5132. Prerequisite: MBAD 5122 and MBAD 5212 and MBAD 5232.

**MBAD5232 Economics of Management and Strategy (FA, SP)** Information economics and applied game theory. Corequisite: MBAD 5212 and MBAD 5122.

**MBAD5313 Strategic Management (FA)** Strategy formulation, strategy implementation, and other topics related to the long-term success of the firm. Includes role of the general manager, international issues, and the impact of management fads on decision making. Prerequisite: MBAD 5212 and MBAD 5222 and MBAD 5232.

**MBAD5413 Partnering Project I (SP)** A large-scale, real world, 10 week project involving hands-on work addressing issues faced by managers in partnering firms. Corequisite: MBAD 5313 and MBAD 5423.

**MBAD5423 Partnering Project II (SP)** Continuation of MBAD 5413. Corequisite: MBAD 5313 and MBAD 5413.

**MBAD5433 Capstone Project (FA, Odd years)** A large-scale project integrating various business topics. Corequisite: MBAD 5313.

**MBAD5511 Focus Topic I (FA)** A concentrated emphasis on one business topic. Corequisite: MBAD 5212, MBAD 5122 and MBAD 5232. Prerequisite: MBAD 5023.

**MBAD5521 Focus Topic II (FA)** A concentrated emphasis on business topic. Pre- or Corequisite: MBAD 5212, MBAD 5222, and MBAD 5232. Prerequisite: MBAD 5112, MBAD 5122, and MBAD 5132.

---

### ECONOMICS (ECON)

---

Joseph A. Ziegler  
Department Chair  
402 Walton College of Business  
479-575-ECON (3266)

Andrew Horowitz  
Ph.D. Program Director  
411 Walton College of Business  
479-575-6228

- Distinguished Professor and Phillips Petroleum Chair Murray
- Professors Britton, Curington, Dixon, Farmer, Gay, Ziegler
- Professor and Lewis E. Epley Jr. Professorship in Economics Ferrier
- Associate Professors Horowitz, Kali
- Assistant Professors Deck, Lee, Mendez, Reyes
- Visiting Assistant Professor Collins
- Clinical Assistant Professor Stapp

#### Degrees Conferred:

M.A., Ph.D. (ECON)

---



---

### ECONOMICS (ECON)

---



---

**ECON4433 Experimental Economics (FA, SP, SU)** The course offers an introduction to the field of experimental economics. Included are the methodological issues associated with developing, conducting, and analyzing controlled laboratory experiments. Standard behavioral results are examined and the implications of such behavior for business and economic theory are explored. Prerequisite: ECON 2023 or ECON 2143.

**ECON512V Workshop in Economic Education (1-3) (IR)** Overview of basic economic facts and principles with emphasis on means of employing them in the curriculum of elementary and secondary schools. Not open to majors in business and economics. Offered for degree credit in Education only. May be repeated for 3 hours.

**ECON5333 Economics of Organizations (IR)** An economic perspective on the design of organizations. Applies developments in game theory and contract theory to analyze the role of information and incentives within and between firms. Covers the boundaries of firms, integration and outsourcing, authority and incentives, and alternative organizational structures in an evolving business environment.

**ECON5433 Macroeconomic Theory I (FA, SU)** Theoretical development of macroeconomic models that include and explain the natural rate of unemployment hypothesis and rational expectations, consumer behavior, demand for money, market clearing models, investment, and fiscal policy.

**ECON5533 Microeconomic Theory I (FA, SU)** Introductory microeconomic theory at the graduate level. Mathematical formulation of the consumer choice, producer behavior, and market equilibrium problems at the level of introductory calculus. Discussion of monopoly, oligopoly, public goods, and externalities.

**ECON5563 History of Economic Thought (FA)** Seminar in development of economic ideas, theories: causes and development of schools of thought emphasized.

**ECON5613 Econometrics (FA)** Use of economic theory and statistical methods to estimate economic models. The single equation model are examined emphasizing multicollinearity, autocorrelation, heteroskedasticity, binary variables and distributed lags. An introduction to the simultaneous systems model is presented. Two 80 min. lecture periods weekly. (Same as AGE 5613) Prerequisite: MATH 2043 and knowledge of matrix methods, which may be acquired as a corequisite and (AGE 1103 or ECON 2023) and an introductory statistics course.

**ECON5623 Econometrics II (SP)** Use of economic theory and statistical methods to develop and estimate simultaneous equation models of an economy. Emphasis given to the problem of identification and the methods of estimating systems models. Frontier topics are introduced. (Same as AGE 5623) Prerequisite: ECON 5433 and ECON 5533 and (ECON 5613 or AGE 5613).

**ECON5853 International Economics Policy (SP)** An intensive analysis of the operation of the international economy with emphasis on issues of current policy interest. Prerequisite: ECON 5163.

**ECON600V Master's Thesis (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)**

**ECON6233 Microeconomic Theory II (SP)** Advanced treatment of the central microeconomic issues using basic real analysis. Formal discussion of duality, general equilibrium, welfare economics, choice under uncertainty, and game theory.

**ECON6243 Macroeconomic Theory II (FA)** Further development of macroeconomic models to include uncertainty and asset pricing theory. Application of macroeconomic models to explain real world situations.

**ECON636V Special Problems in Economics (1-6) (FA, SP, SU)** Independent reading and investigation in economics.

**ECON643V Seminar in Economic Theory and Research I (1-3) (FA)**

**ECON644V Seminar in Economic Theory and Research II (1-3) (SP)** Independent research and group discussion.

**ECON700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

### FINANCE (FINN)

---

Wayne Y. Lee  
Department Chair and Alice L. Walton Chair in Finance  
302 Walton College of Business  
479-575-4505  
E-mail: finn@walton.uark.edu

Pu Liu  
Ph.D. Program Director  
473 Walton College of Business  
479-575-4505

- Arkansas Bankers Association Chair and J.W. Bellamy Chair of Banking Professor Dominick
- Alice L. Walton Chair in Finance Professor Lee
- Dillard Chair of Corporate Finance Professor Millar
- Harold A. Dulan Finance Chair in Capital Formation Professor Liu
- Associate Professors Hearth, Perry
- Assistant Professors Kruse, Jandik, Rennie
- Clinical Assistant Professor Carter

#### Degree Conferred:

Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)  
(See Business Administration)

---



---

**FINANCE (FINN)**

---



---

**FINN410V Special Topics in Finance (1-6) (IR)** Explore current events, new developments and special topics in Finance not covered in other courses. May be repeated for 6 hours. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: FINN 3043.

**FINN4133 Advanced Investments (FA, SP)** Sound training in the principles of security analysis and portfolio management and certain advanced techniques of financial management. Modern portfolio theory and its application to portfolio management practices will be emphasized. Prerequisite: FINN 3063.

**FINN4143 Portfolio Management I (FA)** This course applies modern investment theory to the practical management of the Rebsament Trust. Students prepare a statement of investment objectives, recommend an asset allocation strategy based on a quantitative analysis of asset class returns, and select securities using fundamental analysis. Classes are organized as management meetings and visits to investment firms are an important part of the class. Selection is by invitation. Prerequisite: ACCT 3723 and FINN 3063 and by invitation only.

**FINN4153 Portfolio Management II (SP)** This course is a continuation of FINN 4143. Topics covered include technical analysis, dynamic asset allocation and derivative strategies. Visits to major investments firms and organized exchanges in New York City or other locations are generally planned. Selection is by invitation. Prerequisite: FINN 4143.

**FINN4233 Advanced Corporate Finance (FA, SP, SU)** Addresses complex and multifaceted issues and problems in financial decision-making. Prerequisite: FINN 3603.

**FINN5203 Money and Capital Management (SP, SU)** Role of finance in U.S. economy; the institutions, monetary theory, policies which comprise environment in which financial decisions are made. Finance function within firm; financial analysis, planning and control, financial decision making models, financial policies for management. Prerequisite: ACCT 5103 and ECON 5103 and ISYS 5203.

**FINN5303 Advanced Corporate Financial Management (SP, SU)** Focus on financial policy issues using real situational cases. Topics include cost of capital, capital budgeting and long-term planning, value-based management, real options, as well as project financing and valuation. Prerequisite: MBAD 5112.

**FINN5333 Investment Theory and Management (FA)** Integration of theory, practice of investments with solution of individual and institutional portfolio management problems; Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts' Problems; variable annuity in estate planning. Prerequisite: FINN 5203.

**FINN5623 Investment Banking and Securities Markets (FA)** Topics include investment banking, securities markets, traditional and new financial products, money management, and financial innovation. Prerequisite: FINN 5203.

**FINN5633 Financial Institutions (SP)** Savings intermediation and its effects on allocating investments funds; characteristics of financial institutions including services, assets management, growth; relations between growth of institutions and interest rates, consumer behavior, investment demand, government policies, critical evaluation of performance by financial intermediaries. Prerequisite: FINN 5203.

**FINN5703 Multinational Business Finance (FA)** Problems pertinent to manager of firm in multinational business environment, including international institutions, risks, investments, capital budgeting. Prerequisite: FINN 5203.

**FINN6043 Finance Theory (FA, SP, SU)** Provides a conceptual understanding of key theoretical developments in the field of financial economics, including firm decisions under risk within a world of uncertainty.

**FINN6133 Seminar in Investment Theory (SP)** Study advanced literature in field investments, with special reference to theory of random walks, stock valuation models, portfolio management.

**FINN6233 Seminar in Financial Management (FA)** Financial management of firm with emphasis on financial theory or firm, quantitative methods used in financial analysis, planning.

**FINN636V Special Problems in Finance (1-6) (IR)** Case studies in investments, corporation finance, money and banking, monetary theory, international finance, public finance. By arrangement.

**FINN6733 Seminar in Financial Markets and Institutions (FA, SP, SU)** Recent developments in the literature of financial markets and institutions. Participants will be involved in the extensive study of existing theories and empirical tests of the theories.

**FINN700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---



---

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ISYS)**

---



---

Fred Davis  
 Department Chair and David Glass Chair in Information Systems  
 204 Walton College of Business  
 479-575-4500

Bill Hardgrave  
 Ph.D. Program Director  
 204 Walton College of Business  
 479-575-6099

- David Glass Chair Professor Davis
- M.D. Matthews Lecturer Professor Cronan
- Professors Douglas, Glorfeld, Jones (T.W.)
- Edwin & Karlee Bradberry Chair Associate Professor Hardgrave
- Associate Professors Aloysius, O'Leary-Kelly (S.), Riemenschneider
- Assistant Professors Armstrong (D.), McKinney, Wilson (D.)
- Clinical Assistant Professor Renwick
- Assistant Professor Executive in Residence Schmidt

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.I.S. in Information Systems (INSY)  
 Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)

---



---

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ISYS)**

---



---

**ISYS4243 Current Topics in Computer Information (IR)** Intensive investigation of selected developments in computer information systems hardware, software, and organization having current impact on computer information systems design and application. Offering an extension of lower-level CIS courses through individual student research and faculty team-teaching of advanced topics. Topical selection made with each course offering. May be repeated for 6 hours. Prerequisite: WCOB 3016 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS4283 Centralized Data Systems (FA, SP)** Introduces student to centralized information system design and implementation for business applications. In-depth study of logical systems modeling; physical file management; and software requirements. Pre- or Corequisite: ISYS 3393. Prerequisite: ISYS 3293 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS4333 Object-Oriented Technologies Seminar (SP)** Provides the student with theory and application of information systems development utilizing object-oriented (OO) technology. Topics include: object-oriented—analysis, design, data modeling, database management systems, and programming. Prerequisite: ISYS 3293 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS4363 Business Application System Development (FA, SP)** Review of fundamentals of application processing systems design and development, implementation of such a system by class. Prerequisite: ISYS 3393 and ISYS 4283, each with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS4373 Object-Oriented Programming for Business Applications (FA, SP)** This course covers object-oriented programming concepts and illustrates them via and appropriate object-oriented programming language. Students will be exposed to the design of software objects, creation of software objects, and the use of objects in constructing an information system. Prerequisite: ISYS 2263 or (CSCE 1023 and CSCE 1021L).

**ISYS450V Independent Study (1-3) (FA, SP)** Permits students on individual basis to explore selected topics in data processing and/or Quantitative Analysis.

**ISYS5103 Business Statistics (FA, SP)** Analysis, summarization, and interpretation of data for use in managerial decision making. Includes descriptive statistics, probability and probability distributions, sampling, test of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and regression. Prerequisite: MATH 2043 and MATH 2053 or MATH 2053C.

**ISYS5133 E Business Development (IR)** This course explores various e-business development technologies and then utilizes the technologies for developing a relatively realistic business-to-consumer (B2C) e-business site. Students will also learn about Business to Business (B2B) strategies, market exchanges, XML and XML Web services applications. Simple XML Web services will also be created. Prerequisite: ISYS 3393 or ISYS 4373 or CSCE 1123 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS5203 Statistics and Quantitative Analysis (FA)** Statistical analysis at intermediate level; lectures and problems develop understanding of statistical methods and provide illustrative situations for applying those methods. Includes analysis of variance and multiple regression. Prerequisite: ISYS 3033.

**ISYS5233 Seminar in ERP Development (SP)** ERP administration and system development practices. Advanced system support issues related to Enterprise Resource Planning systems that are used in global organizations. Basic ABAP programming. In addition, students will learn how to provide basic systems administration support of the operating system, database, and application systems software levels of ERP systems. Prerequisite: WCOB 5213 and ISYS 2263 each with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS5333 Operations Management (IR)** Functions and quantitative techniques involved in the operating areas of a business. An enterprise is viewed as integrated system to demonstrate interrelation of functions and use of feedback, control; current research and special problems supplement text. Prerequisite: ISYS 5103.

**ISYS535V Information Technology Internship Experience (1-3) (FA, SP, SU)** This course allows a student to experience an internship within a business and benefit from the applied IT experience. The internship must focus on IT applications/problems and be supervised by a faculty member as well as a member of the firm. The course may be taken for 1-3 credits and may be repeated for a total maximum of 3 credit hours. MIS Director approval is required. May be repeated for 3 hours. Pre- or corequisite: MIS Director approval is required.

**ISYS5423 Seminar in Systems Development (IR)** Advanced study of structured systems development. Emphasis on strategies and techniques of structured analysis and structured design for producing logical systems specifications and for deriving physical systems designs. Coverage of methodologies for dealing with complexity in the development of information systems. Prerequisite: ISYS 3293.

**ISYS5453 Introduction to Enterprise Servers (FA)** The focus of this course is to expose students to working with large scale mainframe computer systems. Mainframe computers are the heart of large company's transaction processing systems. This course provides the opportunity for students to gain valuable insight into computing in a mainframe operating environment. Prerequisite: ISYS 2263 or CSCE 1123 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS5463 Enterprise Transaction Systems (SP)** Being able to accurately capture and store business transactions is an important processing function in many businesses. For many large companies with high volume processing, the tools of choice for transaction processing are CICS/Cobol/DB2. This course provides students with the necessary understanding and skills to work in this type environment. Prerequisite: ISYS 2263 or CSCE 1123 with a grade of "C" or better.

**ISYS5503 Decision Support Systems (FA)** An analysis of the highest level of information support which serves the manager-user. A study of systems providing quantitative-based information derived from one or more databases within and/or external to the organization and used to aid upper-level management in the decision making process. The evaluation and application of tools in problem solving and decision making. Prerequisite: ISYS 2263 and ISYS 3333.

**ISYS5613 Business Applications of Nonparametric Techniques (SP)** Consideration of business and economic research related to sampling and experimental design, testing of hypothesis, and using nonparametric tests. Prerequisite: ISYS 5203 or equivalent.

**ISYS5623 Statistical Analysis (SP)** Applications of statistical techniques and analysis of business and economic research. For students in business and economics without regard to fields of specialization. Prerequisite: ISYS 5203.

**ISYS5713 Seminar in Telecommunications (FA)** General telecommunications characteristics and capabilities relative to business applications, networking, electronic commerce, consideration of IT management, security, and ethics. Prerequisite: ISYS 3333.

**ISYS5723 Computer Methods in Research (SU)** Applications of computers to business and industrial research. Numerical problem-solving techniques, statistical computational techniques and packages, accessing of government and private standard data bases. Prerequisite: ISYS 5623.

**ISYS5733 Advanced Business System Modeling (IR)** Analysis and modeling of business systems using simulation techniques. Modeling of business systems using an appropriate simulation language; extensive use of computer. Prerequisite: ISYS 2263 and ISYS 3333.

**ISYS5833 Data Management Systems (IR)** Investigation and application of advanced database concepts include database administration, database technology, selection and acquisition of database management systems. Data modeling and system development in a database environment. Prerequisite: ISYS 5423 and ISYS 2263.

**ISYS5843 Seminar in Business Intelligence and Knowledge Management (SP)** Business intelligence focuses on assessing and creating information and knowledge from internal and external sources to support business decision making process. In this seminar, data mining and information retrieval techniques will be used to extract useful knowledge from data, which could be used for business intelligence, and knowledge management. Prerequisite: ISYS 5503 and ISYS 5833.

**ISYS5933 Global Information Systems Seminar (IR)** This course is designed to provide an updated, comprehensive and rigorous treatment of the emerging global IT fields. It summarizes current experiences, offers managerial insights, and incorporates foundational perspectives and examines significant issues from global perspectives. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

**ISYS5943 Management of Information Technology Seminar (SP)** Presented in a way that allows you to play an active role in the design, use, and management of information technology. Using IT to transform the organization, as competitive strategy, and creating new relationship with other firms is included. Pre- or Corequisite: ISYS 5833. Prerequisite: ISYS 5423.

**ISYS6001 Research Seminar in DSS (IR)** An examination of research topics in decision support systems (DSS). Emphasis on understanding and conducting DSS research. Pre- or Corequisite: ISYS 5503.

**ISYS6011 Graduate Colloquium (FA, SP)** Presentation and critique of research papers and proposals.

**ISYS6021 Research Seminar in Systems Development (IR)** An examination of research topics in system development. Emphasis on understanding and conducting systems development research. Pre- or Corequisite: ISYS 5423.

**ISYS6031 Research Seminar in Data Management (IR)** An examination of research topics in data management. Emphasis on understanding and conducting data management research. Pre- or Corequisite: ISYS 5833.

**ISYS6103 Seminar in Management Information Systems (IR)** Focuses on the relationship between an information system and the organization it supports. Topics include system theory, information system resources, types of information systems, and characteristics of the managerial activities that involve information systems. Prerequisite: ISYS 5723.

**ISYS6113 Seminar in Computer Information Systems (IR)** Provides the student with information in current CIS technological topics. Topics include end-user computing and development, advanced generation languages, artificial intelligence, human factors, small business computing, data center management, distributed data processing and communications, and technology. Prerequisite: ISYS 6103.

**ISYS6123 Seminar in Computer Information Systems Research (IR)** This directed special problems seminar provides a forum to study research in CIS. In addition, students design and develop plans of research in light of current topics and methodology. Research topics in CIS. Prerequisite: ISYS 5423 and ISYS 5503 and ISYS 5833 and ISYS 6113.

**ISYS6333 Research Seminar (FA, SP)** Topical research seminar; emphasizes on understanding and conducting information systems research. Topics will vary. May be repeated for 18 hours.

**ISYS636V Special Problems (1-6) (IR)** Independent reading and research under supervision of senior staff member.

**ISYS6423 Seminar in Causal Modeling (SP)** Exposure to use of causal modeling in current research. Particular emphasis given to confirmatory factor analysis, covariance structure modeling, and their applications in construct measurement and hypothesis testing.

**ISYS700V Doctoral Dissertations (1-18) (FA, SP, SU)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## MANAGEMENT

Anne O'Leary-Kelly  
Department Chair  
402 Walton College of Business  
479-575-4566

John Delery  
Ph.D. Program Director  
420 Walton College of Business  
479-575-6230

- Raymond F. Orr Chair in Management Professor Gupta
- Charles C. Fitchner Chair Professor Ganster
- Professors O'Leary-Kelly (A.), Todd, White (D.D.)
- Associate Professors Delery, Ellstrand, Johnson, Reeves
- Assistant Professor Anand

## Degree Conferred:

Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)  
(See Business Administration)

---

## MANAGEMENT (MGMT)

**MGMT5203 Managerial Process and Organizational Behavior (FA, SP)** Acquaints students with administrative and management functions of planning, organizing, directing, and controlling. Special attention given to the impact of human subsystems in organization, organizational designs and structures, and organizational environments.

**MGMT5323 New Venture Development and Small Business Management (SU)** Identification and analysis of new venture opportunities, including the acquisition of resources. The role of the entrepreneur in developing and managing small business, including the development of entrepreneurial strategies and the analysis of growth opportunities.

**MGMT5343 Managerial Communication (FA, SP, SU)** Communication concepts and theories with emphasis on written and oral skill building. Students apply concepts and skills in a variety of communication contexts.

**MGMT5353 Multinational Management (FA)** Problems involved in multinational management of business firms; emphasis placed on environmental and organizational variables and the application of management concepts as they apply to international situations.

**MGMT5363 Strategic Innovation (SU)** Management of innovation and growth in organizations. Organization development processes, and the application of organizational change models such as intrapreneurship, innovation management, and total quality management.

**MGMT5383 Intra/Entrepreneurship of Technology (SP)** A multidisciplinary review of managing the development of new technical products and services in startups and in existing companies. The course includes examination of the search and evaluation for new technical products; development of business plans, resources, and prototypes; and managing the launch and business development of new products.

**MGMT5993 Entrepreneurship Practicum (FA, SP, SU)** Hands-on management of an actual on-going business. Students will gain experience working in, making decisions about, and managing a competitive business. Students will be required to analyze the business in a term paper or other integrative assignment. Entrance by invitation only.

**MGMT6011 Graduate Colloquium (FA, SP)** Presentation and critique of research papers and proposals. May be repeated.

**MGMT6113 Seminar in Organizational Behavior (IR)** Survey of theoretical and empirical literature in organizational behavior. Stresses critical evaluation of current writing in the field and its integration with prior research. Covers topics relating to motivation, individual differences, job attitudes, social influence processes, and group dynamics. Prerequisite: admission to a Ph.D. program.

**MGMT6123 Seminar in Organization Theory (IR)** This Ph.D.-level seminar presents an overview and introduction into organization theory literature. Emphasis on the development of relevant schools of thought, changes in the content of the traditional or 'mainstream' themes, current topics, schools of thought, and future directions are examined. Prerequisite: admission to a Ph.D. program.

**MGMT6133 Seminar in Strategy Research (IR)** This Ph.D.-level seminar presents an overview and introduction into the strategic management literature. Emphasis on both the content and process of the extant research. Relevant theory, methods, 'mainstream' themes, current topics, schools of thought, and future directions are examined. Prerequisite: admission to a Ph.D. program.

**MGMT6213 Seminar in Research Methods (IR)** Familiarizes students with the principles and techniques underlying research in management and organizations. Issues of basic philosophy of science and research methods are covered. Special attention given to the practical problems of research design, measurement, data collection, sampling, and interpretation in conducting research in management and in organizations. Prerequisite: admission to a Ph.D. program.

**MGMT6223 Seminar in Management Topics (IR)** Seminar in special research topics in management. Topics vary depending upon instructor. Prerequisite: admission to a Ph.D. program.

**MGMT6233 Seminar in Human Resource Management (IR)** Provides an overview of major issues in human resource management. Designed to familiarize students with the seminal research in human resource management, and to provide them with the conceptual and methodological tools necessary to do research in the area. Prerequisite: admission to a Ph.D. program.

**MGMT636V Special Problems in Management (1-6) (FA, SP)** Individual reading and research.

**MGMT700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP)** Prerequisite: candidacy.

---

## MARKETING AND LOGISTICS (MKTL)

Thomas D. Jensen  
Department Chair  
302 Walton College of Business  
479-575-4055

Jeff Murray  
Ph.D. Program Director  
324 Walton College of Business  
479-575-6206

- Wal-Mart Chair of Marketing Professor Burton
- Wal-Mart Lecturer in Retailing Professor Jensen
- R.A. and Vivian Young Chair of Business Administration University Professor Kurtz



- Oren Harris Chair of Transportation Professor Ozment
- Associate Professors Ashton, Creyer, Gentry, Kopp, Murray, Rapert, Stassen, Waller
- Assistant Professor Mendoza

**Degrees Conferred:**

M.T.L.M. in Transportation and Logistics Management (TLOG)  
 Ph.D. in Business Administration (BADM)

---



---

**MARKETING (MKTG)**

---



---

**MKTG5313 International Marketing (IR)** (Formerly MKTT 5313, First offered Spring 2004) Studies overseas environmental forces; their impact on international marketing decision making; stresses marketing problem solving in the international setting.

**MKTG5333 Retailing Strategy and Processes (SU)** (Formerly MKTT 5333, First offered Spring 2004) Strategic planning and operation of retailing organizations. Investigation of the various types of retailing with emphasis on both the strategic and functional aspects in retail processes.

**MKTG5433 Consumer and Market Research (SP)** (Formerly MKTT 5433, First offered Spring 2004) Modern marketing research techniques and their applications to problems related to marketing strategy, pricing, forecasting, and policy determination. Special attention is given to consumer research, behavioral concepts, and the measurement for marketing purposes. Prerequisite: ISYS 5203.

**MKTG5533 Strategic Category Management (SU)** (Formerly MKTT 5533, First offered Spring 2004) Strategic planning and management of brands and product categories from both manufacturing and retailing perspectives. Focus is on the product brand development, pricing, distribution, and promotion of brands and their strategic and functional roles in the product mix.

**MKTG5553 Buyer Behavior (FA)** (Formerly MKTT 5553, First offered Spring 2004) Behavioral science concepts, applied research relating to consumer and executive purchasing processes; stresses problems in buyer behavior research, conceptual integration, relevance to marketing management. Prerequisite: MKTG 5103.

**MKTG636V Special Problems in Marketing (1-6) (IR)** (Formerly MKTT 636, First offered Spring 2004) Individual research problems.

**MKTG6413 Special Topics in Marketing (IR)** (Formerly MKTT 6413, First offered Spring 2004) Seminar in special topics in marketing. Topics vary depending upon the instructor.

**MKTG6423 Seminar in Causal Marketing (IR)**

**MKTG6433 Seminar in Research Methods (IR)** (Formerly MKTT 6433, First offered Spring 2004) Extensive review of literature illustrative of marketing research studies. Focuses upon theoretical foundations of research design, methodology, and analysis as well as interpretation of univariate, bivariate, and multivariate data in marketing theory exploration.

**MKTG6443 Seminar in Marketing Theory (SP)** (Formerly MKTT 6443, First offered Spring 2004) Comprehensive survey and critical review of the history of marketing thought and contemporary schools of thought in marketing discipline. In-depth research, review, synthesis, and a research proposal will be required in a selected topic from the perspectives of advancing marketing theory. Prerequisite: MKTG 5103 and MKTG 5303.

**MKTG6453 Seminar in Transportation and Business Logistics (IR)** (Formerly MKTT 6453, First offered Spring 2004) Underlying theories and problems related to the development of logistical systems in the U.S. Attention focused on transport economics, the role of government in providing transportation facilities, and managerial issues related to integrating transportation, inventory control, warehousing, customer service levels, and facility location.

**MKTG6463 Seminar in Strategic Marketing Management (IR)** (Formerly MKTT 6463, First offered Spring 2004) Comprehensive survey of literature of strategic marketing management area. Focuses on critical evaluation of conceptual frameworks, research methodologies, and interdisciplinary integrations. Requires in-depth research, synthesis, integration, and conceptualization resulting in a research paper aimed at advancing the field of strategic marketing management. Prerequisite: MKTG 5303.

**MKTG700V Doctoral Dissertation (1-18) (FA, SP)** (Formerly MKTT 700, First offered Spring 2004) Prerequisite: candidacy.

---



---

**TRANSPORTATION & LOGISTICS (TLOG)**

---



---

**TLOG560V Special Topics in Logistics (1-3) (IR)** Explores current events, concepts, and new developments in the field of logistics and transportation. Topics are selected by the Marketing and Transportation faculty for each semester the course is offered.

**TLOG5633 Business Logistics Systems (FA)** Case approach to physical distribution problems of wholesale, retail, manufacturing establishments.

**TLOG5643 Strategic Issues in Transportation Management (FA)** Focuses on the setting of objectives and the design of optimal transportation strategy and alternative means of implementing transportation strategies within different types of organizations.

**TLOG5653 Global Logistics Strategy (SP)** Transportation and logistics activities of multinational firms with emphasis on transportation, customer service, inventory control, facility location global sourcing, customs documentation, and the role of government in importing and exporting. Attention given to current events and their effect on the marketing and logistics activities of U.S.-based organizations. Prerequisite: TLOG 5633.

**TLOG5663 Supply Chain Management (FA)** This course examines the planning and management of supply chain activities including supplier selection and development, demand management, quick response, vendor managed inventory, logistics options, strategic alliances, and performance measurement. Emphasis is placed on the integration of purchasing, materials management, and multi-firm logistics planning.

**TLOG5673 Transportation & Logistics Modeling (SP)** This course examines technology and computer applications in transportation and logistics, using an integrated supply chain management technique. Topics covered include computer information systems, decision support systems, optimization models, simulation, advanced statistics, and commercial logistics software systems. Prerequisite: TLOG 5633 and TLOG 5643.

# Fees and General Information for 2004-2005

Educational expenses vary according to a student's course of study, personal needs, and place of residence. All fees, charges, and costs quoted in this catalog are subject to change without notice. A survey tool is available for tuition and fee estimation at <http://avcf.uark.edu:81/TuitionCalc/>.

Financial obligations to the University must be satisfied by the established deadlines. Payment may be made at the University Cashier's Office in the lobby of Silas H. Hunt Hall by cash, personal check, money order, certified check, or VISA, MasterCard, or Discover credit cards. Payment may also be made via the World Wide Web. Acceptance of payment for fees does not imply academic acceptance to the University.

## ESTIMATED NECESSARY EXPENSES PER SEMESTER

Estimates of necessary expenses for one semester of the 2004-2005 academic year for a typical graduate student taking 12 credit hours per semester at the University of Arkansas:

	<b>Graduate Resident</b>
Tuition <sup>1</sup>	\$2,904.00 (\$242.00/hr)
University Fees (A)	296.04
COLG Fee (B)	108.48
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,308.52</b>
Room and Board (C)	\$2,963.50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,272.02</b>

	<b>Graduate Non-Resident</b>
Tuition <sup>1</sup>	\$6,870.00 (\$572.50/hr)
University Fees (A)	296.04
COLG Fee (B)	108.48
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,274.52</b>
Room and Board (C)	\$2,963.50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$10,238.02</b>

- (A) University fees comprise the following:
- Health, physical education, and recreation fee..... \$39.36
  - Student Health debt fee ..... 10.20  
(Calculated at \$ .85/Credit Hour)
- and the following student-initiated and student-approved fees:
- Student Activity fee ..... 9.60  
(Calculated at \$ .80/Credit Hour)

<sup>1</sup> Students enrolled in the Graduate School of Business 5000-level courses are charged differential tuition at \$82 per credit hour more than standard graduate in-state tuition.

Student Health fee .....	72.00
(Calculated at \$6/Credit Hour)	
Associated Student Government Fee .....	7.20
(Calculated at \$ .60/Credit Hour)	
Media fee .....	8.28
(Calculated at \$ .69/Credit Hour)	
Arkansas Union fee .....	30.84
(Calculated at \$2.57/Credit Hour)	
Fine Art Activity Fee.....	3.24
(Calculated at \$ .27/Credit Hour)	
Technology fee .....	24.00
(Calculated at \$2/Credit Hour)	
Transit fee (TRST) .....	23.28
(Calculated at \$1.94/Credit Hour)	
Network Infrastructure and Data Systems Fee .....	60.00
(Calculated at \$5/Credit Hour)	
Safe Ride Fee .....	2.64
(Calculated at \$ .22/Credit Hour)	
Distinguished Lecture Fee .....	5.40
(Calculated at \$ .45/Credit Hour)	

(B) Teaching Equipment and Laboratory Enhancement (COLG) fee. This figure reflects the per credit hour graduate fee for the College of Arts and Sciences. To obtain the per credit hour graduate fee for all colleges, view the Tuition Rate Schedule at <http://avcf.uark.edu/treaweb/rateschedule.asp>.

(C) Room and board average expense while living in a residence hall, double occupancy, with an unlimited meal plan. Actual room and board fees vary from \$2,605 to \$2,795 per semester.

Other variable costs per year:

- Books, supplies, and lab fees.....\$1,000 to 1,500
- Personal expenses and travel .....\$1,500 to 2,500

When paying tuition, room and board, and associated fees, anticipated financial aid for a current semester may be deducted when adequate documentation is provided to the University Cashier's Office in Silas H. Hunt Hall. Adequate documentation includes, but is not limited to, award notices, guarantee notices, scholarship letters, and promissory notes.

Information regarding costs and other aspects of University life may be obtained by calling or writing the Office of Admissions, 200 Hunt Hall, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701. In Arkansas call 1-800-377-8632; from outside of Arkansas call 479-575-5346.

## **EXPLANATION OF FEES**

---

### **Tuition Fees**

Students classified as “in-state” for fee payment purposes are assessed tuition fees. Students classified as “out-of-state” for fee payment purposes are assessed additional tuition fees.

Official policies of the University of Arkansas Board of Trustees provide the basis for classifying students as either “in-state” or “out-of-state” for purposes of paying student fees. Board policies relating to residency status for fee payment purposes are included in Appendix A of this catalog. Out-of-state students who question their residency classification are encouraged to contact the Office of Admissions, 200 Silas H. Hunt Hall, for more information about residency classification review procedures.

### **Academic Year**

Graduate students enrolling in 12 hours are assessed tuition fees of \$2,904.00 each semester. Students with out-of-state residency status are assessed additional tuition fees of \$3,966.00. Students enrolled in the Graduate School of Business 5000-level courses are charged differential tuition at \$82.00 per credit hour more than standard graduate in-state tuition. Graduate students are charged per hour of enrollment with no maximums.

### **Summer Sessions**

Graduate students are assessed tuition fees of \$242.00 per credit hour. Graduate students with out-of-state residency status are assessed additional tuition fees of \$330.50 per credit hour. Students enrolled in the Graduate School of Business 5000-level courses are charged differential tuition at \$82.00 per credit hour more than standard graduate in-state tuition. Graduate students are charged per hour of enrollment with no maximums.

### **Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Fee**

This is a Board of Trustees mandated fee supporting various physical education activities including intramural programs. Students are allowed access to gyms, the pool, fitness center, sauna, racquetball courts, and the indoor track.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$3.28 per credit hour.

### **Student Activity Fee**

#### **University Programs**

University Programs is funded by the student activity fee. Students are admitted free to numerous programs presented throughout the year, except major, promoted concerts.

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$ .80 per credit hour for the student activity fee.

### **Associated Student Government Fee**

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$ .60 per credit hour. These funds are allocated to registered student organizations.

### **Student Health Fee**

The student health fee covers the cost of office visits by physicians, registered nurses, and other health professionals, medical evaluations, women’s health visits, and counseling and psychological service visits. Other services covered by the health fee include health

promotion and education and 24-hour emergency care for counseling and psychological needs.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed a \$6 per credit hour student health fee.

### **Student Health Debt Fee**

The student health debt fee is charged to pay the debt service for the construction of the new Student Health Center.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$ .85 per credit hour for the student health debt fee.

### **Media Fee**

The University’s student publications, specifically the Arkansas Traveler newspaper and the Razorback yearbook, are partially funded by the media fee. Students reserving a copy are provided with a Razorback yearbook.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall and spring semesters, students are assessed \$ .69 per credit hour.

### **Arkansas Union Fee**

The Arkansas Union fills the role of the community center of the campus. This fee supports the renovation, expansion, and partial operational costs of the Union.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed a fee of \$2.57 per credit hour.

### **Fine Arts Activity Fee**

This fee supports cultural events free of charge, or with minimal charge, to students. These events include presentations in music, theater, drama, opera, visual arts, creative writing (poetry and fiction), and public speaking. Most of the events are held on campus or at the Walton Arts Center. The fee makes cultural presentations possible and encourages students to take advantage of activities. Fulbright College allocates the proceeds of the fee to support cultural programming.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$ .27 per credit hour.

### **Technology Fee**

This fee provides improvements in computer access for students: increasing dial-up ports, network access, lab support, training programs, and improvements in computing facilities.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed a fee of \$2 per credit hour.

### **Transit Fee**

The transit fee helps fund the Razorback Bus Transit System, which services the campus and neighboring community year round.

#### **All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$1.94 per credit hour.

### **Network Infrastructure and Data Systems Fee**

The network infrastructure and data systems fee provides support for the development and operation of the campus network, including electronic equipment, servers with software and cabling. The network systems serve computer labs, academic and administrative

buildings, residence halls, and off-campus access facilities. Data systems will enable Web-based access to the University's information systems for students, faculty, and staff. It also provides support for upgrades and replacement of the student information system.

**All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed a fee of \$5.00 per credit hour.

**Safe Ride Fee**

The Associated Student Government has initiated a fee that generates necessary funds for the Safe Ride Program, which is a safety-oriented program available during the fall and spring semesters. The program provides a free ride home (within Fayetteville city limits) from any Fayetteville location to all UA students 10 p.m. to 2:30 a.m., Thursday through Saturday.

**All Academic Semesters**

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$ .22 per credit hour for the safe ride fee.

**Distinguished Lecture Fee**

The Distinguished Lecture fee specifically pays for two speakers, one in the spring semester and one in the fall semester. Speakers represent two groups: 1) Arts and Entertainment Industry and 2) World Leader or Newsmaker. One speaker from each group is invited each year. Speakers are chosen by the Distinguished Lectures Committee, which is represented by students, staff, and faculty. Contact ASG for information on how to become a member of the committee. The lectures or presentations are free to students via the fee.

**All Academic Semesters**

During regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, students are assessed \$.45 per credit hour for the distinguished lecture fee.

**Teaching Equipment and Lab Enhancement Fees (COLG)**

These fees provide and maintain state-of-the-art classroom equipment and instructional laboratory equipment. These fees vary, based upon the student's college of enrollment.

During the regular fall, spring, and summer academic semesters, these fees are assessed on a per credit hour basis.

	<b>Per Credit Hour Fee</b>
<b>College or School</b>	
Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences, Bumpers College of .....	\$ 8.44
Architecture, School of.....	14.41
Arts and Sciences, Fulbright College of.....	9.04
Business, Graduate School of .....	15.90
Education and Health Professions, College of .....	6.15
Engineering, College of.....	26.66

**SPECIAL COURSE AND PROGRAM FEES**

Fifth-year student internship fee.....	\$200.00
(Education majors only)	
Special Education Practicum .....	25.00
(SPED 532V)	
<b>Other Fees</b>	
Graduate application for admission fee .....	40.00
<b>Late payment fee:</b>	
On the fifth day of classes if balance has not been paid.....	50.00
December 1, May 1, and July 31	
...for fall, spring, and summer,	
...if payment has not been made .....	50.00
International student (nonimmigrant) application fee .....	50.00
International student service fee per semester.....	55.00
Mandatory international student health insurance per year .....	810.00

<b>Transcript Fee</b>	
Official Copy .....	5.00
Unofficial Copy .....	2.00
Graduation Fee for master's or specialist degree .....	30.00
<b>Graduation Fee for doctoral degree and Ed.D.</b>	
Fall 2004.....	85.00
Spring/Summer 2005 .....	85.00
Renewal of Graduation Status Fee .....	5.00
<b>Parking Permit (per vehicle)</b>	
On campus .....	55.00
Off campus .....	37.00
Installment Payment Plan Fee .....	25.00
Returned Check Fee.....	26.00
<b>I.D. Card fee</b>	
First card .....	20.00
Each replacement card .....	18.00
Residence Hall application fee for new students .....	20.00
Withdrawal from University Fee .....	45.00

**TESTING FEES**

All student testing fees will be based upon the actual cost of the test to be administered plus a standard handling charge not to exceed \$15.00 to be added to the University's cost for each individual test administered.

**FEE ADJUSTMENTS**

**Academic Year**

Students who officially withdraw (dropping ALL classes that have not been completed up to that time) from the University of Arkansas during the regular fall or spring semesters receive a cancellation of fees as follows, less an Administrative Withdrawal fee of \$45.00:

- 100% adjustment of tuition and fees before the first day of the semester
- 90% adjustment of tuition and fees through the first 10% of days in the semester
- 80% adjustment of tuition and fees through the second 10% of days in the semester
- 70% adjustment of tuition and fees through the third 10% of days in the semester
- 60% adjustment of tuition and fees through the fourth 10% of days in the semester
- 50% adjustment of tuition and fees through the fifth 10% of days in the semester
- 40% adjustment of tuition and fees through the sixth 10% of days in the semester

**Summer Sessions**

Students who officially withdraw from a summer session or who drop classes in the summer receive cancellations of fees as follows:

- 100% adjustment before the first day of the session
- 90% adjustment of tuition and fees through the first 10% of days in the session
- 80% adjustment of tuition and fees through the second 10% of days in the session
- 70% adjustment of tuition and fees through the third 10% of days in the session
- 60% adjustment of tuition and fees through the fourth 10% of days in the session
- 50% adjustment of tuition and fees through the fifth 10% of days in the session
- 40% adjustment of tuition and fees through the sixth 10% of days in the session

### Billing Statements

Students who pre-register for a semester will be mailed an invoice approximately three weeks prior to the first day of classes. Invoices will be mailed to the student's permanent address unless a separate billing address has been filed with the Treasurer's Office.

It is the responsibility of the student to ensure a correct billing address on the Student Information System. The late fee will not be waived because an invoice was not received.

### Late Fees

Students who register for the fall 2004 and spring 2005 semesters are required to pay all registration-related fees and housing charges by the posted payment deadline. Students who fail to pay all registration fees and housing charges or execute an installment payment plan by the deadline may be assessed a late payment fee equal to the outstanding balance, not to exceed \$50.00.

Any student with an outstanding balance, to include registration-related fees and/or housing charges, by the last payment deadline will be assessed a late payment fee equal to the outstanding balance, not to exceed \$50.00.

### Disbursement of Refund Checks

Disbursement of refund checks due to overpayments by scholarships, loans, and/or grants will be mailed approximately one week prior to the start of classes. Checks will be mailed to the student's permanent address unless a check address has been established with the student accounts office.

### Addresses

Students may create a billing address, which will be used specifically for billing statements, and a check address, which will be used specifically for overpayment checks. These addresses may be created in addition to the local and permanent addresses. If a billing or check address is not created, the default address will be the permanent address. The student may pick up an address form in the Student Accounts Office, Hunt Hall 101, or may change their address on the Web.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### Registration (in-state tuition) fees and Non-Resident Tuition for Graduate Assistants

**Registration Fee.** Any graduate student appointed to the position of Graduate Assistant whose appointment is equal to or greater than 50 percent may be granted registration fees in addition to the stipend.

**Non-Resident Tuition.** Any graduate student appointed to the position of Graduate Assistant whose percent appointment is equal to or greater than 25 percent shall, in addition to any stipend, be treated as an in-state student for tuition and fee purposes for the semester that they are on appointment.

### Graduate Assistantships

Graduate assistantships are available for qualified students in numerous fields and must be obtained from the department in which the student is majoring or another appropriate unit. Recipients of these appointments are expected to carry a limited program of graduate studies. Graduate students appointed to the position of graduate assistant whose appointment is equal to or greater than 25 percent shall, in addition to any stipend, be classified as an in-state student for tuition and fee purposes only. In addition, in-state registration (tuition) fees may be paid for appointees of 50 percent or more although tuition is normally not paid for audited courses. Successful applicants must have good academic records, adequate prepara-

tion for graduate study in their major field, regular admission to the Graduate School, and must maintain a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.85 on all work taken for graduate credit. See probation policy below.

Graduate students on 50 percent appointment must be enrolled in a minimum of six hours of graduate credit during the academic year and a minimum of three hours during the summer. For the full policy, see the Graduate School Handbook, available on the Graduate School Web site at <<http://www.uark.edu/depts/gradinfo>>.

Undergraduate students are not eligible to hold graduate assistantships except by approval of the Graduate Dean, and a student must be in his/her final semester of receiving the baccalaureate degree to be considered. See dual enrollment policy.

Application forms may be obtained from the Dean of the Graduate School or from the head or chair of the department in which the student seeks to do his/her major work.

Information on other financial aid (loans and employment) can be obtained at the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid in Hunt Hall.

### Graduate School Fellowships

Exceptionally promising new entrants to doctoral programs may be nominated at the time of application for University Doctoral Fellowships. These Fellowships are awarded competitively, and the stipend may be held in addition to a graduate assistantship.

Students on academic probation who have been in residence at UA Fayetteville for two or more semesters will not be allowed to receive a doctoral fellowship.

The Benjamin Franklin Lever Fellowship is designed to provide financial assistance to graduate students from under-represented groups and to provide a means by which the University can achieve greater diversity in the student body. To accomplish these purposes, the program grants fellowships to qualified under-represented students who enroll in an on-campus program at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville campus. Information about applying for the Lever Fellowship will be distributed to qualified applicants before each semester.

Contact the Graduate School, 119 Ozark Hall, (479) 575-4401, for further information about the University Doctoral and the Benjamin Franklin Lever Fellowships.

### Eligibility for Continuing Financial Aid

Graduate students are eligible for continuing financial aid through the Office of Financial Aid (e.g., student loans) if:

1. the student completes, with grades of "C" or better, 67 percent of graduate courses attempted at the University, and
2. the student has not yet completed more than 150 percent of the graduate credits required for his/her degree.

Students wishing to continue receiving financial aid who do not meet these requirements will petition the Student Aid Committee.

### Academic Probation Policy for Graduate Students

Whenever a regularly admitted graduate student earns a cumulative grade-point average below 2.85 on graded course work taken in residence for graduate credit, he/she will be warned of the possibility of academic dismissal. When a graduate student has accumulated a minimum of 15 hours of graded course work taken in residence for graduate credit with a cumulative grade-point average below 2.85 and has received at least one warning, he/she will be academically dismissed from the Graduate School. This policy is effective with students entering the Graduate School in Fall 2002, or later. For the policy in effect before this time, contact the Graduate School.

Graduate teaching and research assistants and students on Lever, Doctoral, or Chancellor fellowships must maintain a CGPA of at

least 2.85 on all course work taken for graduate credit. If a student's CGPA falls below 2.85 on six or more hours of graduate work (one full-time semester), notification will be sent to the students and his/her department. If the CGPA is below 2.85 at the end of the next major semester (fall or spring), the department will not be allowed to appoint the student to an assistantship until such time as his/her CGPA has been raised to the required level.

### **Veteran Benefits**

The University of Arkansas is approved by the Arkansas Department of Education for veterans and veterans' beneficiaries who are working toward a degree. Veterans of recent military service, service members, members of reserve units, and the dependents of certain other servicemen may be entitled to educational assistance payments under the following programs: Title 38, Chapter 30, Montgomery GI Bill for Veterans; Title 38, Chapter 32, Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP); Title 38, Chapter 35, Survivors and Dependents Education; and Title 10, Chapter 106, Montgomery GI Bill for Selective Reserves.

All students must be working toward a degree and should follow the curriculum outline for their objectives since only specific courses may be applied toward VA certification and graduation. Persons eligible for educational benefits should contact the Office of the Registrar for information.

### **WAIVER OF TUITION AND FEES FOR SENIOR CITIZENS**

Students who are Arkansas residents and are 60 years of age or older and show proper proof of age may have tuition and fees waived. This waiver is limited to credit courses. Admission and enrollment under these conditions is open only on a "space available" basis in existing classes. Enrollment during Priority Registration periods is not allowed.

### **ROOM AND BOARD**

#### **University Housing (Rates are subject to change)**

Single freshmen under 21 years of age are required to live in University residence halls, fraternity or sorority houses, or with their parents, unless permission to live off campus has been obtained through the Department of Residence Life and Dining Services. Permission to reside off campus is granted on a semester basis and must be obtained prior to enrolling or prior to the semester in which off-campus residency is desired.

Costs of room and board in University residence halls for one semester during the 2003-04 academic year ranged from \$2,533 to \$2,642 for double occupancy rooms and with an unlimited meal plan. Single rooms are an additional \$540 per semester and are available on a first-come, first-serve basis. There is an additional \$25 activity fee for residence hall tenants.

Housing for married students, students with family status, non-traditional, graduate, and law students is limited and requires early application. Carlson Terrace two-bedroom unfurnished units with

utilities paid cost \$388 per month. Terrace Manor one-bedroom furnished units with utilities paid cost \$445 per month (phone & cable not included).

Summer rates for room and board in University residence halls with unlimited meal plans for 2005 summer sessions are \$21.80 per day for double-occupancy room and \$26.48 per day for a single. Charges start on the requested move-in day and run through the date of check-out.

Specific questions concerning on-campus living may be directed to Residence Life and Dining Services 479-575-3951. Specific questions concerning sorority and fraternity living may be directed to the Office of Greek Affairs 479-575-4001.

### **Off-Campus Housing**

Students eligible to live off campus may contact local real estate offices for rental information and availability.

### **OTHER GENERAL FEE INFORMATION**

Checks tendered to the University are deposited immediately. The University does not accept postdated checks. Checks returned for "insufficient funds" (NSF checks) are generally presented for payment only once. Each check returned by a bank for any reason will be assessed a returned check fee. The University may, at its discretion, verify available bank funds for any checks written for payment of indebtedness before accepting a check.

The University of Arkansas reserves the right to withhold transcripts or priority registration privileges, to refuse registration, and to withhold diplomas for students or former students who have not fulfilled their financial obligations to the University. These services may also be denied students or former students who fail to comply with the rules governing the audit of student organization accounts or to return property entrusted to them.

Requests for exceptions to University's fees, charges, and refund policies must be made in writing. Instructions for submitting requests for exceptions to the various fees, charges, and refund policies of the University may be obtained as follows:

- For residence life and dining services fees, charges, and refund policies contact Residence Life and Dining, Attention: Assistant Director for Business, 900 Hotz Hall.
- For parking services fees, charges, and refund policies contact: Parking and Transit, Administrative Services Building, 155 Razorback Road.
- For all other fees, charges, and refunds, contact the Treasurer's Office at 215 Administration Building, Attention: Treasurer.

Students receiving financial aid are strongly encouraged to have sufficient personal funds available to purchase books and to meet necessary expenses for at least one month at the start of school as some aid funds may not be available for disbursement.

Students are allowed to have automobiles at the University, although parking is quite limited. There is a parking permit and registration fee ranging from \$37 to \$166 for each vehicle, depending upon the parking option selected.

# Academic Facilities and Resources

---

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

---

The library system of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, is composed of the David W. Mullins Library (the main research facility on campus) and four branch libraries: the Robert A. and Vivian Young Law Library, the Fine Arts Library, the Chemistry Library, and the Physics Library. The combined holdings of the libraries total over 1.6 million volumes of books and bound periodicals and over three million items in microform. The Libraries currently receive over 17,000 separate journal and serial publications by subscription, gift, and exchange. Other resources in the collections include over 24,000 audio and visual materials, and several thousand maps, electronic databases (indexes and full text), and manuscripts.

The University Libraries maintain membership in the Greater Western Library Alliance (GWLA), the Center for Research Libraries (CRL), AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, and the state consortium ARKnet. Through OCLC, the libraries share cataloging and interlibrary loan information with hundreds of libraries all over the world. The University Libraries' records are computerized on the InfoLinks library system. Holdings information may be accessed and searched electronically within the library, as well as from computers in homes, offices, or dorm rooms via modem or network connection. General and specialized indexing and abstracting databases, as well as electronic full-text resources, may be accessed through InfoLinks or through the libraries' electronic home page (accessed through the University home page or directly at <<http://uark.edu/libinfo>>), which provides a wide variety of other information services as well.

Anyone with a University ID card may check out materials through the libraries' convenient electronic checkout system. Students may also renew library materials and request holds electronically, without assistance, by using their University ID numbers to access their circulation records. Loan periods are of varying lengths as defined by circulation policies, which are available at the Circulation Desk or through the library home page. When faculty members or graduate students need items that are not available in the University Libraries, the items may be obtained by filling out the online interlibrary loan form on the libraries' home page. Requested materials will then be delivered—often electronically to student and faculty desktops—from other cooperating libraries.

The Reference Department assists users in locating and using library resources. Reference librarians are ready to help students use InfoLinks and the numerous electronic databases available. In addition, librarians offer orientation sessions and lectures on research methods to classes upon request.

The University Libraries have had official United States government depository status since 1907. The Federal Depository Library Program provides free public access to U.S. government information by distributing information products from Federal agencies to depos-

itory libraries throughout the nation. Titles are distributed in paper, microfiche, or electronic (Internet, CD-ROM, DVD) formats and are arranged according to the Superintendent of Documents classification numbering system (SuDoc).

The Libraries' Special Collections acquires and preserves material for research in the history, literature, and culture of Arkansas and surrounding regions. Scholars have access to a rich assortment of books, pamphlets, periodicals, photographs, maps, and original manuscript collections to support their work.

For information concerning collections and services, as well as information on viewing rooms, reserve policies, carrel space for graduate students, computer laptop loans for in-house use, group study rooms, and book and journal ordering procedures, please inquire at 479-575-4104. For inquiries regarding seminar rooms, faculty studies, gifts and donations, or any other library matter, please contact the Dean's Office 479-575-6702.

## QUALITY WRITING CENTER

---

The Quality Writing Center, established in 1984, provides an array of services to the University of Arkansas community. The center's primary focus is one-on-one tutorials with students, faculty, and staff who want to improve their writing in projects such as freshman essays, technical reports, research papers, theses and dissertations, or articles for publication. In addition to face-to-face tutorials, consultants offer online tutorials at <[www.uark.edu/write](http://www.uark.edu/write)>.

Faculty and graduate tutors work with writers on various matters, including brainstorming, organization, transitions, style formats, revision and editing strategies, usage, grammar, and punctuation. During these sessions, consultants ask and answer questions, give reader responses, and help writers take charge of their writing.

The center also assists faculty in planning and evaluating writing assignments and provides clients with assignments, models, articles, and books for them to consult. In addition, center faculty collaborate with classroom faculty in workshops on writing. Besides working with faculty and the general student body, the center also helps students for whom English is a second language (ESL); books and handouts are available to review standard English, and the consultants explain the subtleties of writing assignments to the clients. The center also provides help to non-traditional students, who may need to review writing and grammar skills and who may need personalized help to regain confidence in writing. For students writing editorials, petitions, resumes, job applications, or essays for scholarships and medical or graduate schools, the center offers tutorials and provides resource books.

The center has a computer lab where writers may research the Internet, access library resources, write, and easily revise their work after tutorials. Patrons may visit our centers in Kimpel Hall and in

the Enhanced Learning Center or access our online services and writing resources at <[www.uark.edu/write](http://www.uark.edu/write)>.

## COMPUTING FACILITIES AND RESOURCES

The department of Computing Services supports research, academic, and administrative computing activity on the UA campus. Computer operations are maintained to provide access to computing facilities and resources 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

A variety of host systems and servers are available for academic use. The primary mail and messaging server on campus is mail.uark.edu. E-mail is browser-based and can be checked from any computer with an Internet connection by going to <<http://mail.uark.edu>>. In addition, users can choose to use e-mail clients such as Outlook or Eudora, both of which are supported. The primary server for academic and research computing is comp.uark.edu, a Sun Enterprise 6500, using the Unix operating system Solaris. Comp supports statistical packages (SAS, SPSS, MATLAB), programming languages (C, C++, FORTRAN, Pascal), e-mail software (Pine), and other Internet applications. Personal home pages may also be developed on the comp server. All students are automatically assigned accounts on mail.uark.edu and comp.uark.edu, and Active Directory, which allows students, staff, and faculty access to computers in the General Access Computing Labs.

A variety of other servers provide support for both administrative and academic computing. These include an IBM 9672 Model RB5 mainframe for administrative computing for campus student information, human resources, and business processing systems; data warehousing; Web services; and file and print services, among others. Some departments participate in Computing Services' Intel-based file services, allowing them access PC and Mac-based software through these servers. Additionally, the General Access Computer Labs maintain software via networked servers, allowing access to the same products in multiple labs. Faculty may also access the administrative computing systems for advising purposes, roster generation, and grade reporting. Host peripherals include disk storage, tape systems, and laser printing.

UARKnet, the campus backbone network, is managed by Computing Services. This network enables communication among networks, computers, and servers on campus, as well as on the Internet and Internet2, of which the University is a member site. Virtually all departments, as well as all laboratories, are connected to the campus network. Network access is also available via dial-up modem connections. Dial-up access requires an ID and password, and students have access to a "student only" pool.

The General Access Computer Labs offer approximately 300 network-attached PC and Mac computers for use by University students, faculty, and staff. These labs are located in the Arkansas Union, Administrative Services Building, Sam Walton College of Business Building, Mullins Library, and the Enhanced Learning Center located in Gregson Hall. The labs offer day, evening, and weekend hours. In addition to being Internet-connected, a variety of products are installed on these machines, including Internet browsers (Netscape and Internet Explorer), word processors (MS Word and WordPerfect), databases (MS Access), and spreadsheet programs (MS Excel). Laser printing is available from all supported software. Scanning facilities are available in the Administrative Services

Building and the Arkansas Union labs, and color printing is available in the Union. Laptops are available for check-out in Mullins Library and at the Student Technology Center, located in the Arkansas Union. These laptops can be used standalone or with network access via the wireless network in Mullins and the Union. Personal laptops may also connect to the network through public drops located in Mullins and the Union, as well as through the campus wireless network. Computing Services offers free, non-credit training courses every month on a variety of computer and Internet-based topics, including operating systems, e-mail, word processing, Web page development, presentation tools, and many others.

The Student Technology Center, provided by the Student Technology Fee and Computing Services, is a walk-in computing help center offering laptops and projectors for checkout, as well as high-end multimedia direction and assistance. Laptops are configured for wireless Internet access, and carrels are available with desktop computers. Laptops and desktops are loaded with advanced, multimedia software for layout, graphics design, and Web site development, which students can learn to use with assistance from staff at the STC.

The MultiMedia Resource Center (MMRC) provides access to and training for computers and applications that can be used to develop programs and classroom presentations. In addition, the MMRC features a training lab, including Internet-connected computers equipped for video conferencing and distance education applications. The MMRC also has presentation equipment and a portable IP-based video conferencing unit available for checkout. The Research Data Center provides researchers with assistance in data design and analysis and with support for other needs, such as training and access to numeric data and assistance in using Web-based data.

Computing Services is located in the Administrative Services Building (ADSB) at 155 Razorback Road. Computing Services specialists offer assistance with operating systems, application programs, virus scanning, modem communications, Internet tools, research projects, general troubleshooting, and more. For more information, call the Computing Services Help Desk at 479-575-2905, from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday-Thursday and until 5 p.m. Friday, or visit the Computing Services Web site at <<http://www.uark.edu/campus/comperv/>>.

## TESTING SERVICES

Testing Services is charged with the responsibility of administering standardized academic tests at the University of Arkansas. The office administers such national tests as the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT), the ACT Assessment, the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), and CLEP exams in addition to others throughout the year. National testing companies determine testing dates and deadlines. Testing Services also offers a number of institutional tests such as the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the Spoken Language Proficiency Test (SLPT), and the Math Placement Test. These tests are scheduled at various times as demand dictates. Test fees vary depending on the test.

To obtain a registration bulletin or information about exam dates and deadlines, please stop by 714 Hotz Hall or call 479-575-3948.



# University Centers & Research Units

---

Research programs are the means by which the University contributes to the generation as well as to the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. With nationally recognized programs in many areas and funding from government, industry, and other private sources, the research effort of the University is strong and diversified and provides special learning opportunities for students as discoveries are made.

In addition to the extensive work performed by faculty through individual and team efforts in academic departments, special programs of research are conducted by the University divisions described below.

## **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/admin/aes/>

The Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, a statewide unit of the UA Division of Agriculture, conducts scientific research on the dynamic biological, environmental, economic, and social systems involved in the production, processing, marketing, and utilization of food and fiber, community development, and family studies.

The experiment station is one of the most comprehensive research organizations in Arkansas, with a faculty of approximately 200 doctoral-level scientists. It is an essential part of the research and technology infrastructure that supports Arkansas agriculture and the food and fiber sector.

Experiment station research is conducted in agricultural and environmental sciences, marketing and economics, social issues affecting families and rural communities, nutrition, microbiology, genetics, molecular biology, and other dynamic scientific disciplines.

Many experiment station scientists also are on the teaching faculty of the Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences. The result is a wealth of opportunity for students to study and work with some of the nation's most respected scientists. Graduate students work on master's thesis and doctoral dissertation research projects as part of a team of experiment station scientists in modern laboratories, greenhouses, and field research facilities.

Experiment station research is closely coordinated with the Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Together, they comprise the statewide UA Division of Agriculture.

The vice president for agriculture heads the division of agriculture for the UA system. The associate vice president – extension provides leadership to the cooperative extension service and reports directly to the vice president for agriculture. The dean of the Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences also serves as the associate vice president – research and provides leadership for the agricultural experiment station. The associate vice president – research reports directly to the vice president for agriculture for agricultural research programs and as the dean to the vice chancellor

for academic affairs for instructional programs. The associate director of the experiment station also serves as an associate dean in the college, and the associate dean serves as an associate director in the experiment station, respectively.

The mission of the Division of Agriculture, through the combined efforts of the Experiment Station and Extension Service, is to provide new knowledge to strengthen the state's food and fiber sector; assure a safe food supply; conserve natural resources and protect the environment; and assist in the economic and social development of communities, families, and individuals, particularly in the rural areas of the state.

## **ARKANSAS ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/campus-resources/archinfo/>

The Arkansas Archeological Survey is a research and public service organization charged by the legislature with statewide responsibility for conserving and investigating the state's archeological heritage and with making information on this rich heritage available to all. To this end it has an extensive publication and public relations program. With a staff of 40 (approximately half of whom are professional archeologists), it is recognized as one of the most effective state-supported archeological research organizations in the country. The survey's coordinating office on the Fayetteville campus consists of the director, the state archeologist, computer services, editorial, graphics, and other support staff. There are also several research archeologists who carry out archeological investigations under contracts as required by law to protect the state's archeological resources. There are station archeologists at all 10 research stations around the state, including the Fayetteville campus, who are available for graduate guidance. The survey works closely with the University's Department of Anthropology in training students, cooperates with the state historic preservation officer and other state and federal agencies, and trains and assists citizen groups interested in archeological conservation.

## **ARKANSAS CENTER FOR ORAL AND VISUAL HISTORY**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/misc/arovhist/main/>

The mission of the Arkansas Center for Oral and Visual History is to document Arkansas' rich history by collecting the "living memories" of those who have been witness to various aspects of the state's past. Using traditional oral history methodology, the center interviews individuals, transcribes those interviews, and deposits them with the Special Collection's Division of the University of Arkansas Mullins Library. The center is responsible for preserving

these memories and making them available to scholars and researchers interested in the culture and heritage of Arkansas. The center is located in 416 Old Main, Department of History, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701; to contact the center, e-mail [jwhayne@uark.edu](mailto:jwhayne@uark.edu), call 479-575-5895, or visit the Web site.

### **ARKANSAS COOPERATIVE FISH AND WILDLIFE RESEARCH UNIT**

<http://biology.uark.edu/Coop/home/coophome.htm/>

The Coop Unit is a cooperative venture among the U.S. Geological Survey, Arkansas Game and Fish Commission, the University of Arkansas, and the Wildlife Management Institute. The Arkansas Coop Unit was established in 1988 and is part of a network of cooperative fish and wildlife research units that exist in 43 state and land-grant colleges across the United States. The purpose of the Coop Unit program is to conduct applied and basic wildlife and fish research, to train graduate students in research and management methods, and to participate in graduate education and technical assistance. The three unit leaders are federal employees stationed on the University of Arkansas Fayetteville campus.

### **ARKANSAS HOUSEHOLD RESEARCH PANEL**

The Arkansas Household Research Panel (AHRP) is a continuing project of the Department of Marketing and Logistics. AHRP consists of several hundred Arkansas households that respond to quarterly questionnaires. The AHRP has been used for academic, student, and business-related research. The panel's funding comes from the professional fees that are generated.

### **ARKANSAS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY**

<http://www.arkansasleadershipacademy.org/>

The Arkansas Leadership Academy in the College of Education and Health Professions is a model program that prepares leaders for the classroom and the board room, develops accountability to communities, and facilitates the creation of results-driven educational environments. The academy supports reform of the educational system and provides direct services to school districts through district support activities or strategic leadership institutes. Academy graduates become part of a statewide network that pursues educational reform. The network includes representatives from business, industry, state government, the public schools, and higher education. The academy is governed by partners from higher education institutions, education service cooperatives, professional education organizations, state education agencies, foundations and corporations. The synergy created among the partners builds the expertise and capacity for Arkansas to become a true community of learners.

### **ARKANSAS – OKLAHOMA CENTER FOR SPACE AND PLANETARY SCIENCES**

<http://www.uark.edu/csaps/>

The Arkansas-Oklahoma Center for Space and Planetary Sciences links faculty and students in a number of academic departments and various colleges at the University of Arkansas and at Oklahoma State University, which share common research interests in space and the planetary sciences and require similar facilities for research. The founding departments at the University of Arkansas are chemistry/biochemistry, biological sciences, geosciences, and mechanical engineering. The founding department at Oklahoma State University is physics.

The center provides research grants and assistantships, hosts seminars and lectures, and has an advisory committee comprised of a variety of professionals in space and planetary sciences. Graduates from the center will be able to enter a variety of career paths in research, teaching, and industry, while many others will assume careers with one of the national space programs.

In addition to following the normal admission procedures in their academic departments, students also will be required to submit a form to the center faculty describing specific interests in space research. The form will be used only to determine if the student is eligible to become affiliated with the center and receive support from the center.

There are no additional academic requirements for the program beyond those of the department, but center faculty should be well represented on the student's advisory committee. The administrative offices for the center are in the Chemistry Building, Room 10; phone 479-575-4272, FAX 479-575-7778, e-mail [csaps@uark.edu](mailto:csaps@uark.edu).

### **ARKANSAS WATER RESOURCES CENTER**

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/awrc/>

The Arkansas Water Resources Center, established by Public Law in 1964, utilizes scientific personnel and facilities of all campuses of the University (and other Arkansas colleges and universities) in maintaining a water resources research program. The center supports specific research projects throughout Arkansas, which often provide research training opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students, and it disseminates information on water resources via publications and conferences. The center works closely with federal, state, municipal, educational, and other public groups concerned with water resources in development of its research, training, and dissemination programs.

### **BESSIE BOEHM MOORE CENTER FOR ECONOMIC EDUCATION**

<http://ceed.uark.edu/home/default.htm/>

The Bessie Boehm Moore Center for Economic Education, established in 1978, promotes an understanding of the American economy among the people of Arkansas. Its major efforts are directed to elementary and secondary school children. The center's faculty and staff hold workshops and seminars for public school teachers, conduct research in economic education, develop instructional materials, maintain a lending library, and sponsor adult economic educational programs for business, labor, industry, and the general community. In recent years, center personnel have been involved in educating teachers in transitional or developing economies about market economics. The center is officially certified by the Arkansas Council on Economic Education and the National Council on Economic Education.

For college-level students, the center sponsors the Walton College Students In Free Enterprise (SIFE) team. SIFE's mission provides college students the best opportunity to make a difference while developing leadership, teamwork, and communication skills through learning, practicing, and teaching the principles of free enterprise. The Walton College SIFE team welcomes members from other colleges who embrace their mission and want to grow through benefiting the local community. The UA SIFE team is quickly becoming a nationally recognized organization.

The Center is located in Suite 205 of the Don W. Reynolds Center for Enterprise behind the Business Building and may be reached by calling 479-575-2855.

### **BIOMASS RESEARCH CENTER**

---

The Biomass Research Center currently houses the food safety laboratory, which includes the hybridoma laboratory, the agricultural research services laboratory, museum curatorial laboratories, and one of the entrepreneurial clients of GENESIS.

### **CENTER FOR ADVANCED SPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES**

---

<http://www.cast.uark.edu/>

The Center for Advanced Spatial Technologies (CAST) focuses on application of geospatial technologies in research, teaching, and service. These technologies include GIS, GPS, remote sensing, photogrammetry, geospatial software and systems design, interoperability, and large (multi-terabyte) geospatial databases.

Established in 1991, CAST is a unit of the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences. CAST has a campus-wide focus, working with the departments of anthropology; architecture; crop, soil, and environmental science; biology; bioengineering; civil engineering; geosciences; entomology; and landscape architecture. Other related partners include the Environmental Dynamics Program, the Arkansas Water Resources Center, Mullins Library, and the Arkansas Archeological Survey.

CAST has been selected as a Center of Excellence by the Intergraph Corporation, Trimble Navigation Inc., the Oracle Corporation, Definiens Imaging, Sun Microsystems, TerraSoft, MapInfo, and PCI Geomatics. These and other corporate sponsors have provided more than \$14 million of in-kind support of the research teaching facilities of the center. The center has extensive hardware and software capabilities, including more than 85 high performance workstations, five Windows XP and four Solaris servers (combined seven terabyte of on-line disk), three large-format plotters, multiple scanners, and an extensive inventory of software.

University of Arkansas undergraduate and graduate students have a wide range of geospatial courses available to them that utilize CAST facilities and laboratories. These courses, taken along with related courses in cartography, remote sensing, image interpretation, photogrammetry, surveying, and spatial statistics, provide the student with a range of career options. In addition to classroom instruction, CAST facilities are used by students in both undergraduate and graduate research projects. The internship program in Applied Spatial Information Technologies offers students an opportunity to gain hands-on experience in geospatial technologies.

CAST staff are engaged in research projects in a wide range of areas. A few recent research projects focused on areas such as the creation of a seamless, on-line spatial data warehouse; K-12 GIS education; soil survey by remote sensing; land-use/land-cover identification; remote sensing for historic resources; natural resources wetlands analyses; multi-sensor remote sensing for historic resources; and predicting red oak borer populations.

### **CENTER FOR ARKANSAS AND REGIONAL STUDIES**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/misc/carsinfo/>

A multidisciplinary agency within the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences, the Center for Arkansas and Regional Studies encourages research, publication, and dissemination of knowledge about life and culture in Arkansas and the surrounding region. The center administers the interdisciplinary major in American Studies and sponsors lectures, seminars, conferences, radio programs, and international student exchanges. The center also produces workshops and audio and video documentary recordings, and works with Mullins Library to locate and collect Arkansiana and other regional materials.

### **CENTER FOR BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH**

---

<http://cber.uark.edu/>

The Center for Business and Economic Research (CBER) is a public service/outreach center and a student-faculty research center. An integral part of the Sam M. Walton College of Business, CBER conducts externally sponsored research for local and state government, as well as the state business community. The staff responds daily to requests for state and local economic and demographic data.

In addition to conducting externally funded research, CBER maintains several electronic database libraries of economic and financial information to serve the needs of students and faculty. Examples of organizations with which CBER has been involved include the Arkansas Department of Finance and Administration, Arkansas Department of Parks and Tourism, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Beverly Enterprises Inc., Mercury Energy, and the Arkansas Research and Technology Park planning group.

CBER publishes the Arkansas Business and Economic Review, a quarterly business and economics journal, which is dedicated to providing information about Arkansas' business and economic environment. The review covers state, regional, and national business and economic issues. It includes state and regional economic indices relating to personal income, industrial output, employment, population, and other factors.

CBER is housed in room 217 of the Donald W. Reynolds Center for Enterprise Development. CBER staff can be reached by phone 479-575-4151, FAX 479-575-7687, or e-mail [cberinfo@cavern.uark.edu](mailto:cberinfo@cavern.uark.edu).

### **CENTER FOR COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA RESEARCH**

---

The Center for Communication and Media Research (CCMR) advances knowledge and supports scholarly and applied inquiry into the study of interpersonal, group, organizational, and media communication. The center sponsors outreach programs designed to help under-served populations, educational institutions, media companies, businesses, and non-profit organizations.

Multidisciplinary in nature, the center facilitates scholarship among allied disciplines such as journalism, law, business, political science, psychology, sociology, and computer science. Research topics include communication and advertising, dispute resolution, education, environmental concerns, family, health, information technology, legal concerns, life stages, media audiences, organizational concerns, politics, and religion.

For information, contact the Center for Communication and Media Research, Department of Communication, 417 Kimpel Hall, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701, or call 479-575-3046.

### **CENTER FOR ENGINEERING LOGISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION (CELDi)**

---

<http://celdi.ineg.uark.edu/>

The Center for Engineering Logistics and Distribution (CELDi) is a multi-university, multi-disciplinary, National Science Foundation sponsored Industry/University Cooperative Research Center. CELDi emerged in 2001 from The Logistics Institute (1994) to provide integrated solutions to logistics problems, through research related to modeling, analysis, and intelligent-systems technologies. Research endeavors are driven and sponsored by representatives from a broad range of member organizations, including manufacturing, maintenance, distribution, transportation, information technology, and

consulting. Partner universities include the University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma State University, and the University of Louisville. This partnership among academic institutions and industry represents the effective integration of private and public sectors to enhance a U.S. competitive edge in the global market place.

CELDi helps industry partners excel by leveraging their supply chain to achieve a distinguishable, sustainable difference. Member companies realize a measurable return on their investment by creating competitive value chains in terms of cost and service quality. Through basic research, collaborative applied research with industry, technology transfer, and education, CELDi is a catalyst for developing the engineering logistics methodology necessary for logistics value chain optimization.

For more information contact the center at 479-575-2124; FAX 479-575-8431, or visit the Web site.

### **CENTER FOR HEALTH, PERFORMANCE, AND WELLNESS**

---

The Center for Health, Performance, and Wellness in the College of Education and Health Professions in the Department of Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance provides comprehensive educational services as well as research-based programs for the health, optimal performance, and wellness of individuals and/or groups of employees in public and private organizations. The activities of the center are supported through contractual agreements with agencies, hospitals, and schools as well as health and fitness programs. In addition the center provides internships for students in a variety of settings and conducts research on health and wellness issues.

### **CENTER FOR MANAGEMENT AND EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT**

---

<http://cmed.uark.edu/>

The Center for Management and Executive Development provides executive and middle management training opportunities designed to enhance quality in leadership, management decision making, and human resource skills and abilities for corporate and public clients. Programs provide training for implementation of current acceptable practices and approaches to problem solving that support progressive management achievements. Programs are custom designed for individual clients, or they are designed in modular fashion from several pre-prepared programs to meet the general leadership needs of organizations and include such topics as customer service, leadership, team development, total quality and continuous improvement, and personal skills development.

The center serves local, national, and multinational businesses. The center operates on a fee-for-service basis, and its activities are supported from fee based revenues. It also provides directive support for Arkansas manufacturers who seek to produce and market products for the mass market and for its retailers through the Support Arkansas Made program. Support Arkansas Made assists manufacturers in the evaluation of new products and product ideas based upon marketable criteria.

### **CENTER FOR MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE EDUCATION (CMASE)**

---

The Center for Mathematics and Science Education (CMASE) within the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences works in conjunction with the Arkansas Department of Higher Education as part of a network of mathematics and science centers on university and college campuses around Arkansas. The main objectives of the

center are to assist in statewide initiatives, to provide regionally beneficial grant-funded programs among universities and colleges for K-16+ education, to provide educational materials, resources, and information, and to link common education allies throughout the state.

University Day, Science/Engineering Fairs, Springfest, and various K-12 teacher and student programs are conducted through CMASE. Day-to-day educational outreach information is sent to local, regional, and statewide constituencies through e-mail lists and local, regional, and statewide teacher/school/district databases. CMASE is a host site for the federally sponsored Eisenhower National Clearinghouse and the Southwest Educational Development Laboratory Consortium.

CMASE also serves as the Arkansas NASA Educator Resource Center (ERC), responsible for warehousing and disseminating NASA materials and providing regular updates on NASA programs and materials. Web pages specifically created for NASA ERC provide a database of all materials and information available for educators across the state. See <[http://www.uark.edu/~k12info/NASA/NASA\\_ERC\\_Information.htm](http://www.uark.edu/~k12info/NASA/NASA_ERC_Information.htm)>.

For more information, contact the NASA Educator Resource Center at 106 Ozark Hall, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701 or call 479-575-3875.

### **CENTER FOR PROTEIN STRUCTURE, FUNCTION, AND DYNAMICS**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/cheminfo/uarkchem/protein/index.html/>

The Center for Protein Structure, Function, and Dynamics is an interdisciplinary unit for research and teaching within the departments of chemistry/biochemistry and biological sciences in the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences. The center raises funds from federal, state, and private sources and sponsors faculty- and student-initiated basic research on the folded structures of protein molecules, their dynamic properties, and their diverse functions in biological systems. The center has been awarded funding from the National Science Foundation, the Arkansas Science and Technology Authority, and the National Institutes of Health. Co-directors of the center are Frank Millett and Roger Koeppel in the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry. For more information, visit the Web site or call 479-575-4601.

### **CENTER FOR RETAILING EXCELLENCE**

---

<http://cre.uark.edu/>

The Center for Retailing Excellence promotes superior performance in retail practice through both research and education programs. Through its efforts, the center promotes student interest in and preparation for careers in retailing and closely related businesses. The center works to develop strategic alliances between business academics and industry by focusing on interdisciplinary issues and concerns of retailers and vendors in both its activities and research programs. By means of its initiatives and support, the center stimulates research that advances knowledge of retailing and addresses problems faced by retailing organizations and vendor firms. The Center for Retailing Excellence provides a range of benefits for constituent groups comprised of students, retail organizations and their suppliers, and faculty researchers.

### **CENTER FOR SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS IN NANOSTRUCTURES (C-SPIN)**

---

<http://www.cspin.net/>

The University of Arkansas and University of Oklahoma are equal partners in the Center for Semiconductor Physics in Nanostructures (C-SPIN). C-SPIN is funded by the National Science Foundation under the Materials Research Science and Engineering Center program, with \$4.5 million in NSF funding committed to C-SPIN over five years.

C-SPIN personnel include faculty from the physics and chemistry departments. C-SPIN students are enrolled in physics, chemistry, and microelectronic-photonics graduate programs and pursue research ranging from the study of quantum dots grown one atom at a time to colloidal nanocrystals destined to become future detectors of biological processes. In addition to the nanoscience emphasis of C-SPIN, the center also strongly supports K-12 outreach efforts to move the excitement of advanced research into school systems. The efforts of C-SPIN personnel in this area are designed to increase the level of science and technology competency in both Oklahoma and Arkansas. For more information, visit the C-SPIN Web site.

### **CENTER FOR SENSING TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/anylchem/cstar/sens.html/>

The Center for Sensing Technology and Research (CSTAR) draws upon unique campus strengths to carry out a high-impact research program directed toward fundamental and applied research in new sensor technology. Through cross-disciplinary interaction of researchers and students, highly effective new sensors are created in a variety of applications. This interdisciplinary collaboration helps to tackle sensor problems, while educating scientists, engineers, and industry about available resources, problems, and new technological solutions. Synergistic interaction with industrial participants provides real world applications in need of advanced sensing technology. By implementing sensor technology within Arkansas-based businesses, CSTAR seeks to improve national competitiveness in science and technology in Arkansas. An essential goal of CSTAR is to contribute to the graduate education of a new generation of scientists and engineers skilled in advanced sensing technology and provide support for recruitment and research of qualified graduate students to the relevant doctoral programs of the participating faculty.

### **CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF REPRESENTATION**

---

<http://plsc.uark.edu/csr/>

The Center for the Study of Representation (CSR) is located in the Department of Political Science in the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences. The mission of the center consists of scholarship and outreach related to representation. In pursuit of its mission, the center performs two primary functions. First, it promotes original research by faculty and students into various aspects of political representation. Second, the center seeks to foster a wider understanding of the process of representation through its civic education programs. Lectures, symposia, speakers, television and radio appearances, and publications supported by the center contribute to public education and the development of a better-informed citizenry.

The center is more than a set of research projects and outreach programs, however. It is a group of individuals who are devoted to creating an environment that promotes scholarship and interest in representative democracy.

### **CENTER OF EXCELLENCE FOR POULTRY SCIENCE**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/posc/research.html/>

With designation by the University of Arkansas Board of Trustees to make poultry science a center of excellence in the state's university system, the department of poultry science became a reality in 1992.

The Center of Excellence for Poultry Science (CEPS) is comprised of full-time poultry science faculty members, full-time USDA/ARS Poultry Research Group faculty members, graduate assistants, adjunct faculty, and poultry science departmental staff. CEPS receives multidisciplinary contributions from several University departments including animal science; biological and agricultural engineering; biological sciences; crop, soil, and environmental sciences; entomology; food science; industrial engineering; the School of Human and Environmental Sciences; and the UALR College of Pharmacy.

The Department of Poultry Science and the research group are housed in the John W. Tyson Building, which is a 112,000-square-foot, state-of-the-art laboratory and office complex that was completed the fall of 1995 on the UA campus. In addition to the John W. Tyson Building on the main campus, CEPS is comprised of the following facilities:

- FDA-licensed feed mill;
- 10,000-square-foot processing plant used for teaching processing techniques and for ongoing food safety research projects;
- 12,000-square-foot John Kirkpatrick Skeeles Poultry Health Laboratory, which holds the highest bio-safety rating (P3) available in the country;
- a poultry research farm facility including hatchery, genetics unit, pullet-rearing facility, battery brooder, caged layer house, broiler breeder houses and turkey houses;
- four full-sized broiler houses equipped with computerized environmental control and data collection systems capable of commercial-type production research; and
- a broiler breeder research facility that includes two full-size broiler breeder houses, a pullet-rearing facility, and quality assurance building with offices, classroom, and egg holding capacity.

By majoring in poultry science, students are provided a scientific as well as a technical education preparing them for positions of leadership and responsibility in the expanding fields of poultry processing, marketing and production, breeding and genetics, nutrition, physiology, poultry health, poultry business management, and food science.

Students in poultry science also may meet all pre-veterinary and pre-medical requirements necessary for entry into those professional areas.

### **DELTA RESEARCH AND DESIGN CENTER**

---

See University of Arkansas Community Design Center.

### **DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION EDUCATION AND RESEARCH**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/RHAB.htm/>

#### **Regional Continuing Education Center in Rehabilitation**

<http://www.recep6.org/>

Established in 1974, this center provides human resource development programming for personnel employed in rehabilitation programs funded by the Rehabilitation Act. These programs include state vocational rehabilitation agencies, independent living centers, community rehabilitation programs, client assistance programs and

projects with industries in the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. The center is located in the Hot Springs Rehabilitation Center, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

### **Rehabilitation Research and Training Center for People Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing**

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/rehabres/>

Established in 1981, this national center conducts research and training programs to enhance rehabilitation efforts on behalf of the 24 million U.S. citizens who are deaf or hard of hearing. These programmatic efforts are directed toward enhancing the career preparation, job entry and placement, career advancement, and workplace communication accommodations consistent with the Americans with Disabilities Act. The center is located in Little Rock and also operates two graduate training programs in deafness rehabilitation at that location.

### **DIANE D. BLAIR CENTER OF SOUTHERN POLITICS AND SOCIETY**

The Blair Center is dedicated to fostering political scholarship, public service, civic consciousness, and the study of Southern politics, history, and culture. The center supports graduate students studying topics relevant to the South and hosts conferences and periodic speakers discussing issues relevant to Southern politics and society.

### **ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION**

Research is a major function of each of the faculties within the seven departments in the College of Engineering. Research coordination is achieved through the Engineering Experiment Station, which was established for that purpose by an act of the Arkansas Legislature in 1920.

The overall goal of research in the College of Engineering is to provide engineering solutions to important problems that face our society. We utilize our faculty, staff, students, and facilities to enhance the well-being of both public and private sectors. Student involvement in research is especially important in that it helps link them to the needs of their future employers. All departments – biological and agricultural, chemical, civil, computer engineering, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering – conduct research over a broad spectrum of subjects that includes areas such as biological and chemical processes; electronics manufacturing; environmental and ecosystems analysis; material and manufacturing; software and telecommunications; and transportation, logistics, and infrastructure. Funding for research within the college comes primarily through grants received from government and industry sources.

### **ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTER**

<http://www.genesis.uark.edu/>

The Engineering Research Center provides the facilities and support services for a wide variety of research activities of the College of Engineering. The center houses the Engineering Experiment Station through which the research of individual departments of the college is handled, the Genesis Technology Incubator program, the Southwestern Regional Calibration Center, the High Density Electronics Center, the Arkansas Center for Technology Transfer, the Industrial Training Laboratory, the Center for Interactive Technology, the Systems Technology Laboratory, the Highway Construction Materials Laboratory, the Hydrology Laboratory, the Low-Speed Wind Tunnel Laboratory, and the engineering extension office.

The center is located in a modern 186,000-square-foot facility on 32 acres approximately two miles south of the main campus in Fayetteville.

### **FAMILY AND COMMUNITY INSTITUTE (THE)**

[http://www.uark.edu/depts/social/jones\\_center.htm/](http://www.uark.edu/depts/social/jones_center.htm/)

The Family and Community Institute is a joint effort of the University of Arkansas and the Harvey and Bernice Jones Center for Families in Springdale, Arkansas. The institute is a multidisciplinary research center in the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences that conducts basic and applied research, as well as policy-related studies on the critical issues facing families and communities in the region and the nation. The institute raises funds from federal, state, and private sources and sponsors applied research by faculty and students on the family and the community.

### **FULBRIGHT INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

<http://www.uark.edu/~fiir/>

An interdisciplinary unit within the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences, the Fulbright Institute of International Relations encourages student and faculty research and scholarly analysis of foreign policy and international affairs. The institute sponsors instructional activities, conferences, seminars, public events, and publications, including a major spring symposium on a significant topic in international affairs. The institute's office of Study Abroad and International Exchange coordinates a number of overseas programs and provides support services for students interested in study abroad.

### **GARVAN WOODLAND GARDENS**

<http://www.garvangardens.org/>

Garvan Woodland Gardens is the botanical garden of the University of Arkansas, established in 1993 by an endowment from Mrs. Verna C. Garvan. Her vision is the foundation of the Garden's mission to serve the public and provide teaching and research opportunities for the Department of Landscape Architecture and the School of Architecture.

As early as 1985, the Department of Landscape Architecture was utilizing portions of the 210 acres on Lake Hamilton, in Hot Springs, Ark., as a resource to teach local ecology and design principles. Teaching opportunities continue in these areas and currently feature urban forestry, wetland ecology, construction methods and materials, design implementation, and horticulture. Two designed features offer case studies for landscape architecture and architecture students, as well as professionals: the Asiatic Garden, by nationally recognized Asiatic garden designer David Slawson, and the Verna C. Garvan Pavilion, by internationally recognized architects E. Fay Jones and Maurice Jennings.

Research opportunities lie in wetland ecology and constructed wetland design, sustainable design, and therapeutic gardens. Ongoing public programs feature workshops on gardening techniques, bonsai collections, and perennials.

An annual symposium focuses on timely issues affecting the quality of life of people in Arkansas and the nation. Past topics include historic landscape preservation practice in Arkansas and livable and sustainable community development.

Garvan Woodland Garden is a member of the American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta.

### **GENESIS TECHNOLOGY INCUBATOR**

<http://www.genesis.uark.edu/>

GENESIS provides technology-based companies with research and development support by allowing these firms access to University labs and facilities as well as technical support from University researchers. Firms accepted into GENESIS are provided physical space in University research centers as well as office space, shared support services, and both business and technical guidance. GENESIS' goal is that of creating jobs for Arkansans skilled in the science and engineering professions as well as helping to diversify both Arkansas' technology and economic base. Applicants must meet strict technical guidelines as determined by a committee of University researchers, administrators, and a 15-member advisory board comprised of community business leaders. GENESIS was conceived to span all University colleges and departments by providing entrepreneurs needing research and development support a method for obtaining and coordinating the same through a program which focuses the resources of the entire campus for this common objective.

### **GREAT EXPECTATIONS OF ARKANSAS**

<http://www.geaonline.org/>

Great Expectations of Arkansas, based in the College of Education and Health Professions, prepares teachers and administrators to create classroom change through effective environments in which academic, attitudinal, and behavioral outcomes are attained in keeping with high standards for achievement. Encouraging group work and confidence building, Great Expectations students are involved in classrooms in which they can learn regardless of their background. The mission of Great Expectations is to provide a supportive learning environment based on core beliefs that will allow every student in participating schools to experience high degrees of success. The program delivers specialized institutes and follow-up services for teachers throughout the state.

### **HEALTH EDUCATION PROJECTS OFFICE**

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/hepoinfo/hepo.html/>

The Health Education Projects Office in the College of Education and Health Professions in the Department of Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance serves schools and communities to assist them in the delivery of effective health education programs. In addition to ongoing research in selected health education areas, the office has developed health education programs and interventions to foster effective education of children and youth. In addition, the office provides professional development for teachers and other educators, assists with program implementation, and consults on health education projects. The office has specialized in abstinence education, substance use prevention, tobacco use prevention, rural health education, and HIV/AIDS education.

### **HIGH DENSITY ELECTRONICS CENTER**

<http://www.hidec.engr.uark.edu/>

The High Density Electronics Center (HiDEC) was established in 1991 as an interdisciplinary research program in advanced electronic packaging technologies, particularly the rapidly developing technology of multichip modules (MCMs), which allow electronic systems to be small, fast, and cheap.

With generous support from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), a large clean room was constructed, and an MCM fabrication facility, unique among universities, was installed. Current research programs focus on 3-D electronic packaging, high density laminate substrates, co-fired ceramic substrates for wireless applications, high temperature superconducting (HTSC) tunable filters, micro electromechanical systems (MEMS), and integrated passives development. The program involves faculty from six departments and more than 25 graduate students. Continuing funding comes from DARPA and several industrial sponsors. Significant national recognition has resulted from work performed at HiDEC.

### **HUMAN PERFORMANCE LABORATORY**

<http://www.uark.edu/admin/hplweb/>

The Human Performance Laboratory in the College of Education and Health Professions in the Department of Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance has a dual-purpose mission: educational outreach and research programs for targeted populations. The program is committed to the pursuit of knowledge about the health and well-being of people through research, research dissemination, outreach, and service. Known for an emphasis on fitness, the program provides an opportunity for faculty and students to conduct ongoing research and service programs.

### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER**

<http://itrc.uark.edu/>

The Information Technology Research Center (ITRC) is an interdisciplinary unit for research within the Sam M. Walton College of Business. The mission of the ITRC is to advance the state of research and practice in the development and use of information technology for enhancing the performance of individuals and organizations; provide a forum for multi-disciplinary work on issues related to information technology; promote student interest in the study of information technology; and facilitate the exchange of information between the academic and business communities. The ITRC was established by a grant from the Walton Family Charitable Support Foundation.

### **INSTITUTE OF FOOD SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/ifse/>

The Institute of Food Science and Engineering and its three technology centers grew from the commitment of the University of Arkansas Division of Agriculture to finding creative ways to bring its expertise and resources to bear on specific problems and issues that affect productivity and growth in the food processing industry, with the mission of strengthening that critical component of the agricultural sector and the entire economy.

The institute assists industry by fostering cooperative, multidisciplinary efforts that provide research to solve problems, technology transfer to put new information to work, and education in skills needed by specific industries. Alliances between the institute and private industry devise solutions to identified problems. This demand-driven approach assures a direct, positive impact on the value-added processing of food products.

The Center for Food Processing and Engineering's primary objective is to facilitate research leading to value-added products and improving the efficiency and effectiveness of the processing of agricultural products. Activities of the Center for Food Safety and Quality seek to maintain or improve the safety of foods through production, harvest, processing, distribution, and storage. The

main thrust of the Center for Human Nutrition is to develop new value-added functional foods with elevated levels of health-promoting compounds and ways to motivate people to include generous amounts of these foods in their daily diets. These efforts will assure food safety and improve the sensory and nutritional quality of food to meet the nutritional requirements and food preferences of a changing society.

The offices of the Institute of Food Science and Engineering are located in the Food Science Building at the Arkansas Agricultural Research and Extension Center. Visit us on the World Wide Web or by phone, 479-575-4040.

### **INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF EARLY ASIAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN MUSICS**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/ua/ceam/>

The International Center for the Study of Early Asian and Middle Eastern Musics, established in 2000, is a research center located in the Department of Music in the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences.

The center coordinates the international Tang Music Project and is linked with the Ancient Asian Music Preservation Project of the Library of Congress, a partnership that includes internships at the Library as well as an acquisitions program. The center also functions as the base for graduate training in historical ethnomusicology and related fields, specifically tailored toward early documented repertoires of ritual- and art-music and present day performance practices in historically significant musical traditions of Asia and the Middle East. The recovery of early Asian musics and the design of music-centered algorithms and their implementation in computer programs are central aspects of the center's research and teaching activities. The center works closely with both the Department of Music and the King Fahd Center for Middle East and Islamic Studies in sponsoring lectures, seminars, concerts, and workshops, and it collaborates in developing international ties to other institutions and in promoting student and performing-artist exchanges. For more information, contact Elizabeth Markham or Rembrandt Wolpert at 479-575-4702.

### **KING FAHD CENTER FOR MIDDLE EAST AND ISLAMIC STUDIES (THE)**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/mesp/>

The King Fahd Center for Middle East and Islamic Studies is an academic and research unit in the J. William Fulbright College of Arts and Sciences. It is an interdisciplinary and interdepartmental area studies center that offers diverse cultural, intellectual, and educational opportunities for the University of Arkansas community. Its functions include the promotion of research and teaching in interdisciplinary Middle East studies and global Islamic studies.

Through the King Fahd Middle East Studies Program (MEST), the center offers an undergraduate major in Middle East Studies and supports graduate studies in Middle East-related departments and programs. Middle East studies majors of superior ability may apply for MEST scholarships to help fund their studies. The center also supports summer language study and research assistantships for graduate students and teaching and research by visiting scholars from affiliated universities and programs.

Through its core faculty, the center coordinates with University departments to offer a full range of Middle East courses, supports faculty research in Middle East and Islamic studies, engages in outreach activities, and supports an ambitious program of visiting speakers and workshops. The King Fahd Center currently maintains

relationships with universities in Saudi Arabia, Jordan, Morocco, Tunisia, and Russia. The center also cooperates with the Aga Khan Humanities Program in Central Asia, the Middle East Institute in Washington, D.C., and the Elijah Center for the Study of Wisdom in World Religions in Jerusalem.

### **MACK-BLACKWELL NATIONAL RURAL TRANSPORTATION STUDY CENTER**

---

[http://www.uark.edu/depts/intagpro/ru\\_trans.html/](http://www.uark.edu/depts/intagpro/ru_trans.html/), or  
<http://www.mackblackwell.org/>

The Mack-Blackwell National Rural Transportation Study Center (MBTC) was established by a grant from the U.S. Department of Transportation to provide educational opportunities and conduct research in the area of rural transportation. Additional support is received from the Arkansas Highway and Transportation Department. The broad objective of the center is to improve the quality of life in rural areas through transportation. The educational objective is to provide graduates qualified to enter the transportation-related professions with the diversity of backgrounds needed to lead transportation development in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Although housed within the department of civil engineering, MBTC's activities are not limited to engineering. All disciplines related to or impacted by transportation participate in MBTC research and educational activities.

### **NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LAW CENTER**

---

<http://www.NationalAgLawCenter.org/>

The National Agricultural Law Center is a federally funded agricultural law research and information center located at the University of Arkansas School of Law. Created in 1987, the center fulfills its mission by conducting and sponsoring objective and authoritative agricultural and food law research and by providing bibliographic and other resources on agricultural and food law.

The center works closely with the UA School of Law Graduate Program in Agricultural Law, an academic program that awards the Master of Laws degree in Agricultural Law. Selected students in the graduate program serve as research fellows at the center during their residency in the graduate program.

The center is the only one of its kind in the United States and has received national recognition. It recently enhanced its national reach by establishing a collaborative relationship with the Agricultural Law Center at Drake University School of Law in Des Moines, Iowa.

Publications and research assistance are available in print and through the Web site.

### **NORTHWEST ARKANSAS WRITING PROJECT**

---

Established in 1997, the Northwest Arkansas Writing Project is affiliated with the National Writing Project at the University of California, Berkeley. Based in the College of Education and Health Professions in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, the project involves teachers in workshops and institutes to prepare them to be creative and effective in their classroom writing programs. The project supports collaborative efforts with the public schools to enhance the teaching of writing, extend the uses of writing in the curriculum, and foster the professional development of teachers. Project institutes enable teachers to develop relationships with fellow teachers to create communities of professionals focused on the improvement of writing by students in K-12 schools and at the college level. During the school year, institute graduates attend follow-up sessions, provide workshops in local schools, and serve as



resources in their communities. Kidswrite, a companion program for children, provides a summer experience for the exploration of writing and guided practice through the writing of poems, plays, short stories, songs, and newsletters.

### **OAK RIDGE ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES**

---

<http://www.orau.org/>

Since 1948, students and faculty of the University of Arkansas have benefited from its membership in Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU). ORAU is a consortium of 85 colleges and universities and a contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. ORAU works with its member institutions to help their students and faculty gain access to federal research facilities throughout the country; to keep its members informed about opportunities for fellowship, scholarship, and research appointments; and to organize research alliances among its members.

Through the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education (ORISE), the DOE facility that ORAU operates, undergraduates, graduates, postgraduates, and faculty enjoy access to a multitude of opportunities for study and research. Students may participate in programs covering disciplines including business, earth sciences, epidemiology, engineering, physics, geological sciences, pharmacology, ocean sciences, biomedical sciences, nuclear chemistry, and mathematics. Appointment and program length range from one month to four years. Many of these programs are specially designed to increase the numbers of underrepresented minority students pursuing degrees in science- and engineering-related disciplines. A comprehensive listing of these programs and other opportunities, their disciplines, and details on locations and benefits can be obtained by calling either of the contacts below.

ORAU's Office of Partnership Development seeks opportunities for partnerships and alliances among ORAU's members, private industry, and major federal facilities. Activities include faculty development programs, such as the Ralph E. Powe Junior Faculty Enhancement Awards, the Visiting Industrial Scholars Program, consortium research funding initiatives, faculty research, support programs, and services to chief research officers.

For more information about ORAU and its programs, contact Collis R. Geren, Dean of the Graduate School and Vice Provost for Research, and ORAU Councilor at 479-575-5901; contact Monnie Champion at ORAU at 865-576-3306 or visit the ORAU Web site.

### **OFFICE FOR STUDIES ON AGING**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/misc/aging/>

The Office for Studies on Aging in the College of Education and Health Professions was established in August 1999 to coordinate the resources of the University in addressing the needs of the aging population in Arkansas and beyond. The office was developed to be the center for research and study of the physical, social, and psychological aspects of the aging process drawing on a host of disciplines across campus. The office conducts research, provides services, and acts as an interface between the University and the variety of service modalities for the aging population. Initial efforts of the office are directed toward a variety of issues facing older Americans to provide meaningful solutions so that the process of aging is a positive experience, both emotionally and physically.

### **OFFICE OF RESEARCH, MEASUREMENT, AND EVALUATION**

---

<http://orme.uark.edu/orme2/index.html/>

The Office of Research, Measurement, and Evaluation, organized in 1998, is a research and service unit in the College of Education and Health Professions in the Department of Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations. Its mission includes the analysis and dissemination of data to facilitate school improvement and reform in Arkansas. The faculty and staff of the office offer expertise in the areas of educational statistics, test and measurement theory, research design, standardized assessment, program evaluation, and policy analysis. The mission of the office is to conduct targeted educational research, drawing on the talents of faculty from several disciplines. The research conducted through the office addresses significant issues affecting the educators and students of the public schools of the state.

### **SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

---

<http://sbdc.waltoncollege.uark.edu/>

The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) provides small business consulting and technical assistance to the business community of Northwest Arkansas. The SBDC serves as the focal point for linking together resources of the federal, state, and local governments with resources of the University, the Sam M. Walton College of Business, and the private sector. These resources are utilized to counsel and train small businesses in resolving organizational, financial, marketing, technical, and other problems they might encounter. The SBDC offers free consulting services to small business clients. Seminars for small businesses are offered on a wide range of topics. Small Business Administration publications, other relevant small business publications, and Internet access are available for small business owners in the SBDC resource center.

### **SOUTHWEST RADIATION CALIBRATION CENTER**

---

The Southwest Radiation Calibration Center (SRCC) provides services for neutron radiation survey equipment that requires periodic calibration. Since 1983, the SRCC has provided an expanding range of calibration services to a large number of clients around the United States including federal and state agencies, nuclear power stations, universities with research reactors or radiation research programs, oil exploration drilling companies, and nuclear medicine centers.

SRCC Services include NIST-traceable, D 2 O-moderated Californium-252 calibrations of virtually any neutron survey instruments used for radiation protection purposes. The calibrations are offered in two types: Type 1 - Calibration consists of radiation measurements at six points on one decade scale for digital instruments. For analog instruments, this is followed by electronic calibration of the remaining scales via detector sensitivity. Type 2 - Calibrations consist of radiation measurements at two points per scale on 2-4 scales per instrument. This type is mainly for non-autorange instruments.

In addition, other services include NIST-traceable irradiation of personal neutron radiation monitoring badges or electronic cumulative monitors (chirpers), including TLDs and all other types. Delivered dose equivalents offered are from 50 mrem to 5 rem on a neutron phantom per ANSI N13.11. Stated accuracy is to within  $\pm 5$  percent. Full documentation, including calibration certificate and calibration sticker showing correction factor, sources used, optional next calibration date, current calibration date, person(s) calibrating the instrument, and instrument identification.

The Southwest Radiation Calibration Center is located in the UA Engineering Research Center complex.

**SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/coehp/SPCL.htm>

The Speech and Hearing Clinic in the College of Education and Health Professions in the Department of Rehabilitation Education and Research provides evaluation, treatment, on-site consultation in schools and homes, and small group therapy services. The clinic offers evaluation and treatment for children and adults in the areas of hearing loss, central auditory processing, articulation, fluency, voice, language, augmentative and alternative communication, swallowing, and spoken English for foreign speakers. These services are provided by graduate students in the program under the direct supervision of audiologists and speech-language pathologists on the program faculty. It continues to expand its reputation as a regional center for services in augmentative communications and assistive technology.

**SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT RESEARCH CENTER**

---

<http://scmr.uark.edu/>

The Supply Chain Management Research Center (SCMRC) at the UA Sam M. Walton College of Business sponsors and promotes supply chain, logistics, and transportation research and education. Center faculty view the supply chain as the channel that integrates business processes from suppliers through end users, providing value-added products, services, and information. Supply chain management incorporates both inter- and intra-company logistics, transportation, and management systems.

The center undertakes research and training in all aspects of the supply chain. It has sponsored research on VMI, trained salespersons and developed MRP systems, and simulated supply chains for logistics executives. The SCMRC has a broad range of interests and capabilities and has close ties to and cooperative programs within the Walton College (e.g., Center for Retail Excellence, Information Technology Research Center) and with other centers at the U of A (e.g., The Logistics Institute in the UA College of Engineering). The SCMRC is unique in that its capabilities span the technical and managerial arenas of supply chain management.

The SCMRC's Board of Directors includes representatives of firms such as ABF Freight Systems, American Freightways, Colgate-Palmolive, Federal Express, J.B. Hunt Transport, Pillsbury, Sunbeam, Tyson Foods, Unilever HPC, and Wal-Mart. The Board of Directors, along with notable supply chain professionals from business and academia, meet annually to discuss the state of the art in supply chain management and to provide advice and direction for the center. For additional information about the Supply Chain Management Research Center at the Sam M. Walton College of Business contact the center at 479-575-2536 or FAX 479-575-4173.

**SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/admin/src/>

The Survey Research Center promotes faculty and funded graduate student research and evaluation in fields as varied as agriculture, engineering, arts, social and physical sciences, education, health, and athletics. Information garnered from surveys can also enhance administrative decision-making. The center conducts a variety of types of surveys including, but not limited to, computer-assisted telephone, mail, Web, e-mail, and face-to-face as well as focus groups. The Survey Research Center provides technical consultation and is the University supplier of UA data to graduate students. With University-wide responsibilities, the center reports to the Vice

Provost for Research. Services range from consultation on proposals through total research design and implementation, including reporting. Included are survey development, sample design and sampling, data collection, data coding, test entry and verification, analysis, report writing, and presentation of results. Bringing together interdisciplinary teams of researchers for collaborative work is an aim. Students employed in the center receive instruction in survey methods and microcomputer applications. The center operates on a fee-for-service basis.

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER**

---

<http://www.uark.edu/depts/uacdc/>

The School of Architecture provides public service opportunities through the University of Arkansas Community Design Center (UACDC), founded in 1995. Initially funded by the Harvey and Bernice Jones Charitable Trust, the center is currently supported by grants from the Winthrop Rockefeller Foundation and the Donald W. Reynolds Foundation. UACDC is a participant in the University's doctoral program in public policy, and economic analysis for UACDC projects is provided by the UA Center for Business and Economic Research (CBER).

Each year UACDC undertakes several projects from communities throughout the state. Undergraduates in architecture and landscape architecture earn studio credits while performing valuable public service. Graduate students in public policy, economics, and law assist these students in the preparation of community plans and recommendations for civic improvements. The work provides students with the opportunity to work directly with state and local citizens and leaders to gain a firsthand understanding of real world situations and conditions.

Formed in November 2001 and supported by a grant of the Winthrop Rockefeller Foundation, the Delta Research and Design Center (DRDC) functions as a branch of UACDC. Located in Clarendon, Ark., the DRDC assists towns and cities in developing plans and programs for physical, economic, educational, and social regeneration. Targeted beneficiaries of the proposed center are residents and businesses in Arkansas Delta communities.

Many of the projects undertaken by UACDC have resulted in practical outcomes. In the city of Hot Springs, the yearlong study of downtown parking conditions resulted in a federal grant of \$5,000,000 for a new parking structure. A downtown study carried out for the city of Fayetteville resulted in a \$4.5 million transportation allocation for street improvements. ISTE and T 21 grants were obtained for Warren, Piggott, and Bentonville, through the efforts of the center. The work is both academically challenging and of great practical value to the many communities served throughout Arkansas.

Interested individuals should visit the UACDC on the World Wide Web.

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE**

---

<http://uaedi.cast.uark.edu/>

The University of Arkansas Economic Development Institute (UAEDI) was established in 2002 to promote individual and community prosperity and well-being in Arkansas by helping extend suitable UA programs throughout the state in partnership with others having similar interests. Composed of University faculty, staff, and students, UAEDI is about preparing people for prosperity.

UAEDI endeavors to create an upward movement of well-being by bolstering the people to a prosperity spiral that sequentially links people, partners, power, programs, proposals, projects, and prosperity in the following manner:

*People* – by addressing the needs of people for community, business, industrial, educational, and leadership development through comprehensive partnerships.

*Partners* – by facilitating synergistic partnerships among the University of Arkansas and others including K-12 schools, community colleges, other universities, foundations, civic groups, businesses and industry, elected officials and other leaders, and local, state, federal, and international organizations.

*Power* – by harnessing the power of UA programs to discover, develop, and deliver knowledge to the state and the world through programmatic expertise in areas related to health, learning, information, environment, technology, management, and culture.

*Programs* – by utilizing the University's infrastructure, including centers, laboratories, other collaborative efforts and facilities, to develop outstanding programs and proposals.

*Proposals* – by developing creative, innovative quality proposals that lead to funded projects.

*Projects* – by successfully executing projects that promote prosperity and well-being in the state through community, business, industrial, educational, and leadership development.

*Prosperity* – by leveraging resources to further develop the physical and intellectual capital that leads to an upward spiral of economic and social well-being and prosperity for the people of Arkansas.

For more information about the University of Arkansas Economic Development Institute, contact Director, UAEDI, 226 Engineering Hall, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701, 479-575-5118, FAX 479-575-2412; e-mail [ojl@uark.edu](mailto:ojl@uark.edu); or visit the Web site.

# Student Affairs

## Vision Statement

The Division of Student Affairs enhances the University of Arkansas Experience by helping students to become intellectually engaged, more self-aware, and strongly bonded to the University.

## Mission Statement

The Division of Student Affairs' mission is to provide programs and services to promote academic success and student development.

## Core Values

- Act as partners and collaborators in all endeavors.
- Exercise our role as educators in the student learning process.
- Provide friendly, helpful, and responsive service.
- Treat all individuals with dignity and respect.
- Preserve the highest ethical standards based on trust, honesty, and integrity.
- Encourage and model civility in all relationships.
- Be an inclusive community.

The Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs administers the departments of the Division of Student Affairs and provides leadership in the development of programs and services that supplement the classroom experience of students and enrich the quality of campus life. The Vice Chancellor serves as a liaison to other administrative offices, faculty, and student governing groups. The office is a central source of information concerning University policies and procedures affecting student life and co-curricular programs and services.

Students are encouraged to bring their concerns, questions, and ideas to the attention of the Vice Chancellor or the Dean of Students.

The Dean of Students offers a wide variety of educational programming, as well as advising and referral services for individual students and many student organizations. Programs and services are developed to meet the needs of the campus community. Recognizing a diverse and changing student population, the staff works with faculty and University personnel to provide the best possible experience for all students.

For more information, see the *Code of Student Life*, available from the Dean of Students.

## STUDENT SERVICES

### Services for Non-Traditional and Commuter Students

Increasing numbers of non-traditional students are attending the University. A non-traditional student is defined as an undergraduate who is 25 years of age or older, is enrolled part-time, is financially independent, has interrupted his or her education, works or has worked

full-time, is married, or is a parent or has dependents. Recent figures indicate that approximately 25 percent of undergraduate students at the University of Arkansas are non-traditional. The mission of the Office for Non-Traditional & Commuter Students is to provide prospective and currently enrolled non-traditional and commuter students with support, services, information, and resources to meet their unique needs. The office will assist individuals with problem solving and provide information and referrals. For more information, visit us in Walton Hall (south end), telephone 479-575-7351, or e-mail [onts@uark.edu](mailto:onts@uark.edu).

In addition, several Student Affairs areas provide programs for older students. Orientation has two summer sessions for transfer and adult students. Campus Dining Services offer individual meals or meal ticket programs for off-campus students. Career Services has extended office hours beyond 4:30 p.m. Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS) provides a number of workshops and support groups designed to meet the special needs of adult learners. Information on childcare services is available from the Office for Non-Traditional & Commuter Students.

### Student Support Services

Student Support Services is available to students who need academic or counseling support to successfully pursue a college degree. Services include assistance in securing financial aid, tutoring, wellness counseling, cultural enrichment opportunities, and college survival skills training. Students' needs are determined by an interview with a counselor and a personal career-abilities assessment. To qualify for the program, a student must be either the first in their family to pursue a four-year college degree, have low-income qualifications, have a documented disability, or any combination of the three. For more information call 479-575-3546 or come by the ground floor of Gregson Hall.

### Services for International Students

The Office of International Students and Scholars serves foreign students and scholars and enhances the global awareness of the UA community. The office provides pre-arrival assistance and a comprehensive orientation program for newly admitted international students each semester. Cross Cultural Mentors provide one-on-one contact and group activities for new international students during their first semester, assisting them in their adjustment to the academic community and the Fayetteville/Northwest Arkansas area. The office provides services such as immigration advising, employment authorization, non-resident tax filing assistance, and other programs and services that help students and scholars reach their academic and personal goals and make their time at the University of Arkansas more productive and enjoyable.

The office administers four outreach programs that give students an opportunity to learn about U.S. life and culture while enriching the community's knowledge and appreciation of diverse populations and cultures. These are: the Friendship Partner program, which pairs students with local families who share American culture, daily life, and special activities with students; the Conversation Club program, which provides students with a small-group setting in which to practice conversational English with native speakers; the International Culture Team, a group whose members speak or share other skills and talents through presentations at community organizations, representing their home countries and cultures; and the Spouses Program, which brings together spouses of students and scholars to build friendships and introduce resources in the community that would benefit them.

The office sponsors various events including: the celebration of International Education Week each fall, yearly seminars for immigration attorneys, and an International Student Support Group each semester. A number of registered student organizations specific to various country, culture, or language groups are linked with the office including the International Students' Organization (ISO), a group for U.S. and international students, which organizes events such as the International Bazaar and an annual banquet.

The Office of International Students and Scholars is in Holcombe Hall, Room 104; phone 479-575-5003; fax 479-575-7084; e-mail [iss@uark.edu](mailto:iss@uark.edu); Web: <http://www.uark.edu/iss>.

### **Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution**

The Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution provides an informal, impartial, and confidential means of conflict resolution to students and the campus community. It is the goal of the office to foster a culture of community, safe and open dialogue, and to encourage cooperative problem resolution. If you contact the office to address a specific conflict, a representative will: listen to your concerns, provide facilitation or mediation services when appropriate, value diversity, hear all perspectives, assist you in considering your options for resolution, and remain impartial to all parties involved. Services are confidential, and no identifying records are kept.

Educating the University community and maintaining effective processes are important components of preventing conflicts from escalating and can help enable University students and employees to effectively address adversity themselves. Training is available in alternative conflict resolution techniques, theory, and practice. Workshops are customized to fit specific needs. Recommendations may be made to improve processes that may inadvertently create conflicts, or inhibit informal resolution. Our hope is to create an environment that supports the early resolution of conflict.

The Office of Student Mediation and Conflict Resolution is in the Arkansas Union, Room A677A; phone 479-575-4831; Web: <http://www.uark.edu/ua/ombuds>.

### **Greek Life**

The Office of Greek Life facilitates the educational process and provides resources related to programs that promote the growth and development of students affiliated with fraternities and sororities on campus. The overall mission is to enhance the academic, cultural, moral, and social development of students in Greek organizations; provide training in leadership and other personal and social skills; promote student involvement in extracurricular activities and community service projects; and promote Greek Life as a productive and viable lifestyle on campus. Programs such as Recruitment, Greek Weekend, Greek Life Facilitators, and Greek 101 are coordinated by the Office of Greek Life, the Interfraternity Council, and the Panhellenic Council.

The Interfraternity Council (IFC), Panhellenic Council (PHC), and National Pan-Hellenic Council (NPHC) are the governing bodies for 10 national sororities and 16 fraternities. The officers and representatives of IFC, Panhellenic, and NPHC work with the Office of Greek Life to provide positive programs and leadership opportunities to the members of the Greek organizations. The Greek Life office is in the Arkansas Union A697; phone 479-575-5001 or fax 479-575-3531; Web: <http://uagreeks.uark.edu>.

### **Multicultural Center**

The Multicultural Center exists to enhance the University of Arkansas academic experience by preparing students for life in a pluralistic society. The staff seeks to provide a "home away from home" atmosphere for African American, Latino/a, Native American, and Asian American students; to provide an environment that promotes cross-cultural interaction; and to collaborate with the University community in providing educational, cultural, social programs, and resources to assist in the development and advancement of a diverse community. The center also offers a large gallery area for programming, displays, and exhibits, a small resource library, and an informal lounge. The center is in the Arkansas Union, Suite 404; phone 479-575-2064; Web: <http://www.uark.edu/studorg/samc/>.

### **Multicultural Student Services**

The Office of Multicultural Student Services seeks to develop and use existing programs to provide for the social, cultural, and academic presence of students of color on campus. In addition, we strive to educate and sensitize the campus community concerning diversity and to provide resources to help each individual and University department to acquire the skills and knowledge needed to make the University campus a place that truly respects and appreciates diversity. For more information, contact the office of Multicultural Student Services in the Arkansas Union, Suite 404 or call 479-575-2064.

### **Reasonable Accommodations for Students with Disabilities**

The Center for Students with Disabilities (CSD), 104 Arkansas Union, serves as the central campus resource for students with disabilities. Working in partnership with students, faculty, and staff, the goal of the CSD is to ensure a physically and educationally accessible University environment. CSD staff work individually with students and assist academic and non-academic units to determine reasonable accommodations that will enable every student to have access to the full range of programs, services, and activities offered through the University.

For more information contact the CSD at Center for Students with Disabilities, 1 University of Arkansas, 104 ARKU, Fayetteville, AR 72701, phone 479-575-3104 (voice) or 479-575-3646 (TTY); e-mail: [ada@uark.edu](mailto:ada@uark.edu); Web: <http://www.uark.edu/us/csd/>.

### **Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics**

The mission of the Office for Community Standards and Student Ethics (OCSSE) is to provide an equitable and effective educational system that promotes responsibility, individual growth, accountability, and student learning through community outreach, peer mentoring, and enforcement of the Code of Student Life. The office is designed to provide an equitable process for dealing with alleged Conduct Code infractions of University rules, regulations, and/or laws by students. This system is informal, non-adversarial, and is intended to be a part of the total educative process of the University. Students are encouraged to make responsible decisions and to be accountable for their actions. In addition, students who witness violations of the Code or who are victims of inappropriate or illegal

behavior perpetrated by other students are encouraged to report such activity to the Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics.

Students who are interested in involvement with the All-University Judicial Board or the PEERs (Peers Educating Ethical Razorbacks) program should contact the Associate Dean of Students of the OCSSE. For more information see the Student Handbook, available in the Administration Building, Room 325. The Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics is in the Administration Building, Room 325, telephone 479-575-5170; Web: <<http://www.uark.edu/ethics>>.

### **First Year Experience Programs**

The First Year Experience Programs at the University of Arkansas is a collaborative effort developed to enhance the academic and social integration of incoming students through a variety of classroom and co-curricular activities. Faculty and Student Affairs professionals work together to offer special assistance and promote skills designed to help students experience a fulfilling, rewarding, and successful first year at the University, and to assist them in reaching their ultimate goal of completing a degree.

First Year Experience Programs supports eight major initiatives: Orientation, ROCK Camp, Welcome Weeks, Academic Convocation, Burger Bash, Help-A-Hog, Family Weekend, and First Year Experience Seminar courses. First Year Experience Seminar courses are guided by an advisory board of Student Affairs professionals and associate deans from each academic college. U of A executive administrators, faculty, and staff participate in these programs as speakers, mentors, or through other means of engagement. By providing transitional support for incoming students, First Year Experience Programs effectively promotes their academic growth and supports the mission of the University.

The First Year Experience Programs office is in the Arkansas Union, Room A687; phone 479-575-5002; Web: <<http://fye.uark.edu/>>.

### **UNIVERSITY CAREER DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

The Career Development Center provides a comprehensive career development program designed to meet the needs of the University of Arkansas community. The center assists students and alumni in the development of skills necessary for lifelong career management.

The center provides individual and group career advising sessions; a one-hour credit "Career Decision-Making" course; career planning and job search workshops; individual assistance with resume preparation and job interview skills; resources for experiential education opportunities; career interest assessments; a career resource library; and placement services.

Students are encouraged to begin working with the staff of the Career Development Center during their first year at the University of Arkansas. Advisers assist students in selecting a college major, in obtaining a cooperative education or internship placement, and in preparing for their job search or graduate/professional school application. A full-range of career fairs is offered each semester including all-campus fairs and individual industry-specific fairs.

The Career Development Center staff members welcome opportunities to present career planning or job search information to students in the classroom. The Career Center also encourages faculty and staff to partner with them in hosting employers for on-campus recruiting visits. There are valuable opportunities to develop strong professional relationships with the 300-400 corporate recruiters who visit our campus each year.

The University Career Development Center provides services and educational programs to students, alumni, former students, faculty, staff, and their families. A satellite Career Center in the Walton College of Business serves students and alumni in the Walton College.

For further information, contact the University Career Development Center, ARKU 607, 479-575-2805, or visit our Web site at <<http://career.uark.edu/>>.

### **UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTER**

The University Health Center provides professional and comprehensive medical care, mental health care, health education, and health promotion for the University of Arkansas community, including students, faculty, and staff. Committed to physical, mental, spiritual, emotional, and social health, the highest standards of quality, and an appreciation of the value of each individual, University Health Center services and programs support the education and development of each individual. University Health Center services include:

#### **Medical Services**

Professional medical staff including physicians, nurse practitioners, and registered nurses provides primary health care, as well as women's health care. An allergy clinic and a travel immunization clinic are also available. The University Health Center is particularly advantageous to the campus community with a comprehensive clinical laboratory, x-ray facilities, and a licensed pharmacy with both prescriptive and over-the-counter medications.

#### **Counseling and Psychological Services**

Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS) provides a wide-range of consultations to students, students' partners, staff, and faculty of the University of Arkansas. Psychologists, social workers, and professional counselors work with students to solve problems, understand themselves, grow personally, and develop more satisfying relationships with friends and family. In addition to office consultations and therapy sessions, students have opportunities to participate in educational programs on campus as well as access to 24-hour emergency services for mental health crises.

#### **Health Promotion and Education**

A unique feature of the University Health Center is the complete focus on the promotion of good health and prevention of negative health conditions. Professional health educators serve the campus community with wellness and prevention activities delivered in a variety of educational settings including everything from individual consultations to one-hour credit classes. Students benefit from the breadth of health and lifestyle topics addressed, which help them attain success in all aspects of their lives.

### **Pat Walker Health Center**

By December 2004, the Pat Walker Health Center will open at 525 North Garland Avenue. The University Health Center will relocate to the Pat Walker Health Center with expanded services for the University of Arkansas community.

Students pay a per credit hour semester health fee that covers professional office visit charges. Student spouses are eligible for services and may pay the health fee. Services other than professional office visits are the responsibility of the patient and/or their health insurance plan. The University strongly recommends that all students have health insurance. A student health insurance policy endorsed by the Associated Student Government is available to all students, student spouses, and their dependent children. Students may enroll in this plan at the Student Health Insurance office, located at the University Health Center.

The University Health Center welcomes inquires about specific services at 479-575-4451; TTY 479-575-4124. More information is available on the Web at <<http://www.uark.edu/depts/healthinfo>>.

## UNIVERSITY HOUSING

University Housing is committed to providing a quality living and learning environment that challenges and supports the personal, social, and academic development of residents and their diverse communities.

Experience and extensive research nationwide has shown that academic success in the first year and beyond is directly linked to residing in an on-campus residence environment. In an effort to increase the academic success of our entering students, the University of Arkansas requires all single freshmen under the age of 21, who do not reside with a parent in their permanent home, to live in an on-campus residence hall their first year. Requests to live somewhere other than with parents in their permanent home are not likely to be approved under most circumstances. The Freshmen Exemption Requirement will not apply to students who have earned 24 credit hours at another college or university (even if the hours are not transferable). Students planning to live with their parents in their permanent home, or to request an exemption from the University of Arkansas Freshmen Residency Requirement, are encouraged to complete all required paperwork prior to attending an orientation session. Failure to do so could cause long delays in the orientation process. Students who wish to apply for an exemption to the University's requirement for single freshmen to live on campus may refer to the information on our Web site: <<http://housing.uark.edu>>.

Each residence hall has a Resident Director. This individual is selected for his or her academic credentials and interest in helping others, as well as his or her ability to work well with college students. In addition, every area or floor is staffed by a Resident Assistant who is an upperclassman with training, experience, and knowledge to answer students' questions and, more importantly, to help students find their own answers. Counselors in Residence (graduate assistants) provide short-term counseling for students living in the residence halls and University apartments, in response to personal, social, academic, and developmental needs. Assistant Directors are full-time, master's degree level, Residence Life professionals. They live on campus and are each responsible for three to six residence halls. Access to residence halls is controlled by electronic card readers, which allow only residents and their escorted guests to enter.

Residential living offers several options: male, female, graduate, or co-ed. Rooms are available for visually or hearing impaired students as well as those who are physically challenged. Special-interest living options, such as honors programs, first year experience, substance-free, architecture, engineering, pre-med/science, nursing, business and technology are also available to students. Additional information is available on the University Housing Web site.

Each of the three separate dining facilities on campus is managed by Campus Dining Services and provides a natural setting for socializing with friends and enjoying a wide variety of high quality, nutritious meals. All students living in a residence hall, except for those living in a graduate-only facility or residing in summer school housing, are required to have a meal plan. There are several meal plans available to meet the needs of both on-campus and off-campus students. Learn more about Campus Dining Services online, at <<http://dining.uark.edu>>.

## ARKANSAS UNION

The mission of the Arkansas Union is to provide unique and diverse services, programs, conveniences, and amenities primarily for students, as well as for other members of the University of Arkansas family – faculty, staff, alumni, and guests. As the center of University community life, the Union compliments the academic experience through an extensive variety of cultural, educational, social, and recreational programs. These programs provide opportunities to balance course work and free time as cooperative factors in education.

The Arkansas Union serves as the community center of the University for all members of the college family. As the “living room” of campus, the Union is the gathering place of the University. The Union provides services and conveniences that members of the campus community need in their daily lives and creates an environment for getting to know and understand others through formal and informal associations. Included in the Union are meeting, reception, and banquet rooms; lounges; a ballroom; Anne Kittrell Art Gallery; theater; video theater; and a computer lab. The Union Market offers Chick Fil A®, Burger King®, salads, soups, Trattoria® pizza/pasta, Upper Crust® submarine sandwiches, Austin Blues Bar-B-Que™, hot rotisserie foods, Mexican specialties, baked items, Southern Tsunami Sushi, and a Mongolian Wok. RZ's Coffeehouse® and a Stop Gap “grab and go” convenience store are located in the east building addition. Complete catering services are provided for meeting and function support. In addition, the Union houses the University Bookstore, U.S. Post Office, Union Hair Cutters, First Security Bank, Union Copy Center, Razorback Shop, and Computer Store.

The Arkansas Union is the center of much student activity and is a perfect place for students to get involved on campus. University Programs provides events and activities, planned, organized, and presented almost totally by students. Typical programs are major concerts, symposium speakers, theater productions, video programs, fine arts programs, and art gallery shows. The Union is a student-centered organization that values participatory decision-making. Through volunteerism, its boards, committees, and student employment, the Union offers first-hand experience in citizenship and educates students in leadership, social responsibility, and values.

The Student Life Center provides office space for many Registered Student Organizations and Student Support offices. The Office for Student Involvement and Leadership provides resources for student organizations. Over 250 student organizations including Associated Student Government, University Programs, and the student radio station are housed in the Union. Many other offices provide goods and services to support students. The Student I.D. Card Office, Razorback\$ program, and the Information Center are administered by the Arkansas Union. Offices for Student Involvement and Leadership, First Year Experience, Minority Student Services, Greek Affairs, Orientation, Non-Traditional Students, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, Multicultural Center, University Career Development Center, Center for Students with Disabilities, and other programs are in the Union. For more information, visit the Arkansas Union Web site at <<http://www.uark.edu/campus-resources/union>>.

## Office for Student Involvement and Leadership

The Office for Student Involvement and Leadership, in the Arkansas Union, is the central location for student organizations and activities for the University of Arkansas. The main goal of the office is to provide all students with opportunities for involvement and to enable students to learn and practice leadership and management skills that complement classroom learning. The Office for Student Involvement and Leadership is responsible for the oversight and administration of five major areas:

### Student Organizations

All student organizations, must register annually with the Office for Student Involvement and Leadership. This registration information is kept on file to assist students and administrators in learning more about particular organizations. The Office for Student Involvement and Leadership provides student organizations with assistance and services to help them succeed, including the annual Student Involvement Fair, facility reservations and fund-raising assistance, trademark forms, mailboxes, and locker space.

The office also assists student organizations in event planning and presentation. Limited office space in the Arkansas Union is awarded annually to organizations by the Arkansas Union Advisory Council.

#### **Leadership Development and Volunteer Programs**

The Leadership Development Programs are designed to help students gain and refine leadership and management skills and to network with other campus leaders. Some of the programs and retreats require a minimal registration fee. Programs include: Emerging Leaders, The University Leadership Retreat, and the Leadership Resource Library. Student team members and mentors are utilized to help plan and implement each of these programs. This experience serves as a part of the educational process for the students involved. The Volunteer Action Center encourages community service and service learning. A student e-mail list acts as a clearinghouse for volunteer and community service opportunities within the surrounding area. Large-scale volunteer events such as “Make A Difference Day” and “Students’ Day of Caring” are also sponsored by this area. Both of these programs perform multiple volunteer projects on a particular day, one in the fall and the other in the spring.

#### **University Programs**

University Programs is a volunteer student organization responsible for coordinating and planning over 350 events annually for the campus community. Staff members serve as advisers to University Programs. University Programs provides UA students with cultural and educational experiences, entertainment, and fun. Eight committees, committee chairpersons, and three executive officers select, schedule, and produce events such as concerts, movies, lectures, fine arts performances, gallery exhibits, and much more for the UA community. University Programs provides excellent opportunities to develop leadership skills and to gain practical experience in a variety of areas. Supported by an activity fee instituted in 1988, University Programs events, with the exception of major concerts, are free to students.

#### **Associated Student Government (ASG)**

See Campus Governance in the Code of Student Life, available in room 325 of the Administration Building.

#### **Friday Night Live (FNL)**

Late night weekend programming at the University of Arkansas is a collaborative retention effort designed to assist students in developing new and diverse relationships, participating

in interactive social events, and promoting healthy lifestyles. The programs occurring on campus during the weekend are of the highest quality, represent a multiplicity of views, bring individuals together into a community setting, and are diverse enough to be enjoyed by all who participate.

### **STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

---

An integral part of a University education is what can be gained through the worthwhile use of leisure time. Students are encouraged to balance involvement with their academic pursuits and interests. There are organizations, intramural sports, spectator sports, lectures, concerts, theatrical offerings, and other activities in which students are encouraged to participate. The Northwest Arkansas region represents one of the best recreational areas in the nation.

#### **Organizations**

Student organizations vary from those in professional fields to those representing co-curricular activities. They include religious organizations, community-oriented outreach programs, political interest groups, student publications, minority groups, departmental and professional organizations, social/fraternal organizations, and various honorary societies. Twenty or more religious organizations conduct programs of spiritual guidance and social activity at the University of Arkansas, and many have student centers near campus.

#### **Student Media**

Student Media is an umbrella organization that administers and advises the official student media outlets of the University. These outlets are: the student newspaper, *The Arkansas Traveler*; the UA yearbook, *The Razorback*; the student television station, UATV; the student radio station, KXUA; and the student magazine for the arts, *Aux Arc Review*. All provide a forum for student expression, entertainment, news and information of interest to the campus community. Other than a small support staff, these groups are entirely staffed by student employees and volunteers, including editors and station managers. For more information, contact Student Media at 479-575-3406.



# The Graduate Faculty

---

- Ackerson, Michael D., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Adams, Charles H., Ph.D. (University of Virginia), Associate Professor, English
- Adams, Douglas J., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Associate Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Adams, Richard C., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Assistant Professor, English
- Adler, Jacob, Ph.D. (Harvard University), Associate Professor, Philosophy
- Ahrendsen, Bruce L., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Aiken, Glen E., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Akeroyd, John R., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Allen, Myria W., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Associate Professor, Communication
- Allison, Neil T., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Aloysius, John A., Ph.D. (Temple University), Assistant Professor, Information Systems
- Amason, Patricia, Ph.D. (Purdue University), Associate Professor, Communication
- Anand, Vikas, Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Assistant Professor, Management
- Andersen, Craig R., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Associate Professor, Horticulture
- Anderson, Glenn B., Ph.D. (New York University), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Ang, Simon S., Ph.D. (Southern Methodist University), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Anthony, Nicholas B., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Professor, Poultry Science
- Apon, Amy W., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University), Associate Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Apple, Jason K., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Associate Professor, Animal Science
- Apple, Laurie M., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Assistant Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Arenberg, Nancy M., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
- Armstrong, Deborah J., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Assistant Professor, Information Systems
- Armstrong, Edward P., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Assistant Professor, English
- Arnold, Mark E., Ph.D. (Northern Illinois University), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Arthur, Nolan L., Ed.D. (Oklahoma State University), Associate Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Ashton, Dub, Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Aslin, Larry W., M.A., (University of Missouri-Columbia), Research Associate, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Atkinson, Richard B., J.D. (Yale University), Associate Professor, Law
- Babcock, Robert E., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Bacon, Robert K., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Bailey, Carlton, J.D. (University of Chicago), Associate Professor, Law
- Bailey, Dennis L., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Associate Professor, Communication
- Bailey, S. Scott, Ph.D. (Colorado School of Mines), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Bailey, William C., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Associate Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Baird, Douglas H., D.V.M. (Louisiana State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Animal Science
- Bajwa, Sreekala G., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor, Biological Engineering
- Baker, Allen W., M.S.E.E. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Balda, Juan C., Ph.D. (University of Natal), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Baldwin, Vernice G. Cannon, M.S. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Balog, Janice M., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Research Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Barlow, Fred, Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Barnes, Jeffery K., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Curator, Entomology
- Barrentine, James L., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Barta, Kathleen M., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Eleanor Mann School of Nursing
- Batzer, Stephen A., Ph.D. (Michigan Technological University), Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Beard, Lonnie R., LL.M. (New York University), Professor, Law

- Beaupre, Steven J., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Beavers, Merwin G., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Adjunct Associate Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Behrend, Douglas A., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Associate Professor, Psychology
- Beike, Denise R., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Beitle, Robert R., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Bell, Steven M., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
- Bellaiche, Laurent, Ph.D. (University of Paris), Associate Professor, Physics
- Benamon, Johnny C., M.S. (University of Mississippi), Visiting Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Bering, Jesse M., Ph.D. (Florida Atlantic University), Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Bernhardt, Johnny L., Ph.D. (Clemson University), Assistant Research Professor, Entomology
- Berthelot, Ronald J., Ed.D. (University of Tennessee), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Besonen, Philip, Ed.D. (Brigham Young University), Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Bhat, Deepak G., Ph.D. (UCLA), Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Biggs, Bobbie T., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Bilinkoff, Jodi, Ph.D. (Princeton University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
- Blanch, John J., M.D. (Jefferson Medical College), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Sciences, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Bobbitt, Donald R., Ph.D. (Iowa State University), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Bonacci, Jeffrey A., D.A. (Middle Tennessee University), Assistant Professor, Health Sciences, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Booker, M. Keith, Ph.D. (University of Florida), Professor, English
- Boone, Steven E., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Boss, Stephen K., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Associate Professor, Geosciences
- Bottje, Walter G., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Poultry Science
- Bourland, Freddie M., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Bouwman, Marinus J., Ph.D. (Carnegie-Mellon University), Associate Professor, Ralph McQueen Chair of Accounting
- Boyer, Mark, M.L.A. (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture
- Brady, Robert M., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Associate Professor, Communication
- Brahana, John Van, Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Professor, Geosciences
- Bramwell, Keith, Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Extension Specialist III, Poultry Science
- Brauer, David K., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Adjunct Professor, Crop, Soil and Environmental Sciences
- Brazzell, Johnetta C., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Adjunct Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Brescia, William F. Jr., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling & Foundations
- Brewer, Dennis W., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Brill, Howard W., LL.M. (University of Illinois), Professor, Law
- Brinkmeyer, Robert H., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Professor, English
- Brister, Roy D., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science
- Brody, Myron R., M.F.A. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor, Art
- Broggi, Alesandro, Ph.D. (Ohio University), Assistant Professor, History
- Brooks, Catherine, Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Brown, A. Hayden, Jr., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Professor, Animal Science
- Brown, Arthur V., Ph.D. (North Texas State University), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Brown, Barry S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), University Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Brown, Michael A., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Adjunct Professor, Animal Science
- Brown, Randy L., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin, Madison), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Brown, William D., Ph.D. (University of New Mexico), University Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Brummer, Chauncey E., J.D. (University of Kentucky), Associate Professor, Law
- Brusstar, Lorna T., Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University), Professor, Drama
- Brye, Kristofor R., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Buescher, Ronald W., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Food Science
- Buffington, Jack E., M.S.C.E., (Georgia Tech University), Research Professor, Civil Engineering
- Bukey, Evan B., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, History
- Burgers, Keith, Ph.D. (Rand Afrikaans University), Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Burgos, Nilda R., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Burke, Joan M., Ph.D. (Oregon State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Animal Science
- Burkett, Susan, Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Burris, Sidney J., Ph.D. (University of Virginia), Professor, English
- Burton, Scot, Ph.D. (University of Houston), Professor, Wal-Mart Chair of Marketing and Logistics
- Caldwell, Charles W., Ph.D. (Case Western Reserve University), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Callahan, Carolyn, Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Doris M. Cook Professor, Accounting
- Candido, Joseph D., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor, English
- Cantrell, Chrylre E., M.S. (University of San Diego), Clinical Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Capgona, Luca, Ph.D. (Purdue University), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Carmichael, John S., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Carmine, Les, Ed.D. (University of Kansas), Executive in Residence, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations

## The Graduate Faculty

- Carpenter, G. Dale, M.A. (Emory University), Associate Professor, Journalism
- Carrier, Danielle J., Ph.D. (McGill University), Associate Professor, Biological Engineering
- Carry, Ainsley, Ed.D. (University of Florida), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling, and Foundations
- Carter, Michael W., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Finance
- Cassady, C. Richard, Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Cavell, Timothy A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Professor, Psychology
- Caviness, Jr., Lloyd P., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Cencel, Elaine, M.M. (University of Colorado), Professor, Music
- Chan, Chin-Yi J., Ph.D. (University of Utah), Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Chapman, H. David, Ph.D. (University of York), Professor, Poultry Science
- Chappell, David L., Ph.D. (University of Rochester), Associate Professor, History
- Chaubey, Indrajit, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Assistant Professor, Biological Engineering
- Chen, Pengyin, Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Cheng, C.S. Agnes, Ph.D. (University of Illinois) Professor, Accounting
- Chewing, J. Jeffery, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Professor, Animal Science
- Chick, Catherine P., M.L.S. (Louisiana State University School of Library Science), Associate Librarian, Law
- Chimka, Justin R., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Christiansen, Hope L., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
- Christy-McMullin, Kameri, Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Assistant Professor, School of Social Work
- Circo, Carl, J.D. (University of Nebraska), Assistant Professor, Law
- Clark, Fred D., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Research Associate Professor, Poultry Science
- Clark, John R., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Horticulture
- Clausen, Edgar C., Ph.D. (University of Missouri-Rolla), Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Cleaveland, Malcolm K., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Professor, Geosciences
- Coblentz, Wayne K., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Assistant Professor, Animal Science
- Cochran, Allan C., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Cochran, Mark J., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Cochran, Robert B., Ph.D. (University of Toronto), Professor, English
- Cochran, William A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Coffey, Kenneth P., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Professor, Animal Science
- Cohen, Debra R., Ph.D. (University of Mississippi), Assistant Professor, English
- Collier, James A., M.S.I.E. (Purdue University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Collier, Marta D., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Associate Professor, Curriculum & Instruction
- Collins, Jeffrey T., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Visiting Assistant Professor, Economics
- Collins, Kathleen, Ph.D. (University of California, Santa Barbara), Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Comfort, Kathleen A., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
- Condray, Kathleen, Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
- Conge, Patrick J., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Associate Professor, Political Science
- Cook, Daniel W., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Cook, Peggy E., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Coon, Craig N., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Poultry Science, and Arkansas Poultry Federation Chair
- Coon, Lynda L., Ph.D. (University of Virginia), Associate Professor, History
- Cordes, A. Wallace, Ph.D. (University of Illinois), University Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Cornell, Rkia E. B.A. (Regional Normal School, Meknès, Morocco), Research Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
- Cornell, Vincent J., Ph.D. (University of California), Professor, History
- Correll, James C., Ph.D. (University of California), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Costello, Thomas A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Associate Professor, Biological Engineering
- Counce, Paul A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Couvillion, Rick J., Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology), Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Crandall, Mardel A., M.S. (Purdue University), Instructor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Crandall, Philip G., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Food Science
- Cress, William A., Ph.D. (New Mexico State University), Adjunct Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Creyer, Elizabeth H., Ph.D. (Duke University), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Crisp, Robert M., Jr., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Cronan, Theresa H., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Cronan, Timothy P., D.B.A. (Louisiana Tech University), Professor and M.D. Matthews Lecturer, Computer Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis
- Cross, Robert A., M.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Research Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Curington, William P., Ph.D. (Syracuse University), Professor, Economics
- D'Alisera, JoAnn, Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor, Anthropology
- Daniel, Tommy C., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Daniell, David, M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Dansby, Jesse L., M.A. (University of Oklahoma), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management

- Davidson, Fiona M., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska-Lincoln), Associate Professor, Geosciences
- Davis, Danny J., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Davis, Fred D., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Professor and David E. Glass Chair in Information Systems
- Davis, James A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Mechanical Engineering
- Davis, James N., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
- Davis, Martha D., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Davis, Ralph K., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Associate Professor, Geosciences
- Day, David M., M.S. (University of Memphis), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Deaton, Russell J., Ph.D. (Duke University), Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Deck, Cary A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Economics
- DeCoster, Vaughn A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor, School of Social Work
- DelCastillo, Francis D., M.S. (Embry-Riddle University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Delery, John E., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Associate Professor, Management
- Dennis, Norman D. Jr., Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Denny, George S., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- deNoble, Timothy E., M.Arch (Syracuse University), Associate Professor, Environmental Dynamics
- Denton, James H., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Poultry Science
- Deoliveira, Victor, Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Derryberry, Harry Carey, M.S. (Newberry College), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences
- Detels, Claire J., Ph.D. (University of Washington), Professor, Music
- DeVore, Jack B., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Associate Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- DiBrezzo, Rosalie, Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University), Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Dixon, Bruce L., Ph.D. (University of California, Davis), Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Dixon, John C., Ph.D., (University of Colorado), Professor, Geosciences
- Doke, Elau R., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Information Systems
- Dominick, John A., Ph.D. (University of Alabama), Professor, Finance, Arkansas Bankers Association Chair of Banking
- Donaldson, Sherrill L., M.S. (National Defense College), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Donatelli, David H., M.A. (Central Michigan University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Donoghue, Ann M., Ph.D. (Uniformed Services University of the Health Services), Research Professor, Poultry Science
- Donoghue, Daniel, Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Douglas, David E., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Computer Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis
- Dowdle, Andrew J., Ph.D. (Miami University), Assistant Professor, Political Science
- Durdik, Jeannie M., Ph.D. (John Hopkins University), Professor, Biological Sciences
- Durham, Bill, Ph.D. (Wayne State University), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Dutton, Donnie, Ph.D. (Florida State University), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- DuVal, John T., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, English
- Dwyer, Mavoureen N., M.F.A. (University of Texas), Assistant Professor, Drama
- Early, Ann M., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Edmonston, Craig Alan, M.S. (University of Kansas), Instructor, Health, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Edwards, Findlay, Ph.D. (New Mexico State University), Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering
- Ehleringer, James R., Ph.D. (Stanford University), Adjunct Professor, Biological Sciences
- Eichmann, Raymond, Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Professor, Foreign Languages
- Eilers, Linda H., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Eizenga, Georgia C., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Adjunct Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, & Environmental
- Elliott, Beverly C., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Elliott, Robert P., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Ellixson, Marita A., M.B.A. (Andrew Jackson University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Ellstrand, Alan E., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Assistant Professor, Management
- Elshabini, Aicha, Ph.D. (University of Colorado), Distinguished Professor, Electrical Engineering
- El-Shenawee, Magda O., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Emmert, Jason L., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Engels, Donald W., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor, History
- Engle, Carole R., Ph.D. (Auburn University), Adjunct Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- English, John R., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Erf, Gisela F., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor, Poultry Science
- Erickson, Kirstin C., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Assistant Professor, Anthropology
- Etges, William J., Ph.D. (University of Rochester), Professor, Biological Sciences
- Evans, Michael R., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Associate Professor, Horticulture
- Evans, Raymond David, Ph.D. (Washington State University), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Ewelukwa, Uche U., LL.M. (University College, London), Assistant Professor, Law
- Fant, Earnest W., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Associate Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Farah, Mounir A., Ph.D. (New York University), Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Farley, Roy C., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Farmer, Amy L., Ph.D. (Duke University), Associate Professor, Economics

## The Graduate Faculty

- Farmer, Frank L., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Professor, Human Environmental Sciences (Rural Sociology)
- Feldman, William A., Ph.D. (Queens University), Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Feng, Yucheng, Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Fenn, Patrick, Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Associate Professor, Plant Pathology
- Ferguson, Robert H., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Health, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Ferrier, Gary D., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), Associate Professor and Lewis E. Epley Jr. Professor of Economics
- Ferritor, Daniel E., Ph.D. (Washington University), University Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Fields, Laurie, M.L.A. (Cornell University), Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture
- Finlay, Robert, Ph.D. (University of Chicago), Associate Professor, History
- Finn, Don W., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Accounting
- Fitch-Hilgenberg, Marjorie E., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Assistant Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Fite, Gilbert C., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Adjunct Professor, History
- Flaccus, Janet A., LL.M. (University of Illinois), Professor, Law
- Foley, Larry D., M.S. (University of Central Arkansas), Associate Professor, Journalism
- Foote, Jerald C., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Assistant Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Fort, Inza L., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Foster, Ron, M.S. (University of Arkansas), Research Professor, Microelectronics-Photonics
- Fredrick, David C., Ph.D. (University of Southern California), Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
- Freeman, Donald W., Ph.D. (Mississippi State University), Adjunct Professor, Food Science
- Frentz, Thomas S., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Communication
- Freund, Joel S., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Associate Professor, Psychology
- Friesen, Kim G., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Adjunct Associate Professor, Animal Science
- Fritsch, Ingrid, Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), Associate Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Fu, Huaxiang, Ph.D. (Fudan University), Assistant Professor, Physics
- Fuendeling, James M., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Fukushima, Tatsuya, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
- Ganster, Daniel C., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor and Charles C. Fichtner Chair in Management
- Garner, Jerald L., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Gartin, Barbara C., Ed.D. (University of Georgia), Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Gates, Stephen G., D.M.A. (University of Texas at Austin), Professor, Music
- Gattis, Carol S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Associate Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Gattis, James L., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Gattis, Jim L., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Gawley, Bob, Ph.D. (Duke University), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry, Professor
- Gay, David E., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Economics
- Gbur, Edward E., Jr., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Gea-Banacloche, Julio R., Ph.D. (University of New Mexico), Professor, Physics
- Gealy, David R., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Visiting Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Gearhart, G. David, Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Gentry, Georgina M., Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Associate Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Gentry, Johnnie L., Ph.D. (Columbia University), Adjunct Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Gentry, Julie J., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Geren, Collis R., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Geren, Lois M., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Gergerich, Rose C., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Geyer, Paul D., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Research Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Ghabbian, Najib, Ph.D. (City University of New York), Assistant Professor, Political Science
- Gibbons, James W., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Gibbs, David A., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Drama
- Gibbs, Michael H., M.B.A. (Regis College), Adjunct Professor, Information Systems
- Gilchrist, Ellen L., B.A. (Millsaps College), Writer-in-Residence, English
- Giles, Molly M., M.A. (San Francisco State University), Professor, English
- Gitelman, Morton, LL.M. (University of Illinois), Distinguished Professor, Law
- Glorfeld, Louis W., Ph.D. (University of Northern Colorado), Professor, Information Systems
- Goddard, Wallace H., Ph.D. (Utah State University), Specialist III, Cooperative Extension
- Goforth, Carol R., J.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Law
- Goggin, Fiona L., Ph.D. (University of California, Davis), Assistant Professor, Entomology
- Gohn, Lyle A., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Golden, Jacqueline S., M.F.A. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Art
- Gooden, Benny L., Ed.D. (University of Missouri, Columbia), Visiting Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Goodman-Strauss, Chaim, Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Goodson, Judy C., M.Ed. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Social Work
- Goodwin, Harold L., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness

- Gorden, Charles G., M.F.A. (University of Oklahoma), Assistant Professor, Drama
- Gordon, Joel S., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Associate Professor, History
- Gordon, Matthew H., Ph.D. (Stanford University), Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Gorman, Dean R., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Graening, Jay, Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Graening, Joyce C., D.A. (Middle Tennessee State University), Assistant Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Graff, Thomas O., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Associate Professor, Geosciences
- Graham, Donna L., Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Greathouse, Denise A.V., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Green, Thomas J., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Greene, Jeremy K., Ph.D. (Clemson University), Assistant Professor, Entomology
- Greenwood, Melvin R., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Greeson, James R., D.M.A. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Music
- Griffis, Carl L., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Biological Engineering
- Griggs, Henry G., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Gross, Mark A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Gross, Roger D., Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Professor, Drama
- Guccione, Margaret J., Ph.D. (University of Colorado), Professor, Geosciences
- Guilds, John C., Jr., Ph.D. (Duke University), Distinguished Professor of Humanities, English
- Guldin, James M., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor, Environmental Dynamics
- Gunter, Stacey A., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Research Assistant Professor, Animal Science
- Gunter, Timothy W., M.M. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Music
- Gupta, Nina, Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Raymond F. Orr Chair, Management
- Gupta, Rajendra, Ph.D. (Boston University), Professor, Physics
- Guy, Charlie B., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Guyton, Rick G., Ph.D. (University of Utah), Adjunct Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Guzman, Rafael, LL.B. (George Washington University), Professor, Law
- Hagstrom, Fran W., Ph.D. (Clark University), Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Hale, W. Micah, Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering
- Hall, Deborah S., M.S.W. (University of Arkansas at Little Rock), Clinical Associate Professor, Social Work
- Hall, Kevin D., Ph.D. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Hammons, James O., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Hanlin, Todd C., Ph.D. (Bryn Mawr College), Professor, Foreign Languages
- Hansen, Kenneth N., (Texas Tech University), Assistant Professor, Political Science
- Hardgrave, Bill C., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis
- Hargis, Billy M., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Professor, Poultry Science
- Harington, Donald D., M.F.A. (University of Arkansas), Distinguished Professor, Art
- Harter, William G., Ph.D. (University of California), Professor, Physics
- Havens, Jerry A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Distinguished Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Haydar, Adnan F., Ph.D. (University of California), Professor, Foreign Languages
- Hays, Donald S., M.F.A. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, English
- Hays, Phillip D., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Adjunct Associate Professor, Geosciences
- Hearth, Douglas P., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Associate Professor, Finance
- Heffernan, Michael J., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Professor, English
- Hehr, John G., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Geosciences
- Hehr, Lynne H., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geosciences
- Heintz, Sam F., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Helms, Ronnie S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Research Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Henrickson, Larry K., Ph.D. (Stanford University), Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Hendrix, William H. Ph.D. (Iowa State University), Adjunct Professor, Entomology
- Henry, Ralph L., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences
- Hensley, David L., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Horticulture
- Herring, Don R., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Herring, Roger D., Ed.D. (North Carolina State University), Adjunct Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling, and Foundations
- Herzberg, Amy J., M.F.A. (California Institute of the Arts), Associate Professor, Drama
- Hettiarachchy, Navam S., Ph.D. (University of Hull), Professor, Food Science
- Hexmoor, Henry, Ph.D. (State University of New York), Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Heymsfield, Ernest, Ph.D. (City University of New York), Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering
- Hickson, Carolyn R., M.M. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Music
- Hinton, Barbara E., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Hinton, James F., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), University Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Hipp, Janie S., LL.M. (University of Arkansas), Extension Specialist I, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Hoagland, Robert E., Ph.D. (North Dakota State University), Adjunct Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences

## The Graduate Faculty

- Hogan, Jeffrey A., Ph.D. (University of South Wales), Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Hogan, Jr., Robert J., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Extension Economist/Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Holt, Carleton R., Ed.D. (University of South Dakota), Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Holyfield, Lori, Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Associate Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Horowitz, Andrew W., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Associate Professor, Economics
- House, Glenda J., M.S.W. (University of Arkansas, Little Rock), Visiting Assistant Professor, Social Work
- House, John H., Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Howard, Donald D., Ph.D. (Auburn University), Adjunct Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Howard, Luke R., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Food Science
- Huff, Geraldine R., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Huff, William E., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Research Professor, Poultry Science
- Huggins, Denise W., Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University), Assistant Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Hughes, Jean S., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Hughes, Mary F., Ph.D. (Virginia Tech University), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Hulen, Jeannie L., M.F.A. (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor, Art
- Hunt, Sharon B., Ed.D. (University of Georgia), Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Hurd, Fred C., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Imbeau, Marcia B., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Imhoff, John L., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), University Professor Emeritus, Industrial Engineering
- Iqbal, Muhammad, Ph.D. (West Virginia University), Research Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Ivey, David M., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Jack, Nancy E., Ph.D. (New Mexico State University), Instructor, Animal Science
- Jackson, James R., J.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Librarian, Law
- Jacobs, Lynn F., Ph.D. (New York University), Associate Professor, Art
- James, Douglas A., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Biological Sciences
- Jandik, Tomas, Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Assistant Professor, Finance
- Jansma, Pamela E., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Professor, Geosciences
- Jenkins, Travis W., M.D. (University of Arkansas School of Medicine), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Jensen, Thomas D., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor and Wal-Mart Lecturer in Retailing, Marketing and Logistics
- Jeter, Marvin D., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Jia, Yulin, Ph.D. (Purdue University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology
- Jimoh, Yemisi, Ph.D. (University of Houston), Associate Professor, English
- Johnson, Charlene, Ph.D. (Emory University), Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Johnson, Donald M., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Johnson, Donn T., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Entomology
- Johnson, Jonathan L., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, Management
- Johnson, Mark R., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Johnson, Michael G., Ph.D. (University of California, Davis), Professor, Food Science
- Johnson, Sharon B., M.S.O.R., (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Johnson, Steven L., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo), Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Johnson, Zelpha B., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Animal Science
- Jones, C. Morrell, Ph.D. (George Peabody College for Teachers), Adjunct Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Jones, Chester S., Ph.D. (University of Alabama), Associate Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Jones, Eddie W., D.M.A. (Memphis State University), Associate Professor, Music
- Jones, Joanne, M.F.A. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Art
- Jones, Linda C., Ph.D. (University of New Mexico), Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
- Jones, Thomas W., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Professor, Computer Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis
- Jong, Ing-Chang, Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Jordan, Elizabeth A., M.Ed. (University of Missouri), Instructor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Jordan, Gerald B., M.S.J. (Northwestern), Associate Professor, Journalism
- Judges, Donald P., J.D. (University of Maryland), Professor, Law
- Kahf, Mohja, Ph.D. (Rutgers University), Associate Professor, English
- Kali, Raja, Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Assistant Professor, Economics
- Karcher, Douglas E., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Assistant Professor, Horticulture
- Katayama, Robert W., Ph.D. (North Dakota State University), Adjunct Professor, Entomology
- Kavdia, Mahendra, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Assistant Professor, Biological and Agricultural Engineering
- Kay, Marvin, Ph.D. (University of Colorado), Professor, Anthropology
- Keck, Lloyd D., D.V.M. (Louisiana State University), Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science
- Kegley, Elizabeth B., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Assistant Professor, Animal Science
- Kelley, Christopher, LL.M. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Law
- Kelley, Donald R., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor, Political Science
- Kellogg, D. Wayne, Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Professor, Animal Science
- Kennedy, Thomas C., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina), Professor, History

- Kennedy, William R., Ph.D. (Texas Women's University), Extension Specialist II, Human Environmental Sciences
- Kern, Jack C., Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University), Clinical Associate Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Kerr, John B., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Associate Professor, Political Science
- Khavinson, Dmitry, Ph.D. (Brown University), Distinguished Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Kidd, Michael T., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Killenbeck, Mark R., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Distinguished Professor, Law
- Killian, Timothy S., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Assistant Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Kilpatrick, Judith, LL.M. (Columbia University), Associate Professor, Law
- Kim, Jin-woo, Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Biological Engineering
- King, John E., M.S.W. (Tulane University of Louisiana), Professor, Social Work
- Kirby, John D., Ph.D. (Oregon State University), Professor, Poultry Science
- Kirkpatrick, LaVonne M., Ed.D. (University of South Dakota), Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Kirkpatrick, Terrence L., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Knowles, Eric S., Ph.D. (Boston University), Professor, Psychology
- Koeppe, Roger E. II, Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology), University Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Konig, Ronald H., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor, Geosciences
- Kopp, Steven W., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Korth, Kenneth L., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Associate Professor, Plant Pathology
- Koski, Patricia R., Ph.D. (Washington State University), Associate Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Kral, Timothy A., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Kreider, David L., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Animal Science
- Krementz, David G., Ph.D. (University of Western Ontario), Research Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Kring, Timothy J., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Entomology
- Kruse, Timothy A., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Assistant Professor, Finance
- Kuenzel, Wayne J., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Professor, Poultry Science
- Kurtz, David L., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), University Professor, Vivian Young Chair in the Walton College of Business
- Kvamme, Kenneth L., Ph.D. (University of California), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Kwon, Youngmin, Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- La Porte, Angela M., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Assistant Professor, Art
- Lacy, Claud H., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Professor, Physics
- LaFerne, Preston E., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), University Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Lala, Parag, Ph.D. (The City University, London), Mullins Chair Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Lamphear, Bill, M.S. (Kennedy-Western University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Lampinen, James M., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Langsner, Stephen J., Re.D. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Lankston, Marian T.M., M.A. (Indiana University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geosciences
- Lankston, Robert W., Ph.D. (University of Montana), Assistant Professor, Geosciences
- Lanzani, Loredana, Ph.D. (Purdue University), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Laurence, Robert T., LL.M. (University of Illinois), Distinguished Professor, Law
- Lawson, Glenda D., Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University), Associate Professor, Eleanor Mann School of Nursing
- Lay, Jackson O., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Research Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Lee, Fleet N., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Lee, Richard N., Ph.D. (Stanford University), Associate Professor, Philosophy
- Lee, Wayne Y., Ph.D. (University of California), Professor, Finance, Alice L. Walton Chair
- Lee, Wookwon, D.Sc. (George Washington University), Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Lefever-Davis, Shirley A., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- LeFevre, E. Walter, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), University Professor, Civil Engineering
- Leflar, Charles J.F., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Clinical Assistant Professor, Accounting
- Leflar, Robert B, M.P.H. (Harvard School of Public Health), Professor, Law
- Leftwich, Gail, B.S.E. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Drama
- Lehigh, Patti W., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Food Science
- Lenihan, Timothy G., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Research Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Lennertz, Lora L., M.S. (University of Illinois), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Music
- Levine, Daniel B., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), Professor, Foreign Languages
- Levine, William H., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Binghamton), Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Leybourne, Matthew I., Ph.D. (University of Ottawa), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geosciences
- Li, Jiali, Ph.D. (The City University of New York), Assistant Professor, Physics
- Li, Wing-Ning, Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Associate Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Li, Yanbin, Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Professor, Biological Engineering, and Poultry Science
- Lieber, Michael, Ph.D. (Harvard University), Professor, Physics
- Lim, Sung M., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Limp, W. Frederick, Ph.D. (Indiana University), University Professor, Anthropology
- Lincoln, Felicia, Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Lindstrom, Jon T., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Associate Professor, Horticulture



## The Graduate Faculty

- Lirgg, Cathy D., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Liu, Pu, Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor and Harold A. Dulan Finance Chair in Capital Formation, Finance
- Loewer, Otto J., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Biological and Agricultural Engineering
- Loftin, Kelly M., Ph.D. (New Mexico State University), Assistant Professor, Entomology
- Lofton, Barbara A., Ed.D. (Grambling State University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Lohr, Jeffrey M., Ph.D. (University of Hawaii), Professor, Psychology
- Longer, David E., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Longstreth, Molly, Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Adjunct Associate Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Lorne, Lorraine K., J.D. (University of Detroit), Associate Professor, Law
- Lucas, Christopher J., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Luecking, Daniel H., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Lusby, Keith S., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Animal Science
- Lusth, John C., Ph.D. (University of Alabama), Associate Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Luttrell, Randall G., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Entomology
- Lyle, Buel R., Ed.D. (Texas A & M University), Associate Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Lyles, Ivory W., Ph.D. (The Ohio State University), Adjunct Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Lyons, Jack C., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Assistant Professor, Philosophy
- Madison, Bernard L., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Magoulick, Daniel D., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Research Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences
- Mainfort, Robert C., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Anthropology
- Mains, Ronda M., D.M.A. (University of Oregon), Professor, Music
- Maksi, Gregory E., Ph.D. (University of Mississippi), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Mallory, Sherry L., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Malshe, Ajay P., Ph.D. (University of Poona and National Chemical Laboratory), Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Manasreh, Omar, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Manger, Walter L., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Professor, Geosciences
- Manson, Michael D., Ph.D. (Stanford University), Adjunct Professor, Microelectronics-Photonics
- Mantooth, H. Alan, Ph.D. (Georgia Technological University), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Marcy, John A., Ph.D. (Iowa State University), Research Associate Professor, Poultry Science
- Margulis, Elizabeth H., Ph.D. (Columbia University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Music
- Margulis, Jura G., Graduate Performance Diploma (John Hopkins University), Assistant Professor, Music
- Markham, Elizabeth J., Ph.D. (University of Cambridge), Research Professor, Music
- Marren, Susan M., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Associate Professor, English
- Martin, Don K., M.B.A. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Martin, Elizabeth M., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Lecturer, Plant Pathology
- Martin, Kim I., M.A. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Journalism
- Martin, Patricia J., M.F.A. (Purdue University), Assistant Professor, Drama
- Martin, Sue S., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina), Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Martin, Terry W., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Mason, Scott J., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Matlock, Marty D., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Associate Professor, Biological Engineering
- Matthews, Mary E., J.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Law
- Mattice, John D., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Mattioli, Glen S., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Associate Professor, Geosciences
- Mauromoustakos, Andy, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Maxwell, Charles V., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Animal Science
- McCaa, Burwell B., M.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- McCann, Roy A., Ph.D. (University of Dayton), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- McCartney, Allen P., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Anthropology
- McCombs, Davis M., MFA (University of Virginia), Assistant Professor, English
- McConaughy, Joyce A., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Instructor, Eleanor Mann School of Nursing
- McConnell, James S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- McCray, Suzanne D., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Adjunct Assistant Professor, English
- McGee, Christy D., Ed.D. (University of Louisville), Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- McGehee, Marilyn, M.S. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- McIntosh, Matthias C., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Associate Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- McKenzie, Andrew M., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- McKinney, Vicki R., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis
- McKinnon, Thomas R., Ph.D. (University of Mississippi), University Professor, Economics
- McLeod, Paul J., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Entomology
- McMahon, John, M.B.A. (Pepperdine University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- McMichael, Bobbie L., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Adjunct Professor, Horticulture
- McNabb, David S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences

- McNew, Ronald W., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Animal Science
- McPherson, Kevin, M.S.E. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Instructor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Meaux, Laurie M., Ph.D. (University of Southwestern Louisiana), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Meek, James L., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Meisch, Max V., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), University Professor, Entomology
- Mendez, Fabio, Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Assistant Professor, Economics
- Mendoza, Norma, Ph.D. (University of Florida), Assistant Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Meullenet, Jean-Francois, Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Assistant Professor, Food Science
- Millager, William R., M.B.A. (Harvard Business School), Adjunct Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Millar, James A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Professor, Dillard Chair in Corporate Finance, Accounting
- Miller, David M., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Miller, Jefferson D., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Assistant Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Miller, Katrina, Ed.D. (Lamar University), Research Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Miller, Michael D., M.S. (University of Colorado), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Miller, Phyllis E., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Associate Professor, Journalism
- Miller, William H., Ph.D. (St. Louis University), Professor, Political Science
- Millett, Francis S., Ph.D. (Columbia University), Distinguished Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Milus, Eugene A., Ph.D. (Washington State University), Associate Professor, Plant Pathology
- Minar, Edward H., Ph.D. (Harvard University), Associate Professor, Philosophy
- Mink, Edward M., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Missenhelter, Dale D., Ph.D. (Florida State University), Associate Professor, Music
- Mitchem, Jefferey M., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Mix, Dwight F., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Moberly, Robert M., J.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Law
- Moiseichik, Merry L., Re.D. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Moldenhauer, Karen Kuenzel, Ph.D. (Iowa State University), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Montgomery, Louise F., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Associate Professor, Journalism
- Montgomery, Lyna L., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, English
- Moore, Philip A., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Visiting Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Moore, Robert W., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Adjunct Professor, Animal Science
- Moore, John A., M.A. (Ball State University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Moorhead, James R., M.B.A. (Kennedy Western University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Morelock, Teddy E., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Horticulture
- Morgan, Gordon D., Ph.D. (Washington State University), Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Morris, Justin R., Ph.D. (Rutgers, the State University), Distinguished Professor, Food Science
- Morris, Stanley E., M.F.A. (University of Georgia), Lecturer, Music
- Morrow, Juliet E., Ph.D. (Washington University), Assistant Professor, Anthropology
- Morrow, Linda R., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Mosebach, Michael, Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Assistant Professor, Accounting
- Mozaffari, Morteza, Ph.D. (University of Delaware), Research Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Mueller, Robert K., D.M.A. (University of Cincinnati), Associate Professor, Music
- Muir, John H., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Mullane, Michael W., J.D. (University of Notre Dame), Professor, Law
- Mulvenon, Sean, Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Murdoch, Charles L., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Adjunct Professor, Horticulture
- Murphy, Cheryl A., Ed.D. (West Virginia University), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Murphy, J. Bradford, Ph.D. (Yale University), Professor, Horticulture
- Murray, Jeff B., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Murray, Kathleen T., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Murray, Tracy, Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Distinguished Professor, Economics, Phillips Petroleum Chair of International Economics and Business
- Murry, John W., Jr., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Musgnug, Kristin A., M.F.A. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, Art
- Musteen, Kenneth W., M.Ed. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Instructor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Myers, William A., M.S.Ch.E. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Chemical Engineering
- Nachtmann, Heather L., Ph.D. (University of Pittsburgh), Assistant Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Nafukho, Fredrick M., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Nance, Cynthia E., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Associate Professor, Law
- Naseem, Hameed A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Neighbors, Marianne, Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Eleanor Mann School of Nursing
- Nelson, Marilyn D., M.F.A. (University of Colorado), Associate Professor, Art
- Nethercutt, Leonard, M.B.A. (University of Arkansas at Little Rock), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Newberry, Lisa A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Poultry Science

## The Graduate Faculty

- Newgent, Rebecca, Ph.D. (The University of Akron), Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Newman, Elizabeth A. S., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Lecturer, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Newman, John L., M.F.A. (University of Kansas), Associate Professor, Art
- Noble, Janet M., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Associate Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Noggle, Fred K., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Nolan, Justin M., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Visiting Assistant Professor, Anthropology
- Noland, Billy R., M.B.A. (University of Central Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Norman, Richard J., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Norvell, Phillip E., J.D. (University of Oklahoma), Professor, Law
- Norwood, John, M.B.A. (Louisiana State University), Associate Professor, Accounting
- Nugent, Russell A., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Adjunct Professor, Animal Science
- Nutter, Darin, Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- O'Leary-Kelly, Anne M., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Management
- O'Leary-Kelly, Scott, Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Information Systems
- O'Neal, Thomas P., M.H.A. (Virginia Commonwealth University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Okimoto, Ronald, Ph.D. (University of Utah), Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Oliver, Lawrence R., Ph.D. (Purdue University), University Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Oliver, William F. III, Ph.D. (University of Colorado at Boulder), Associate Professor, Physics
- Oosterhuis, Derrick M., Ph.D. (Utah State University), Distinguished Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Orr, Marcia, Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Osborn, Gregory S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Assistant Professor, Biological Engineering
- Owens, Casey M., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Ozment, John, Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Professor, Oren Harris Chair in Transportation, Marketing and Logistics
- Page III, Zettie D., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Research Associate Professor, School of Social Work
- Panda, Brajendra, Ph.D. (North Dakota State University), Associate Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Paradise, Thomas R., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Professor, Geosciences
- Parcells, Mark S., Ph.D. (University of Delaware), Associate Professor, Poultry Science
- Park, Ok D., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Associate Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Parker, David G., Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Civil Engineering
- Parker, Sandra C., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Operations Management, Industrial Engineering
- Parkerson, James P., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Parry, Janine A., Ph.D. (Washington State University), Associate Professor, Political Science
- Parsch, Lucas D., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Patnoe, Jerry L., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Associate Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Paul, David W., Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), Associate Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Payne, Claudine, Ph.D. (University of Florida), Assistant Professor, Anthropology
- Pederson, Donald O., Ph.D. (Rice University), Professor, Physics
- Peng, Xiaogang, Ph.D. (Jilin University), Associate Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Penney, W. Roy, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Pennington, Guy, M.S.E.E. (University of Houston), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Perry, Jonathan C., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Perry, Larry G., D.B.A. (Louisiana Tech University), Associate Professor, Finance
- Peters, Gary F., Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Assistant Professor, Accounting
- Petretic-Jackson, Patricia A., Ph.D. (Bowling Green State University), Associate Professor, Psychology
- Petris, Giovanni, Ph.D. (Duke University), Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Peven, Michael D., M.F.A. (School of the Art Institute of Chicago), Professor, Art
- Phillips, Jerry M., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Pierce, Benjamin J., A.Mus.D. (University of Michigan), Lecturer, Music
- Pierce, Michael C., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
- Pincus, David J., Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Research Professor, Communication
- Pincus, Karen V., Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Professor, S. Robson Walton Chair in Accounting
- Pinto, Ines, Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences
- Piper, Edgar L., Ph.D. (Utah State University), Professor Emeritus, Animal Science
- Plavcan, Joseph M., Ph.D. (Duke University), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Pohl, Edward A., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Associate Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Pohlman, Fred W., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Associate Professor, Animal Science
- Popp, Jennie S., Ph.D. (Colorado State University), Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Popp, Michael P., Ph.D. (Colorado State University), Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Porter, Jon G., M.Ed. (Drury College), Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science
- Powell, Jeremy G., D.V.M. (Oklahoma State University), Adjunct Associate Professor, Animal Science
- Prior, Ronald L., Ph.D. (Cornell University), USDA-ARS, Adjunct Associate Professor, Food Science
- Pritchett, Kay S., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Professor, Foreign Languages
- Proctor, Andrew, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Food Science
- Pulay, Peter, Ph.D. (University of Stuttgart), Distinguished Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry Roger Bost Professor of Chemistry

- Pumford, Neil R., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences), Adjunct Research Assistant Professor, Poultry Science
- Purcell, Larry P., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Purvis, Hoyt H., M.J. (University of Texas), Professor, Journalism
- Quick, Ray A., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Instructor, Geosciences
- Quinn, William A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, English
- Ragsdale, Chalon, M.M. (East Carolina University), Professor, Music
- Rainey, Daniel V., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Rainey, Ronald L., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Ramey, Richard C., D.M. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Music
- Rapert, Molly I., Ph.D. (University of Memphis), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Rasmussen, Bruce A., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Rath, Narayan C., Ph.D. (University of Delhi, India), Research Professor, Poultry Science
- Redfern, J. Martin, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Reese, Dona J., Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Assistant Professor, Social Work
- Reeves, Carol A., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Associate Professor, Management
- Reid, Margaret F., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Associate Professor, Political Science
- Rennie, Craig G., Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Assistant Professor, Finance
- Renwick, Janet S., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Assistant Professor, Information Systems
- Restrepo, Luis F., Ph.D. (Spanish University of Maryland), Associate Professor, Foreign Languages
- Reyes, Javier A., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Economics
- Rhoads, Douglas D., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences and Adjunct Associate Professor, Poultry Science
- Richards, Richard F., J.D. (University of Minnesota), Professor, Law
- Richardson, Michael D., Ph.D. (University of Georgia), Associate Professor, Horticulture
- Ricker, Judith, Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Professor, Foreign Languages
- Rieck, Yoav, Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Riemenschneider, Cynthia K., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems and Qualitative Analysis
- Riggs, Charles E., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Riggs, Robert D., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), University Professor, Plant Pathology
- Riggs, Susan, M.Ed. (Texas A & M University) Instructor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Riha, Michael J., M.F.A. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, Drama
- Risk, Mark G., M.B.A. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Finance
- Ritter, Gary W., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Robbins, James A., Ph.D. (University of California, Davis), Associate Professor, Horticulture
- Robbins, Robert T., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Robinson, Charles F., Ph.D. (University of Houston), Associate Professor, History
- Roe, Larry A., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Roessler, Richard T., Ph.D. (Claremont Graduate School), University Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Rogers, Jimmie N., Ph.D. (Florida State University), Professor, Communication
- Roland, Catherine B., Ed.D. (University of Cincinnati), Adjunct Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Rolingson, Martha A., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Professor, Anthropology
- Rollet-Crocker, Karen L., M.L.A. (University of Michigan), Associate Professor, Landscape Architecture
- Rom, Curt R., Ph.D. (The Ohio State University), Associate Professor, Horticulture
- Rorie, Rickey W., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Professor, Animal Science
- Rose, Jerome C., Ph.D. (University of Massachusetts), Professor, Anthropology
- Rosenkrans, Charles F., Jr., Ph.D. (Kansas State University), Professor, Animal Science
- Rossetti, Manuel, Ph.D. (The Ohio State University), Associate Professor, Industrial Engineering
- Rosteck, H. Thomas, Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Associate Professor, Communication
- Rothrock, Craig S., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Roufa, Donald J., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Professor, Biological Sciences
- Roy, William R., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Rozier, Louise, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Foreign Languages
- Ruiz, M. Reina, Ph.D. (Washington University), Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
- Rulli, Richard J., D.M.A. (University of Wisconsin), Assistant Professor, Music
- Rupe, John C., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Professor, Plant Pathology
- Rutledge, E. Moye, Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Ryan, Anthony J., Ph.D. (University of York), Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Ryan, Jeffrey J., Ph.D. (Rice University), Associate Professor, Political Science
- Sabo, George III, Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Anthropology
- Sagers, Cynthia L., Ph.D. (University of Utah), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
- Sakon, Joshua, Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Associate Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Salamo, Gregory J., Ph.D. (City University of New York), University Professor, Physics
- Savin, Mary C., Ph.D. (University of Rhode Island), Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences

## The Graduate Faculty

- Saxena, Ashok, Ph.D. (University of Cincinnati), Dean of the College of Engineering and Graduate Research Chair, and Distinguished Professor of Materials Science and Engineering, Department of Mechanical Engineering
- Schäfer, Lothar, Ph.D. (University of Munich), Distinguished Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Schambach, Frank F., Ph.D. (Harvard University), Professor, Anthropology
- Schaper, Leonard W., D.E.Sc. (New Jersey Institute of Technology), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Scheide, Frank M., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor, Communication
- Schein, Boris M., Ph.D. (Leningrad Pedagogical Institute), Distinguished Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Schmidt, Pamela, M.B.A. (Northwestern University), Assistant Professor, Information Systems
- Schmidt, William F., Ph.D. (University of Washington), Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Schmitt, Neil M., Ph.D. (Southern Methodist University), University Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Schneider, Mary J., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Professor, Anthropology
- Schneider, Susan A., LL.M. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Law
- Schreckhise, William D., Ph.D. (Washington State University), Assistant Professor, Political Science
- Schriver, Joe N., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Associate Professor, Social Work
- Schroedel, John G., Ph.D. (New York University), Research Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Schroeder, David A., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Professor, Psychology
- Schwab, William A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Schweiger, Beth, Ph.D. (University of Virginia), Assistant Professor, History
- Scott, Freddie L., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Sears, Derek W.G., Ph.D. (University of Leicester), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Seligmann, Terry Jean, J.D. (New York University), Clinical Associate Professor, Law
- Selvam, R. Panneer, Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Senor, Thomas D., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Associate Professor, Philosophy
- Shadden, Barbara B., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Shelby, Phillip R., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Instructor, Geology
- Sheng, Guangyo, Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Sheppard, Stephen M., J.D. (Columbia University), Assistant Professor, Law
- Sherman, Sandra, Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Professor, English
- Shields, Todd G., Ph.D. (University of Kentucky), Associate Professor, Political Science
- Shultz, John L., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Associate Professor, Physics
- Siebenmorgen, Terry J., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Professor, Food Science
- Silano, Alfred A., Ph.D. (Rutgers University), Research Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Simonson, Jonathan, Ph.D. (University of Illinois-Urbana), Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Singh, Surendra P., Ph.D. (University of Rochester), Professor, Physics
- Skeith, Ronald W., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Skulman, Briggs W., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geosciences
- Slaton, Nathan A., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Extension Agronomist, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Slattery, Patrick J., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, English
- Slavik, Michael F., Ph.D. (Iowa State University), Professor, Poultry Science
- Sloan, David A., Ph.D. (University of California, Santa Barbara), Associate Professor, History
- Sloan, Gerald H., M.M. (Northwestern University), Professor, Music
- Sloan, Nancy C., M.S.O.R. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Smith, Bob, Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Smith, Brent L., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Smith, Kathleen R., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Smith, Kenneth L., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Extension Specialist IV, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Science
- Smith, Kimberly G., Ph.D. (Utah State University), Professor, Biological Sciences
- Smith, Rodney E., Ph.D. (University of California), Assistant Professor, Accounting
- Smith, Roland M., Ed.D. (University of Northern Colorado), Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Smith, Stanley D., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Adjunct Professor, Biological Sciences
- Smith, Stephen A., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Professor, Communication
- Smith, Tom, Ed.D. (Texas Tech University), Professor, Curriculum & Instruction
- Smith-Blair, Nan J., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Assistant Professor, Eleanor Mann School of Nursing
- Smith-Nix, Angela N., M.S.E. (Arkansas State University), Clinical Assistant Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Smoller, Laura A., Ph.D. (Harvard University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, History
- Soerens, Thomas S., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Associate Professor, Civil Engineering
- Sohraby, Kazem, Ph.D. (Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute), Professor, Computer Science & Computer Engineering
- Soler, Oscar L., M.S. (Stanford University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Sonn, Richard D., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), Associate Professor, History
- Spellman, Lynn McBain, Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Professor, Philosophy
- Spicer, Thomas O., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Spiegel, Frederick W., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Associate Professor, Biological Sciences

- Springer, William, Ph.D. (University of Texas at Arlington), Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Srivastava, Puneet, Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biological Engineering
- Srivastava, Vibha, Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru University), Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences and Horticulture
- Stahle, David W., Ph.D. (University of Arizona), Professor, Geosciences
- Stapp, Robert, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Associate Professor, Economics
- Starks, Tricia A., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Assistant Professor, History
- Starling, A. Gregory, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Stassen, Robert E., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Steele, Kenneth F., Ph.D. (University of North Carolina), Professor, Geosciences
- Stelman, C. Dayton, Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Entomology, and Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science
- Stegman, Charles E., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Steimla, Beverly L., M.S.W. (University of Arkansas, Little Rock), Clinical Assistant Professor, Social Work
- Steinkraus, Donald C., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor, Entomology
- Stephen, Judy R., M.Ed. (University of Arkansas), Instructor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Stephen, Frederick M., Ph.D. (University of California, Berkeley), University Professor, Entomology
- Stephens, Dorothy A., Ph.D. (University of California), Associate Professor, English
- Stephenson, Susan E., Ed.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Stewart, Gay B., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Associate Professor, Physics
- Stewart, James M., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Professor, Ben J. Alzheimer Chair for Cotton Research and Development, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Stewart-Abernathy, Leslie C. III, Ph.D. (Brown University), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Stites, Wesley E., Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Associate Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Stout, Ken A., M.F.A. (Indiana University), Professor, Art
- Striffler, Steve M., Ph.D. (New School for Social Research), Associate Professor, Anthropology
- Stripling, Jeffrey S., Ph.D. (University of Colorado), Professor, Psychology
- Sullivan, Emilie P., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Sutherland, Daniel E., Ph.D. (Wayne State University), Professor, History
- Swartwood, Larry D., M.F.A. (University of Colorado), Assistant Professor, Art
- Swedenburg, Ted R., Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), Professor, Anthropology
- Swinburne, Bruce R., Ed.D. (Indiana University), Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Szalanski, Allen L., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Assistant Professor, Entomology
- Takigiku, Susan K., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Assistant Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Talbert, Ronald E., Ph.D. (University of Missouri), University Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Talbur, Dwight E., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, Biological Sciences
- Talbur, Nancy E., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Professor, English
- Taylor, Gary R., Ed.D. (Brigham Young University), Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Teague, William R., M.S. (Webster University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- TeBeest, David O., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin, Madison), University Professor, Plant Pathology
- Thibado, Paul M., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Associate Professor, Physics
- Thoma, Gregory J., Ph.D. (Louisiana State University), Associate Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Thomas, Deborah W., M.S.A. (University of Arkansas), Associate Professor, Nolan E. Williams Lecturer in Accounting
- Thomas, Kabin A., M.M. (University of Wisconsin-Madison), Assistant Professor, Music
- Thompson, Cecelia K., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Thompson, Craig W., Ph.D. (University of Texas at Austin), Professor, Computer Science & Computer Engineering
- Thompson, Dale E., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Associate Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Thompson, Dale R., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Assistant Professor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Thompson, Lynne C., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Adjunct Professor, Entomology
- Thompson, Timothy F., M.M. (University of Wisconsin, Madison), Professor, Music
- Thompson, William L., Ph.D. (Montana State University), Research Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences
- Thomsen, Michael R., Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Thorn, Colin E., Ph.D. (University of Colorado), Adjunct Professor, Geosciences
- Thornton, Melanie P., M.A. (Gallaudet University), Instructor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Todd, John T., D.B.A. (Harvard University), Professor, Management
- Ton, Gary, M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Toner, Mary A., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Associate Professor, Rehabilitation, Education and Research
- Tooley, Melissa S., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering
- Totten, Samuel, Ed.D. (Columbia University), Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Trubitt, Mary Beth D., Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Assistant Professor, Anthropology
- Tsai, Shih-shan H., Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Professor, History
- Tucker, Janet G., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Professor, Foreign Languages
- Tucker, William F., Ph.D. (University of Indiana), Associate Professor, History
- Tung, Chao Hung S., Ph.D. (University of Houston), Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- Turner, Joan F., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Associate Professor, Foreign Languages

## The Graduate Faculty

- Turner, Lori W., Ph.D. (University of Alabama), Associate Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Science
- Turner, M. Jean, Ph.D. (Texas Tech University), Associate Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Turner, Ronna C., Ph.D. (University of Illinois), Associate Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Turpin, Jimmy L., Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), University Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Tyndall, C. Patrick, Ph.D. (University of Texas), Assistant Professor, Drama
- Ulrich, Richard K., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Professor, Chemical Engineering
- Ungar, Peter S., Ph.D. (State University of New York at Stony Brook), Professor, Anthropology
- Vann, Steve, R., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology
- Vash, Michelle S., M.S. (Texas Tech University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Vassilev, Dimiter, Ph.D. (Purdue University), Visiting Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Vassilev, Janet, Ph.D. (University of California, Los Angeles), Visiting Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Verma, Lalit R., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Professor, Biological Engineering
- Vicic, David A., Ph.D. (University of Rochester), Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Vickers, Kenneth G., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Research Professor, Physics
- Vories, Earl D., Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Professor, Biological Engineering
- Vyas, Reeta, Ph.D. (State University of New York at Buffalo), Professor, Physics
- Wailes, Eric J., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Professor, Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness
- Waite, William P., Ph.D. (University of Kansas), Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Waldroup, P. W., Ph.D. (University of Florida), University Professor, Poultry Science
- Waligorski, Conrad P., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Political Science
- Walker, James M., Ph.D. (University of Colorado), Professor, Biological Sciences
- Waller, Matthew A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University), Associate Professor, Marketing and Logistics
- Wang, Gangqiang, Ph.D. (Tsinghua University), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Wang, John (Jiangzhou), Ph.D. (University of Ghent, Belgium), Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Wang, Kelvin C.P., Ph.D. (Arizona State University), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Wang, Ya-Jane, Ph.D. (Iowa State), Assistant Professor, Food Science
- Ward, Em, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Wardlow, George W., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Professor, Agricultural and Extension Education
- Warnock, Mary M., Ph.D. (Texas Woman's University), Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Warren, Kimberly A., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering
- Warren, Ron, Ph.D. (Indiana University), Associate Professor, Communication
- Warren, Wilson D., M.M. (University of Kentucky), Associate Professor, Music
- Watkins, John J., J.D. (University of Texas), Professor, Law
- Watkins, Kenton B., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Research Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, & Environmental Sciences
- Watkins, Patsy G., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Associate Professor, Journalism
- Watkins, Susan E., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Associate Professor, Poultry Science
- Watson, Douglas, Ph.D. (Florida State University), Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Watts, Gordon E., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations
- Wavering, Michael J., Ph.D. (University of Iowa), Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Webb, Jennifer D., Ph.D. (Oklahoma State University), Assistant Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Webb, Lynne M., Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Professor, Communication
- Weidemann, Gregory J., Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), Professor, Plant Pathology
- West, Charles P., Ph.D. (Iowa State University), Associate Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- West, Leon, Ph.D. (Florida State University), Professor, Mechanical Engineering
- West, Timothy, Ph.D. (University of Tennessee), Associate Professor, Accounting
- West, William E., Ph.D. (University of Colorado), Distinguished Professor, History
- Westendorf, David, Ph.D. (Vanderbilt University), Associate Professor, Psychology
- Whan, Mary M., Ph.D. (Purdue University), Professor, Human Environmental Sciences
- Whayne, Jeannie M., Ph.D. (University of California), Professor, History
- White, Donald D., Ph.D. (University of Nebraska), Professor, Management
- White, John A., Ph.D. (The Ohio State University), Distinguished Professor of Industrial Engineering
- Wicks, Jan L., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Journalism
- Wicks, Robert H., Ph.D. (Michigan State University), Associate Professor, Communication
- Wideman, Robert F., Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Professor, Poultry Science
- Widick, Darell, Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Wiggins, Frank J., M.A. (University of Texas), Instructor, Computer Science and Computer Engineering
- Wilke, Stephen B., M.P.A. (University of Memphis), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Wilkins, Charles L., Ph.D. (University of Oregon), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Williams, Brent T., Ph.D. (University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign), Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Williams, Nathan L., Ph.D. (George Mason University), Assistant Professor, Psychology
- Williams, Patrick G., Ph.D. (Columbia University), Assistant Professor, History
- Williams, Rodney D., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering

- Williams, Samella, M.S.E. (University of Central Arkansas), Visiting Instructor, Curriculum and Instruction
- Williams, Stacy G., Ph.D. (University of Arkansas), Research Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering
- Wills, Fred A., Ed.D. (University of Northern Iowa), Instructor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Wilson, Darryl D., Ph.D. (Ohio State University), Assistant Professor, Information Systems
- Wimberly, James M., M.E. (Louisiana State University), Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biological and Agricultural Engineering
- Wold, Donald C., Ph.D. (Indiana University), Adjunct Professor, Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication Disorders
- Wolf, Duane C., Ph.D. (University of California), University Professor, Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences
- Wolpert, Rembrandt F., Ph.D. (University of Cambridge), Professor, Music
- Woodland, Janet C., Ph.D. (State University of New York), Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
- Woods, Randall B., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Distinguished Professor and John A. Cooper, Sr., Distinguished Professor of Diplomacy, History
- Woodward, Donald J., Ph.D. (University of Michigan), Adjunct Faculty, Electrical Engineering
- Worden, Steven K., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Associate Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Wright, William F., Ph.D. (University of California), Walter B. Cole Professor, Accounting
- Xiao, Min, Ph.D. (University of Texas), Professor, Physics
- Yang, Song, Ph.D. (University of Minnesota), Assistant Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Yang, Yinong, Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor, Plant Pathology
- Yazwinski, Thomas A., Ph.D. (North Carolina State University), University Professor, Animal Science
- Yeager, Milton P., Jr., M.S. (University of Arkansas), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Yeargan, Jerry R., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Distinguished Professor, Electrical Engineering
- Yoes, Janice, M.M. (University of Tulsa), Associate Professor, Music
- Young, James C., Ph.D. (Stanford University), Professor, Civil Engineering
- Young, Michael E., Ph.D. (Texas A & M University), University Professor, Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance
- Yu, Chin, Ph.D. (Florida State University), Professor, Chemistry and Biochemistry
- Zachry, Doy L., Jr., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Professor, Geosciences
- Zajicek, Anna, Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University), Associate Professor, Sociology and Criminal Justice
- Zeng, Ka, Ph.D. (University of Virginia), Assistant Professor, Political Science
- Ziegler, Joseph A., M.S. (University of Notre Dame), Professor, Economics
- Ziegler, Susan E., Ph.D. (University of Texas), Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences
- Zilinsky, Anthony J., M.B.A. (University of Hartford), Visiting Assistant Professor, Operations Management
- Zou, Min, Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology), Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering



# Appendix A

## THE ACADEMIC COMMON MARKET

The Academic Common Market is an interstate agreement among Southern states for sharing academic uncommon programs. Participating states are able to make arrangements for their residents who qualify for admission to enroll as in-state students for fee purposes.

The Common Market concept recognizes that it is impractical for every state to attempt development of programs in every field of knowledge. Each Southern state has programs which are not offered in some of the other states and which can accommodate additional students. Through the sharing of such programs, the market assists in eliminating unnecessary duplication and in increasing access to programs which meet the educational needs of the citizens of the South.

To enroll as an Academic Common Market student, you must:

1. Be accepted for admission into a program to which your state has obtained access for its residents through the Academic Common Market. Applications for admission should be made directly to the institution offering the program.
2. Obtain certification of residency from the Common Market coordinator for certification information.

The opportunities presently available at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, at in-state rates to residents of Southern states through the Academic Common Market are listed in the column to the right.

## STUDENT RESIDENCE STATUS FOR TUITION AND FEE PURPOSES

Board Policy 520.8 (Revised January 18, 1985)

The full text of the University of Arkansas Board of Trustees policy statement 520.8, Student Resident Status for Tuition and Fee Purposes, is provided below followed by a statement on implementing the policy at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

### Determination of Residence Status

#### I. Purpose

The purpose of these regulations is to enable the administrative officers of the University of Arkansas to classify students for the purpose of paying student fees, as either "in-state" or "out-of-state," so as to accord fairness and equity to the students of the University and to the public, which provides support for the educational services provided by the University.

## ACADEMIC COMMON MARKET PROGRAMS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

### Available at In-State Student Rates for Residents of States Indicated

Program	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	Ed.D.
Animal Science			S.C.	
Anthropology		S.C. W.Va.		
Business Administration (Accounting)			Ky. W.Va.	
Comparative Literature			Tenn. W.Va.	
Creative Writing		Tenn.		
Education (Adult)				La.
Health Science			Okla.	
Kinesiology		Okla.	Okla.	
Landscape Architecture	Tenn.			
Philosophy			Ala. Miss.	
Poultry Science			S.C.	
Translation		Ala. S.C. Tenn. Va.		
Transportation & Logistics Mgmt.		Texas		

## II. Initial Classifications

A. A student shall be admitted to the University in an “in-state” or “out-of-state” status for university fee purposes, as established under these regulations.

Except as otherwise provided under these regulations, a student classified as “in-state” for university fee purposes at the time of admission must have established a bona fide domicile in Arkansas and must have resided continuously in this state in that bona fide domiciliary status for at least six consecutive months prior to the beginning of the term or semester for which fees are paid.

B. A bona fide domicile is a home of apparent true, fixed, and permanent nature, a place of actual residing for all purposes of living that may be distinguished from a temporary sojourn in this state as a student. The person claiming domicile in Arkansas must provide evidence of permanent connection with the State of Arkansas and demonstrate the expectation of remaining in this state beyond graduation. For purposes of implementing these policies, the administration is directed to articulate standards which will be applied in making the determination of residence.

C. Except as otherwise provided under these regulations, the domicile of an adult (18 years of age or older) or emancipated minor student shall be determined on the basis of his or her own domicile.

D. Except as otherwise provided under these regulations, the domicile and residence of an unemancipated minor student (less than 18 years of age) or an unmarried dependent who has not attained the age of 23 is legally that of the parents or surviving parent; or such other person legally standing in the place of a parent to the student and with whom the student in fact makes his or her home and who has been making substantial contributions to the support of the student for at least six consecutive months prior to the term or semester for which the fees are paid.

E. A student who cannot satisfy the criteria for Arkansas domicile and residence will be classified as an “out-of-state” student and will pay fees and tuition accordingly. The student on a temporary visa will be classified as a foreign student and will pay non-resident tuition and fees. A student who has been granted a permanent visa and has been domiciled in Arkansas for six consecutive months following receipt of the permanent visa shall be classified as an Arkansas resident for fee purposes.

F. The responsibility for registering under a proper classification for student fee purposes is placed upon the student. It is the duty of each student at each time of registration to call any question about residency classification status to the attention of the campus classification review officer in a timely fashion in order that the question may be settled (see IV Procedures).

G. The six-month period required in paragraph A of these regulations may be waived for persons, their spouses, and their unmarried children (who have not yet attained the age of 23) who move to Arkansas with attendance at the University only a by-product of the primary purpose of establishing domicile in this state.

H. An unmarried student who has not reached the age of 23 years having one parent residing in Arkansas (for at least six consecutive months immediately prior to the beginning of the term or semester in which the fees are to be paid) may be considered an “in-state” student for fee purposes, even if that student resided outside the state with the other parent before coming to Arkansas to attend the University.

I. Marriage is recognized as emancipation for both females and males.

J. The spouse of a person continuously domiciled in Arkansas (for at least six consecutive months immediately prior to the beginning of the term or semester in which the fees are to be paid) upon request shall be classified as “in-state” for fee purposes.

## III. Reclassifications

A. The initial classification of a student will not prejudice a different classification for following terms or semesters. However, a student’s prior domicile is assumed to continue until he or she clearly establishes a new domicile in Arkansas (see IV Procedures).

B. A student previously classified as “out-of-state” may be reclassified as “in-state” for fee purposes if he or she has established a bona fide domicile in Arkansas and has resided continuously in this state in that bona fide domiciliary status for at least six consecutive months prior to his or her reclassification by the University. In order for an adult or an emancipated minor to establish a bona fide domicile in Arkansas for fee purposes, he or she must have left the parental home, must have established in this state a home of a permanent character as manifested objectively by good faith acts, and must have the expectation of remaining in this state beyond graduation. The single fact of presence in Arkansas for at least six months of attendance as a student enrolled in the University of Arkansas, or any other educational institution, neither constitutes nor necessarily precludes reclassification as one domiciled in Arkansas, but will be a factor to be considered.

## IV. Procedures

A. A student shall have the burden of establishing any claim that he or she is entitled to be treated as “in-state” for fee purposes. Persuasive evidence to that effect must be presented in writing and verified under oath by the student. Mere claims of local domicile and duration of stay are of little weight. A student who knowingly gives erroneous information in an attempt to evade the payment of “out-of-state” fees may be subject to dismissal from the University.

B. All disputed classifications for student fee purposes, whether at initial enrollment or subsequent enrollments, and all disputed reclassifications will be decided initially on each campus by a classification review officer designated by each Chancellor.

C. The Chancellor of each campus will designate a campus classification appeal officer to receive petitions from decisions made by the campus classification review officer. Each campus classification appeal officer may, in his or her discretion, make investigations, receive evidence, and conduct informal hearings. After considering the case, the campus classification appeal officer will render a decision and notify the affected student of the decision in writing. Any decision of the campus classification appeal officer may be appealed to the Vice President for Academic Affairs of the University of Arkansas System, who shall recommend final disposition to the President of the University.

D. Written notice of the appeals procedure will be provided to each student raising a question about his or her status with the campus residency classification review officer.

E. Determination of domicile will be based on a review of all pertinent facts, evidence, and circumstances which collectively show, in an objective and clear manner, the actual domicile of the student.

**Note:** In implementing these policies, it is presumed that dependent students who are classified as non-residents based upon parental/guardian domicile outside of Arkansas do not acquire Arkansas residency under Board of Trustees Policy 520.8 unless and until their parent(s)/guardian(s) have established a domicile in Arkansas, or the student has left the parental home and established a domicile

in Arkansas evidenced by proof that he or she has established a home of a permanent character as manifested objectively by good faith acts, resided in Arkansas in bona fide domiciliary status for at least six consecutive months prior to his or her reclassification as an Arkansas resident, and demonstrates the expectation of remaining in this state beyond graduation.

### **RECLASSIFICATION DEADLINES**

Students who have established a bona fide domicile in Arkansas following initial classification as a non-resident must request reclassification if they want their status recognized for fee purposes. Applications and appropriate documentation must be received by the Office of the Registrar no later than the fifth class day (second class day of a summer session) of the term for which in-state fee assessment is requested. Applications received after the deadline will be considered for the next term. All fees are to be paid by published due dates. Students who receive a favorable decision after payment will be provided a refund of out-of-state fees paid. Please direct questions about residence classification review procedures to the Registrar, 146 Silas H. Hunt Hall.

### **RESIDENCE STATUS OF NATIVE AMERICANS**

Board Policy 520.1 (Revised January 29, 1989)

Native American people in other states belonging to tribes that formerly lived in Arkansas before relocation, and whose names are on the rolls in tribal headquarters, shall be classified as in-state students of Arkansas for tuition and fee purposes on all campuses of the University of Arkansas. Tribes so identified include the Caddo, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, Delaware, Kickapoo, Osage, Peoria, Quapaw, Shawnee, and Tunica.

### **RESIDENCE STATUS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND THEIR DEPENDENTS**

Board Policy 520.7 (Revised January 18, 1985)

Effective January 1, 1975, members of the Armed Forces who are stationed in the state of Arkansas pursuant to military orders, and their unemancipated dependents, shall be entitled to classification as in-state students for fee-paying purposes (per Arkansas Stat. Ann. 80-3366).

Persons continuously domiciled in Arkansas for at least twelve consecutive months, who enter active military service from this state and who maintain Arkansas as the permanent home of record while on active military duty, and their dependents, shall be entitled to classification as in-state students for fee-paying purposes. This provision is forfeited if the military person does not return to Arkansas within twelve months after separation, discharge, or retirement from active duty.

Persons serving in active military service who demonstrate a change of bona fide domicile from another state to Arkansas at least twelve consecutive months prior to separation, discharge, or retirement from active military duty, and their dependents, shall be entitled to classification as in-state students for fee-paying purposes. This provision is forfeited if the military person does not return to Arkansas within twelve months after separation, discharge, or retirement from active duty.

### **RESIDENCE STATUS OF STUDENTS FROM TEXARKANA, TEXAS, AND BOWIE COUNTY, TEXAS**

Board Policy 520.10 (Adopted November 16, 1984)

In accordance with the reciprocity agreement described in H.C.R. 32, signed by the Governor of Arkansas on February 12, 1965, residents of Texarkana, Texas, and Bowie County, Texas, will be classified as in-state students for university fee purposes at the University of Arkansas.

# Index

---

## A

Abbreviations, course prefix, 43  
 Academic Calendar, 4  
 Academic Common Market, 216  
 Academic dismissal, 30, 161  
 Academic grievance procedures, 24, 162  
 Academic Honesty Policy, 31  
 Academic probation, 30, 161, 180  
 Academic research units, 184  
 Academic resources, 182  
 Academic review, annual graduate student, 34  
 Accounting, 172  
 Activities, student, 199  
 Adding and dropping courses, 22  
 Address of students, 21, 180  
 Administrative officers, 7  
 Administrative requirement for graduation, 34, 162  
 Admission, to Graduate Centers, 20  
 Admission, to Graduate School, 17  
   application for, 17  
   English language use, 18  
   former students, 17  
   international students, 18  
   letter of good standing, 19  
   readmission, 19  
   to graduate standing, 18  
 Admission, to Graduate School of Business, 159  
 Adult Education, 44  
 Advanced Instrumental Performance, 127  
 Adviser, 18, 160  
 Agricultural and Extension Education, 46  
 Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness, 47  
 Agricultural Education, 49  
 Agricultural Experiment Station, 184  
 Agricultural Mechanics courses, 47  
 Agricultural Statistics courses, 76  
 Agronomy, see Crop, Soil and Environmental Sciences  
 Animal Science, 50  
 Annual graduate student academic review, 34, 162  
 Annual notice of student rights, 33  
 Anthropology, 51

Appendix A, 216  
 Application fee, 17, 159  
 Application for  
   admission to Graduate School, 17  
   admission to Graduate School of Business, 159  
   candidacy, 35, 38  
   financial assistance, 180  
   graduate assistantship, 180  
   graduate study, 17  
   graduation, 34, 162  
 Applied Music courses, 127  
 Arabic, courses, 98  
 Arkansas Archeological Survey, 184  
 Arkansas Center for Oral and Visual History, 184  
 Arkansas Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, 185  
 Arkansas Household Research Panel, 185  
 Arkansas Leadership Academy, 185  
 Arkansas - Oklahoma Center for Space  
   and Planetary Sciences, 185  
 Arkansas Union, 198  
 Arkansas Water Resources Center, 185  
 Art, 53  
 Art history, courses, 54  
 Art studio, courses, 55  
 Arts and Sciences, 55  
 Asian Studies, 55  
 Assistantships, graduate, 180  
 Astronomy courses, 136  
 Athletic Training, 116  
 Attendance, 22  
 Auditing courses, 21

## B

Bessie Boehm Moore Center for Economic Education, 185  
 Billing Statements, 180  
 Biochemistry, 61  
 Biological Engineering, 55  
 Biological Sciences, 57  
 Biology, courses, 58  
 Biomass Research Center, 186  
 Board of Trustees, 6

Business Administration, 172  
 Business, Graduate School of, 159

## C

Calendar, academic year, 4  
 Career Development, 197  
 Cell and Molecular Biology, 59  
 Centers:  
   Advanced Spatial Technologies, 186  
   Arkansas and Regional Studies, 186  
   Arkansas - Oklahoma Center for Space  
     and Planetary Sciences, 185  
   Arkansas Water Resources Center, 185  
   Bessie Boehm Moore Center for Economic Education, 185  
   Biomass Research Center, 186  
   Business and Economic Research, 186  
   Career Development, University, 197  
   Communication and Media Research, 186  
   Delta Research and Design,  
     see UA Community Design Center  
   Diane D. Blair Center of Southern Politics and Society, 189  
   Engineering Logistics and Distribution, 186  
   Engineering Research, 189  
   Health Center, 197  
   Health, Performance and Wellness, 187  
   High Density Electronics Center, 190  
   Information Technology Research, 190  
   International Center for the Study  
     of Early Asian and Middle Eastern Musics, 191  
   King Fahd Center for Middle East and Islamic Studies, 191  
   Mack-Blackwell National Rural Transportation  
     Study Center, 191  
   Management and Executive Development, 187  
   Mathematics and Science Education, 187  
   Multicultural Center, 196  
   National Agricultural Law Center, 191  
   Poultry Science, Excellence of, 188  
   Protein Structure, Function and Dynamics, 187  
   Quality Writing Center, 182  
   Retailing Excellence, 187  
   Semiconductor Physics in Nanostructures, 188  
   Sensing Technology and Research, 188  
   Small Business Development Center, 192  
   Southwest Radiation Calibration, 192  
   Study of Representation, 188  
   Supply Chain Management Research, 193  
   Survey Research, 193  
   UA Community Design Center, 193  
 Certificate, Graduate, 34  
   Advanced Instrumental Performance, 35  
   Educational Policy Studies, 35  
   Educational Measurement, 35  
   Educational Program Evaluation, 35  
   Educational Statistics and Research Methods, 35  
   Gerontology, 35

Certificate of Achievement,  
   Electronics Manufacturing, 89  
 Chancellor's Message, 13  
 Change of address, 21, 180  
 Changes in catalog information, 44  
 Chemical Engineering, 60  
 Chemistry and Biochemistry, 61  
 Chemistry courses, 62  
 Childhood Education, 63  
 Civil Engineering, 64  
 Class attendance, 22  
 Communication, 66  
 Communication Disorders, 67  
 Community Design Center, UA, 193  
 Commuter Students, 195  
 Comparative Literature, 68  
 Comprehensive examination, 36  
 Computer Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis,  
   see Information Systems  
 Computer Science and Computer Engineering, 70  
 Computing Facilities and Resources, 183  
 Conflict Resolution, 196  
 Continuous enrollment, 22  
 Costs, 177  
 Counseling, see Counselor Education  
 Counselor Education, 72  
 Course:  
   auditing, 21  
   how to read descriptions, 43  
   prefixes, 43  
 Creative Writing, 74  
 Crop, Soil and Environmental Sciences, 75  
 Curriculum and Instruction, 76

## D

Dance, courses, 80  
 Deans, 7  
 Declaration of intent, 40  
 Degrees offered and requirements:  
   Doctor of Education, 40  
   Doctor of Philosophy, 41, 170  
   Educational Specialist, 39  
   list of, 34, 166  
   Master's degrees, 35  
   table of graduate degrees, 9  
 Delta Research and Design Center,  
   see UA Community Design Center  
 Departments and degree programs, 15  
 Disabilities, students with, 196  
 Dismissal, 30, 161  
 Dissertation, 42  
 Doctor of Education (Ed.D.), 40  
 Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), 41, 170  
 Drama, 79  
 Dropping and adding courses, 22  
 Dual Enrollment, 19

**E**

Economics, 173  
 Education and Health Professions, College of, 81  
 Education Policy Studies, 83  
 Educational Administration, 81  
 Educational Foundations, 82  
 Educational Leadership, Counseling and Foundations, 84  
 Educational Measurement, 83  
 Educational Program Evaluation, 83  
 Educational Specialist (Ed.S.), 39  
 Educational Statistics and Research Methods, 83  
 Educational Technology, 84  
 Electrical Engineering, 85  
 Electronics Manufacturing Certificate of Achievement, 89  
 Elementary Education/Reading, 88  
 Engineering, College of, 88  
 Engineering Experiment Station, 189  
 Engineering Research Center, 189  
 English, 89  
 English language use by non-native speakers, 18  
 Entomology, 92  
 Environmental Dynamics, 93  
 Environmental Engineering, 94  
 Environmental Sciences, School of Human, 111  
 Ethics, Student, 196  
 European Studies, 96  
 Examination  
     comprehensive, 36, 171  
     final, 42, 171  
     Ph.D. Qualifying, 42, 171

**F**

Faculty, graduate, 200  
 Family and Community Institute, 189  
 Fees: 177  
     adjustment, 179  
     application, 17, 159  
     estimated expenses, 177  
     general, 177  
     graduation, 179  
     late, 180  
     parking, 179  
     refund, 179  
     room and board, 177  
     special course, 179  
     tuition, 177  
     waiver for graduate assistants, 180  
     waiver for senior citizens, 181  
 Fellowships, graduate, 180  
 FERPA, 33  
 Final examination, 42, 171  
 Finance, 173  
 Financial assistance, 180  
 First Year Experience, 197

Food Science, 96  
 Foreign Languages, 98  
 French, courses, 98  
 Fulbright Institute of International Relations, 189  
 Full-Time Status, 22

**G**

Garvan Woodland Gardens, 189  
 General Agriculture, 100  
 General fee information, 177  
 GENESIS Technology Incubator, 190  
 Geosciences: 101  
     Geography, 101  
     Geology, 101  
 German, courses, 99  
 Gerontology, 103  
 Grade-point average requirement for Ph.D., 22, 41  
 Grades and Marks, 22  
 Graduate assistantships:  
     application for, 180  
     general information, 180  
     grievance policy, 24  
     waiver of fees, 180  
 Graduate Centers and Resident Centers, 20  
 Graduate Certificates, 34  
 Graduate Council, 8  
 Graduate Degrees, table, 9  
 Graduate Faculty, 200  
 Graduate School:  
     admissions, 17  
     fellowships, 180  
     objectives, 17  
     registration, 21  
 Graduate School of Business:  
     academic dismissal, 161  
     admission, 159  
     classifications of admission, 160  
     deferred admission, 159  
     former students, 159  
     grades and marks, 161  
     letter of good standing, 160  
     objectives, 159  
     readmission, 160  
     registration, 161  
     transcripts, 159  
     transfer of credit, 161  
 Graduation, 34  
 Graduation, administrative requirements for, 34, 162  
 Great Expectations of Arkansas, 190  
 Greek, courses, 99  
 Greek Life, 196  
 Grievance Policy and Procedures  
     academic, 22, 162  
     graduate assistants, 24, 164

**H**

Health Center, 197  
 Health Education Projects Office, 190  
 Health Science, 104  
 Health Science, Kinesiology, Recreation and Dance, 106  
 High Density Electronics Center, 190  
 Higher Education, 106  
 History, 108  
 History of the University, 14  
 Honor Code, 21  
 Horticulture, 110  
 Housing, 198  
 Human Environmental Sciences, School of, 111  
 Human Performance Laboratory, 190  
 Humanities, 113

**I**

Identification cards, 22  
 Industrial Engineering, 113  
 Information Systems, 174  
 Information Technology Research Center, 190  
 Institute of Food Science and Engineering, 190  
 International Center for the Study  
     of Early Asian and Middle Eastern Musics, 191  
 International students, 18, 160, 195

**J**

Japanese, courses, 99  
 J.D./M.A. Program, 140  
 J.D./M.P.A. Program, 141  
 J.D./M.B.A. Program, 169  
 Journalism, 115

**K**

Kinesiology, 115  
 King Fahd Center for Middle East and Islamic Studies, 191

**L**

Language requirement, 42  
 Latin American Studies, courses, 99  
 Latin, courses, 99  
 Leave of Absence Policy, 34  
 Letter of good standing, 19, 160  
 Libraries, University, 182  
 Lock-step program, 168  
 Logistics, Marketing and, 175

**M**

M.A./J.D. Program, 140  
 M.B.A./J.D. Program, 169  
 M.P.A./J.D. Program, 141  
 Mack-Blackwell National Rural Transportation  
     Study Center, 191  
 Management, 175  
 Marketing and Logistics, 175  
 Master of Accountancy, 166, 172  
 Master of Arts (M.A.), 35, 167  
 Master of Arts in Economics (M.A.), 167  
 Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.), 36  
 Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.), 168  
 Master of Education (M.Ed.), 38  
 Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.), 39  
 Master of Information Systems (M.I.S.), 169  
 Master of Transportation & Logistics Management  
     (M.T.L.M.), 170  
 Master of Music (M.M.), 124  
 Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.), 140  
 Master of Science (M.S.), 35  
     in Biological Engineering (M.S.B.E.), 55  
     in Chemical Engineering (M.S.Ch.E.), 60  
     in Civil Engineering (M.S.C.E.), 64  
     in Computer Engineering (M.S.Cmp.E.), 71  
     in Computer Science (M.S.), 70  
     in Electrical Engineering (M.S.E.E.), 85  
     in Engineering (M.S.E.), 88  
     in Environmental Engineering (M.S.En.E.), 94  
     in Industrial Engineering (M.S.I.E.), 113  
     in Mechanical Engineering (M.S.M.E.), 120  
     in Nursing (M.S.N.), 129  
     in Operations Research (M.S.O.R.), 132  
 Master of Social Work, (M.S.W.), 150  
 Mathematical Sciences, 119  
 Mechanical Engineering, 120  
 Mediation and Conflict Resolution, 196  
 Microelectronics-Photonics, 122  
 Middle East Studies, courses, 98  
 Middle-Level Education, 124  
 Military personnel and dependents, tuition, 218  
 Mission of the University, 14  
 Multicultural Center, 196  
 Multicultural Student Services, 196  
 Music, 124  
 Music courses:  
     Applied Class, 127  
     Education, 129  
     Ensemble, 128  
     History, 128  
     Musicology, 129  
     Pedagogy, 129  
     Private Instruction, 127  
     Theory, 128

# N

National Agricultural Law Center, 191  
 Native American, resident status, 218  
 Nonresident:  
     definition, 217  
     tuition, 177, 181, 216  
 Non-Traditional Students, 195  
 Northwest Arkansas Writing Project, 191  
 Nursing, 129

# O

Oak Ridge Associated Universities, 192  
 Objectives, Graduate School, 17  
 Objectives, Graduate School of Business, 159  
 Office for Student Involvement and Leadership, 198  
 Office for Studies on Aging, 192  
 Office of Community Standards and Student Ethics, 196  
 Office of Research, Measurement and Evaluation, 192  
 On-campus housing, 181, 198  
 Operations Management, 131  
 Operations Research, 132  
 Out-of-state student fees, 177, 216

# P

Parking fees, 179  
 Philosophy, 132  
 Physical Education, 133  
 Physical Science, 134  
 Physics, 134  
 Plant Pathology, 137  
 Plant Science, 138  
 Plant Science, courses, 139  
 Political Science, 139  
 Poultry Science, 142  
 Poultry Science, Center of Excellence for, 188  
 Probation, academic, 30, 161, 180  
 Procedures, summary, 11  
 Psychology, 144  
 Public Administration, 140  
 Public Policy, 145

# Q

Quality Writing Center, 182

# R

Reading courses, 88  
 Reclassification deadlines, 218  
 Records:  
     address of students, 21, 180  
     privacy, 33  
 Recreation, 146

Registration: 21  
     fees, 177  
     for audit, 21  
     withdrawal from, 22  
 Regulations, 17  
 Rehabilitation, 148  
 Rehabilitation Education and Research, Department of, 188  
     Regional Continuing Education Center in Rehab., 188  
     Rehabilitation Research and Training Center  
         for People Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing, 189  
 Rehabilitation, Human Resources and Communication  
     Disorders, 149  
 Research Council, 29  
 Research Misconduct Policies and Procedures, 26  
 Research Units, 184  
 Residence requirements, 36, 38, 40, 41  
 Residence status: 216  
     Members of the Armed Forces and Dependents, 218  
     Native American, 218  
     Students from Texarkana, Texas, & Bowie Co., Texas, 218  
 Resident alien, 18, 160  
 Resident Centers, Graduate, 20  
 Review, Annual Graduate Student Academic, 34  
 Room and board, costs, 177, 181  
 Rural Sociology,  
     see School of Human Environmental Sciences  
     for degree program, see Sociology  
 Russian, courses, 100  
 Russian studies, courses, 100

# S

Sam M. Walton College of Business,  
     see Graduate School of Business, 159  
 Secondary Education, 149  
 Secondary Mathematics, see Mathematical Sciences  
 Senior citizens, tuition and fees exemptions, 181  
 Small Business Development Center, 192  
 Social Work, School of, 150  
 Sociology and Criminal Justice, 152  
 Southwest Radiation Calibration Center, 192  
 Space and Planetary Sciences, 154  
 Spanish, courses, 100  
 Special Education, 154  
 Special course fees, 179  
 Speech, see Communication  
 Speech and Hearing Clinic, 193  
 Speech Pathology and Audiology, see Communication  
     Disorders  
 Statistics, 154  
 Student Affairs: 195  
 Student Mediation & Conflict Resolution, office of, 196  
 Student residency status, 216  
 Student Support Services, 195  
 Supply Chain Management Research Center, 193  
 Survey Research Center, 193  
 System Administration, 7



## T

Telecommunications Engineering, see Electrical Engineering  
Term paper assistance, 30  
Testing Services, 183  
Thesis, Master's, 36  
Toxic Substance Policy/Procedures, 29  
Transcripts, 17, 159  
Transfer of graduate credits, 35, 38, 40, 41, 161  
Translation, 155  
Transportation, Marketing, see Marketing and Logistics  
Transportation Engineering, 156  
Travel Policy, 29  
Tuition: 177  
    adjustments, 179  
    armed forces personnel, 181, 218  
    graduate assistantships, 180  
    military personnel and dependents, 181, 218  
    Native Americans, 218  
    nonresidents, 177  
    residency reclassification, 217  
    residency status, 216  
    residents of Texarkana, Texas, and Bowie Co., Texas, 218  
    senior citizens, 181  
    veterans and dependents, 181, 218  
    waiver of, 181

## U

Union, Arkansas, 198  
University Libraries, 182  
University of Arkansas Community Design Center, 193  
University of Arkansas Economic Development Institute, 193  
University of Arkansas, history, 14  
University Programs, 199  
University Profile, 14

## V

Veterans Benefits, 181, 218  
Vision Statement, 14  
Vocational and Adult Education, see Rehabilitation, Human  
    Resources and Communication Disorders  
Vocational Education, 157

## W

Waiver of tuition:  
    for graduate assistants, 180  
    for members of armed forces, 181, 218  
    for Native Americans, 218  
    non-resident, 177  
    senior citizens, 181  
Welcome, 1  
Withdrawal  
    fee adjustments, 179  
    from registration, 22  
World Literature, courses, 69

## X, Y, Z

Zoology, courses, 59